

1999
JEEP CHEROKEE
(XJ)



Jeep

CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

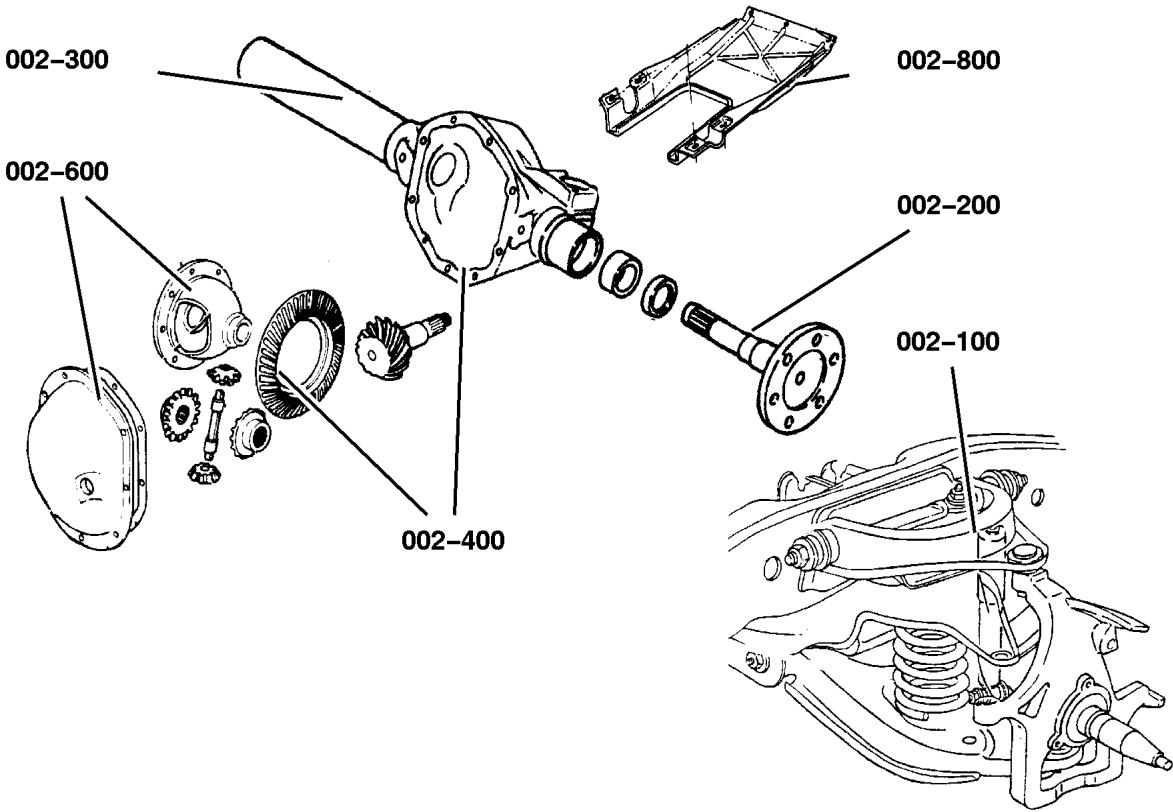
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = U S
2	Make	J = Jeep
3	Vehicle type	4 = MPV
4	GVWR & Pass Safety	D=0-1360 kg (0-3000 lbs) E=1361-1814 kg (3001-4000 lbs) F=1815-2267 kg (4001-5000 lbs) G=2268-2721 kg (5001-6000 lbs) H=2722-3175 kg (6001-7000 lbs) J=3176-3628 kg (7001-8000 lbs) K=3629-4082 kg (8001-9000 lbs) L=4083-4535 kg (9001-10000 lbs) M=4536-6350 kg (10001-14000 lbs)
5	Vehicle Line	J = Cherokee 4x4 (LHD),(RHD) N = Cherokee 4x4 (RHD) B = Cherokee 4x2 (RHD) T = Cherokee 4x2 (LHD)
6	Series	2 = SE 6 = Sport 7 = Country
7	Body Style	7 = 2 Dr Sport Utility 8 = 4 Dr Sport Utility
8	Engine	P = 2 5L Gas Unleaded (EPE) S = 4 0L Gas Unleaded (ERH) M = 2 5L Diesel (ENC) H = 2 5L Gas Leaded (EPE) V = 4 0L Leaded (ERH)
9	Check Digit	
10	Model Year	V = 1997, W = 1998, X = 1999
11	Assembly Plant	L = Toledo #1
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

Group – 002

Front Suspension & Drive

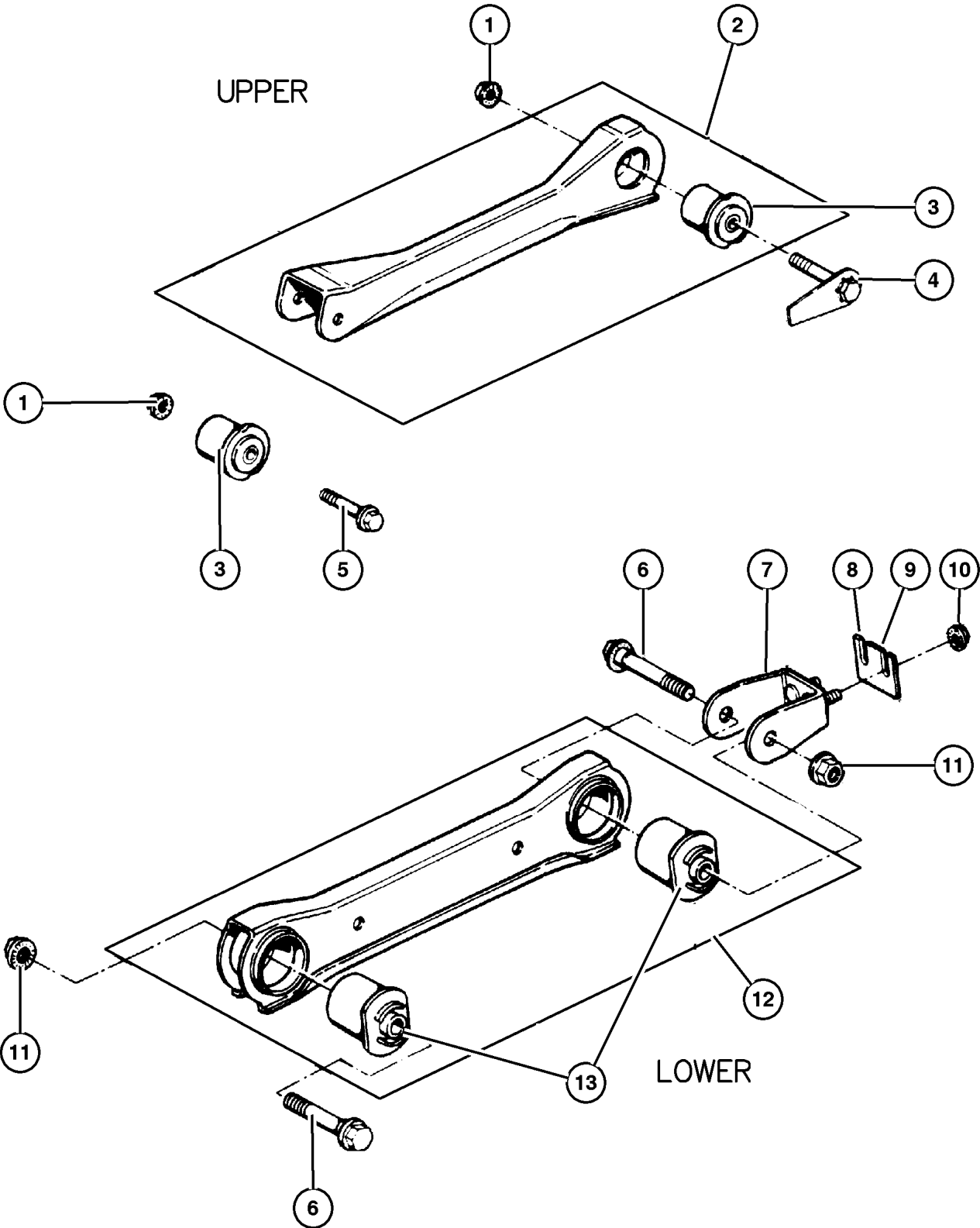


GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Suspension	
Arms,Control,Upper and Lower	Fig. 002-110
Spring and Shocks,Front	Fig. 002-120
Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar	Fig. 002-130
Front Axle Drive Shafts	
Shafts,Front Axle	Fig. 002-210
Front Axle Housing	
Housing,Front Axle,2 Wheel Drive	Fig. 002-310
Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive	Fig. 002-320
Front Axle Assembly	
Axle Assembly, Front 4 Wheel Drive	Fig. 002-410
Front Axle Differential	
Differential,Front Axle	Fig. 002-610

002-100 Front Suspension	002-200 Front Axle Drive Shafts	002-300 Front Axle Housing	002-400 Front Axle Assembly
002-600 Front Axle Differential			

Arms,Control,Upper and Lower
Figure 002-110



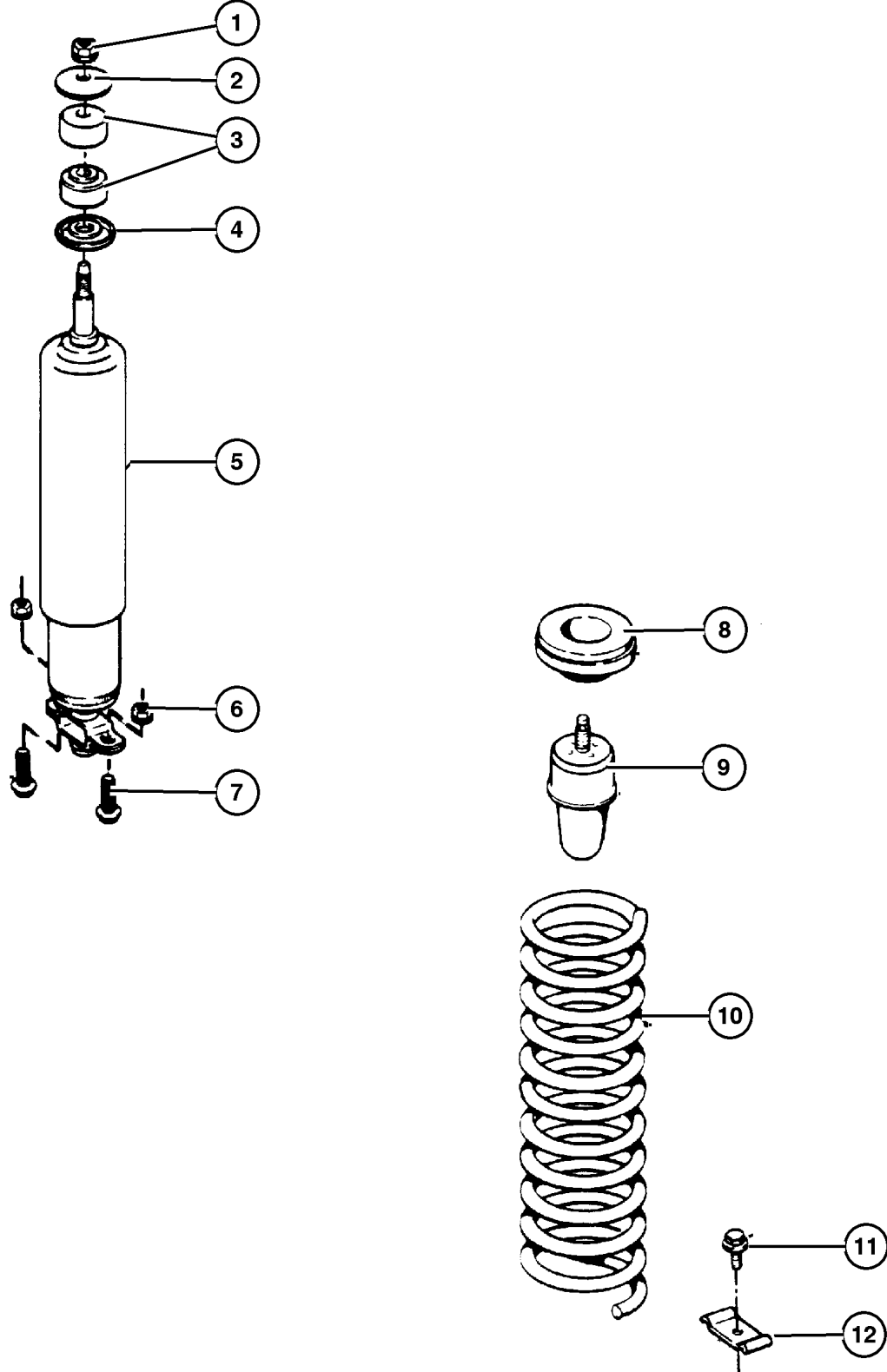
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1150 6007	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5, UCA to Sill and Axle, Mounting
2	5208 7710	2							ARM, Control, Upper
3	5203 8025	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, UCA to Sill and Axle
4	6505 153AA	2							BOLT, M10x1.50x85, UCA to Sill, Mounting
5	6505 154AA	2							BOLT, UCA to Axle, Mounting
6	3420 1334	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x110, LCA to Clevis and Axle, Mounting
7	5200 0532	2							CLEVIS, Lower Suspension Arm, To Sill
8	5200 0234	AR							SHIM, Control Arm, Caster and Pinion Angle Adjusting-.9mm Thick
9	5200 3976	AR							SHIM, Pinion Angle, Caster and Pinion Angle Adjusting-.4mm Thick
10	6101 695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Clevis to Sill, Mounting
11	1150 2814	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14z2, LCA to Clevis and Axle, Mounting
12	5200 1162	2							ARM, Control, Lower
13	5200 1161	4							BUSHING, Control Arm, Lower

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

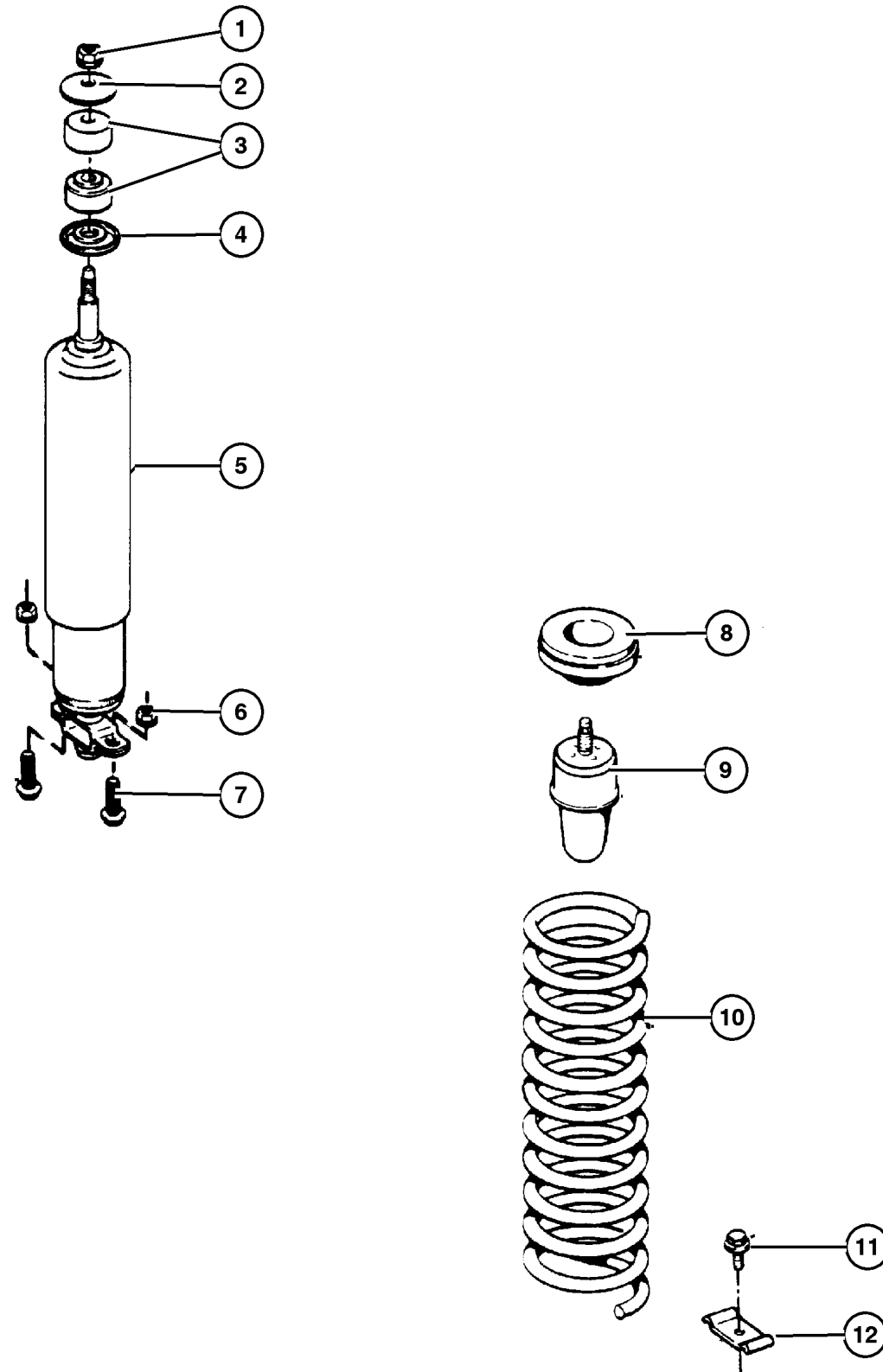
Spring and Shocks,Front
Figure 002-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[SDA]=Suspension - Normal Duty									
[SDB]=Suspension - Heavy Duty									
[SDU]=Shocks - High Pressure Gas Charged									
[ZFD] Thru [ZVJ]= Spring Group Types, Found on Individual Vehicle Sales Code Listing.									
1	6502 556	2							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Upper Shock, Mounting
2	5203 8805	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Upper Shock, Mounting
3	5208 7768	2							GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Upper Shock, Mounting
4	5203 8809	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Lower Shock, Mounting
5									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	4897 413AD	2							[SDA]
	4897 414AD	2							[SDB]
	4897 412AD	2	J, U						[SDU]
6	6101 695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Lower Shock, Mounting
7	6502 555	4							BOLT, M8x1.25x30, Lower Shock, Mounting
8	5200 0229	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Upper
9	5200 4295	2							BUMPER, Jounce, Upper
10									SPRING, Front Coil
	5200 1113	1							[ZUD,ZFD]
	5200 1114	1							[ZUE,ZFE]
	5200 1115	1							[ZUF,ZFF]
	5200 1116	1							[ZUG,ZFG]
	5200 1117	1							[ZUH,ZFH]
	5200 1118	1							[ZUJ,ZFJ]
	5200 1119	1							[ZUK,ZFK]
	5200 1120	1							[ZVD,ZGD]
	5200 1121	1							[ZVE,ZGE]
	5200 1122	1							[ZVF,ZGF]
	5200 1123	1							[ZVG,ZGG]
	5200 1124	1							[ZVH,ZGH]
	5200 1125	1							[ZVJ,ZGJ]
	5200 1793	1							[ZVK,ZGK]
	5200 1794	1							[ZVL,ZGL]
11	3420 1888	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Lower Front Coil, Mounting

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Spring and Shocks,Front Figure 002-120

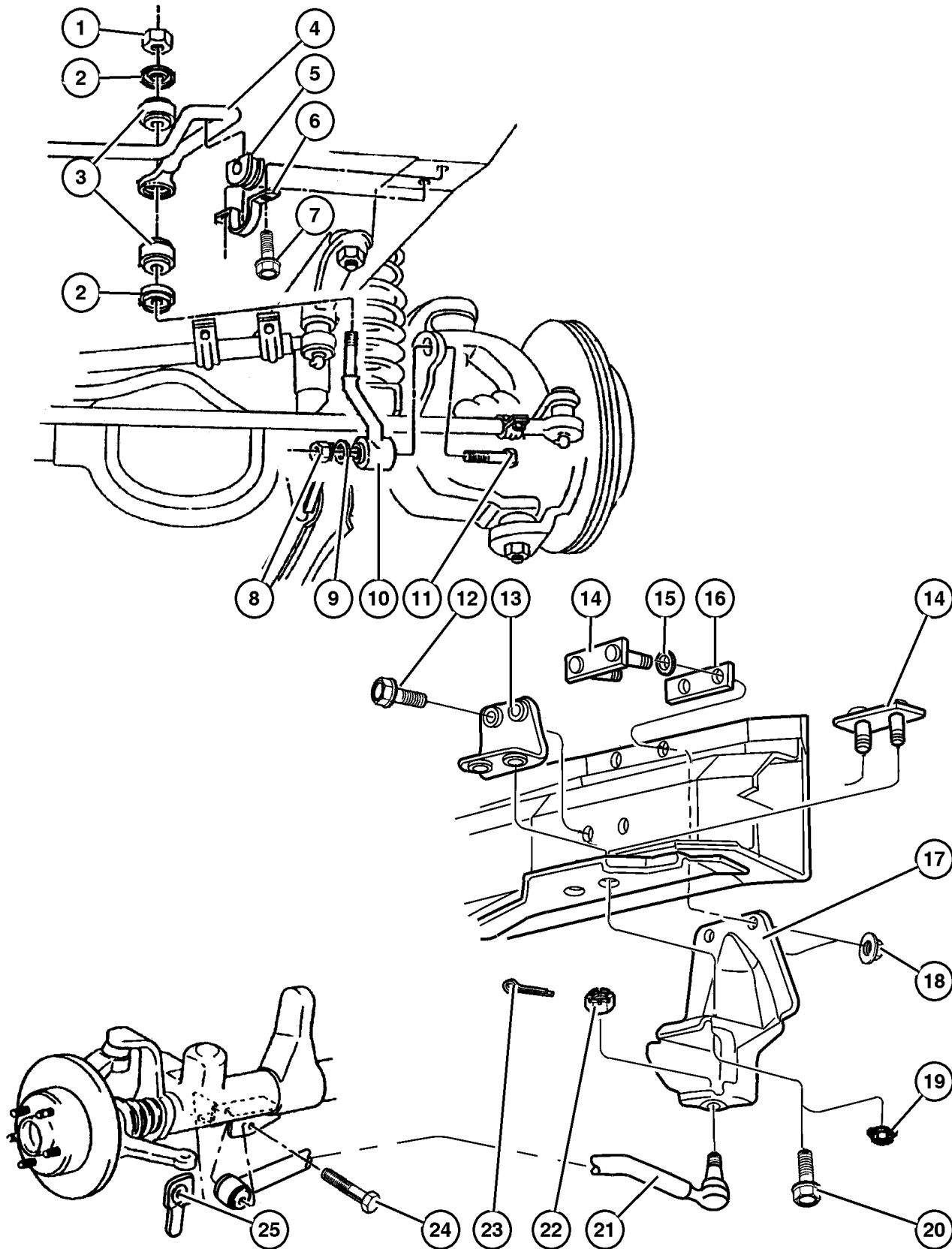
[illegible]

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar Figure 002-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes;									
[ENC]=Engine - 2.5L Diesel									
[EP0]=Engines - All 2.5L Gas									
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L Gas									
1									NUT, M10x1.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	5208 7668	4							RETAINER, Sway Bar, Mounting
3	5200 1132	4							GROMMET, Sway Bar, Mounting
4	5208 7859	1							BAR, Front Sway
5	5208 8523	2							CUSHION, Sway Eliminator, Mounting
6	5208 7865	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar, Mounting
7	3420 1540	4							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement
8	6502 697	2							Attaching, Sway Bar Retainer, Mounting
9									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Sway Bar Link to Axle, Mounting
10	5203 7849	2							WASHER, Flat, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	6503 032	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator, Mounting
12									SCREW, Pan Head, M12 x 1.75 x 58.00, Sway Bar Link to Axle, Mounting
	6502 137	2				ENC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 50x35
		2	B, U			EP0, ER0			Reinforcement, Mounting Reinforcement, Mounting
13									REINFORCEMENT, Track Bar
	5203 7507	1	B, U						Mounting
	5208 7861	1	J, T			ENC			Mounting
14									PLATE, Track Bar
	5200 1493	1	J, T			EP0			Mounting
15						EP0			Mounting
16	J012 0396	1	B, U						WASHER, Flat, .531x1.09
									BRACKET, Sill, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17									BRACKET, Track Bar
	52006 508AC	1	B, U						Mounting
	52007 121AC	1	J, T						Mounting
18	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Bracket to Reinforcement, Mounting

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

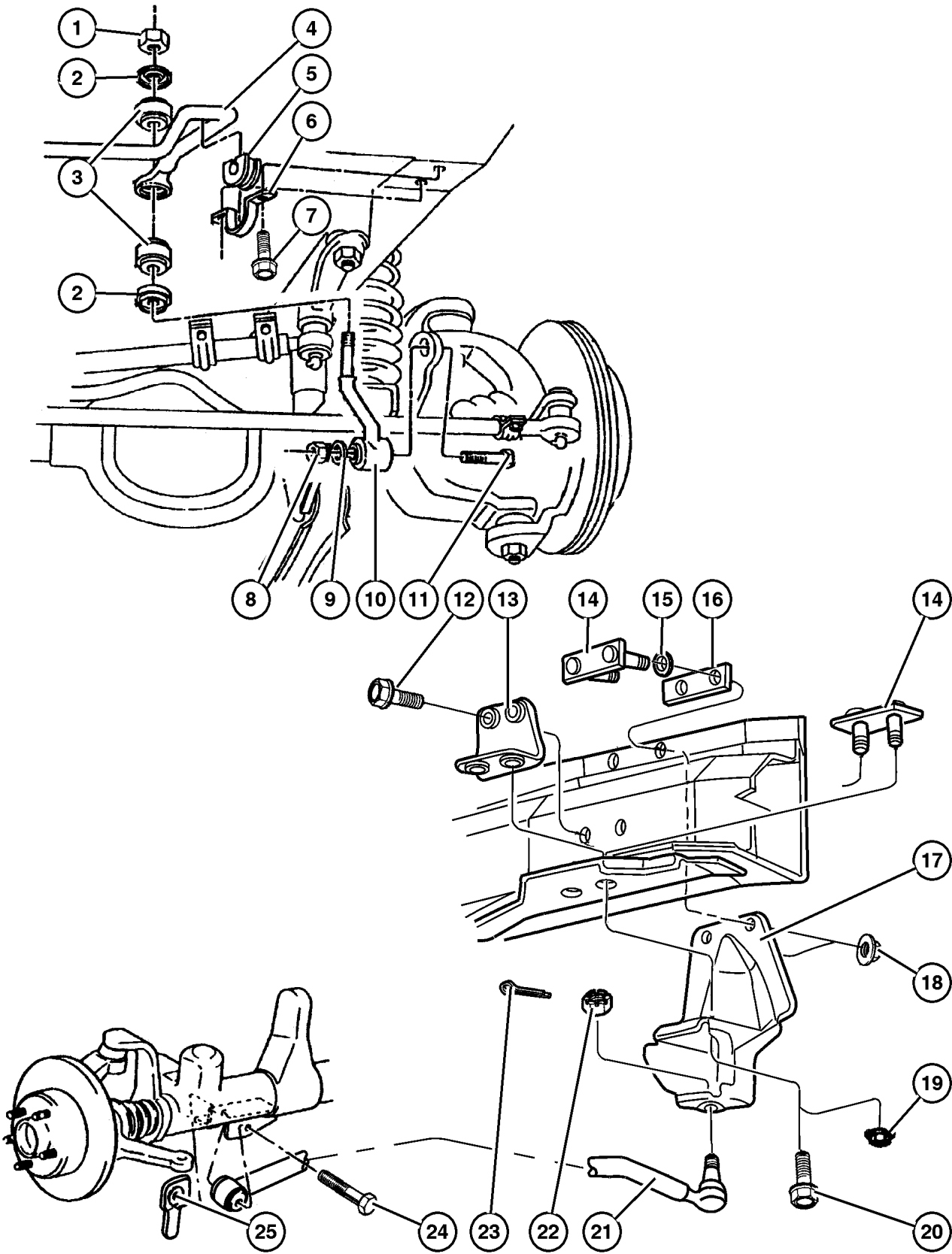
ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

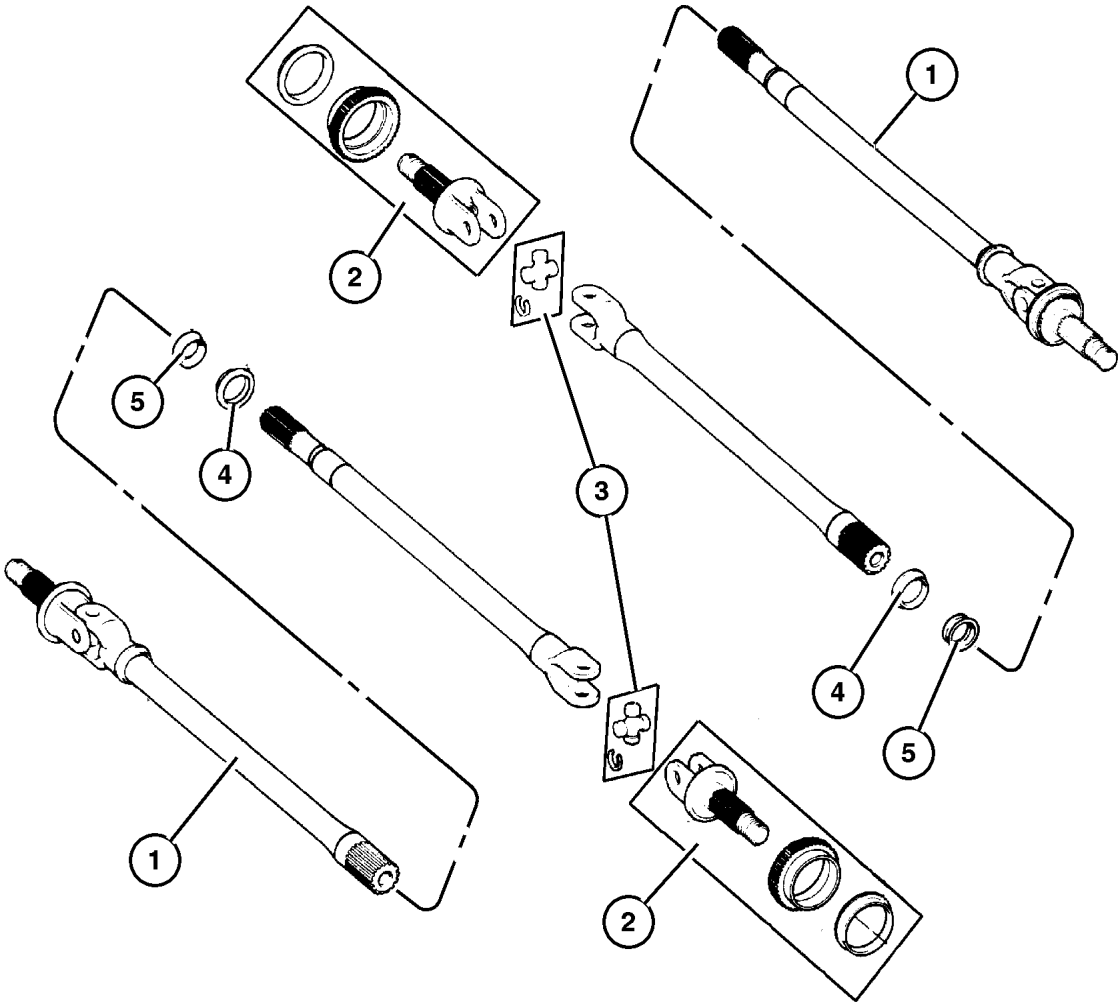
Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar
Figure 002-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Bracket to Track Bar Plate, Mounting
20	3420 1964	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x40, Bracket to Reinforcement, Mounting
21	5200 7118	1	J, T						BAR, Track
	5305 4317	1	B, U						
22	J027 4428	1							NUT, Hex Slotted, Track Bar to Bracket, Mounting
23	3420 2101	1							PIN, Cotter, Track Bar, Mounting
24	6505 549AA	1							SCREW, Track Bar To Axle, Mounting
25	6506 264AA	1	J, T						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5 Track Bar To Axle, Mounting
	5208 7888	1	B, U						Track Bar To Axle, Mounting

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

Shafts,Front Axle
Figure 002-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note;Sales Codes:									
[BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum									
[BGK]=Brakes - 4 Wheel Anti-Lock									
1									SHAFT, Axle
	4874 302	1	J						[BGA], Right
	4874 303	1	J						[BGA], Left
	4874 306	1	J						[BGK], Right
	4874 307	1	J						[BGK], Left
	4874 302	1	U						[BGA], Right
	4874 303	1	U						[BGA], Left
	4874 306	1	U						[BGK], Right
	4874 307	1	U						[BGK], Left
2									SHAFT, Axle
	8350 0184	2	J						[BGA], Right or Left
	4728 984	2	J						[BGK], Right or Left
	8350 0184	2	U						[BGA], Right or Left
	4728 984	2	U						[BGK], Right or Left
3									U JOINT, Front Axle
	4137 757	2	J						Right or Left
		2	U						Right or Left
4									SLINGER, Oil
	4882 135	2	J						Right or Left
		2	U						Right or Left
5									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	4874 477	2	J						Right or Left
		2	U						Right or Left

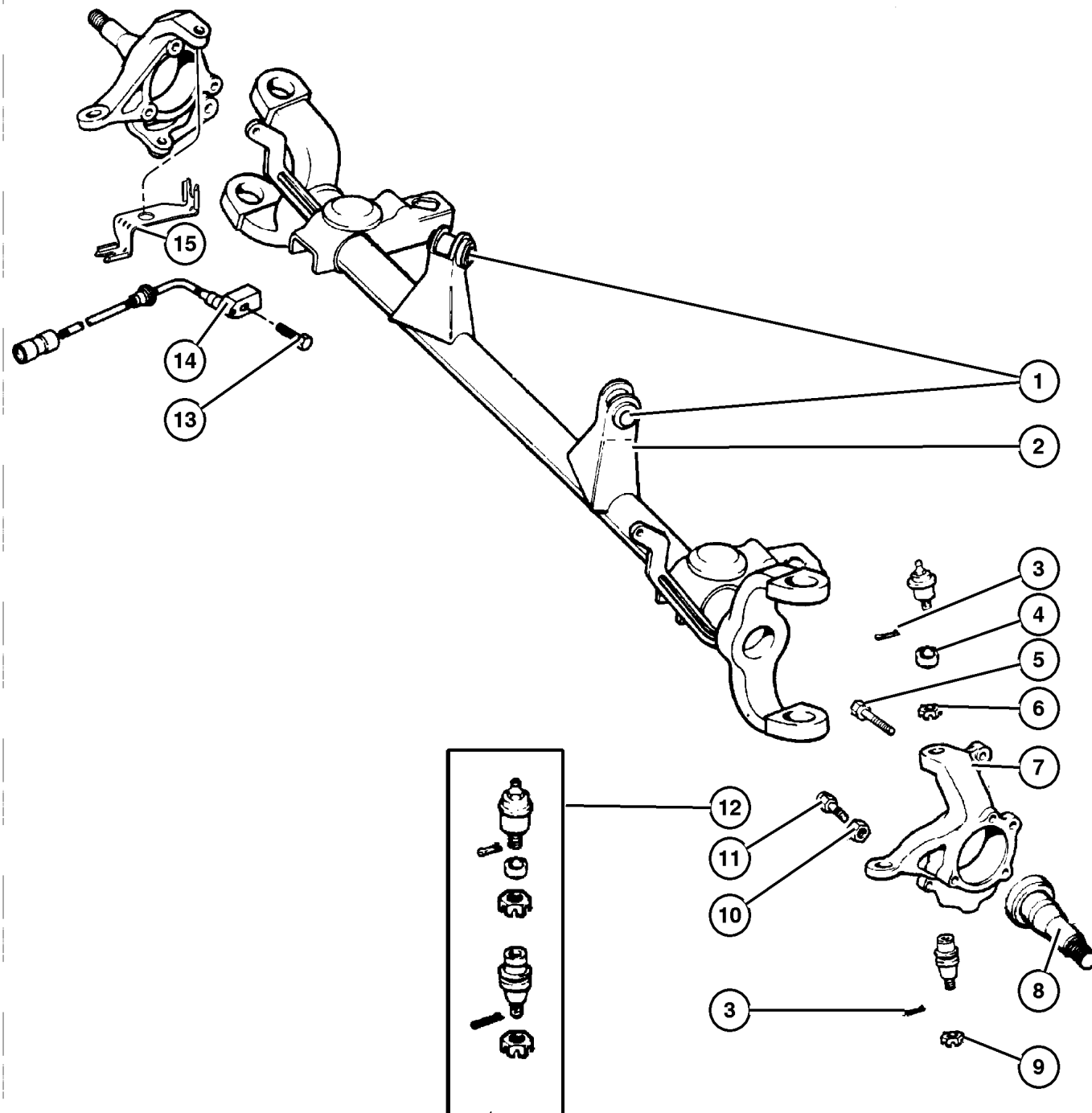
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Housing,Front Axle,2 Wheel Drive

Figure 002-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BUSHING, Control Arm
	5203 8025	2	B		74				
		2	T						
2									HOUSING, Front Axle
	4773 430	1	B		74				
	4773 452	1	T						
3									PIN, Cotter
	J013 7214	2	B		74				
		2	T						
4									RING, Ball Joint
	8350 0203	2	B		74				
		2	T						
5									BOLT
	3420 1535	6	B		74				
		6	T						
6	J012 5258	2	T						NUT, Steering Knuckle Socket
7									KNUCKLE, Front
	5206 7576	1	B		74				Right
	5206 7577	1	B		74				Left
	5206 7576	1	T						Right
	5206 7577	1	T						Left
8									SHAFT, Dummy
	4741 011	2	B		74				Right or Left
		2	T						Right or Left
9	J812 3318	2	T						NUT
10									NUT, Steering Knuckle
	S011 4494	2	B		74				Stop
		2	T						Stop
11									BOLT, Steering Knuckle Stop
	1791 701	2	B		74				
		2	T						
12									BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle
	8350 0202	2	B		74				
		2	T						
13									BOLT
	8350 4920	2	B		74				ABS Sensor, Mounting
		2	T						ABS Sensor, Mounting
14									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5600 5217	2	B		74				
		2	T						
15									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	5602 6766	1	B		74				Right

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

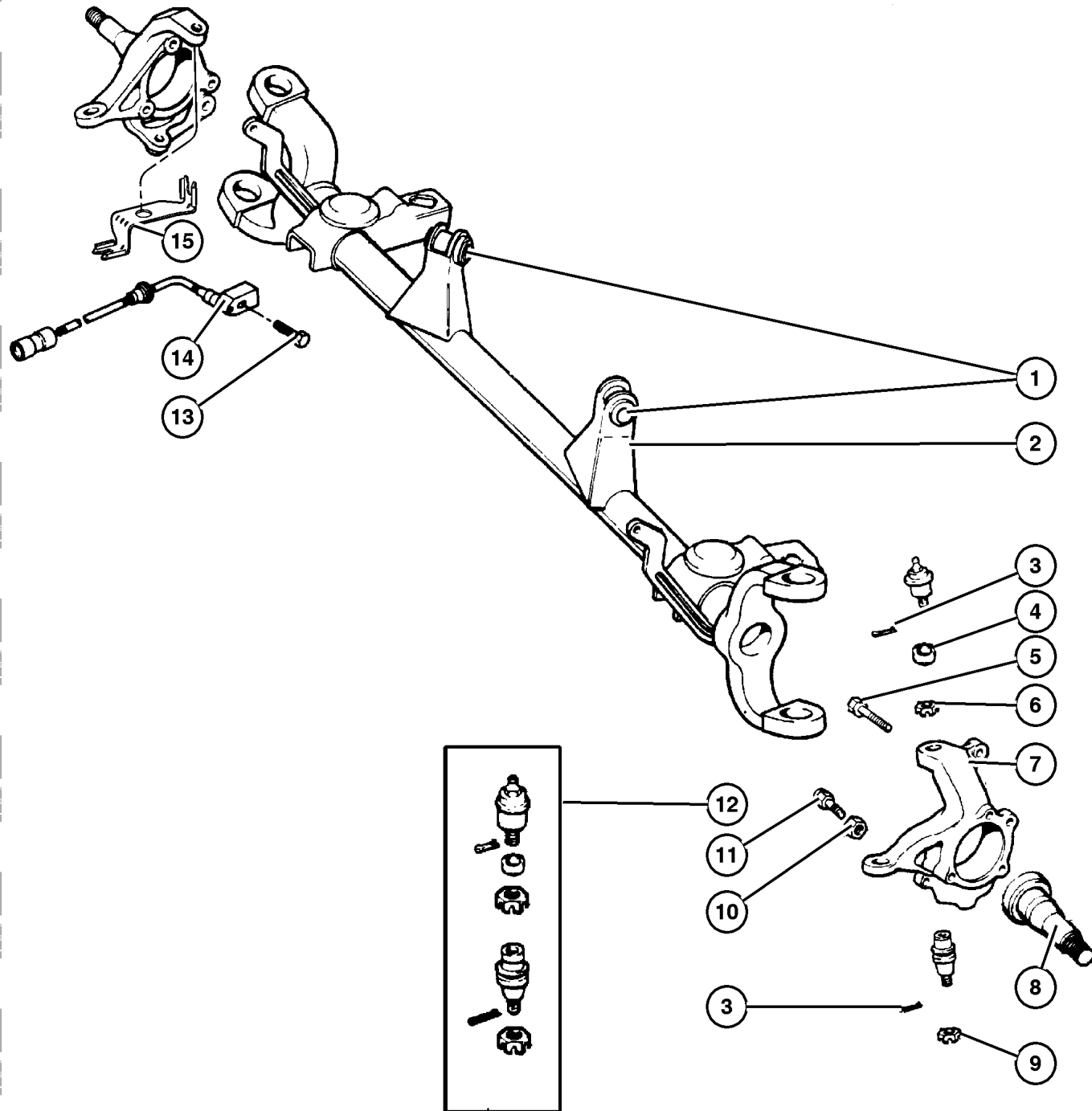
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Figure 002-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5602 6767	1	B		74				Left
	5602 6766	1	T						Right
	5602 6767	1	T						Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) —			
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI
	B=RHD (2WD)		
			TRANSMISSION
			DDQ=5Spd Man.
			DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
			DG0=All Auto Trans
			DBB=All Manual Trans.

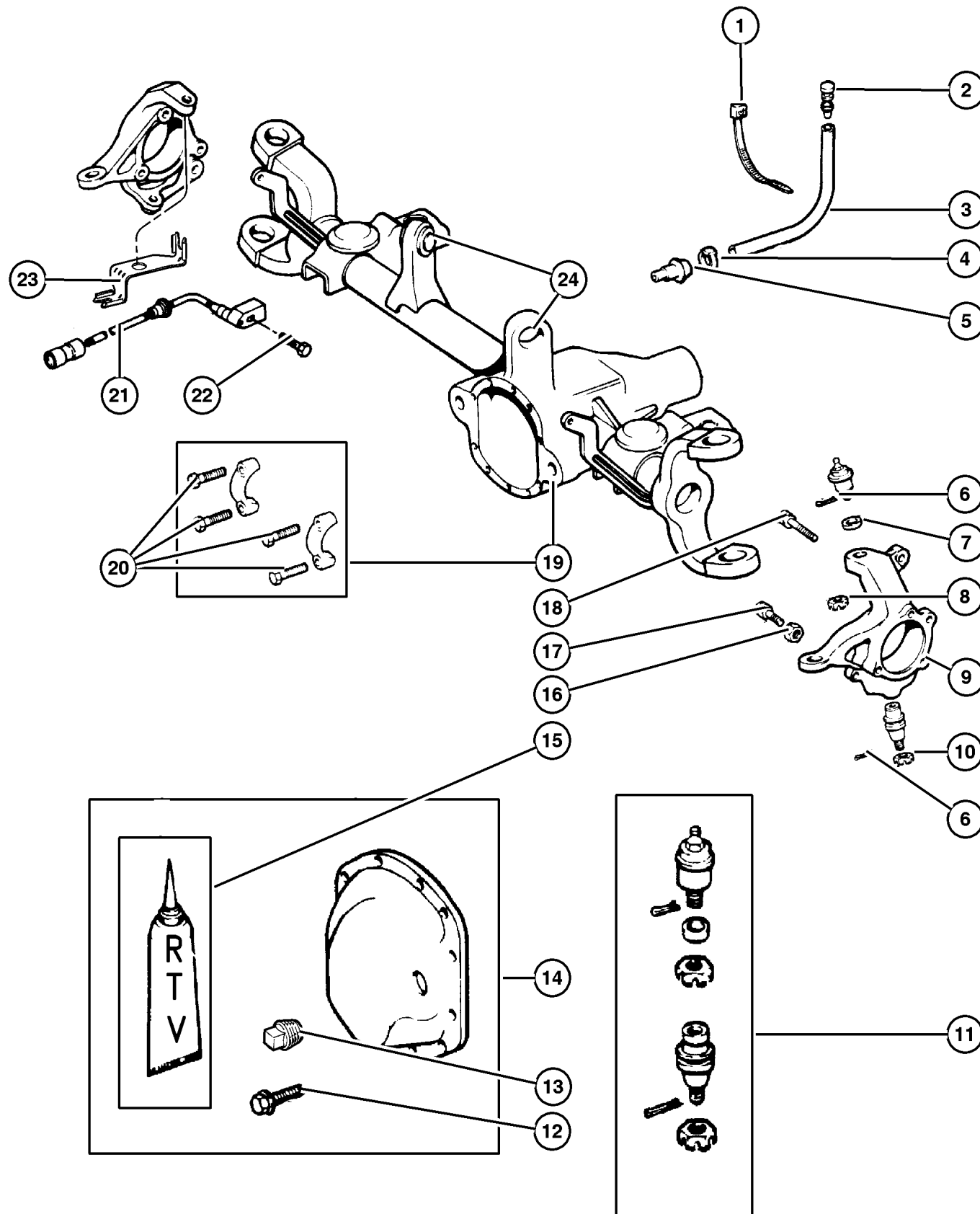
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive

Figure 002-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[ENC]=Engine - 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
[EP0]=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas									
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
1	4641 780	1	J, U						STRAP, Tie, Holds Upper Vent Hose
2	J535 2955	1	J, U						VENT, Axle, Upper
3	HFV0 0516	1	J, U						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16\", Axle Vent
4	6502 081	2	J, U						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line, Lower
5	8350 4653	1	J						VENT, Axle Lower
		1	U						Lower
6	1101 0069	6	J						PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
		6	U						
7	8350 0203	2	J						RING, Ball Joint
		2	U						
8	J012 5258	2	J						NUT, Steering Knuckle Socket
		2	U						
9	5206 7576	1	J						KNUCKLE, Front Right
	5206 7577	1	J						Left
	5206 7576	1	U						Right
	5206 7577	1	U						Left
10	J812 3318	2	J						NUT
		2	U						
11	8350 0202	2	J						BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle
		2	U						
12	2954 031	10	J						BOLT, Differential Cover
		10	U						
13	J400 4751	1	J						PLUG, Differential Cover
		1	U						
14	5252 583	1	J						COVER, Differential
		1	U						
15									SEALANT, RTV

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

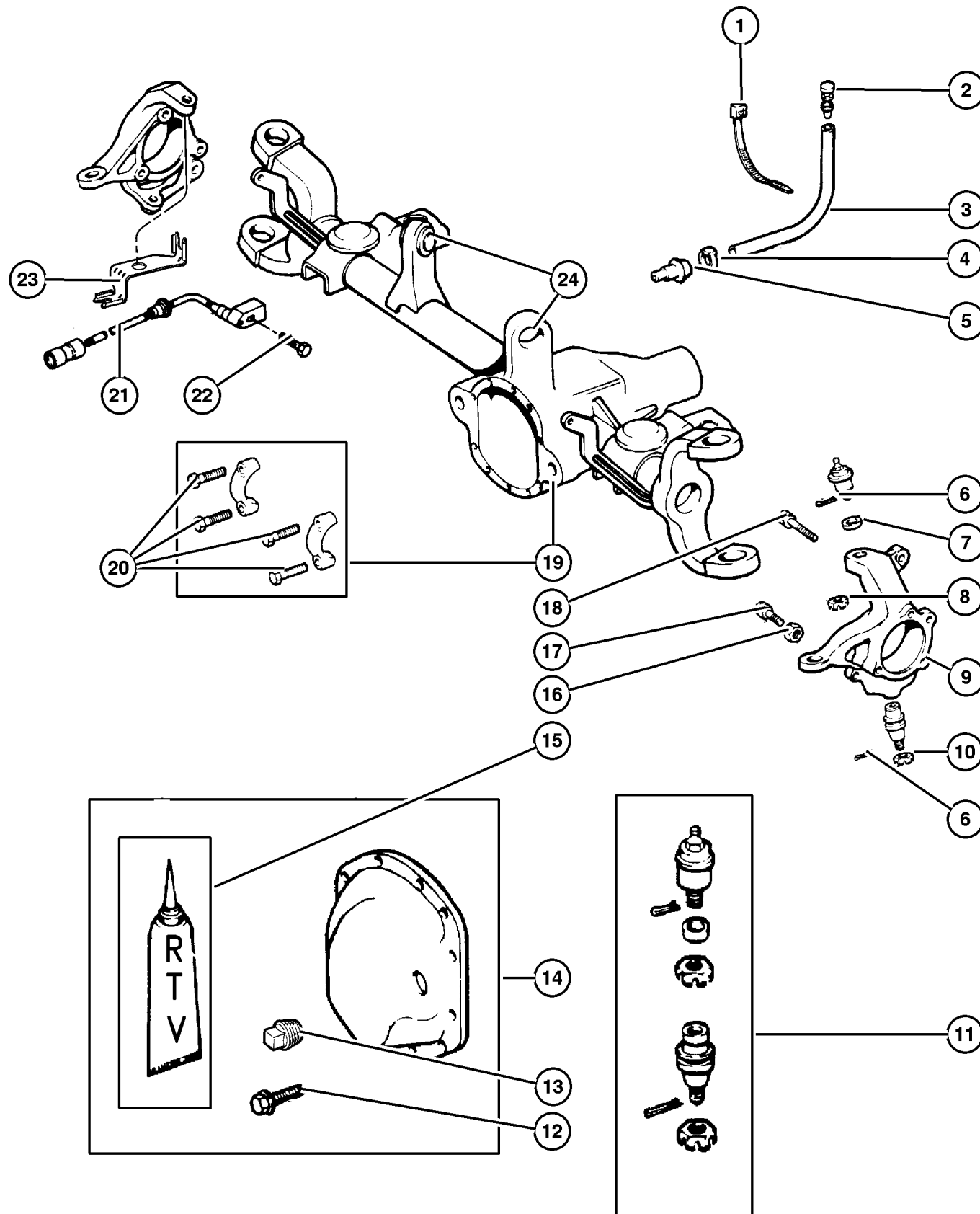
ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive Figure 002-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5010 884AA	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		
16	S011 4494	2	J						NUT, Steering Knuckle Stop
		2	U						Stop
17	1791 701	2	J						BOLT, Steering Knuckle Stop
		2	U						
18	3420 1535	6	J						BOLT
		6	U						Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
									Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
19	4778 905	1	J			ENC			HOUSING, Front Axle
	4773 429	1	J						Includes Item 24
	4797 774	1	U			ENC			Includes Item 24
	4773 458	1	U						Includes Item 24
20	5003 648AA	4	J						BOLT, Differential
		4	U						
21	5600 5217	2	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
		2	U						
22	8350 4920	2	J						BOLT
		2	U						ABS Sensor, Mounting
									ABS Sensor, Mounting
23	5602 6766	1	J						BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	5602 6767	1	J						ABS, Right
	5602 6766	1	U						ABS, Left
	5602 6766	1	U						ABS, Right
	5602 6767	1	U						ABS, Left
24	5203 8025	2	J						BUSHING, Control Arm
		2	U						Front, Upper
									Front, Upper

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

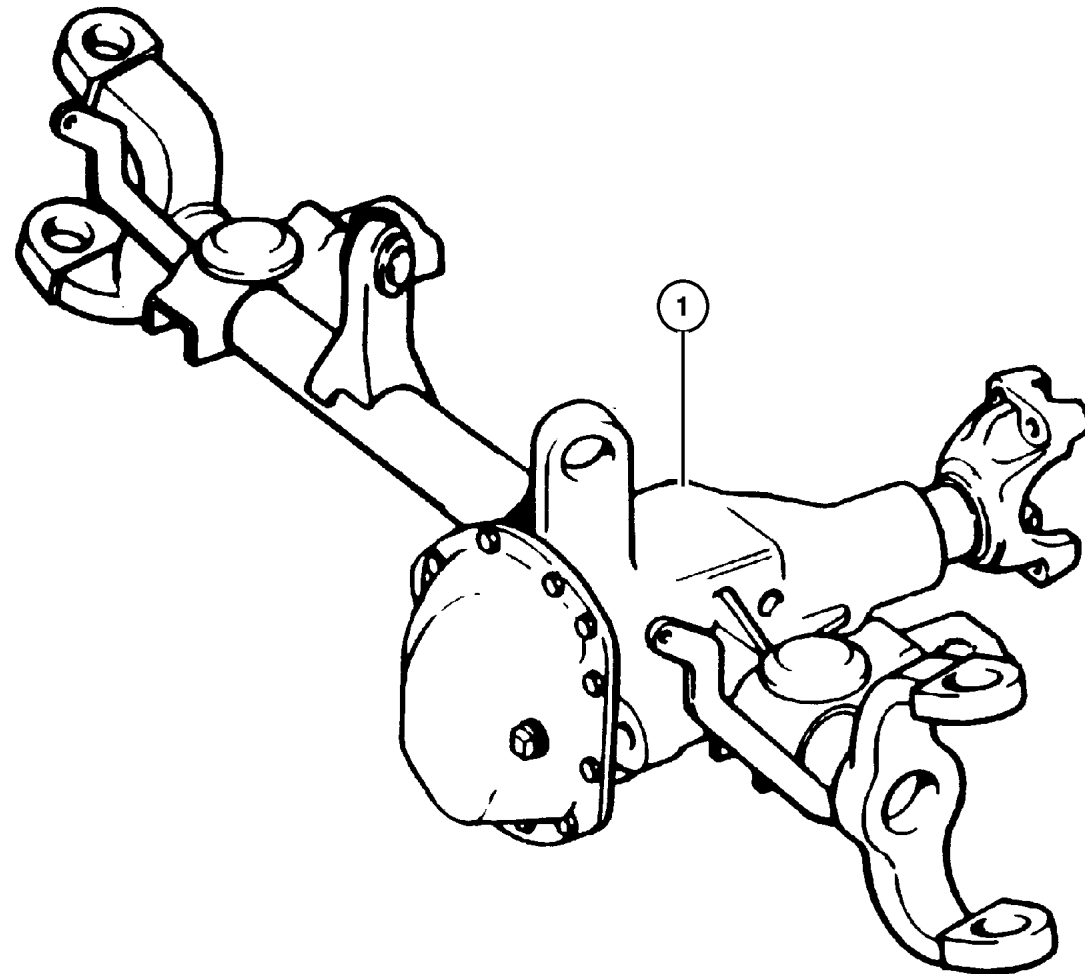
ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

Axle Assembly, Front 4 Wheel Drive
Figure 002-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;

[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55

[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73

[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10

[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07

[ENC]=Engine - 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

1									AXLE, Service Front
	4773 453	1	J						[DMM]
	4773 428	1	J						[DMD]
	4778 909	1	J			ENC			[DME]
	4773 454	1	J						[DMF]
	4773 457	1	U						[DMD]
	4797 780	1	U			ENC			[DME]
	4798 029	1	U						[DMF]

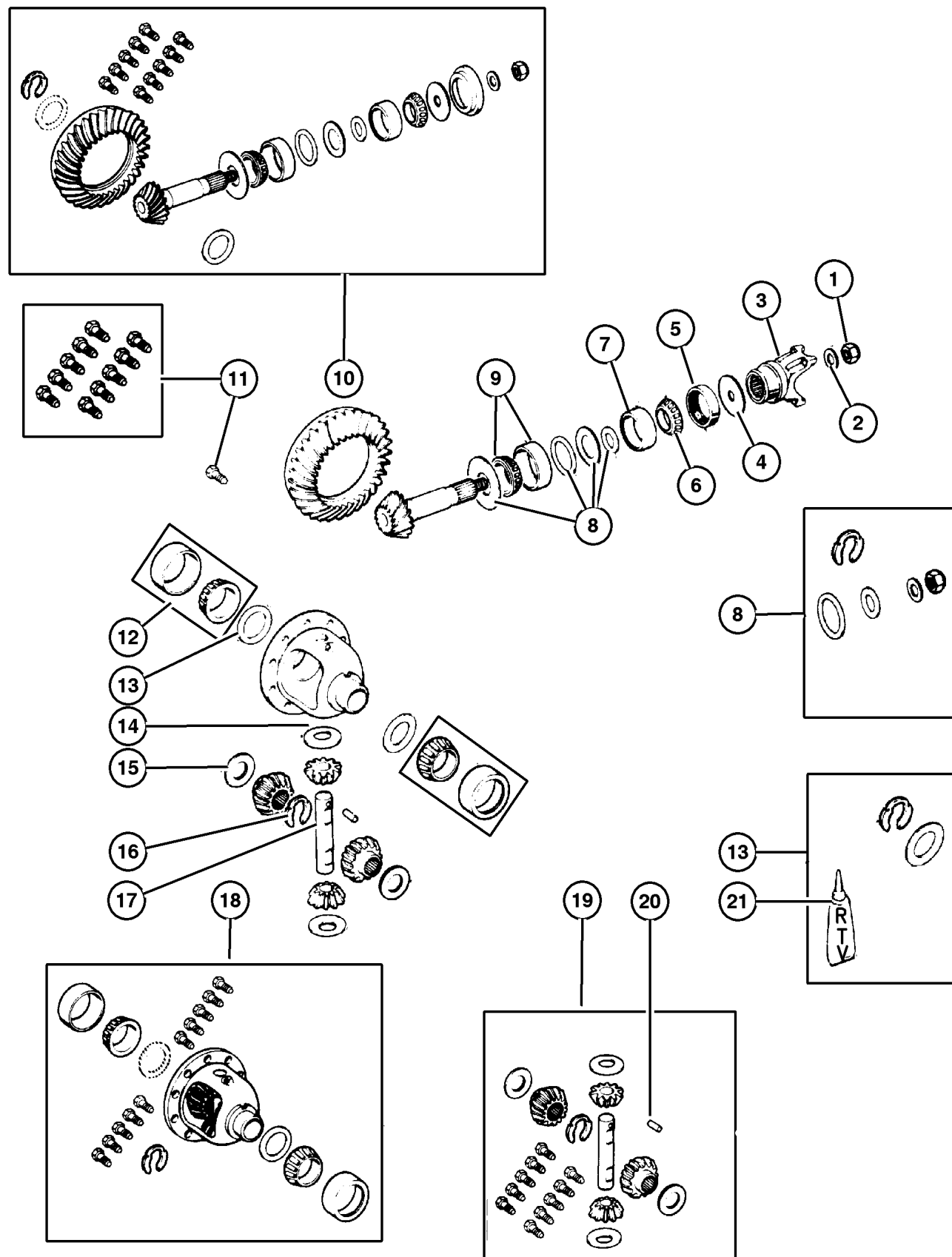
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Differential,Front Axle Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55									
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10									
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07									
[ENC]=Engine - 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
[EP0]=Engine - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder gas									
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
1									NUT, Pinion Yoke
	1791 575	1	J						
		1	U						
2									WASHER, Pinion Yoke
	1791 576	1	J						
		1	U						
3									YOKE, Axle
	8350 3388	1	J						
		1	U						
4									SLINGER, Drive Pinion
	4031 974	1	J						
		1	U						
5									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	4746 772	1	J						
		1	U						
6									BEARING, Drive Pinion Front
	J005 2878	1	J						
		1	U						
7									CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing Front
	J005 2879	1	J						
		1	U						
8									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
	8350 0192	1	J						
		1	U						
9									BEARING, Drive Pinion Bearing and Cup, Rear Bearing and Cup, Rear
	J812 6499	1	J						
		1	U						
10									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion [DMM]
	8350 0187	1	J						
	8350 5480	1	J			EP0, ER0 ENC			[DMD]
	4746 074	1	J						[DME]
	8350 2353	1	J						[DMF]
	8350 5480	1	U						[DMD]

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

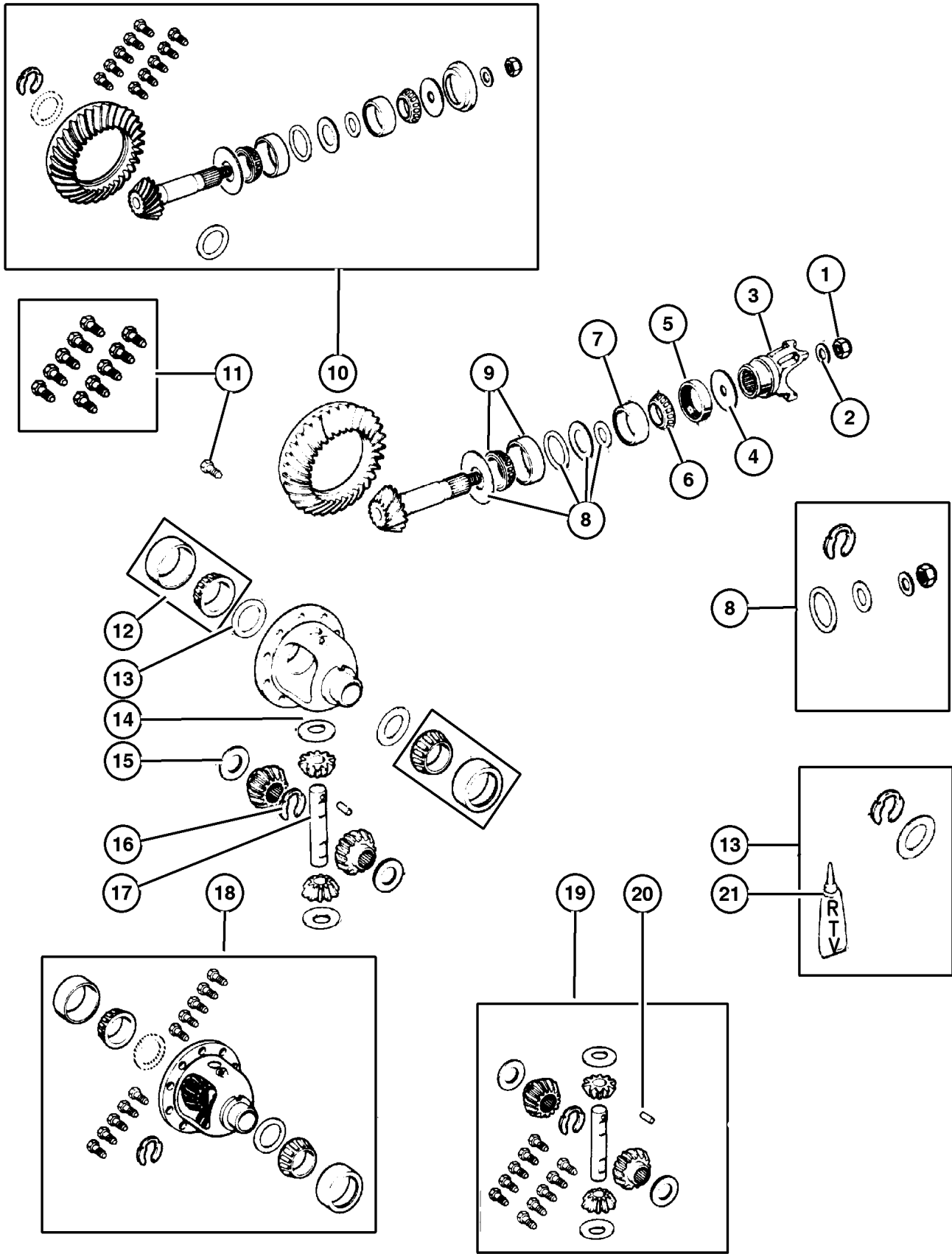
ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	4746 074	1	U			ENC			[DME]
	8350 2353	1	U						[DMF]
	5252 503	10	J						SCREW, Drive Gear
		10	U						
12	J812 6500	1	J						BEARING, Differential
		1	U						Consists of 2 Bearing and 2 Cups
13		1	J						Consists of 2 Bearing and 2 Cups
		1	U						SHIM KIT, Differential
14	8350 0191	1	J						WASHER, Pinion Gear
		1	U						
	J812 0831	2	J						Thrust
		2	U						Thrust
15	J813 3724	2	J						WASHER, Side Gear
		2	U						Thrust
		2	J						Thrust
		2	U						Thrust
16	4137 739	2	J			EP0, ER0			SNAP RING, Front Axle Shaft
		2	U						
17	5003 840AA	1	J						SHAFT, Differential
		1	U						Pinion
18	5252 582	1	J						CASE, Differential
	5252 590	1	J						
	5252 582	1	U						
	5252 590	1	U						
19	5252 591	1	J						GEAR KIT, Center Differential
		1	U						
20	1791 563	1	J						PIN, Differential Shaft
		1	U						
21	5010 884AA	1	J						SEALANT, RTV
		1	U						

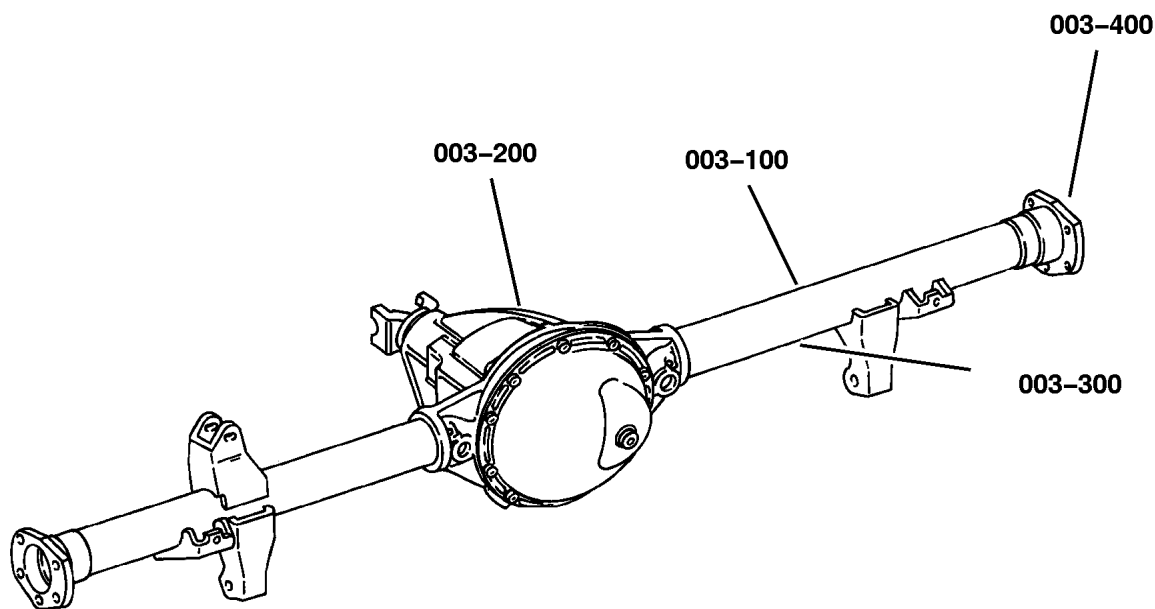
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

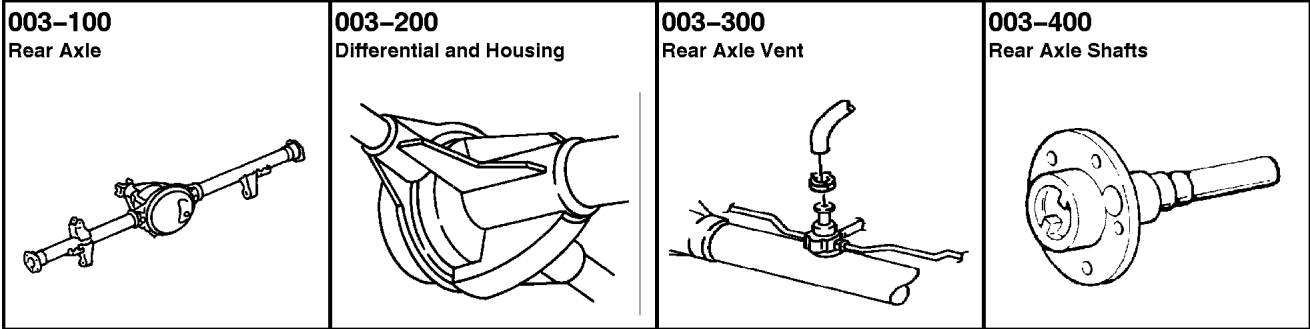
Group – 003

Rear Axle



GROUP 3 - Rear Axle

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Rear Axle	
Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate Model 8.25 [DRA]	Fig. 003-110
Axle Assembly, Rear,Dana Model 35 [DRJ,DRM]	Fig. 003-120
Differential and Housing	
Differential and Housing,Corporate Model 8.25 [DRA]	Fig. 003-210
Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 35 [DRJ,DRM]	Fig. 003-220
Differential,Without Trac-Lok,Dana 35 [DRJ,DRM]	Fig. 003-230
Differential,With Trac-Lok,Dana 35 [DRJ,DRK]	Fig. 003-240
Rear Axle Vent	
Vent,Axle	Fig. 003-310
Rear Axle Shafts	
Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 35 [DRJ,DRM]	Fig. 003-410

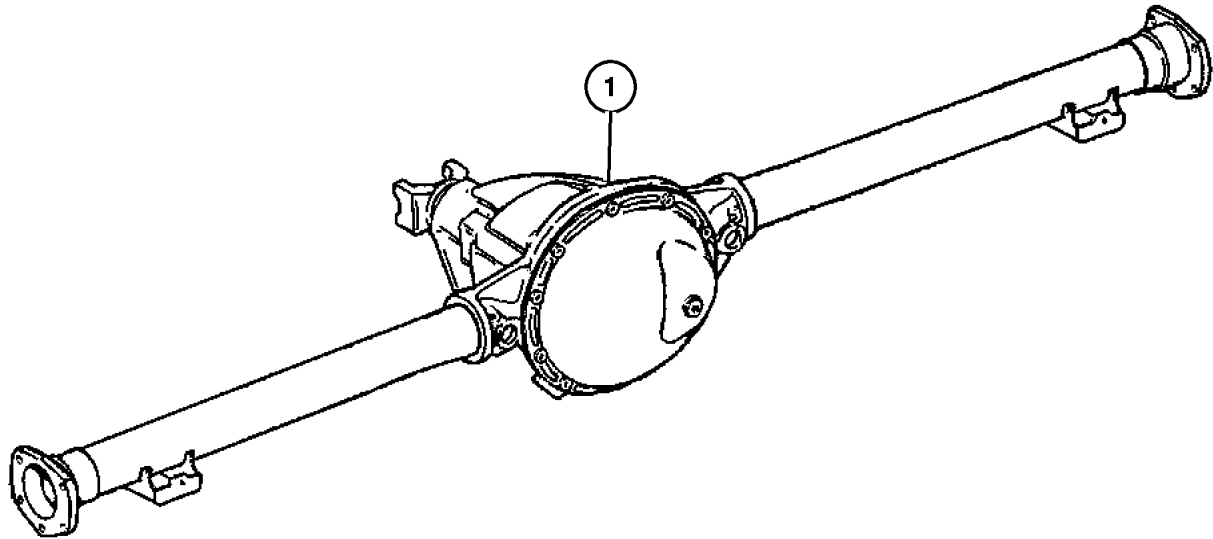


Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate Model 8.25 [DRA]
Figure 003-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07
[DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

1									AXLE, Service Rear
	4886 139AB	1							[DMM] with Tag# 52098715AD
	4886 140AB	1							[DMM,DSA] Tag# 52099380AD
	4886 138AA	1							[DMD] Tag # 52098716AD
	4886 133AA	1							[DMD,DSA] Tag# 52098717AD
	4886 148AB	1							[DMF] Tag# 52098718AD
	4886 145AB	1							[DMF,DSA] Tag# 52099381AD



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

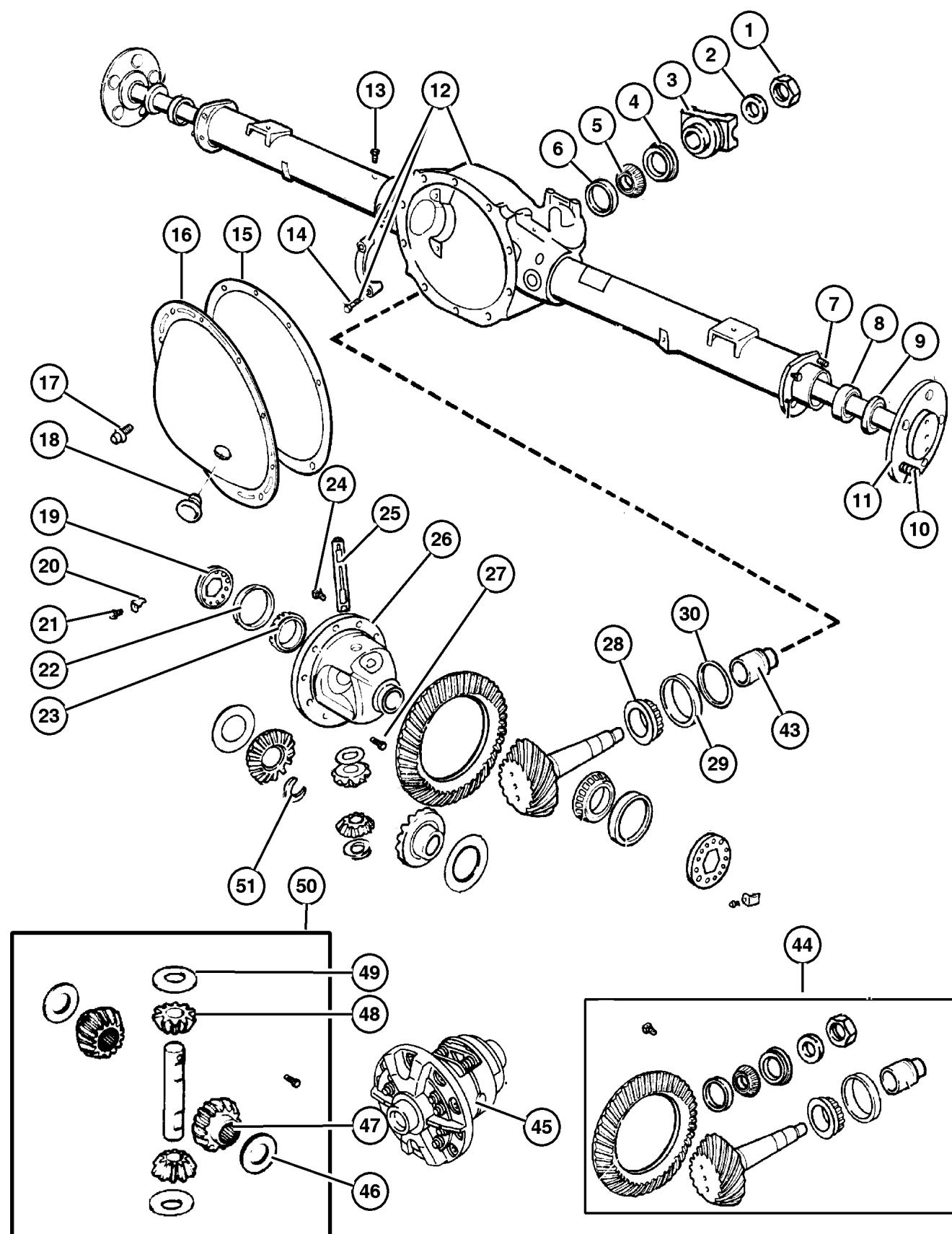
September 15, 2005

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION							
Note:Sales Codes;																
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55																
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10																
[DMM]= Axle Ratio - 3.07																
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM RBI																
[DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35C/194MM																
[DSA] =Axle - Trac-Lok Differential																
1																
	5011 693AA	1								AXLE, Service Rear						
										[DRJ,DMM,BGA,DSA] Tag#						
										52111769AB						
	4882 527	1								[DRJ,DMM,BGK,DSA] Tag#						
										52099459AC						
	4882 529	1								[DRJ,DMM,BGK] Tag#						
										52099474AC						
	5011 690AA	1								[DRM.DMD,BGA,DSA] Tag#						
										52111770AB						
	4797 571	1								[DRM,DMD,BGK,DSA]						
										Tag#52099457AC, 52099458AC						
	4797 553	1								[DRM,DMD,BGK] Tag#						
										52099473AC						
	4882 560	1								[DRM,DME,BGK,DSA] Tag#						
										52099460AC						
	4798 093	1								[DRM,DME,BGA,DSA] Tag#						
										52099468AC						

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

September 15, 2005

Differential and Housing,Corporate Model 8.25 [DRA] Figure 003-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[DMM]= Axle Ratio - 3.07									
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55									
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10									
[DRA] =Axle - Rear, Corporate 8.25									
[DSA] =Axle - Trac-Lok Differential									
1	6028 041	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	2070 117	1							WASHER, Pinion Yoke
3	5206 8839	1							YOKE, Axle
4	5206 7595	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
5	2070 316	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Front
6	2070 317	1							CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing, Front
7	3723 668	8							STUD, Axle Housing to Backing
8	3507 898AB	2							Plate, Mounting
9	52070 427AA	2							BEARING, Wheel
10	5300 8135	10							SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
11	5209 8902	2							STUD, Hub
12	4886 134AA	1							SHAFT, Axle
	5011 249AA	1							HOUSING, Axle
									[DMM]
									[DMD,DMF]
13	5206 7508	1							BOLT, Axle Vent
14	3432 695	4							SCREW, Hex Head, .50-13x2.38, Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting
15	5010 884AA	1	J, U						SEALANT, RTV
16	3723 681AC	1							COVER, Differential
17	6033 043	10							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.562
18	3723 687	1							PLUG, Differential Cover
19	3507 876	2							ADJUSTER, Differential Bearing
20	3723 859	2							LOCK, Differential Bearing
21	6023 092	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50, Differential Bearing
22	3723 569	2							Lock
23	1790 541	2							CUP, Differential Side Bearing
24	4443 158	1							BEARING, Differential
25	5206 9657	1							SCREW PACKAGE, Axle Drive Gear, Ring Gear, Mounting
26	5209 8776	1							SHAFT, Differential Pinion, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package, without [DSA]
									CASE, Differential, without [DSA] without Internal Parts

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

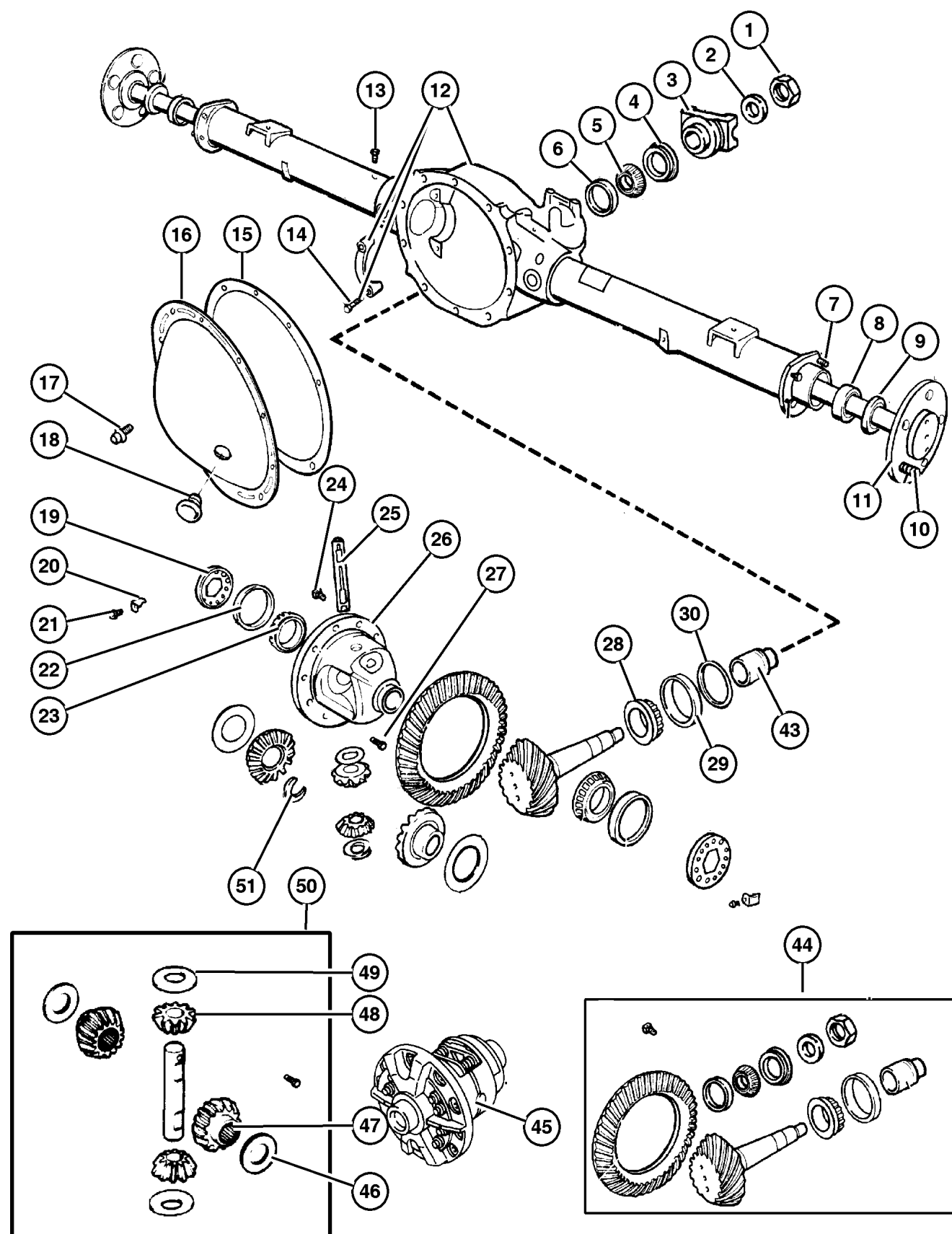
LINE
J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

Differential and Housing,Corporate Model 8.25 [DRA] Figure 003-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	3507 724	2							SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x1.80, Also Serviced in Differential Gear Package
28	2800 484	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Rear
29	2800 485	1							CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing, Rear
30	3723 520	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .020
-31	3723 522	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .022
-32	3723 524	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .024
-33	3723 526	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .026
-34	3723 527	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .027
-35	3723 528	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .028
-36	3723 529	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .029
-37	3723 530	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .030
-38	3723 531	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .031
-39	3723 532	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .032
-40	3723 534	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .034
-41	3723 536	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .036
-42	3723 538	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .038
43	3507 575	1							SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
44									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	4728 707AC	1							[DMM] Includes Items 1,2,24,43 Only
	4856 540AC	1							[DMD] Includes All Items in Box
	4720 973AB	1							[DMF] Includes All Items in Box
45	5209 8778	1							CASE, Differential, with [DSA] with Internal Parts
46	4883 085	1							WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package, without [DSA]
47	5206 9429	2							GEAR, Differential, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package, without [DSA]
48	5206 9655	2							PINION, Differential, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package, without [DSA]
49	2852 912	2							WASHER, Pinion Gear, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package, without [DSA], Thrust
50	4883 087	1							GEAR PACKAGE, Differential, without [DSA]
51	5206 9426	2							RETAINER, Axle Shaft

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 35 [DRJ,DRM]
Figure 003-220

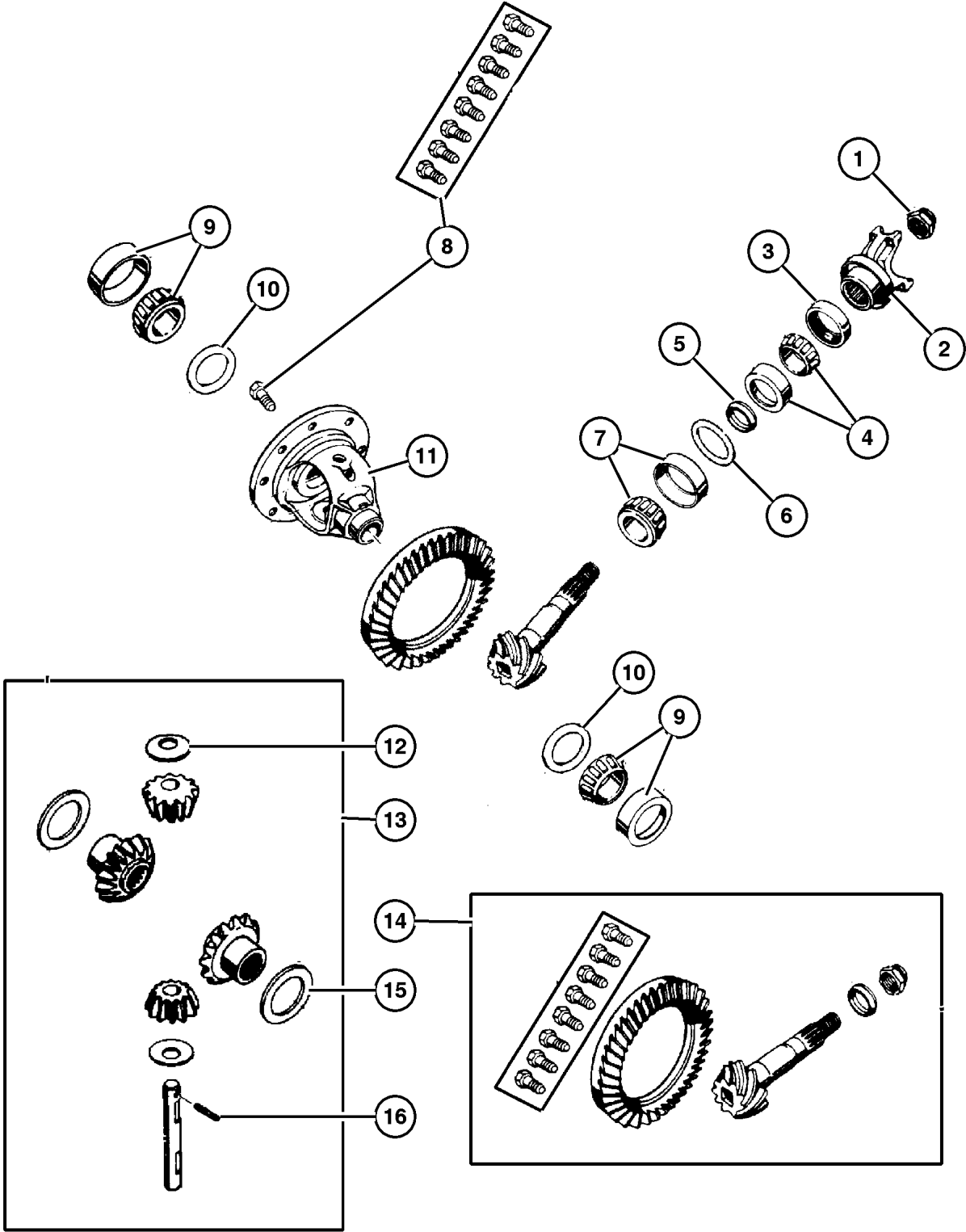
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55									
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DMM]= Axle Ratio - 3.07									
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM									
[DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35C/194MM									
1									HOUSING, Rear Axle
	4636 168	1							With Axle 52099457AC
		1							With Axle 52099458AC
	4798 092	1							With Axle 52099459AC
		1							With Axle 52099460AC
		1							With Axle 52099468AB
	4636 168	1							With Axle 52099473AC
	4798 092	1							With Axle 52099474AC
		1							With Axle 52111769AB
		1							With Axle 52111770AB
2	J099 4313	8							STUD, Axle Housing to Backing
									Plate, Mounting
3	4897 482AB	4							BOLT, Differential, Carrier Cap, Mounting
4	J813 4586	2							BEARING, Axle Shaft, Right or Left
5	4856 336	2							SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft, Right or Left
6	5252 493	1							COVER, Differential
7	J400 6708	10							SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56, Differential Cover, Mounting
8	5252 504AB	1							PLUG, Differential Cover
9	5010 884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

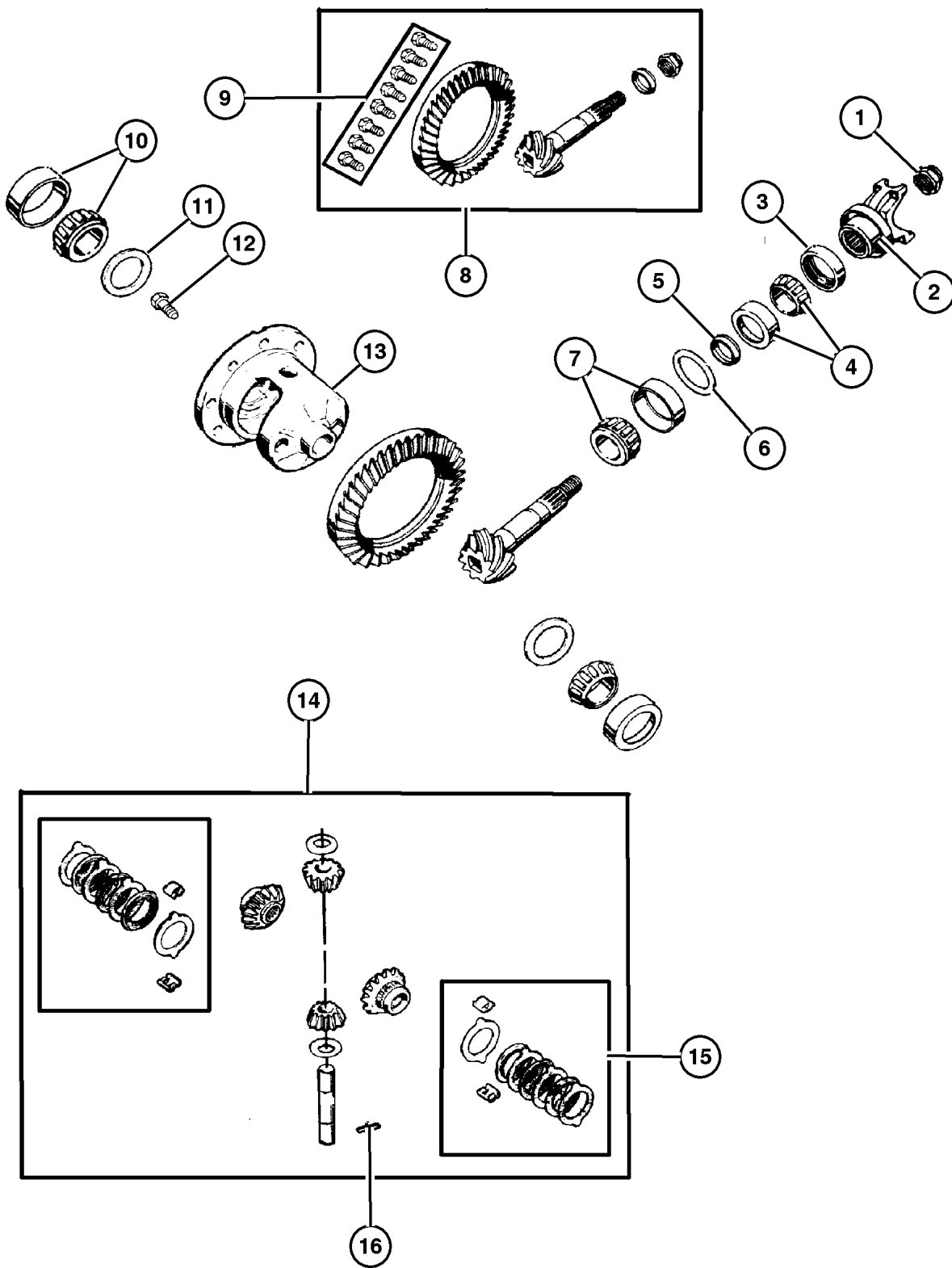
Differential,Without Trac-Lok,Dana 35 [DRJ,DRM]
Figure 003-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55									
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07									
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM									
[DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35C/194MM									
1	4720 895	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	4797 552	1							YOKE, Axle
3	8350 4946	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
4	5252 508	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and
5	J317 5779	1							Cup, Front
6	4720 922	1							SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing,
7	5252 507	1							Crush
8	4720 891	1							SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
9	J812 6500	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and
10	8350 3004	1							Cup, Rear
11	4740 834	1							BOLT KIT, Ring Gear, Mounting
12	J812 0831	2							BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2
13	4740 670	1							Bearings and 2 Cups
14	4761 676	1							SHIM KIT, Differential
15	8350 5472	1							CASE, Differential
16	J812 0832	2							[DMD]
	5252 502	1							[DMM]
									WASHER, Pinion Gear
									GEAR KIT, Center Differential
									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
									[DMD]
									[DMM]
									WASHER, Side Gear, Thrust
									PIN, Differential Shaft

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Differential,With Trac-Lok,Dana 35 [DRJ,DRK]
Figure 003-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55

[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73

[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07

[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM

[DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35C/194MM

[DSA]=Axle - Trac-Lok Differential

1	4720 895	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke
2									YOKE, Axle
	4797 552	1							[DMD]
	4746 835	1							[DMM,DME]
3	8350 4946	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
4	5252 508	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and
									Cup, Front
5	J317 5779	1							SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing
6	4720 922	1							SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
7	5252 507	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and
									Cup, Rear
8									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	8350 5472	1							[DMM]
	4761 676	1							[DMD]
	4761 678	1							[DME]
9	4720 891	1							BOLT KIT, Ring Gear, Mounting
10	J812 6500	1							BEARING, Differential, Consist of 2
									Bearings and 2 Cups
11	8350 3004	1							SHIM KIT, Differential
12	5252 503	10							SCREW, Drive Gear, Ring Gear,
									Mounting
13									CASE, Differential
	5252 496	1							[DMD,DME]
	5252 512	1							[DMM]
14	4773 010	1							GEAR KIT, Center Differential
15	5252 506	1							DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential
16	5252 502	1							PIN, Differential Shaft

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

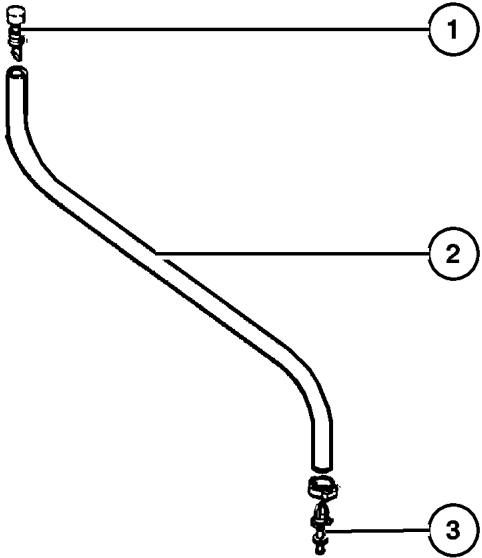
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Vent,Axle
Figure 003-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	J318 7999	1							VENT, Axle
2	4443 176	1							HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll
3	5206 7508	1							BOLT, Axle Vent, Lower



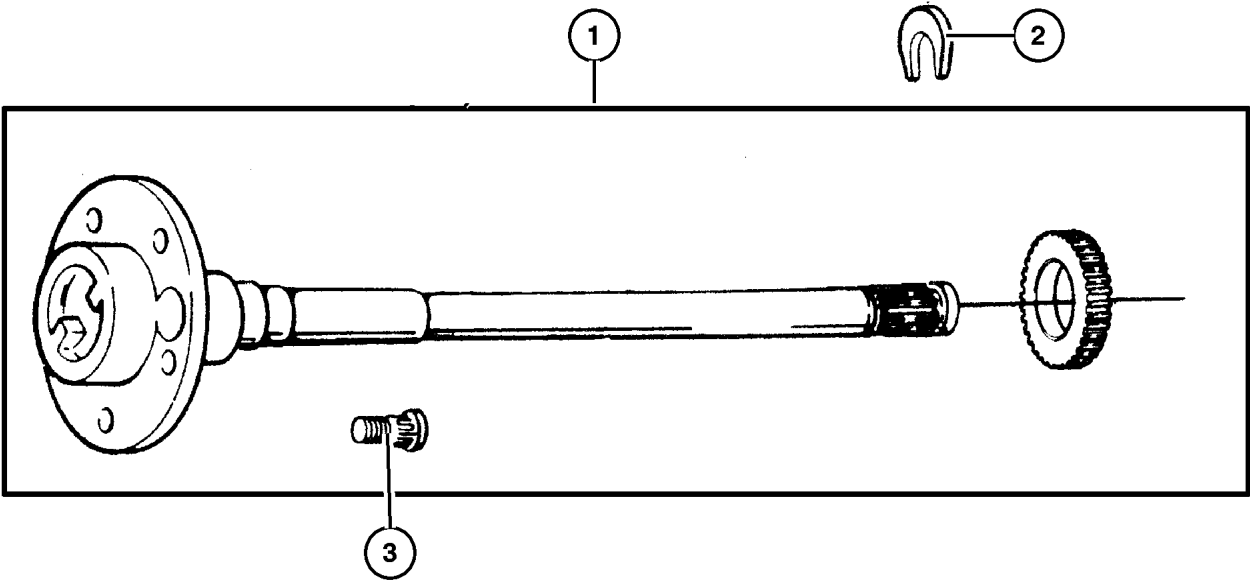
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 35 [DRJ,DRM]
 Figure 003-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHAFT, Axle
	4713 192	1							Right
	4713 193	1							Left
2	5252 505	2							RETAINER, Axle Shaft
3	5011 312AA	10							STUD, Hub



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – 004

Parking Brake

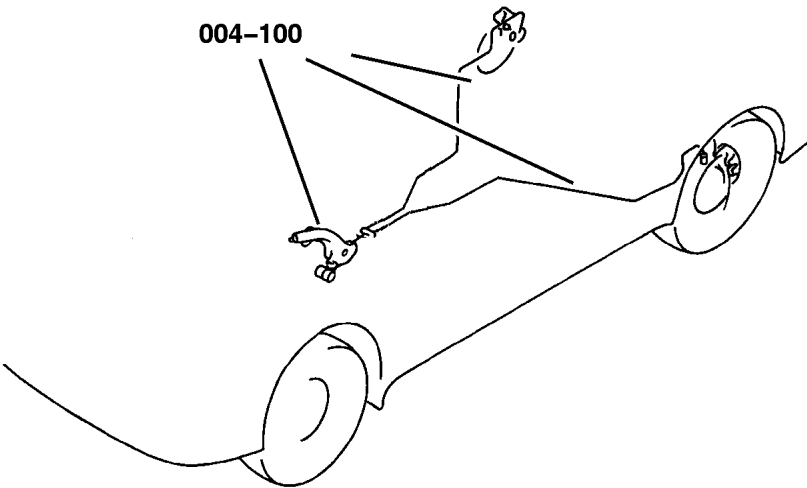
GROUP 4 - Parking Brake


Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

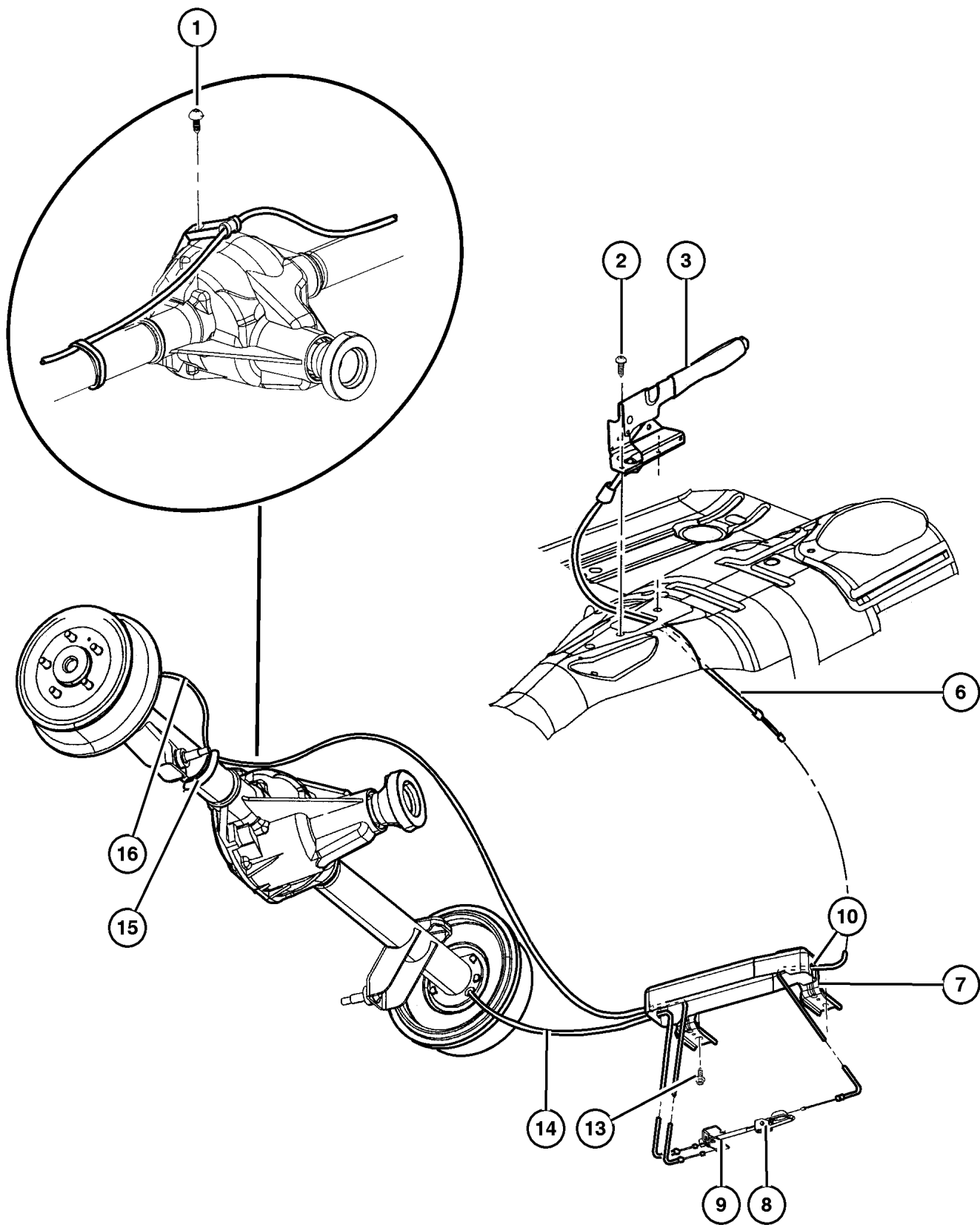
Parking Brake Lever and Cables

Lever Assembly and Cables Fig. 004-110



<div>004-100</div> <div>Parking Brake Lever and Cables</div> <div></div>			
---	--	--	--

Lever Assembly and Cables
Figure 004-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SCREW AND LOCK WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	6101 780	3							SCREW, M6x1x25, Park Brake Lever, Mounting
3	5207 8943	1							LEVER, Park Brake
-4	5212 7960	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
-5	5207 8012	1							CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, Park Brake Lever to Tensioner
6	5212 8164	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, Front
7	5212 8172	1							BRACKET, Parking Brake, Park Brake Cable Support
8	5212 8185	1							ADJUSTER, Parking Brake Cable
9	4423 264	1							EQUALIZER, Parking Brake Cable
10	4423 735	1							WASHER, Teflon, ID=.380 /OD=.760/ THK=.025, Adjusting
-11	0274 865	1							SPACER, Parking Brake
-12	6030 607	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18
13	6100 582	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x20x20, Park Brake Cable Support Bracket, Mounting
14	5212 8073	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, Left Rear
15	5200 7800	1							CLIP, Brake Tube
16	52128 072AB	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, Right Rear
-17	52128 235AA-	1							BRACKET, Brake Cable Guide

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – 005
Service Brakes

GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Front Brakes

Brakes,Front Fig. 005-110

Rear Brakes

Brakes,Rear,9 Inches X 2.5 Inches Fig. 005-210

Brakes,Rear,10 Inches X 1 3/4 Inches,[AHB] Fig. 005-220

Power Brake Booster

Master Cylinder and Booster Fig. 005-310

Brake Master Cylinder

Hydraulic Control Unit Fig. 005-410

Brake Lines and Hoses

Brake Lines,Front,LHD,Without Anti-Lock Brakes Fig. 005-510

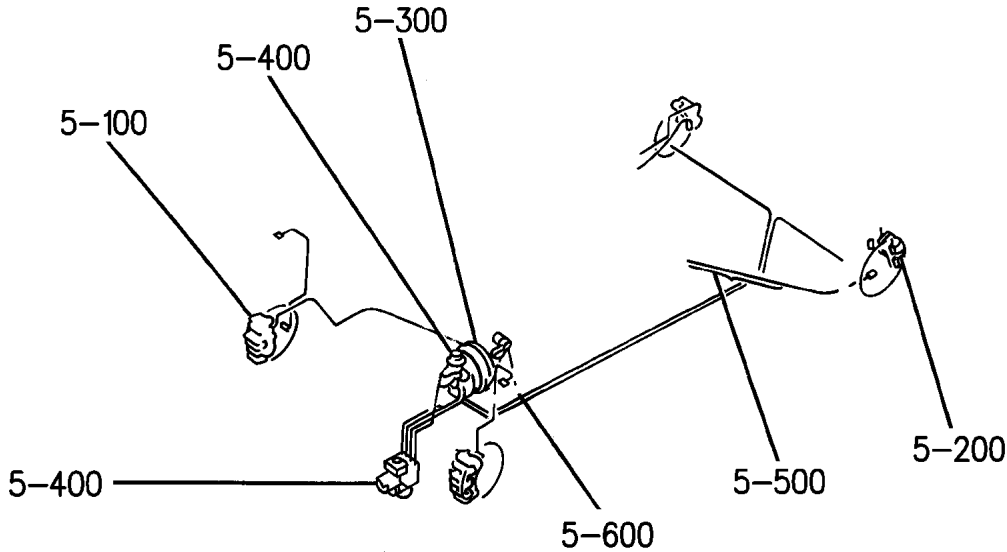
Brake Lines,Front,RHD,Without Anti-Lock Brakes Fig. 005-520

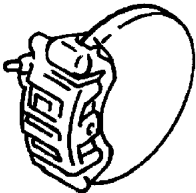
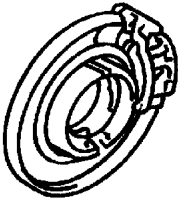
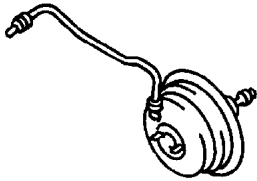
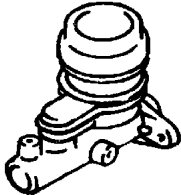
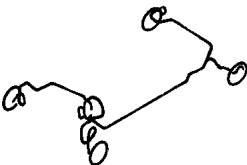

Brake Lines,Front,LHD,RHD,With Anti-Lock Brakes Fig. 005-530

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear Fig. 005-540

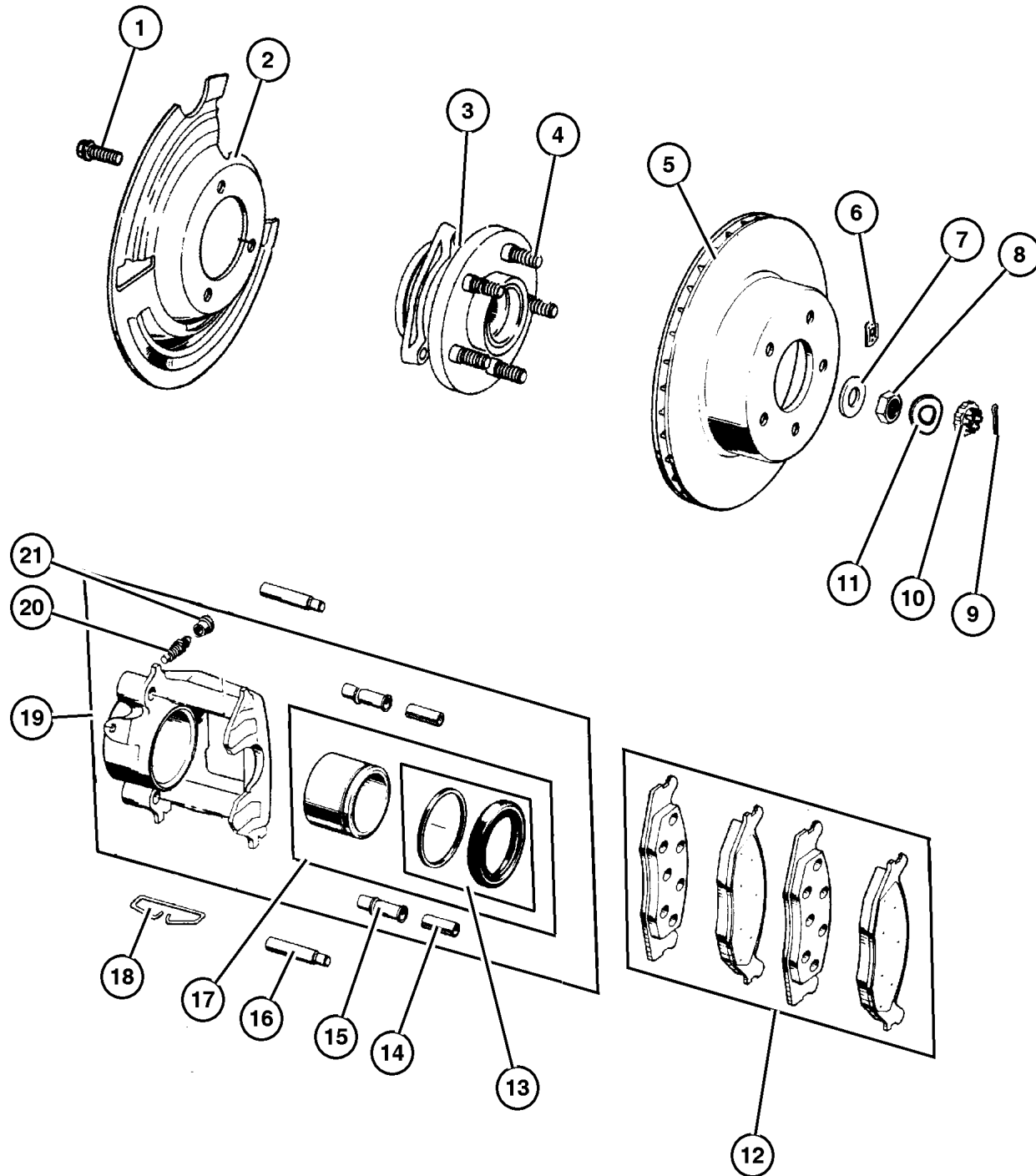
Brake Pedals

Brake Pedal Fig. 005-610



005-100 Front Brakes	005-200 Rear Brakes	005-300 Power Brake Booster	005-400 Brake Master Cylinder
			
005-500 Brake Lines and Hoses	005-600 Brake Pedals		
			

Brakes,Front Figure 005-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Composite Rotors,Hub and Bearings,Studs will DEFINITELY NOT interchange with Full Cast Rotors,Hub and Bearings and Studs.---EP0=2..5L GAS ENGINE,ERO=4.0 L ENGINE,ENC= 2.5L DIESEL ENGINE									
1	3420 1535	6	B		74				BOLT Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
		6	J						Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
		6	T						Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
		6	U						Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
2	5200 5476	1	B		74				SHIELD, Brake Right
	5200 5477	1	B		74				Left
	5200 5476	1	J						Right
	5200 5477	1	J						Left
	5200 5476	1	T						Right
	5200 5477	1	T						Left
	5200 5476	1	U						Right
	5200 5477	1	U						Left
3									HUB AND BEARING, Brake
	53007 449AB	2	J						Composite Rotor [1997-1999]
	5016 458AA	2	J						Full Cast Rotor [1999]
	53007 449AB	2	B		74				Composite Rotor [1997-1999]
	5016 458AA	2	B		74				Full Cast Rotor [1999]
	53007 449AB	2	T						Composite Rotor [1997-1999]
	5016 458AA	2	T						Full Cast Rotor [1999]
	53007 449AB	2	U						Composite Rotor [1997-1999]
	5016 458AA	2	U						Full Cast Rotor [1999]
4									STUD, Hub
	5300 7463	10	B		74				With Composite Rotor
	6036 194AA	10	B		74				With Full Cast Rotor
	5300 7463	10	J						With Composite Rotor
	6036 194AA	10	J						With Full Cast Rotor
	5300 7463	10	T						With Composite Rotor
	6036 194AA	10	T						With Full Cast Rotor
	5300 7463	10	U						With Composite Rotor
	6036 194AA	10	U						With Full Cast Rotor
5									ROTOR, Brake
	5200 8440	2	B		74				With Composite Rotor
	52008 440AB	2	B		74				With Full Cast Rotor
	5200 8440	2	J						With Composite Rotor

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

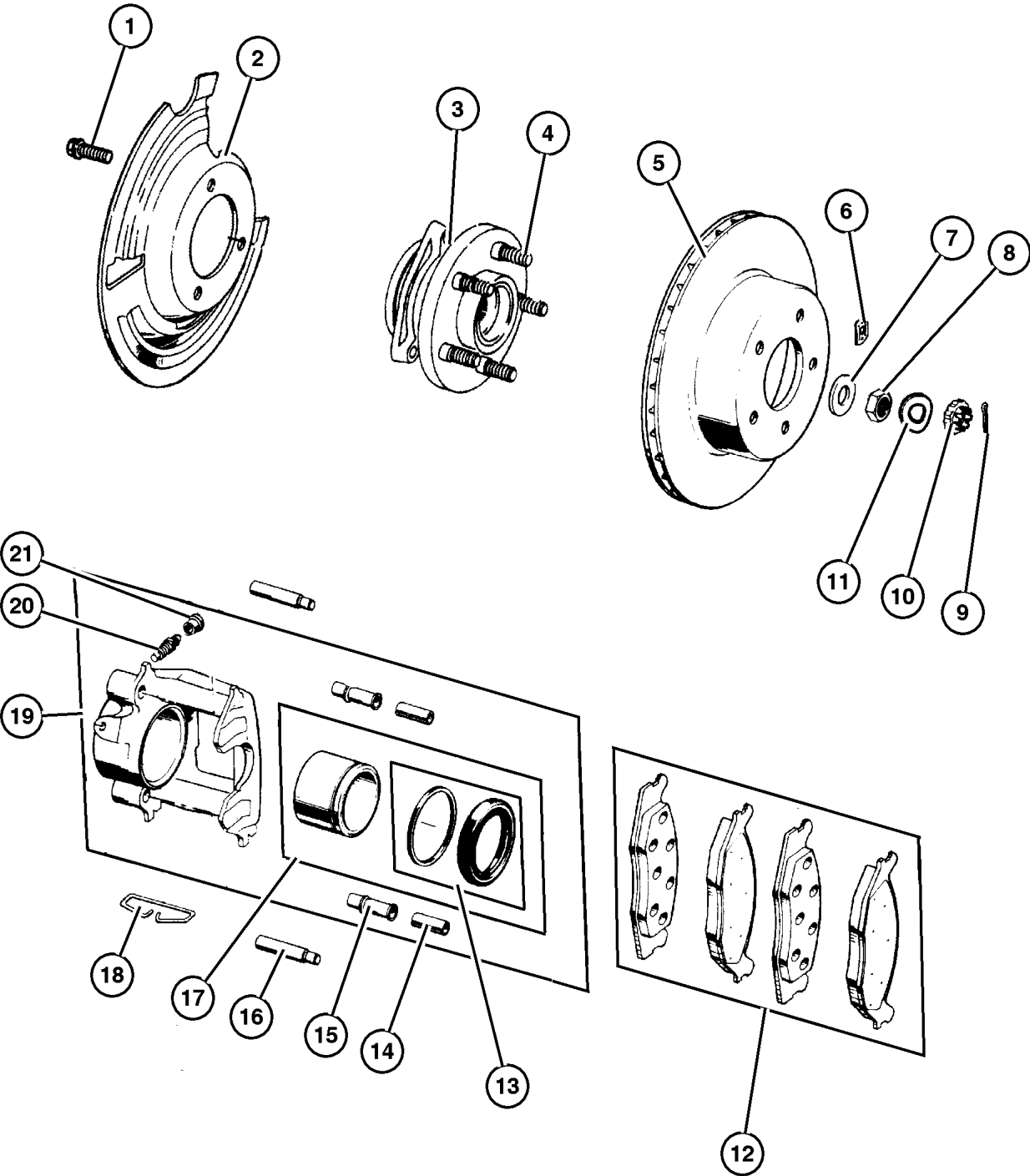
ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ERO=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Brakes,Front
Figure 005-110



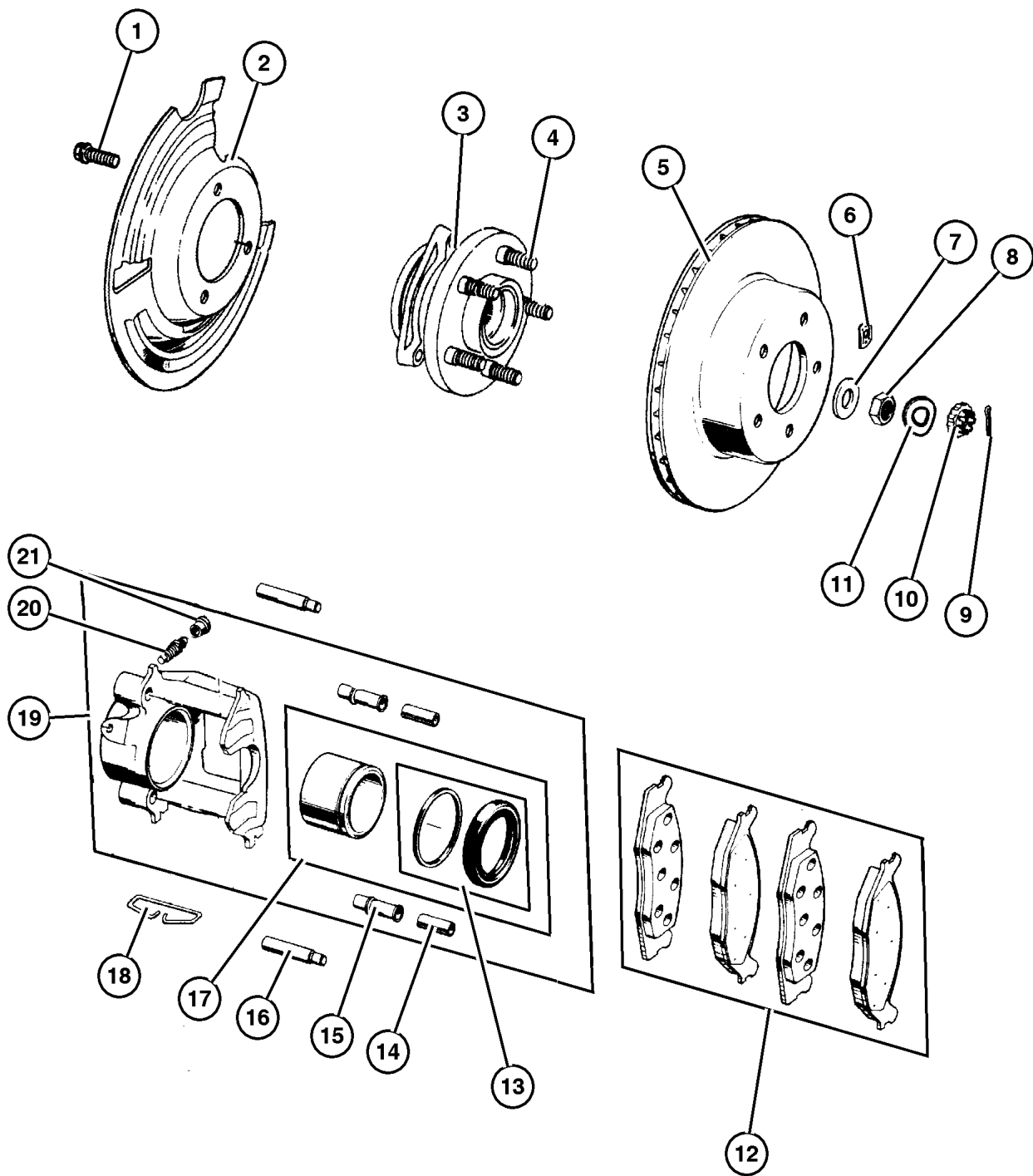
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52008 440AB	2	J						With Full Cast Rotor
	5200 8440	2	T						With Composite Rotor
	52008 440AB	2	T						With Full Cast Rotor
	5200 8440	2	U						With Composite Rotor
	52008 440AB	2	U						With Full Cast Rotor
6	6026 430	AR							NUT, Push
7	J420 0096	2	B		74				WASHER, Flat
		2	J						
		2	T						
		2	U						
8	J420 0095	2	B		74				NUT, Hex
		2	J						
		2	T						
		2	U						
9	1101 0069	6	B		74				PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
		6	J						
		6	T						
		6	U						
10	J420 0097	2	B		74				RETAINER, Hub Nut
		2	J						
		2	T						
		2	U						
11	4740 749	2	B		74				WASHER, Wave
		2	J						
		2	T						
		2	U						
12	4883 344AC	1	B		74				PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
		1	J						Without [AHB]
	4778 058AC	1	J						With [AHB]
	4883 344AC	1	T						Without [AHB]
	4778 058AC	1	T						With [AHB]
	4883 344AC	1	U						
13	J813 3852	2	B		74				BOOT AND SEAL, Disc Brake
		2	J						
		2	T						

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

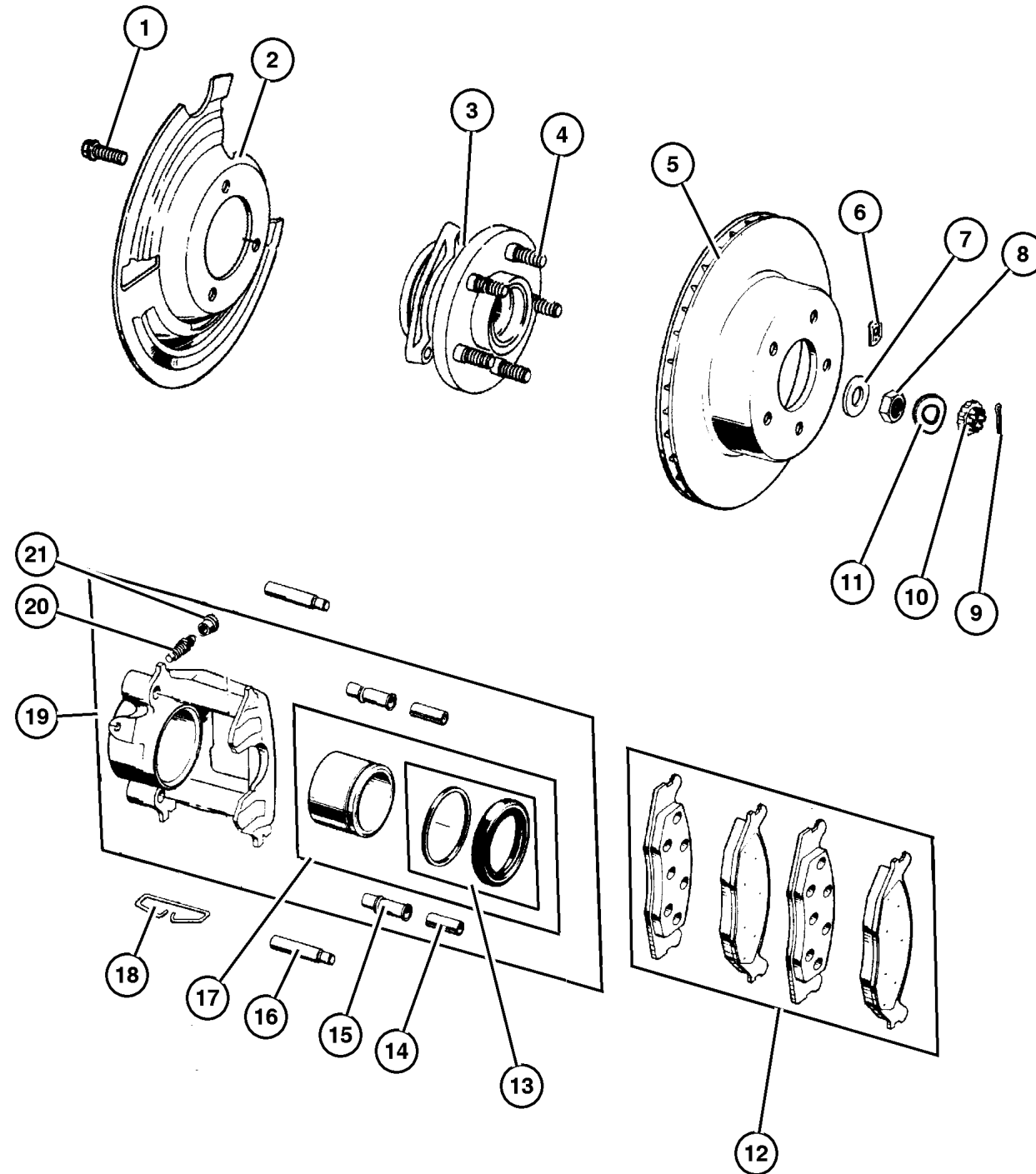
Brakes,Front
Figure 005-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	4383 471	2	U						BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper
		2	B		74				
		2	J						
		2	T						
15	4423 573	2	U						SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper
		2	B		74				
		2	J						
		2	T						
16	5253 000	2	U						PIN, Caliper
		4	B		74				
		4	J						
		4	T						
17	5252 614	4	U						PISTON, Brake
		1	B		74				
		1	J						
		1	T						
18	J323 9865	1	U						CLIP, Brake Caliper
		1	B		74				
		1	J						
		1	T						
19	5252 984	1	U						CALIPER, Disc Brake
		1	B		74				
	5252 985	1	U						Right
		1	B		74				
	5252 984	1	U						Left
		1	B						
	5252 985	1	U						Right
		1	B						
20	J320 3313	1	U						SCREW, Bleeder
		1	B		74				
		1	J						
		1	T						
21	4238 717	1	U						CAP, Bleeder
		1	B		74				

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

Brakes,Front Figure 005-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

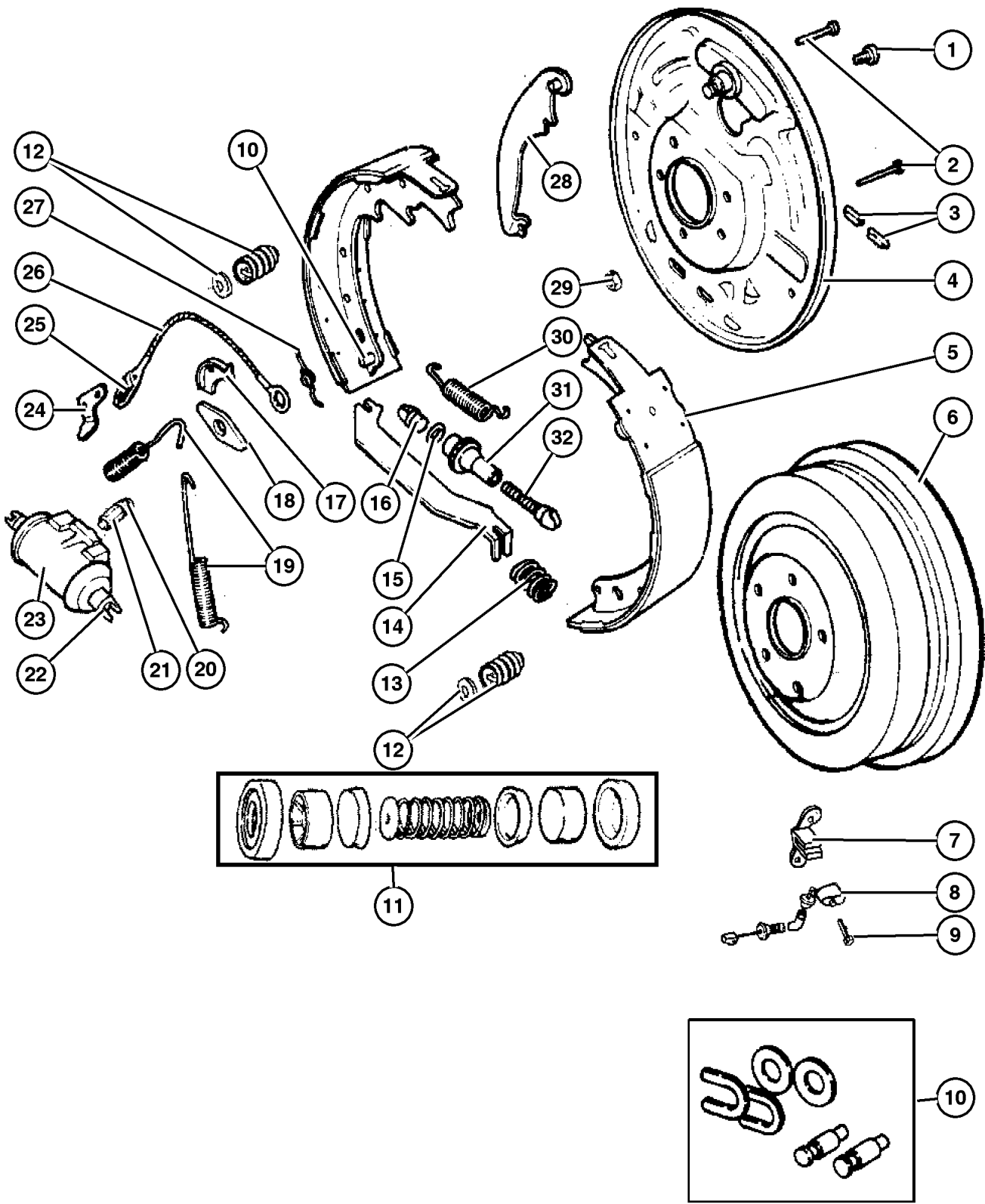
1	J
1	T
1	U

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)			
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI
	B=RHD (2WD)		
			TRANSMISSION
			DDQ=5Spd Man.
			DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
			DG0=All Auto Trans
			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Brakes,Rear,9 Inches X 2.5 Inches
Figure 005-210



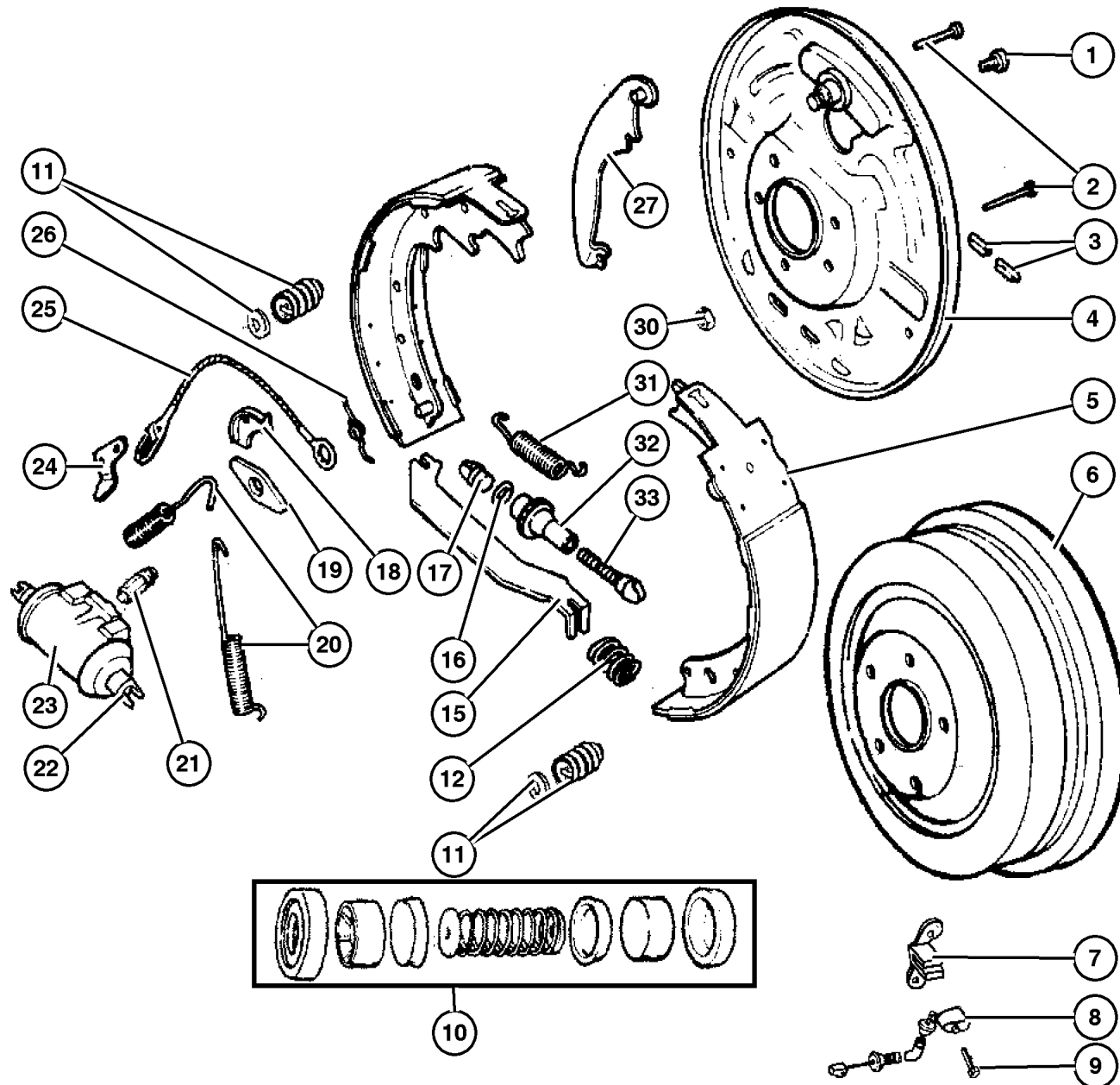
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	2944 580	1							Right
	2944 581	1							Left
	4313 810	1							LEVER, Park Brake Right
	4313 811	1							Left
29	0152 345	8							NUT, Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting
30	4423 085	1							SPRING, Brake Shoe to Shoe
31									NUT, Rear Brake Auto Adjust Pivot
32	2944 692	1							Right
	2944 693	1							Left
	4423 898	1							SCREW, Brake Adjusting Right
	4423 899	1							Left
-33									SCREW, Brake Adjusting
	4423 900	1							Includes 15,16,31,32, Right
	4423 901	1							Includes 15,16,31,32, Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

**Brakes,Rear,10 Inches X 1 3/4 Inches,[AHB]
Figure 005-220**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[AHB]=Police Group									
[BGA]=Brakes,- Power Front Disc/Rear Drum									
[BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Antilock									
1	6028 921	2							BOLT, Hex Head, Wheel Cylinder, Mounting
2	4746 783	2							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
3	3200 0147	2							PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
4									PLATE, Brake Backing
	4773 490	1							Right
	4773 491	1							Left
5	4796 310	1							SHOE AND LINING KIT, drum
6	5200 7502	2							DRUM, Brake
7									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	5200 7804	1							Right
	5200 7805	1							Left
8									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5200 5932	1							Right
	5200 5933	1							Left
9	8350 4920	2							BOLT, ABS Sensor, Mounting
10	8350 0987	1							REPAIR KIT, Wheel Cylinder
11	4746 782	1							SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down
12	8350 4918	1							SPRING, Parking Brake Strut
-13	4713 364	1							WASHER, Parking Brake Strut, Mounting
-14	4773 762	1							CLIP, Park Brake Strut, Mounting
15									STRUT, Parking Brake
	4713 366	1							Right
	4713 367	1							Left
16	4746 585	1							WASHER, Rear Brake Adjuster
17	4746 586	1							SOCKET, Brake Adjusting
18	J320 1947	1							GUIDE, Brake Adjusting Cable
19	2260 788	1							PLATE, Brake Shoe Guide
20	J311 2780	2							SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
21	J320 3313	1							SCREW, Bleeder
22	J004 8331	2							LINK, Brake Cylinder
23									CYLINDER, Wheel
	5200 0848	1							Right
	5200 0849	1							Left
24									LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
	4728 546	1							Right
	4728 547	1							Left
25	4713 350	1							CABLE, Brake Automatic Adjuster

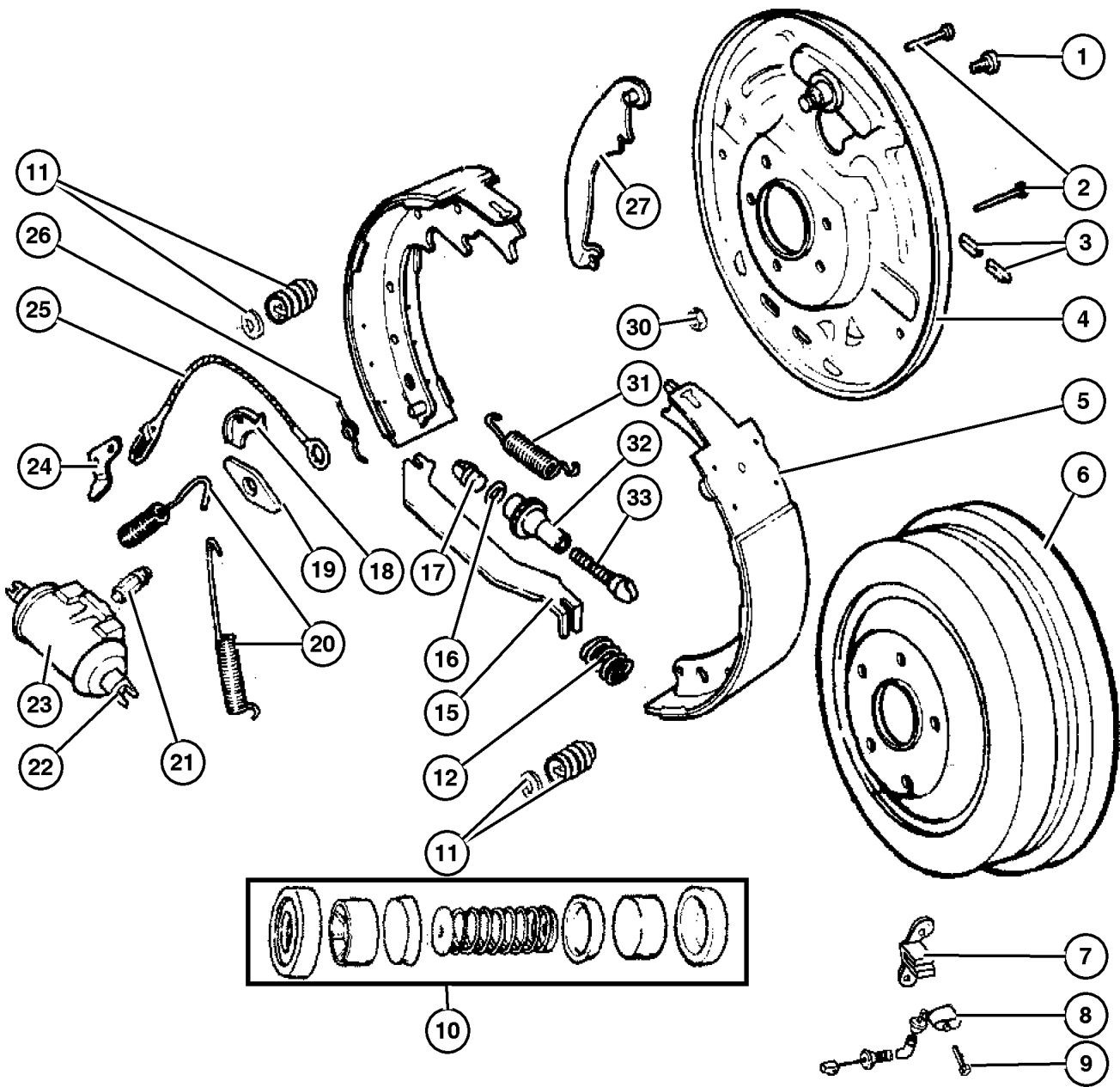
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Brakes,Rear,10 Inches X 1 3/4 Inches,[AHB]
Figure 005-220



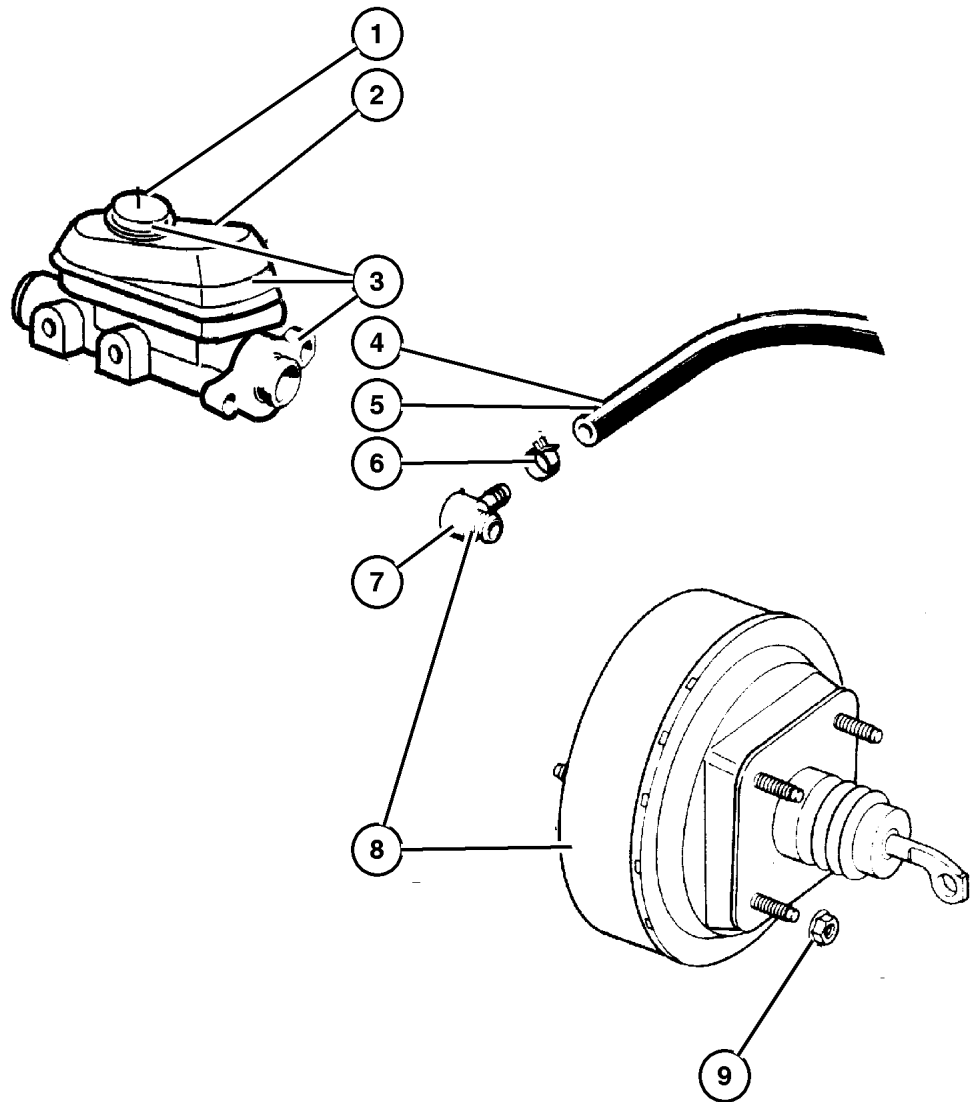
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26									SPRING, Auto Adjusting
	4746 582	1							Right
	4746 583	1							Left
27									LEVER, Park Brake
	4713 362	1							Right
	4713 363	1							Left
-28	8350 2900	1							WASHER, Parking Brake Lever, Mounting
-29	J310 8202	1							RETAINER, Parking Brake Lever, Mounting
30	J941 1783	8							NUT, Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting
31	4746 588	1							SPRING, Brake Shoe to Shoe
32									NUT, Rear Brake Auto Adjust Pivot
	2944 692	1							Right
	2944 693	1							Left
33									SCREW, Brake Adjusting
	2881 686	1							Right
	2881 687	1							Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

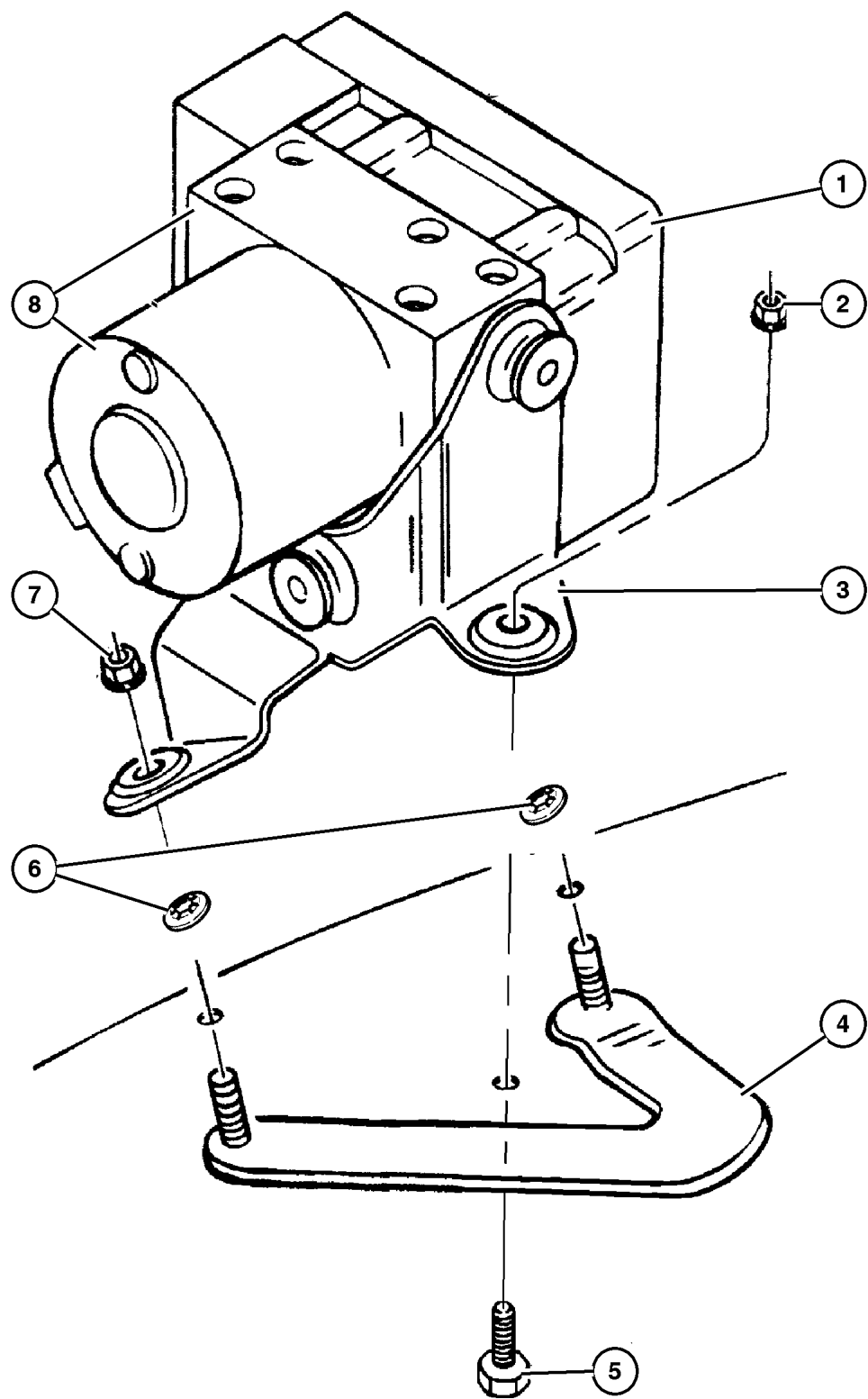
Master Cylinder and Booster
Figure 005-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:EP0= 2.5L Gas Engine, ER0= 4.0L Gas Engine, ENC= 2.5L Diesel Engine									
1	4683 656	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
2	4761 942	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder
3	4761 941	1							MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
4									HOSE, Vacuum Supply
	5212 8232	1	J, T						[ENC]
	5200 8761	1	B, U						[EP0]
	5200 9407	1	J, T						[EP0]
	52128 290AA	1	B, U						[ER0]
	5212 8003	1	J, T						[ER0] With [NAC]
5	3879 277	1	J, T						HOSE, Brake Booster, [ER0] Without [NAC]
6	2448 770	1							CLAMP, Hose, As Required
7									VALVE, Vacuum Check
	4798 873	1							[ENC]
	J448 7455	1							[EP0,ER0]
8									BOOSTER, Power Brake
	4856 673AB	1							[ENC]
	4856 672AB	1							[EP0,ER0]
9	J400 3909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Firewall, Mounting
-10	1150 2811	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Hydraulic Control Unit
Figure 005-410



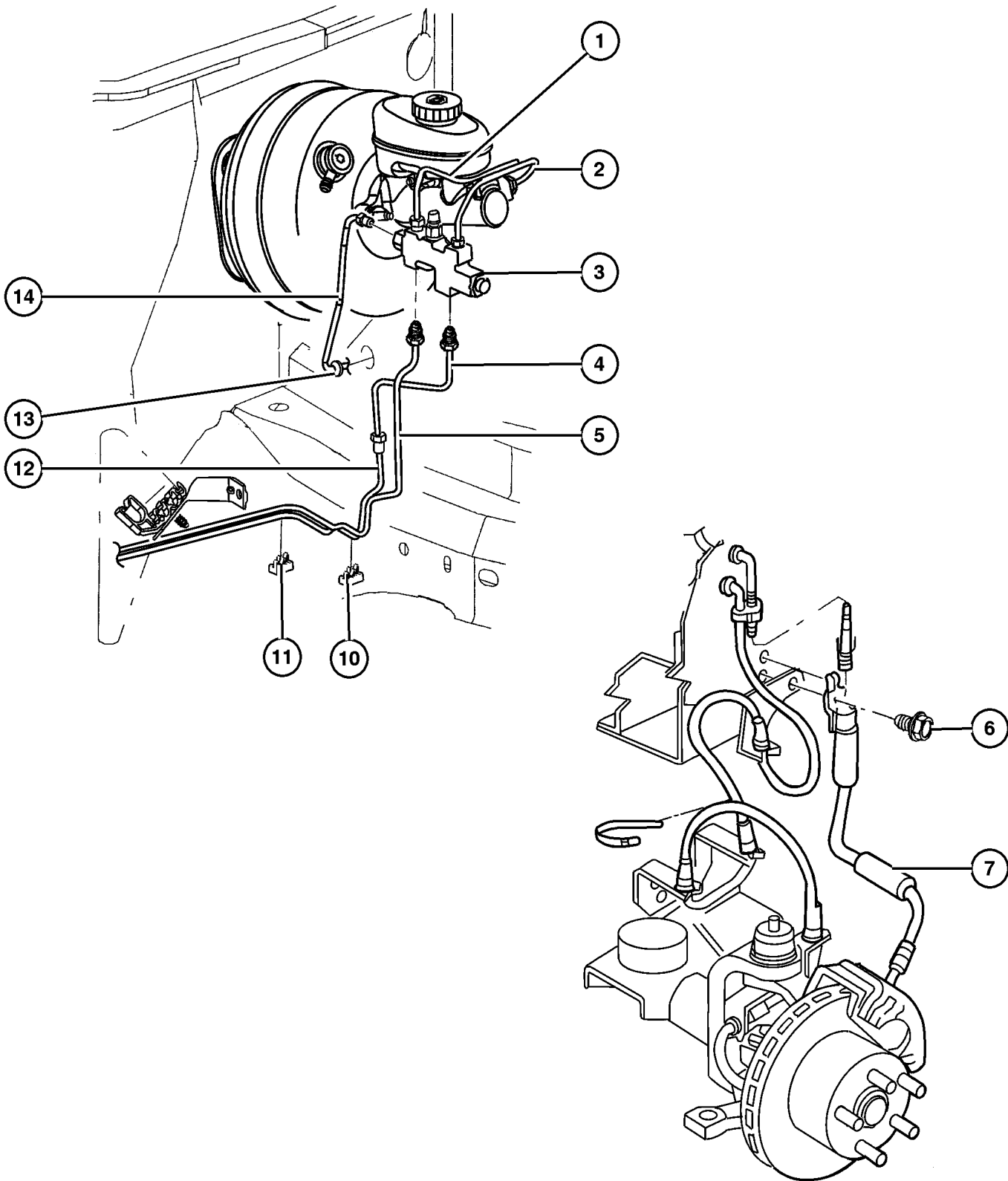
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56027 931AC	1							MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
2	6503 445	1							NUT, HCU to Wheelhouse, Mounting
3	5212 7929	1							BRACKET, Hydraulic Control Unit
4	5200 8230	1							STUD PLATE, Hydraulic Control Unit
5	6101 453	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, HCU to Wheelhouse, Mounting
6	6100 841	2							PUSH NUT, M8, Hold Stud Plate to Wheelhouse
7	3420 1711	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, HCU to Wheelhouse, Mounting
8	5200 9137	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Brake Lines,Front,LHD,Without Anti-Lock Brakes
Figure 005-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5200 9069	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to
2	5200 9074	1							Proportioning Valve, Primary
3	52128 420AA	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to
4	5212 8170	1	J, T						Proportioning Valve, Secondary
5	52127 988AC	1	J, T						VALVE, Proportioning
6	6502 711	2							TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to
7	52008 674AC	1							Union
	52008 675AC	1							TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to
-8	J400 6700	2							Brake Hose, Right
-9	J323 7672	4							BOLT, Brake Hose, Mounting
10	5200 8940	5	J, T						HOSE, Brake
11	3420 2688	2							Right
12	5212 7967	1							Left
13	J312 6237	2							BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper,
14	5212 8381	1	J, T						Mounting
									GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper,
									Mounting
									CLIP, Brake Line, Mounting
									CLIP, Latch&Line
									TUBE, Brake, Union to Brake Hose,
									Rear
									GROMMET, Front Brake Tube,
									Mounting
									TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to
									Brake Hose, Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Brake Lines,Front,RHD,Without Anti-Lock Brakes
Figure 005-520

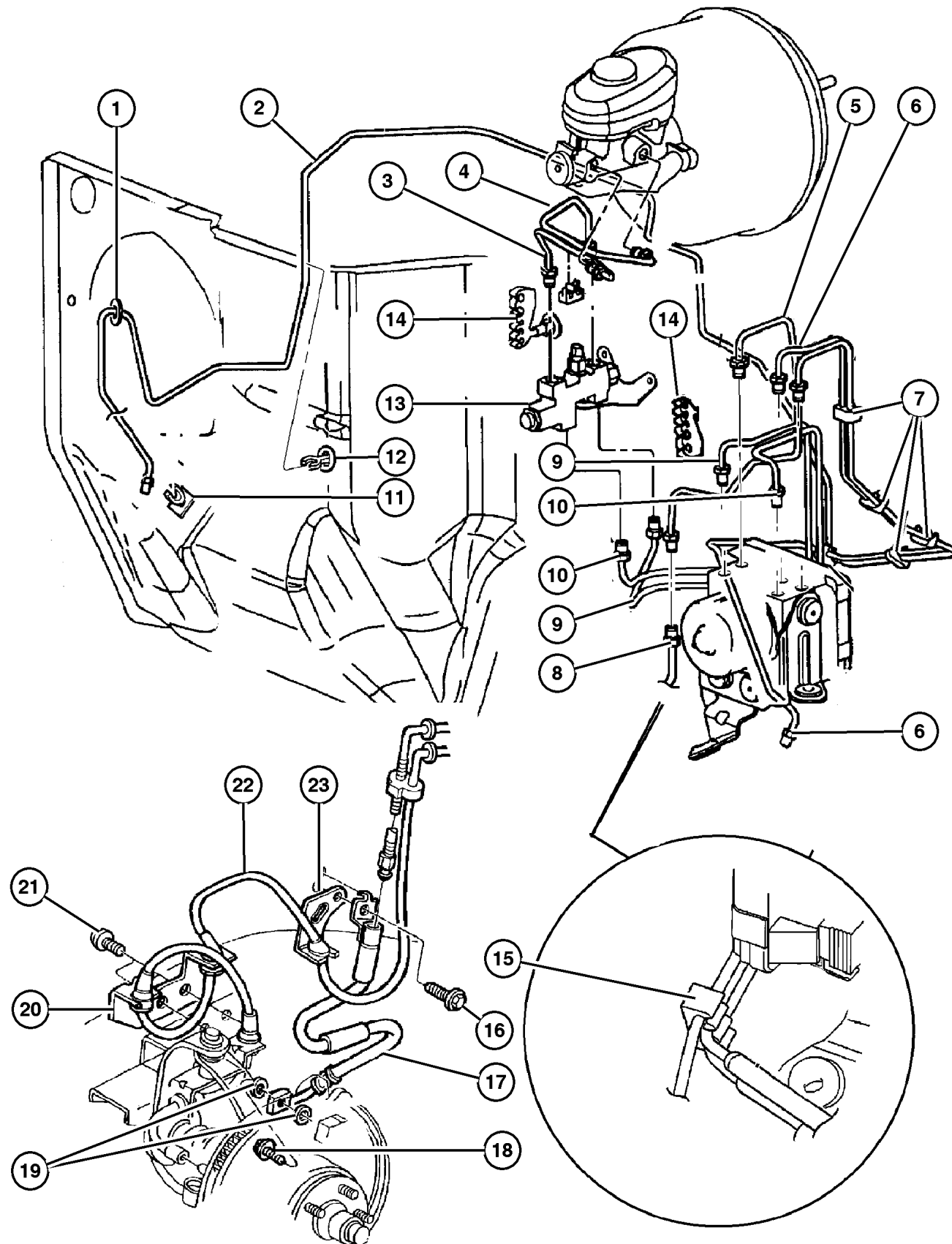
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5212 8060	3	B, U						CLIP, Five Way, Brake Tube to Dash, Mounting
2	5200 8940	5	B, U						CLIP, Brake Line, 2 Way-As Required
3	5212 8215	1	B, U						CLIP, Brake Line, Brake Tube to Dash
4	6100 840	1	B, U						NUT, Spring
5	52128 171AB	1	B, U						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Union
6	52128 327AA	1	B, U						TUBE, Brake, Union to Brake Hose, Left
7	5212 7967	1							TUBE, Brake, Union to Brake Hose, Rear
8	J312 6237	2							GROMMET, Front Brake Tube, Front Brake Tube to Wheelhouse, Mounting
9	4641 780	1							STRAP, Tie
10									HOSE, Brake
	52008 674AC	1							Right
	52008 675AC	1							Left
-11	J323 7672	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Mounting
-12	J400 6700	2							BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
13	6502 711	2							BOLT, Brake Hose, Mounting
14	52129 084AB	1	B, U						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Right
15	52128 420AA	1							VALVE, Proportioning
16	5017 194AA	2							NUT, Proportioning Valve, Mounting
17	5200 9074	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
18	5200 9069	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary
19	52128 321AA	1	B, U						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Union

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Brake Lines,Front,LHD,RHD,With Anti-Lock Brakes Figure 005-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5212 7966	1							CLIP, Brake Line, Mounting
2	52009 072AB	1	J, T						TUBE, Brake
	52009 078AB	1	B, U						HCU to Brake Hose, Right
3	5200 9074	1							HCU to Brake Hose, Right
4	5200 9069	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
5	5200 9146	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary
6	5200 9146	1							TUBE, Brake, HCU to Union, Rear
7	5200 9073	1	J, T						TUBE, Brake
	52009 079AB	1	B, U						HCU to Brake Hose, Left
8	5212 7967	1							HCU to Brake Hose, Left
9	5200 8940	5	J, T						CLIP, Brake Line
		5	B, U						2 Way, Mounting
10	5212 7967	1							2 Way, Mounting
11	5200 9067	1	J, T						TUBE, Brake, Union to Brake Hose, Rear
12	52009 075AB	1	B, U						TUBE, Brake
13	5200 9068	1	J, T						Proportioning Valve to HCU, Primary
14	52009 076AC	1	B, U						Proportioning Valve to HCU, Primary
15	5200 9234	1							Proportioning Valve to HCU, Secondary
16	5212 8157	1	J, T						TUBE, Brake
17	52128 419AA	1	J, T						Proportioning Valve to HCU, Secondary
18	52128 421AA	1							Proportioning Valve to HCU, Secondary
19	5212 8060	2	J, T						CLIP, Brake/Fuel Line, 1 Way, Mounting
20		3	B, U						CLIP, Brake Line, Mounting
21	5200 9163	1	J, T						VALVE, Proportioning
22		7	B, U						CLIP, Five Way Mounting
23	6502 711	2							CLIP, Brake Line
	52008 674AC	1							Mounting
									Mounting
									HOSE, Brake
									Right

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Brake Lines,Front,LHD,RHD,With Anti-Lock Brakes Figure 005-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52008 675AC	1							Left
18	J400 6700	2							BOLT, Banjo, Hose to Caliper, Mounting
19	J323 7672	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Mounting
20									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	5602 6996	1							Right
	5602 6997	1							Left
21	3420 1912	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, Brake Sensor Bracket, Mounting
22									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5600 5217	2	J						
		2	T						
		2	B		74				
		2	U						
23									BRACKET, ABS Sensor
	5602 6836	1							Right
	5602 6837	1							Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

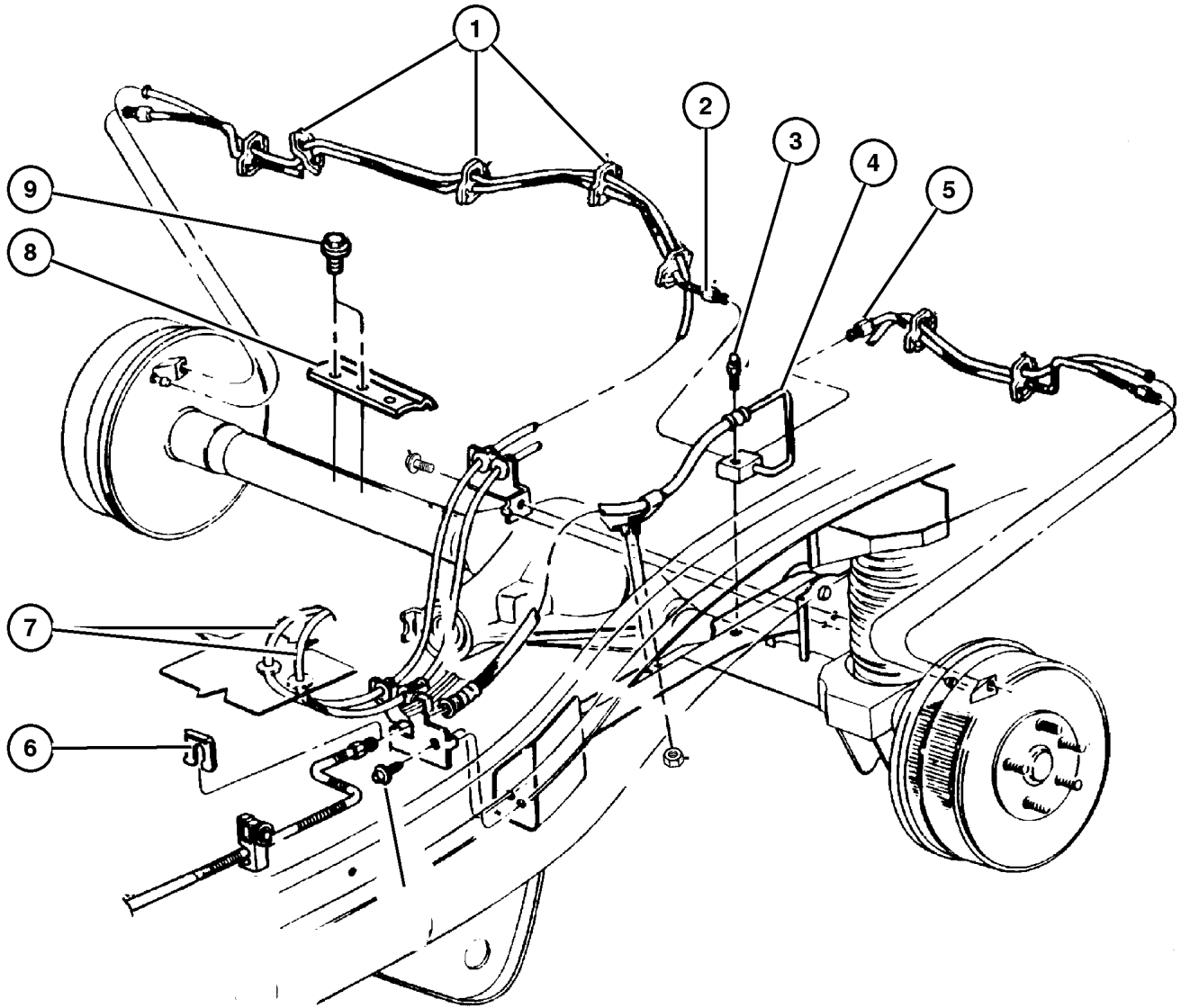
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear
Figure 005-540



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes:
[AHB]=Police Group
[DRA]=Axle - Rear,Corporate 8.25
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM
[DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35C/194MM

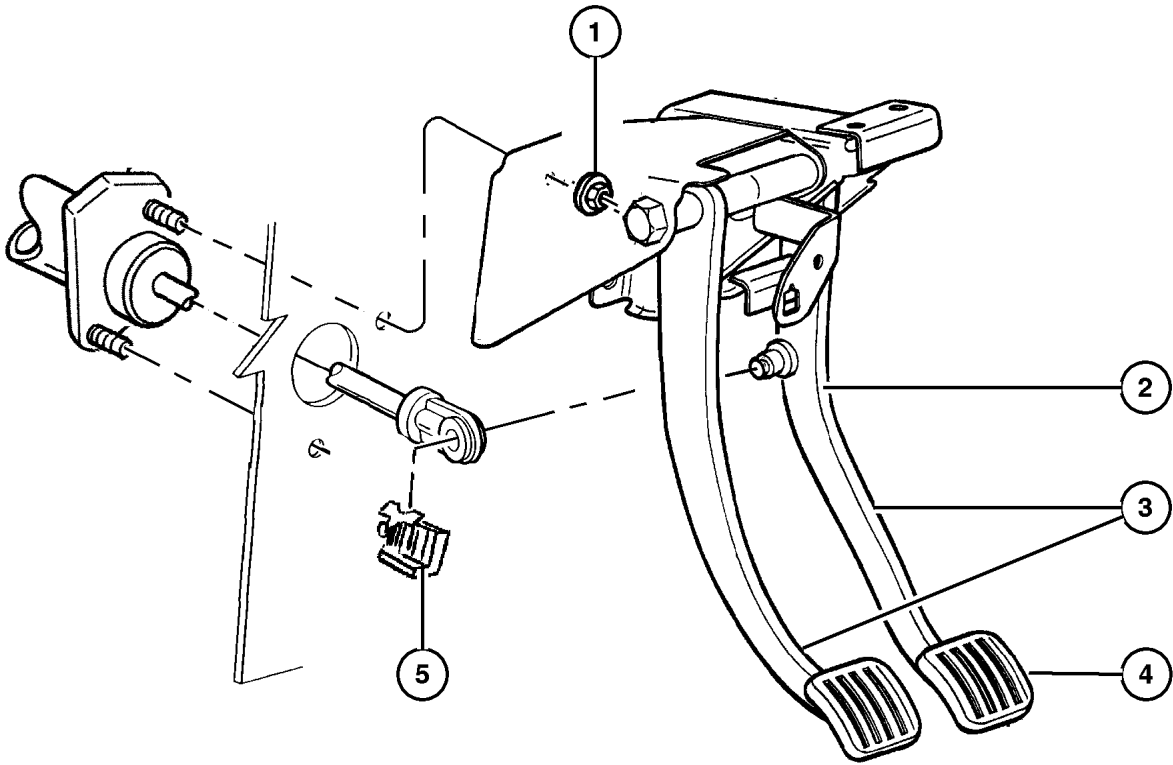
1	5602 6775	10							CLIP, Tube To Speed Sensor
2									TUBE, Brake
	5212 9022	1							[DRA], Right
	5213 0024	1							[DRJ,DRM], Right
	52128 264AC	1							[DRJ,DRM,AHB], Right
3	5206 7508	1							BOLT, Axle Vent
4	52007 562AC	1							HOSE, Brake, Rear
5									TUBE, Brake
	5212 9023	1							[DRA], Left
	5213 0025	1							[DRJ,DRM], Left
	52128 265AC	1							[DRJ,DRM,AHB], Left
6	2208 893	1							LOCK, Brake Hose
7									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5200 5932	1							Right
	5200 5933	1							Left
8	5200 7800	1							CLIP, Brake Tube
9	3420 1912	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Brake Pedal
Figure 005-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:DBB= All Manual Transmissions---DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	J400 3909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration
2	52129 061AE	1	J, T						PEDAL, Brake
	52078 848AC	1	B, U						[DG0]
3	52128 075AD	1	J, T						PEDAL, Brake And Clutch
	52079 254AC	1	B, U						[DBB]
4									PAD, Pedal
	5207 8540	1	J, T						[DG0]
		1	B, U						[DG0]
	5200 2750	2	J, T						[DBB]
		2	B, U						[DBB]
5	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – 006

Clutch

GROUP 6 - Clutch

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Clutch

Clutch Fig. 006-110

Clutch Housing

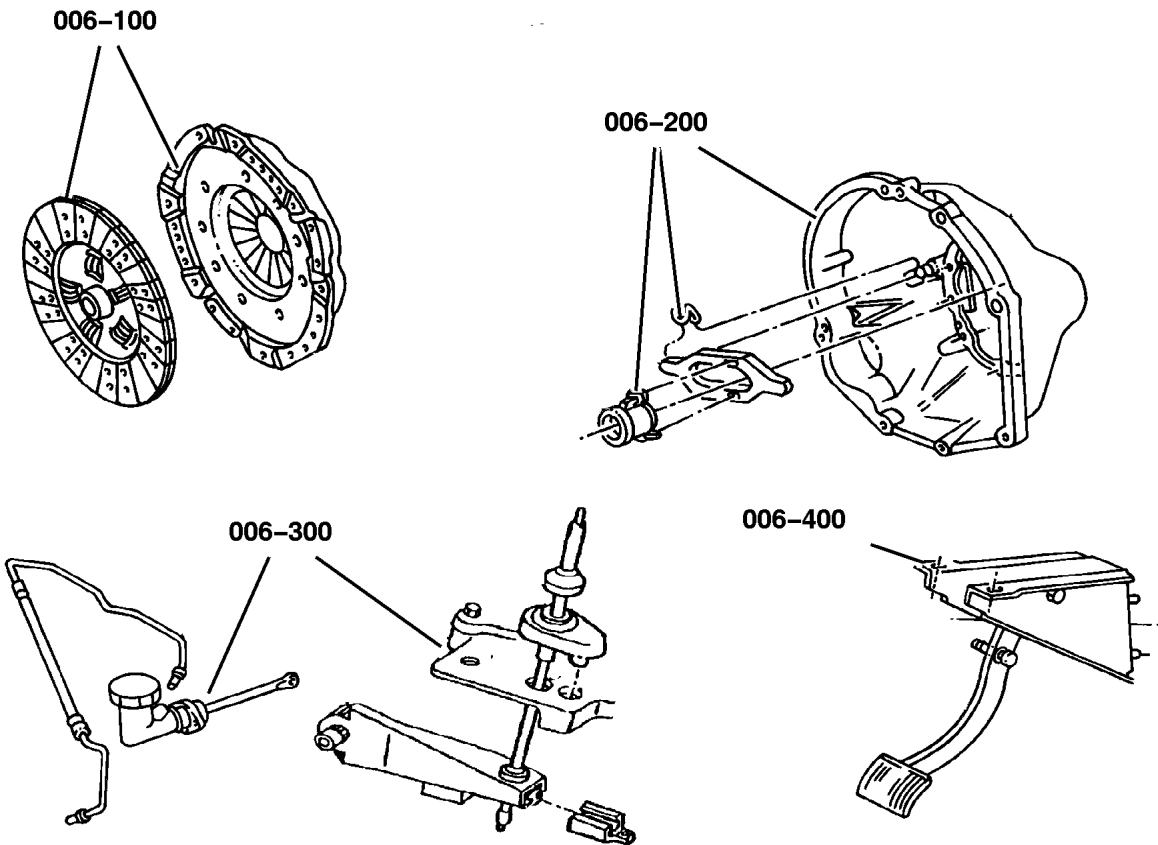
Clutch Housing Fig. 006-210

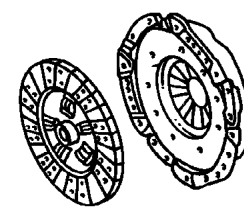
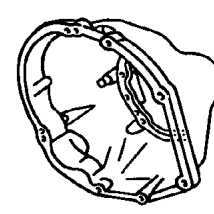
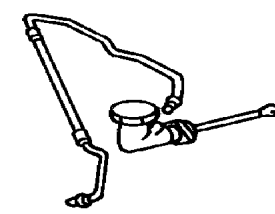
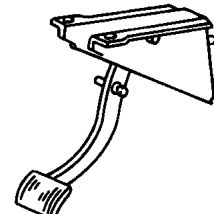
Clutch Controls

Clutch Control Fig. 006-320

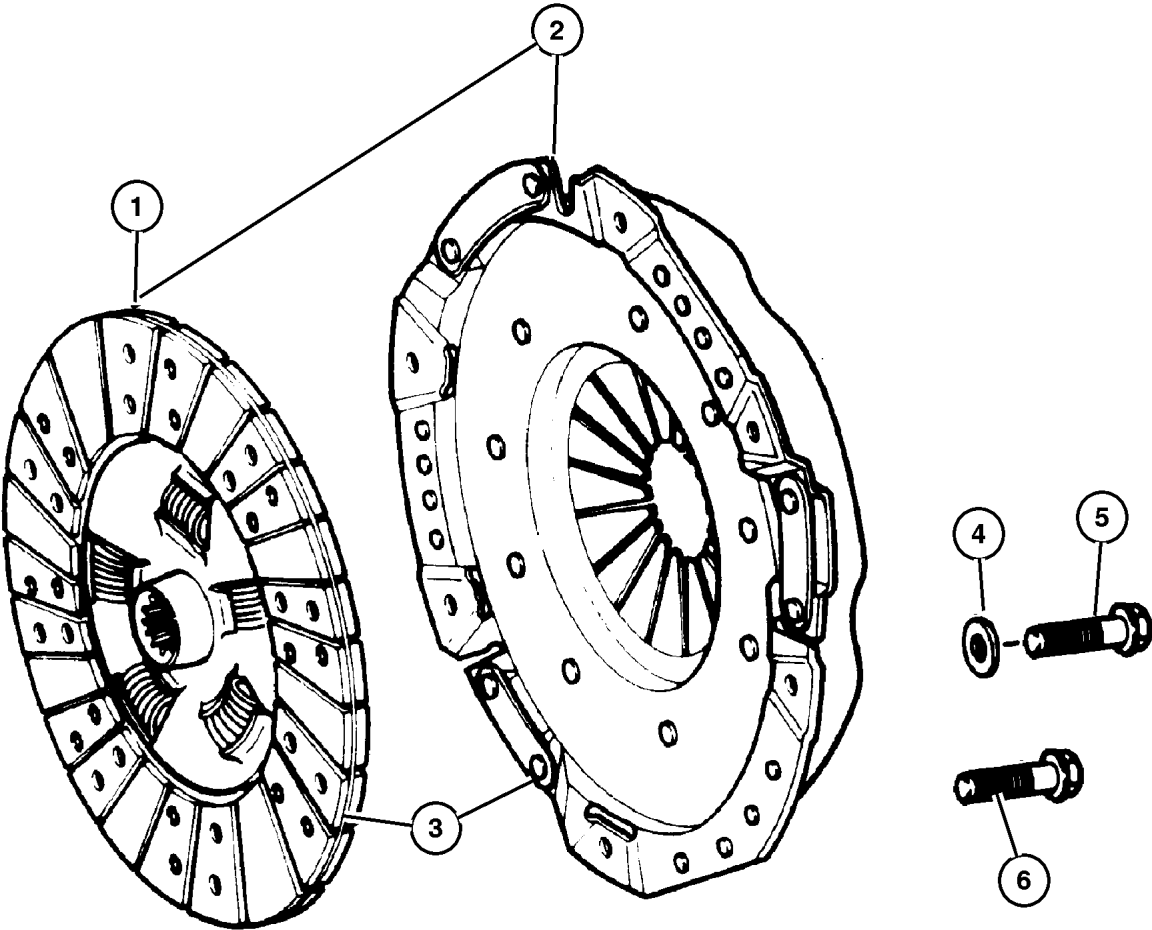
Clutch Pedals

Pedal Clutch Fig. 006-420



006-100 Clutch	006-200 Clutch Housing	006-300 Clutch Controls	006-400 Clutch Pedals
			

Clutch
Figure 006-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:
EP0= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder, Gas Engine
ER0= All 4L., 6 Cylinder, Gas Engine
EN0= All 4/5 Cylinder, Turbo Diesel Engine
DBB = All Manual Transmissions
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission

1									DISC, Clutch
	5210 4044	1				EN0	DBB		
	5210 7571	1				EP0	DBB		
	5300 8259	1				ER0	DBB		
2									CLUTCH PACKAGE
	4864 835	1				EN0	DBB		
	4874 175	1				ER0	DBB		
3	5210 7570	1				EP0	DBB		CLUTCH KIT, Manual Transmission
4	1150 0221	6				EP0	DBB		WASHER, Flat
5	3420 1373	6				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x22
6									BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.84
	6035 626	6				ER0	DBB		
		6				EN0	DBB		

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Clutch Housing Figure 006-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
EP0= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder, Gas Engine									
ER0= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder, Gas Engine									
EN0= All 4/5 Cylinder, Turbo Diesel Engine									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
1	1150 0986	3				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x2.12x16
2	6503 299	9					DDQ		BOLT, Hex Head
3	5300 6010	1				EP0, ER0	DBB		GROMMET, Timing Probe
4	5210 4000	1				EP0	DBB		HOUSING, Clutch
	5210 7552	1				EN0, ER0	DBB		
5	0152 344	1				EP0	DBB		NUT, .375-16
		1				EN0, ER0	DBB		
6	1150 4922	2				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
7	5208 7542	1				ER0, EN0, ER0	DBB		PIVOT, Clutch Release
8	5300 3382	1				EP0	DBB		COVER, Transmission Case
9	3420 1837	2				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x90
10	4338 855	1					DBB		SPRING, Clutch Release
11	5210 7555	1					DBB		FORK, Clutch Release
12	5300 8342	1					DBB		BEARING, Clutch Release
13	53004 473AB	1				ER0	DBB		SPACER, Clutch Housing
14	5210 7595	1					DBB		BRACKET, Clutch Tube

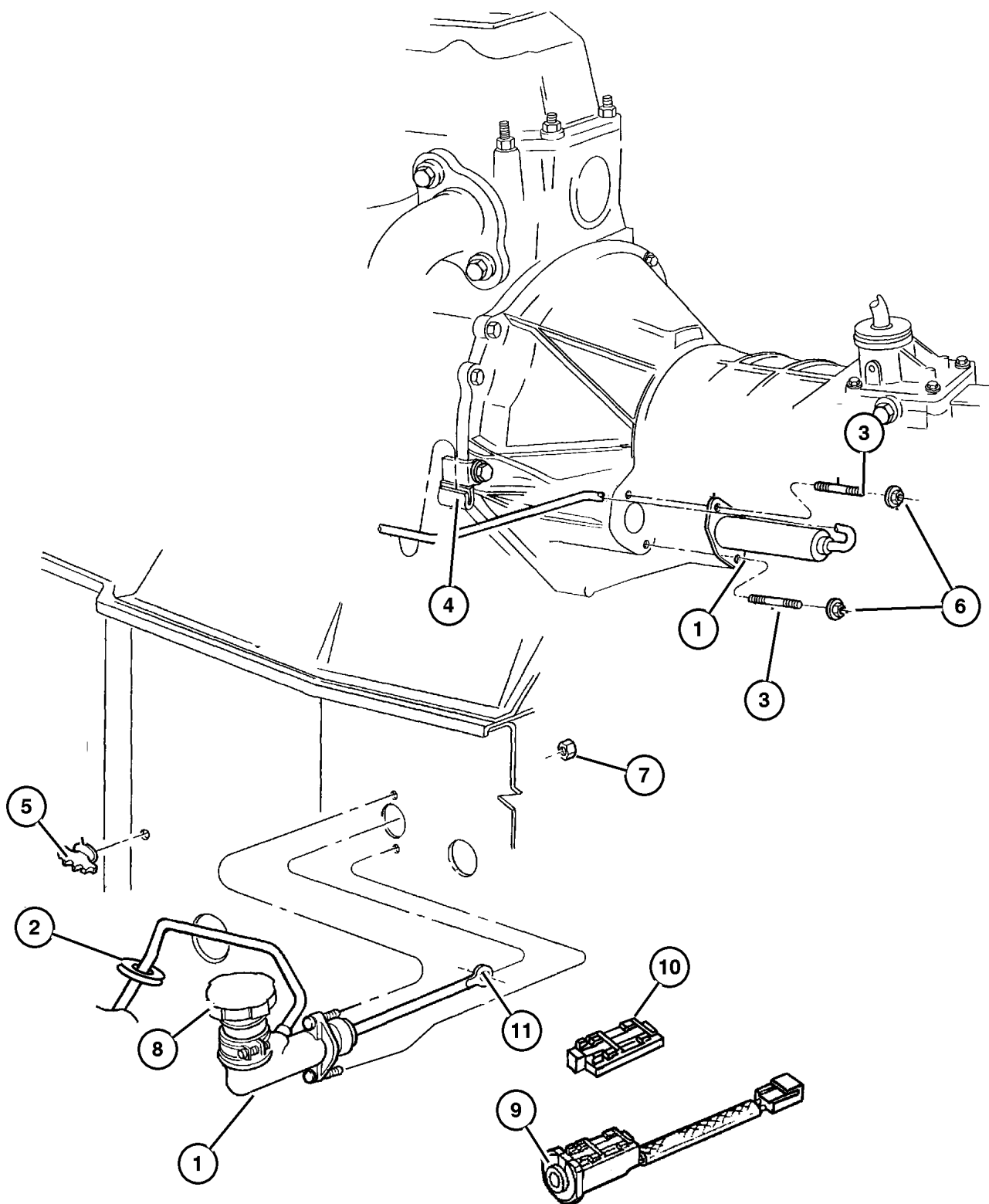
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Clutch Control
Figure 006-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
EP0= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder, Gas Engine									
ER0= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder, Gas Engine									
EN0= All 4/5 Cylinder, Turbo Diesel Engine									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
1									HYDRAULIC CONTROL, Clutch Actuator
	52107 654AB	1	J, T				DBB		
	52107 655AB	1	B, U			EP0,	DBB		
						ER0			
	52107 657AB	1	U			EN0	DBB		
2	3420 1633	1	J, T			EP0,	DBB		CLIP, Tube
						ER0			
3	6032 878	2					DBB		STUD, .312-18x2.00
4	5210 7595	1					DBB		BRACKET, Clutch Tube
5	5212 8060	3	B, U						CLIP, Five Way
6	0152 472	2					DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18
7	J400 3909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration
8									COVER, Hydraulic Control Unit
	4883 544AA	1	U			EN0	DBB		
		1	J, T				DBB		
		1	B, U			EP0,	DBB		
						ER0			
9									SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
	53007 944AB	1	U			EN0	DBB		
		1	J, T				DBB		
		1	B, U			EP0,	DBB		
						ER0			
10									COVER, Switch
	5015 960AA	1	U			EN0	DBB		
		1	J, T				DBB		
11	4643 448	1	U			EN0	DBB		BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

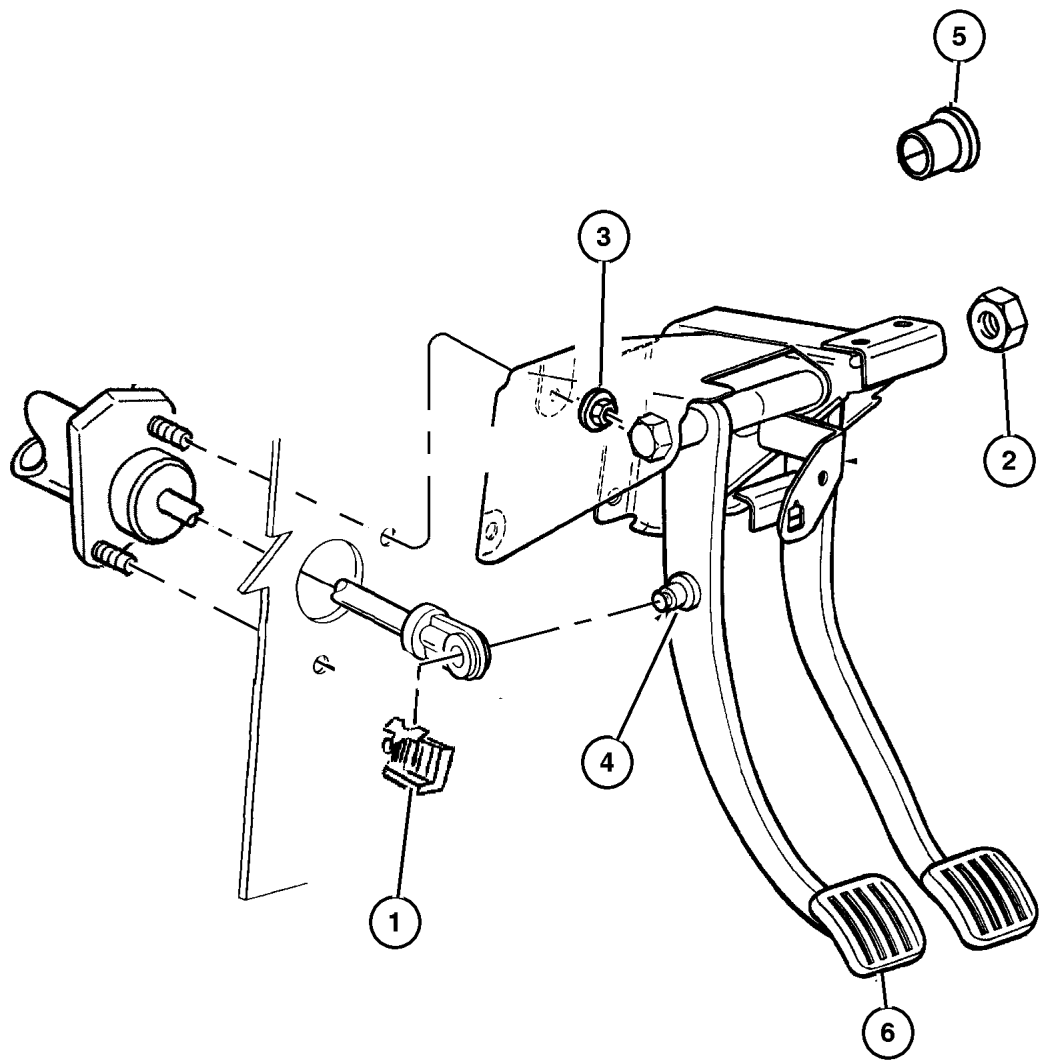
Pedal Clutch
Figure 006-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

1	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
2									NUT, Engine Mounting, M12 x 1.75, Not used for 1998, (NOT REQUIRED)
3	J400 3909	2					DBB		NUT, Hex Flange With Serration
4	4446 361	1							BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
5									BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal, Not used for 1998, (NOT REQUIRED)
6	5200 2750	1	J, T				DBB		PAD, clutch



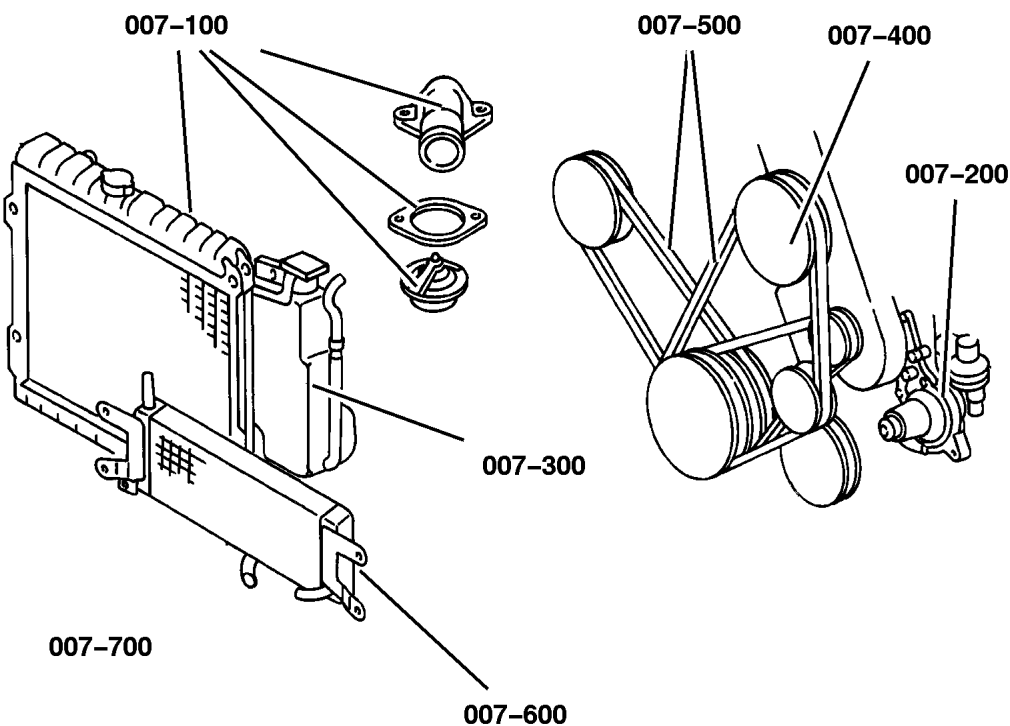
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – 007
Cooling



GROUP 7 - Cooling

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Radiator and Related Parts

Radiator and Related Parts, 4.0L Engine	Fig. 007-120
Radiator and Related Parts, 2.5L Gas Engine	Fig. 007-130
Radiator and Related Parts, 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-145
Charge Air Cooler, 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-147

Water Pump and Related Parts

Water Pump and Related Parts, 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines	Fig. 007-210
Water Pump and Water Manifold, 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-215

Tank, Coolant Engine

Bottle, Coolant Recovery, LHD	Fig. 007-305
Bottle, Coolant Recovery, RHD	Fig. 007-310

Pulleys and Related Parts

Drive Pulleys, 2.5L Gas Engine	Fig. 007-407
Drive Pulleys, 4.0L Engine, LHD	Fig. 007-408
Drive Pulleys, 4.0L Engine, RHD	Fig. 007-409
Drive Pulleys, 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-415

Drive Belts

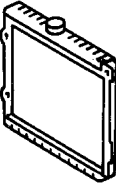
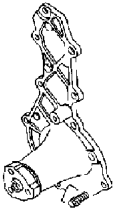
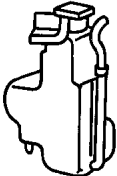
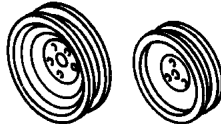
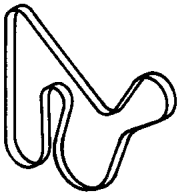
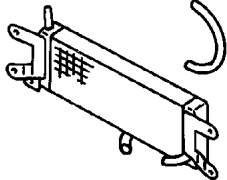
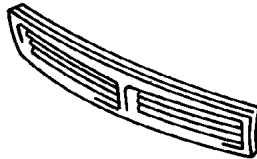
Drive Belts	Fig. 007-510
-------------	--------------

Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler

Oil Cooler Lines, LHD	Fig. 007-610
Oil Cooler Lines, RHD	Fig. 007-620

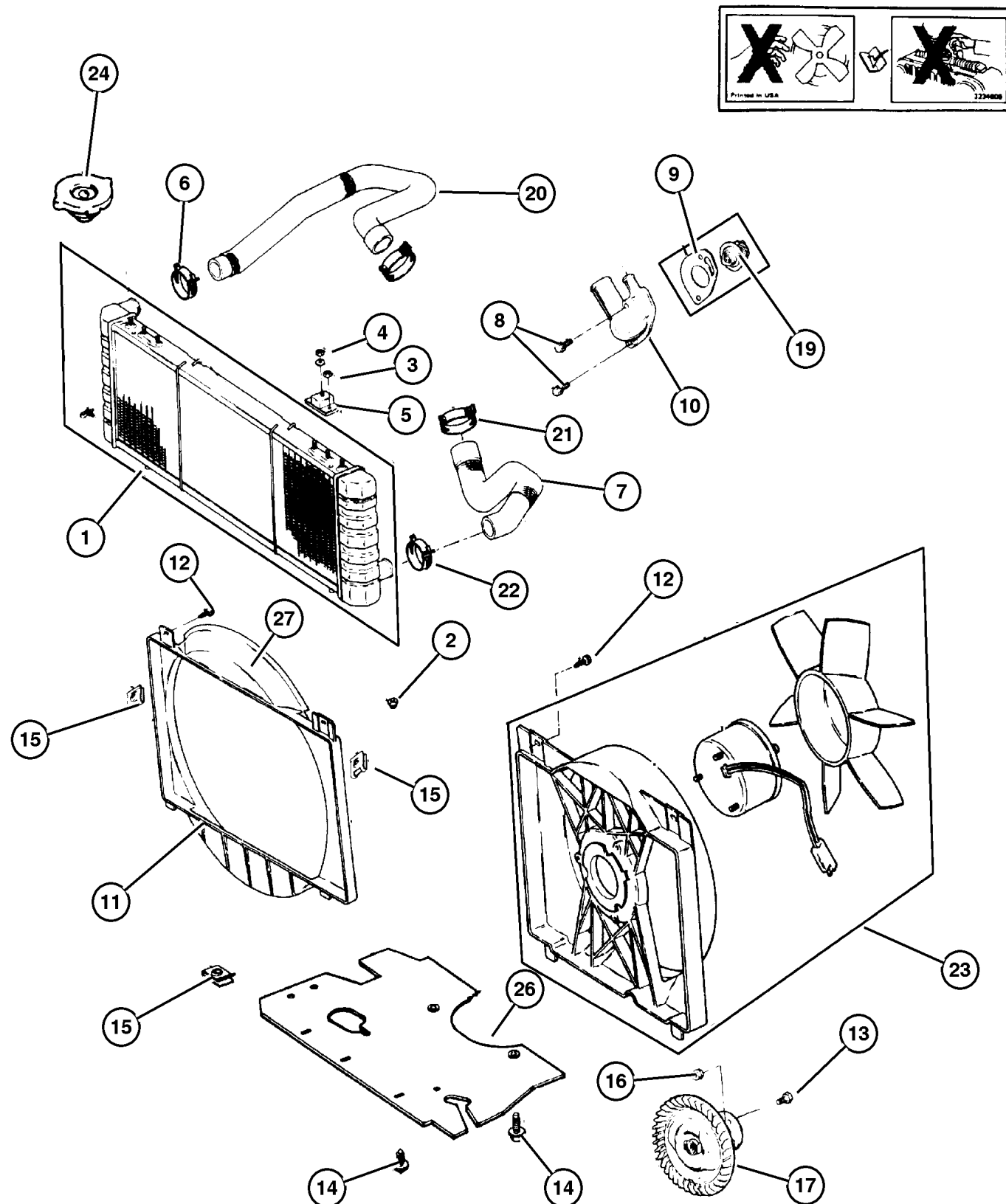
Grilles

Grille and Related Parts	Fig. 007-710
--------------------------	--------------

007-100 Radiator and Related Parts	007-200 Water Pump and Related Parts	007-300 Tank, Coolant Engine	007-400 Pulleys and Related Parts
			
007-500 Drive Belts	007-600 Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	007-700 Grilles	
			

Radiator and Related Parts, 4.0L Engine

Figure 007-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine Note: Sales Code DGB = Manual Trans Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans									
1	5012 883AA	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling w/o Max. Cooling
	5202 8133	1	J, T			ER0	DBB		Copper Brass Middle East
		1	J, T			ER0	DG0		Copper Brass Middle East
	5202 8537	1	B, U			ER0	DG0		
	5202 8544	1	B, U			ER0	DBB		
	52079 693AC	1	J, T			ER0	DBB		w/Max. Cooling Aluminum
	52080 104AC	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		
	52080 115AC	1	J, T			ER0	DBB		
	52079 693AD	1	J, T			ER0	DBB		w/o Max. Cooling Aluminum
2	J068 7550	2				EN0, EP0, ER0			GROMMET, Radiator
3	1150 2722	2				EN0, ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
4	1150 3745	2				ER0, EN0, EP0, ER0			NUT, Hex, M6x1
5	5200 2585	2				EN0, EP0, ER0			ISOLATOR, Radiator
6	3200 2983	1				EP0, ER0			CLAMP, Hose, 32mm Black
7									HOSE, Radiator, Outlet
	5200 6301	1	J, T			ER0			
	5202 9635	1	B, U			ER0			
8	6034 927	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.970
9	53020 547AB	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Thermostat
10	5300 6192	1				EP0, ER0			HOUSING, Thermostat
11									SHROUD, Fan
	52027 501AB	1	J, T			ER0			
	5202 8324	1	B, U			ER0			
12									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	6034 860	4				EP0, ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
14	6030 441	14							PIN, Retainer

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

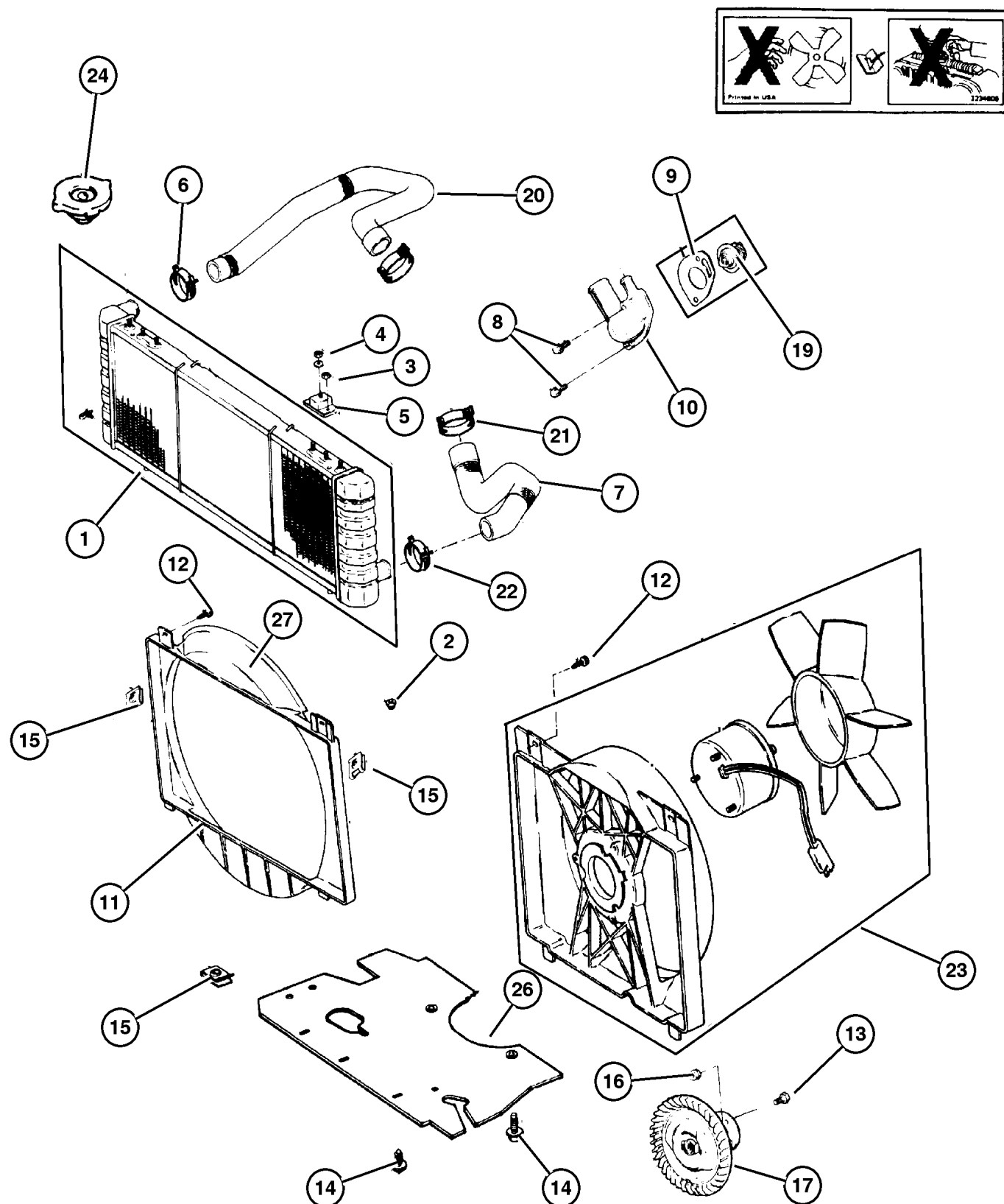
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Radiator and Related Parts, 4.0L Engine Figure 007-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15									NUT, U Type, M10 x 1.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	5207 9625	1				ER0			VISCOUS CLUTCH, Fan Drive
-18	5200 2593	1				ER0			FAN
19	5202 8186	1				EP0, ER0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
20	52028 286AE	1				ER0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
21	3200 2366	1				EP0, ER0			CLAMP, Hose, 55mm Black
22	3200 2366	1				EP0, ER0			CLAMP, Hose, 55mm Black
23									FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling
	52028 337AB	1	J, T			ER0			
	52028 338AB	1	J			ER0			Middle East
	52028 339AB	1	B, U			ER0			
24									CAP, Radiator
	3781 830	1	B, U			ER0	DG0		
		1	B, U			ER0	DBB		
		1	J, T			ER0	DBB		
		1	J, T			ER0	DG0		
-25									DRAINCOCK, Radiator
	5202 8466	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		
		1	J, T			ER0	DBB		
26	5517 4736	1				EP0, ER0			SHIELD, Engine
27	J323 4806	1	B, U			ER0			LABEL, Fan Caution

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Radiator and Related Parts, 2.5L Gas Engine
Figure 007-130

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code DGB = Manual Trans

Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

1	52079 682AC	1	J, T			EP0	DG0		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	52079 693AC	1				EP0	DBB		
2									SEAL, Radiator Crossmember, (NOT REQUIRED)
-3	55235 830AA-	1				EN0, EP0, ER0			CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
4	3781 830	1				EP0	DBB		CAP, Radiator
		1	J, T			EP0	DG0		
5	1150 2628	2				EP0	DGD		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x30
6	3420 1348	2				EN0, EP0			NUT, Well
7	J068 7550	2				EN0, EP0, ER0			GROMMET, Radiator
8	3200 2983	1				EP0, ER0			CLAMP, Hose, 32mm Black
9	52003 789AB	1				EP0			HOSE, Thermostat Outlet
10	5200 5580	1				EP0, ER0			CLAMP, Hose to Radiator
11	6034 927	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.970
12	5300 6192	1				EP0, ER0			HOUSING, Thermostat
13	6034 927	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.970
14	53020 547AB	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Thermostat
15	5202 8186	1				EP0, ER0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
16	52003 789AB	1				EP0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
	52028 024AB	1				EP0			[HCO] [HAA]
17	3200 2366	1				EP0, ER0			CLAMP, Hose, 55mm Black

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Radiator and Related Parts, 2.5L Gas Engine
Figure 007-130

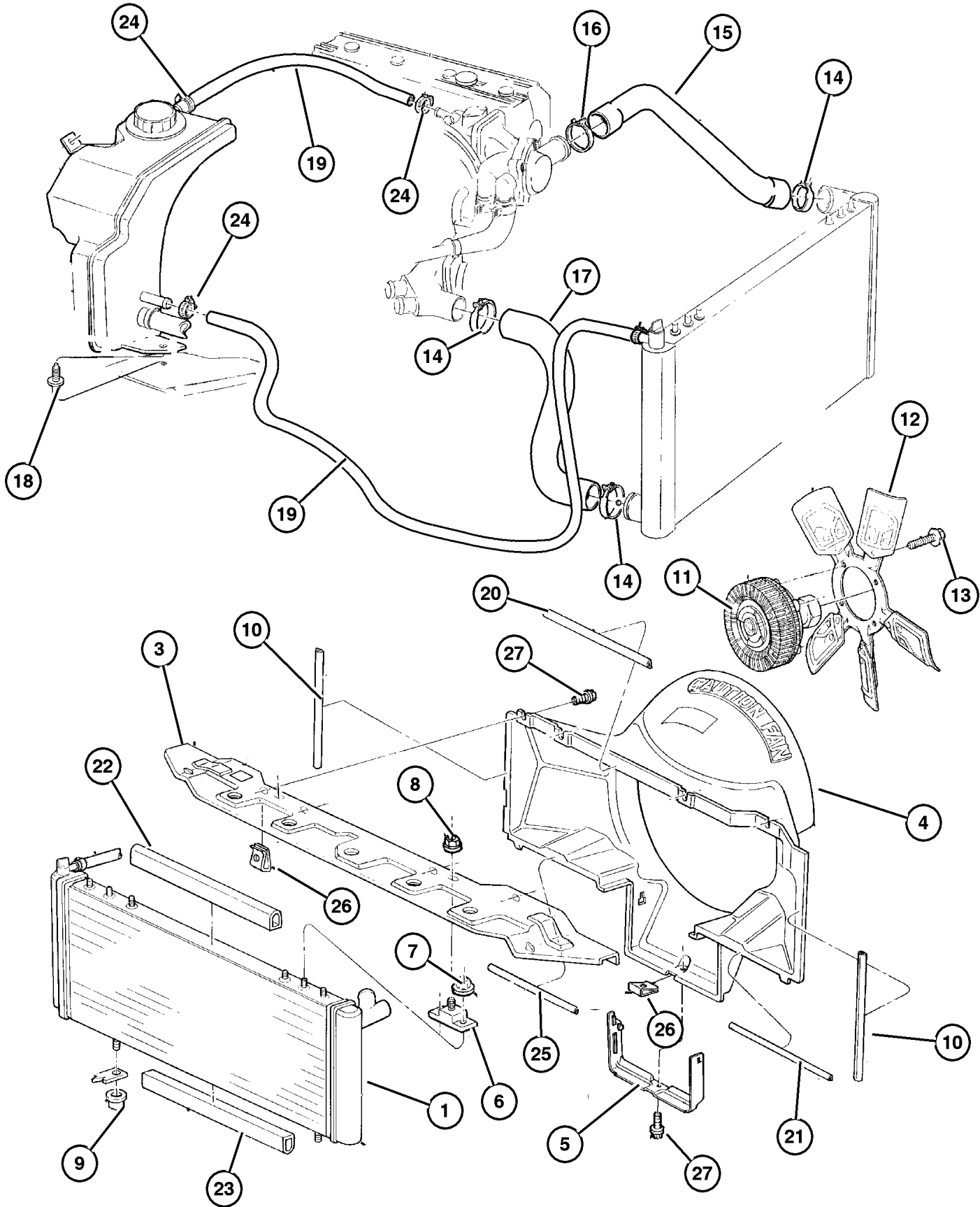
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	0154 552	3				EP0, ER0			SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625
19	52079 634AB	1				EP0			SHROUD, Fan
20	5517 4736	1				EP0, ER0			SHIELD, Engine
21									VISCOUS CLUTCH, Fan Drive
	5202 8428	1				EP0			w/o Air Conditioning
	5207 9684	1				EP0			w/Air Conditioning
22									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .312-18
	0154 591	4				EP0, ER0			
	6035 051	2				EP0	DGD		
23	5202 8331	1				EP0			FAN, Cooling
24	6034 860	4				EP0, ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
25	J323 4806	1	B, U			ER0			LABEL, Fan Caution
26	6030 441	14							PIN, Retainer
27	52003 790AE	1				EP0			HOSE, Radiator To Pump
-28	52079 661AB-	1				EP0			FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling
-29									DRAINCOCK, Radiator
	5202 8466	1	J, T			EP0	DG0		
		1				EP0	DBB		

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Radiator and Related Parts, 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 007-145



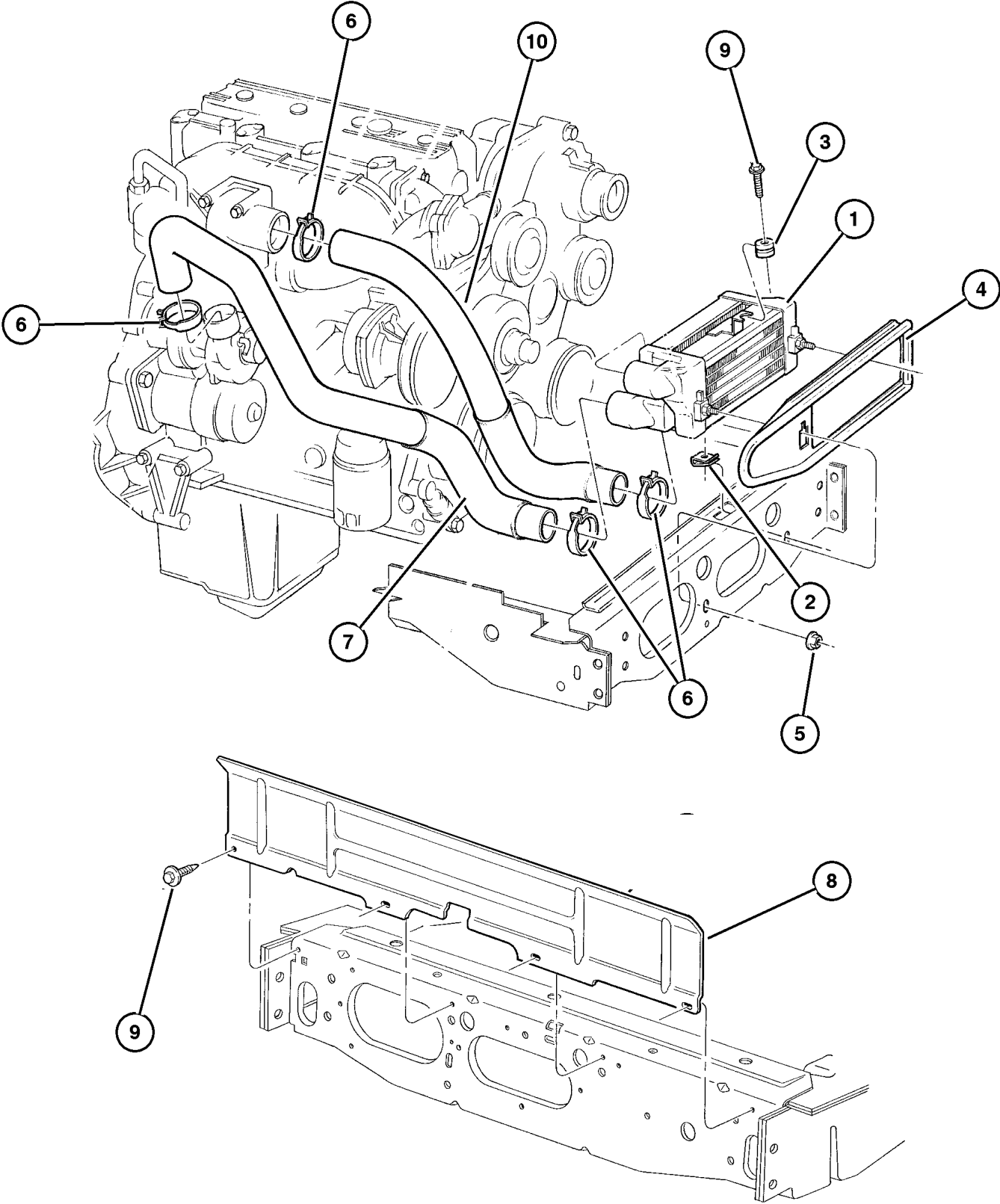
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EN0 = 2.5L Diesel Engine									
1	5202 9100	1				EN0			RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
-2	5202 8256	1				EN0	DD0		CAP, Radiator
3	55235 830AA	1				EN0, EP0,			CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
4	5202 8406	1				ER0 EN0			SHROUD, Fan
5	5202 8239	1				EN0			SEAL, Radiator
6	5200 2585	2				EN0, EP0, ER0			ISOLATOR, Radiator
7	1150 2722	4				EN0, EP0,			NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
8	1150 3745	2				ER0 EN0			NUT, Hex, M6x1
9	J068 7550	2				EN0, EP0,			GROMMET, Radiator
10	5202 8230	2				ER0 EN0			SEAL, Radiator Shroud
11	5202 8370	1				EN0			DRIVE, Fan
12	5202 8200	1				EN0			FAN, Cooling
13	6034 860	4				EN0			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
14									CLAMP, Radiator, 55mm Silver, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15	5207 9690	1				EN0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
16	3200 2983	1				EN0			CLAMP, Hose, 32mm Black
17	52028 407AC	1				EN0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
18	6032 824	1				EN0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.625
19	5207 9457	1				EN0			HOSE, Coolant Recovery Bottle
20	5202 8234	1				EN0			SEAL, Radiator Shroud, Upper
21	5202 8216	1				EN0			SEAL, Radiator Shroud, Lower
22	5202 8238	1				EN0			SEAL, Crossmember
23	5202 8237	1				EN0			SEAL, Crossmember
24	6502 081	1				EN0			CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
25	5202 8223	1				EN0			SEAL, Radiator Shroud
26	6503 998	5				EN0			NUT, U Multi Thread, M5 x .80
27	4886 243AA	1				EN0			SCREW
-28	5207 9580	1				EN0	DD0		HOSE, Coolant Tank To Pump

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Charge Air Cooler, 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 007-147



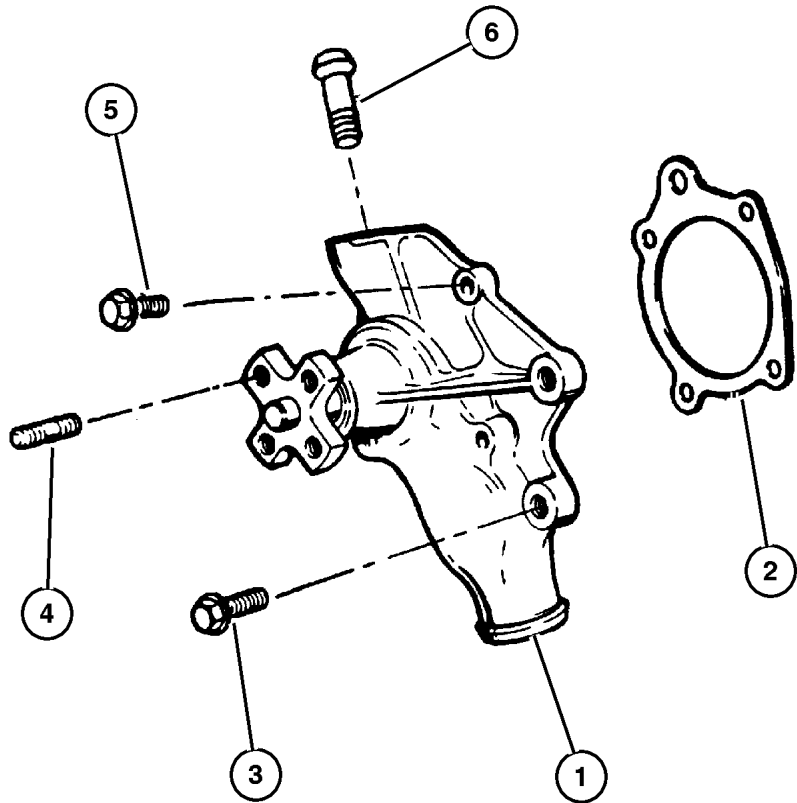
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EN0 = 2.5L Diesel Engine									
1	5202 8089	1				EN0			COOLER, Engine Oil
2	6101 442	1				EN0			U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
3	5202 8236	1				EN0			ISOLATOR
4	5202 8235	1				EN0			SEAL, Cooler
5	3420 1358	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut- Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
6	5202 8008	2				EN0			CLAMP, Hose, 64mm
7	5207 9581	1				EN0			HOSE, Charge Air Cooler
8	5202 8374	1				EN0			DEFLECTOR, Air
9									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	5207 9496	1				EN0			HOSE, Charge Air Cooler

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Water Pump and Related Parts, 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines
Figure 007-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine

1									PUMP PACKAGE, Water
	4626 054AD	1				EP0			
	4626 215AD	1				ER0			
2	5301 0419	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Water Pump
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	6100 293	4				ER0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x14x17
5									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.12, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5300 7978	1				EP0, ER0			TUBE, Water Pump Heater Return

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Water Pump and Water Manifold, 2.5L Diesel Engine

Figure 007-215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EN0 = 2.5L Diesel Engine									
1	4797 748	1				EN0			MANIFOLD, Water
2	4864 753	1				EN0			PLUG
3	4720 450	4				EN0			GASKET, Water Manifold
4	4720 305	2				EN0			WASHER, Plain
5	4797 764	4				EN0			STUD, M6x14
6	4778 936	2				EN0			NUT, Suction Pipe Attaching
7	4778 971	1				EN0			GASKET, Thermostat
8	4778 974AB	1				EN0			HOUSING, Thermostat
9	4778 975	1				EN0			THERMOSTAT
10	4778 976	1				EN0			COVER, Thermostat Housing
11	4720 305	2				EN0			WASHER, Plain
12	4720 658	4				EN0			SCREW, Intake Manifold Elbow
13	4778 977	1				EN0			HOSE, Water Pump Bypass
14	4778 980	1				EN0			TUBE, Heater Feed
15	4720 358	5				EN0			BOLT, Banjo
16	4797 755	1				EN0			BANJO, Air Bleed
17	4720 554	10				EN0			WASHER, Banjo
18									PLUG, Water Manifold, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19	4723 198	1				EN0			O RING, Water Pump
20	4864 566	1				EN0			PUMP, Water
21	4864 567	1				EN0			PULLEY, Water Pump
22	4720 438	1				EN0			PIPE, Water Pump Drain
23	4720 446	1				EN0			CLIP, Drain Pipe
24	4778 961	3				EN0			NUT
25	4720 550	4				EN0			STUD, Water Pump To Block
26	4864 575	1				EN0			GASKET, Water Pump
27									SCREW, Water Pump To Pipe, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
28	5003 554AA	3				EN0			SCREW
29									ADAPTER, Water Return To Pump, (NOT REQUIRED)
30	4864 575	1				EN0			GASKET, Water Pump
31									HOSE, Heater Feed, (NOT REQUIRED)
32	4883 924AA	1				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
33									CLAMP, Heater Hose, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
34									PLUG, Water Manifold, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

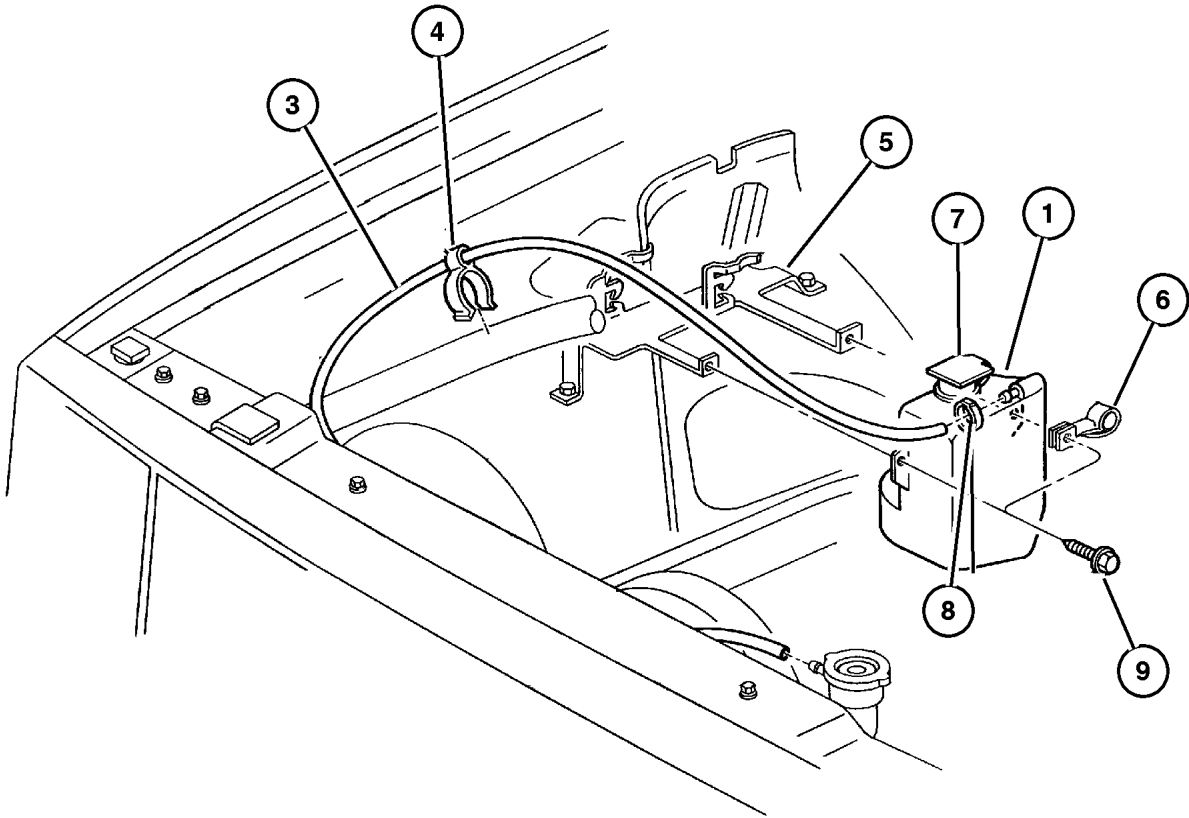
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Bottle, Coolant Recovery, LHD
Figure 007-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EN0 = 2.5L Diesel Engine

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine

1	5202 7984	1				EP0, ER0			TANK, Coolant Reserve
-2	52079 493AB-	1				EN0	DD0		BOTTLE, Degasser
3	4026 148	1	J, T			ER0			HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
		1	B, U			ER0			
4	5200 7404	1				ER0			CLIP, Hose
		1	J, T			EP0			
5	5600 8885	1	J, T			EP0,			BRACKET, Power Distribution Center
						ER0			
6	6025 867	1	J, T			EPE, ER0			CLIP, Cable
		1	B, U			EPE, ER0			
7	5207 9331	1				EP0, ER0			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
8	2448 761	1	J, T			EP0			CLAMP, Hose
9									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

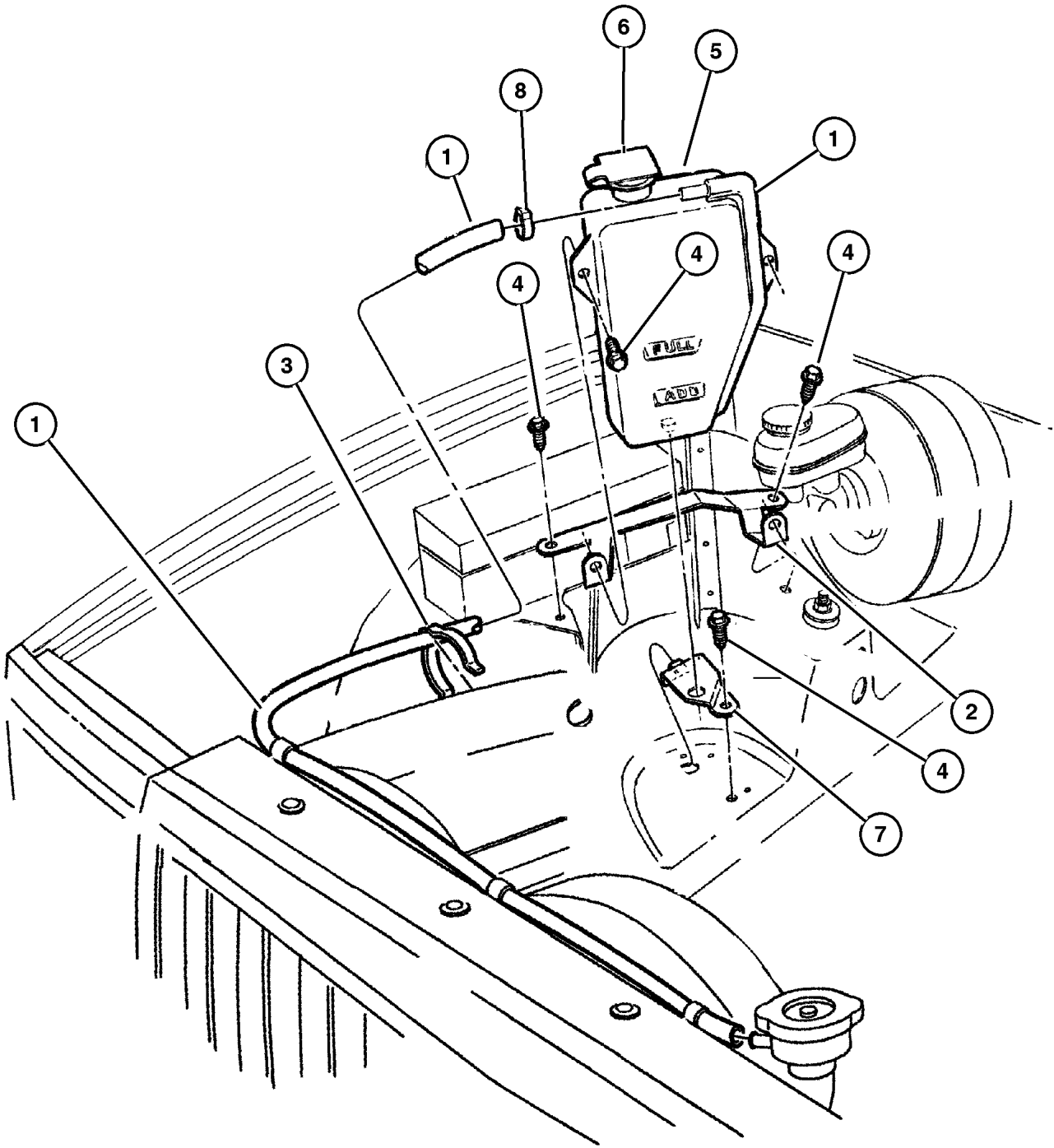
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Bottle, Coolant Recovery, RHD
Figure 007-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EN0 = 2.5L Diesel Engine

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine

1	4026 148	1	B, U			ER0			HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
2	5202 8346	1	B, U			EP0,			BRACKET, Coolant Recovery Bottle
						ER0			
3	6034 648	2				EP0			CLIP, Hose
	5200 7404	1				ER0			
4	6100 557	1	B, U			EPE,			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
						ER0			Head, M6x20x14
5	5202 7984	1				EP0,			TANK, Coolant Reserve
						ER0			
6	5207 9331	1				EP0,			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
						ER0			
7	5202 8347	1	B, U			EP0,			BRACKET, Coolant Recovery Bottle
						ER0			
8	2448 761	2	B, U			EP0			CLAMP, Hose

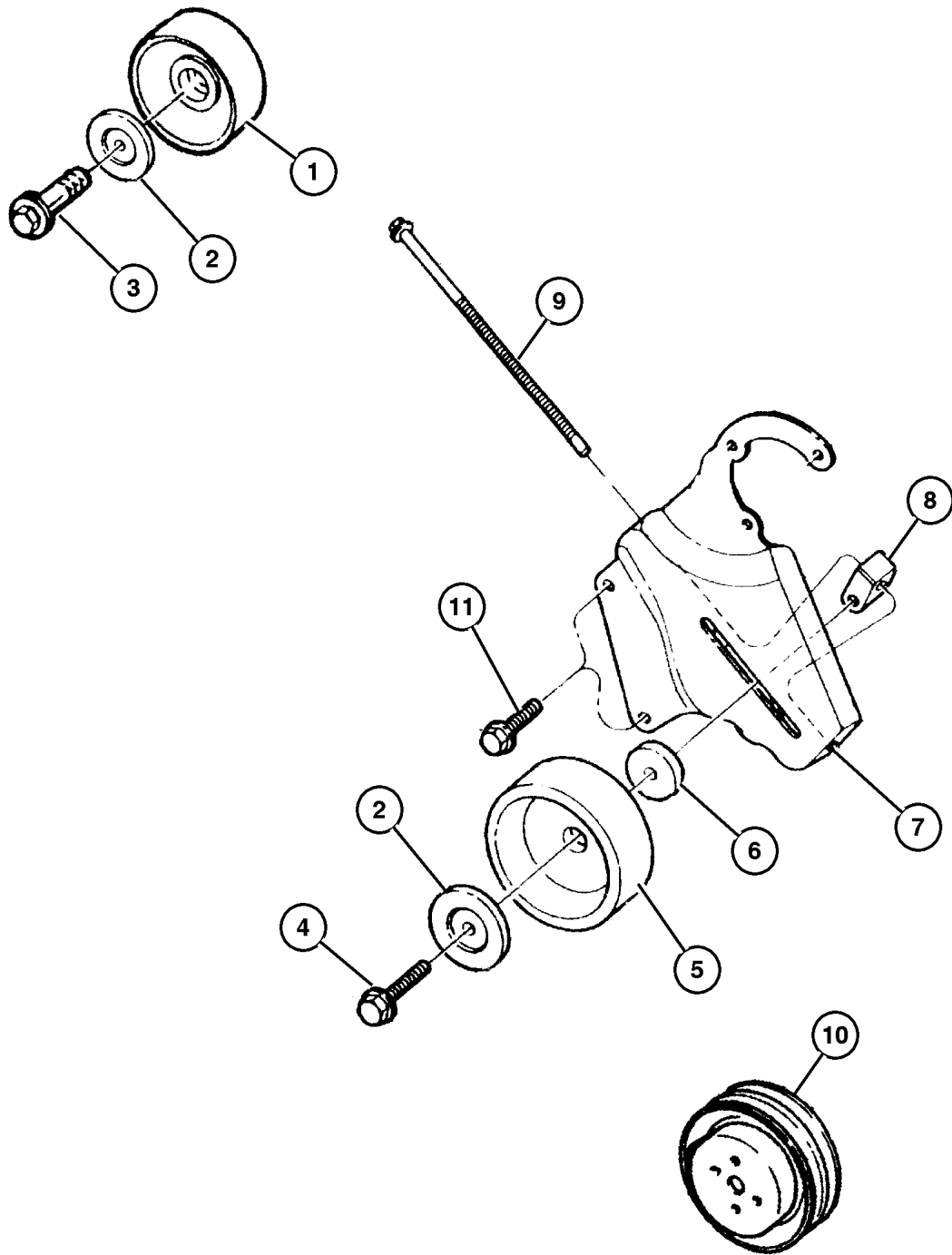
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

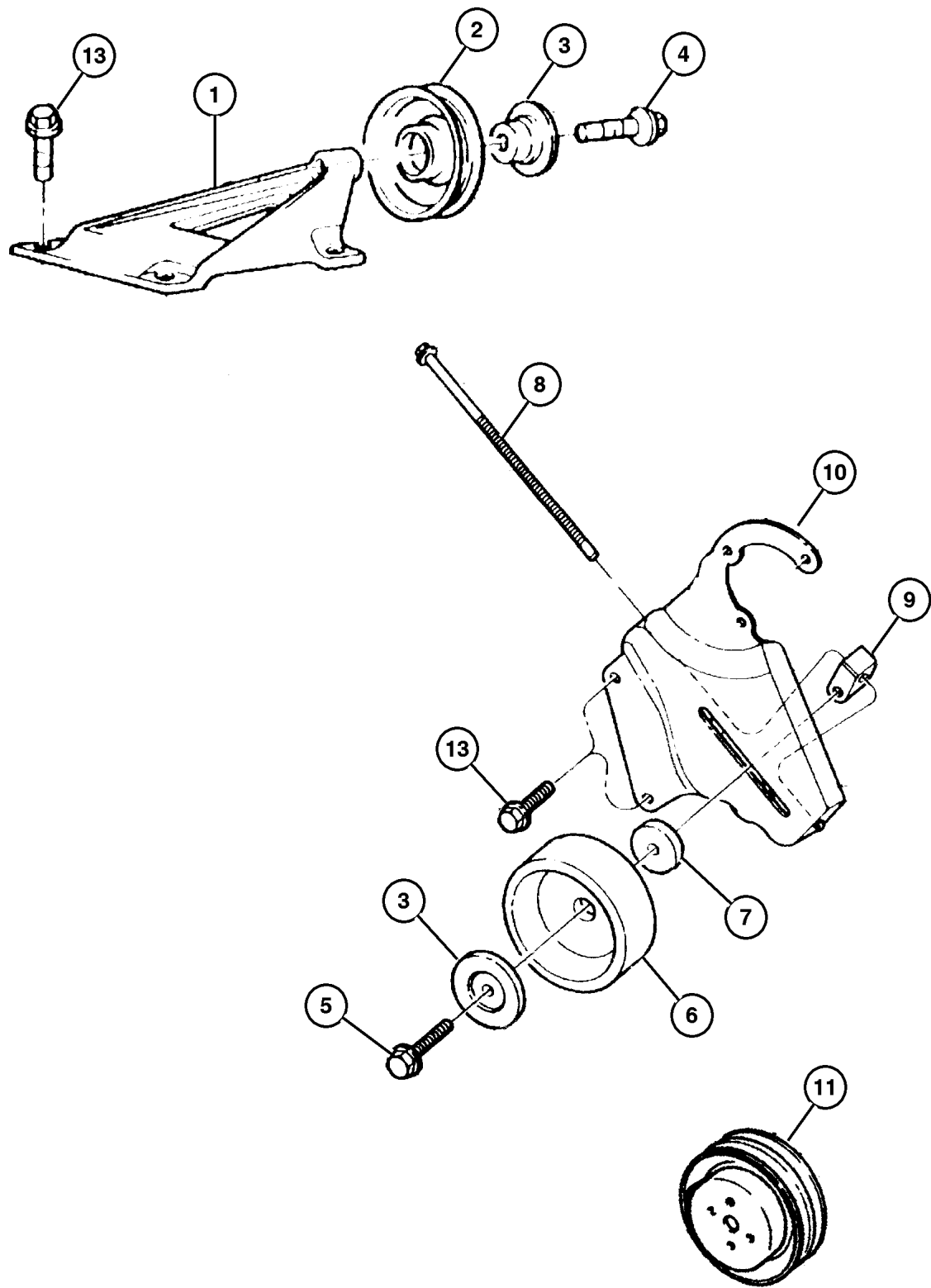
Drive Pulleys, 2.5L Gas Engine
Figure 007-407



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
1	5301 0230	1				EP0			PULLEY, Idler
2	3300 2201	1				EP0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
3	6504 239	1				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x40
4	3420 2029	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x50
5	4792 112	1	J, T			EP0,			PULLEY, Idler
		1	B, U			ER0			
6	6503 230	1	J, T			EP0,			SPACER, Belt Tensioner
		1	B, U			ER0			
7	5301 0148	1				EP0			BRACKET, Tensioner
8	5301 0149	1				EP0			COLLAR, Tensioner Adjustment
9	6503 198	1				EP0			BOLT
10	5300 7154	1	J, T			EP0			PULLEY, Water Pump
		1	B, U			EP0			
11									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

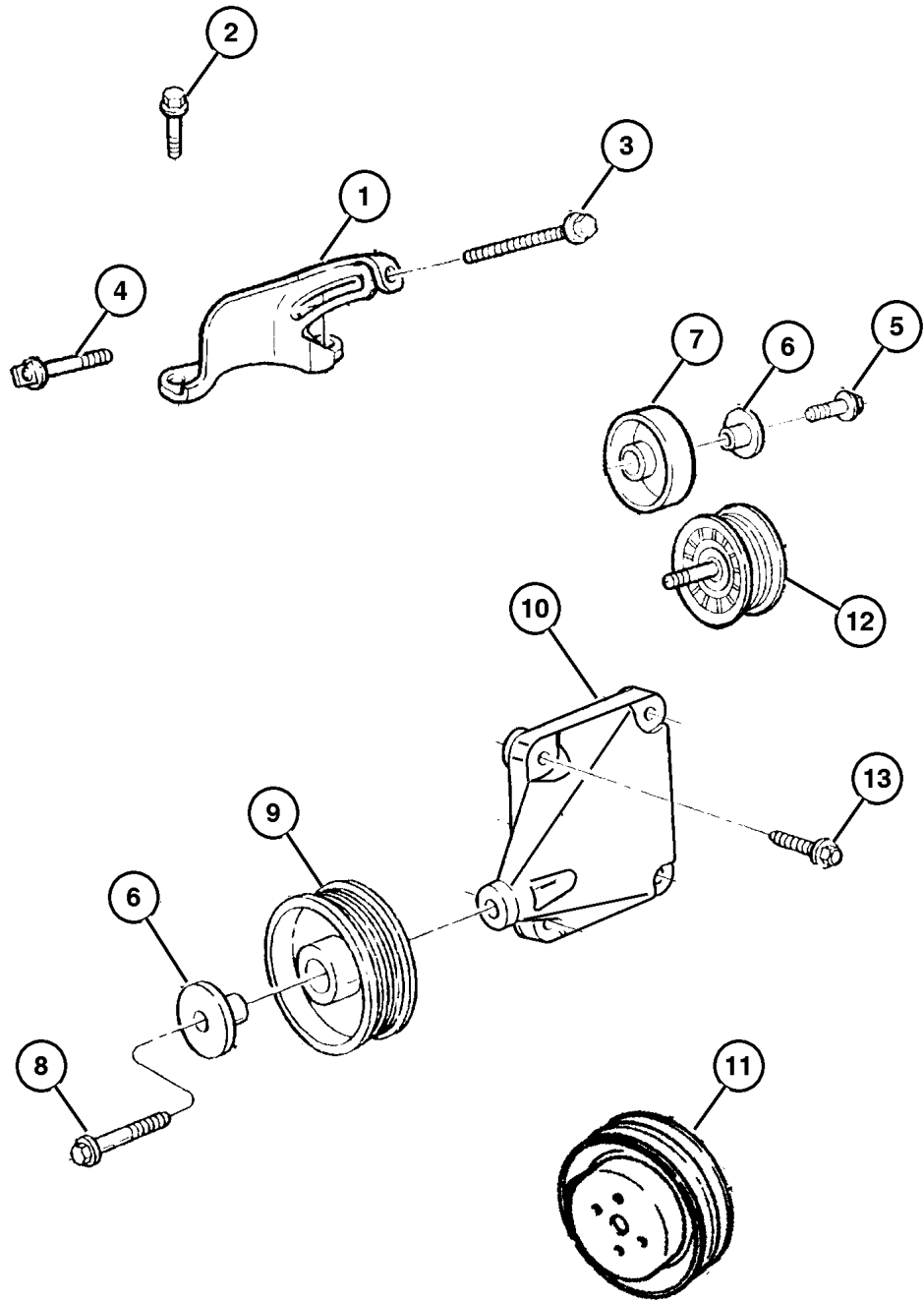
Drive Pulleys, 4.0L Engine, LHD
Figure 007-408



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine									
1	5300 6551	1	J, T			ER0			BRACKET, Idler Pulley
2	5300 2903	1				ER0			PULLEY, Idler
3	3300 2201	1				EP0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
4	6504 239	1	J, T			ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x40
5	3420 2029	1	J, T			ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x50
6	4792 112	1	J, T			EP0,			PULLEY, Idler
7	6503 230	1	J, T			ER0			SPACER, Belt Tensioner
8	6503 198	1	J, T			EP0,			BOLT
9	5301 0149	1	J, T			ER0			COLLAR, Tensioner Adjustment
10	5301 0148	1	J, T			ER0			BRACKET, Tensioner
11	5300 2907	1	J, T			ER0			PULLEY, Water Pump
-12	5301 0309	1	J, T			ER0			PULLEY, Fan
13									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Drive Pulleys, 4.0L Engine, RHD
Figure 007-409



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine									
1	5301 0190	1	B, U			ER0			BRACKET, Tensioner
2	6502 144	2	B, U			ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
3	6502 929	1	B, U			ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x110
4	6502 592	1	B, U			ER0			SCREW, M8x1.25 Tapped Head, M10x1.5x50
5	6502 137	2	B, U			EP0,			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x35
6	3300 2201	1	B, U			ER0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
7	5301 0230	1	B, U			ER0			PULLEY, Idler
8	6034 497	1	B, U			ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x2.375
9	5300 2903	1				ER0			PULLEY, Idler
10	5301 0163	1	B, U			ER0			BRACKET, Fan
11	5300 2907	1	B, U			ER0			PULLEY, Water Pump
12	53010 228AB	1	B, U			ER0			PULLEY, Idler
13									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Drive Pulleys, 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 007-415

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EN0 = 2.5L Diesel Engine

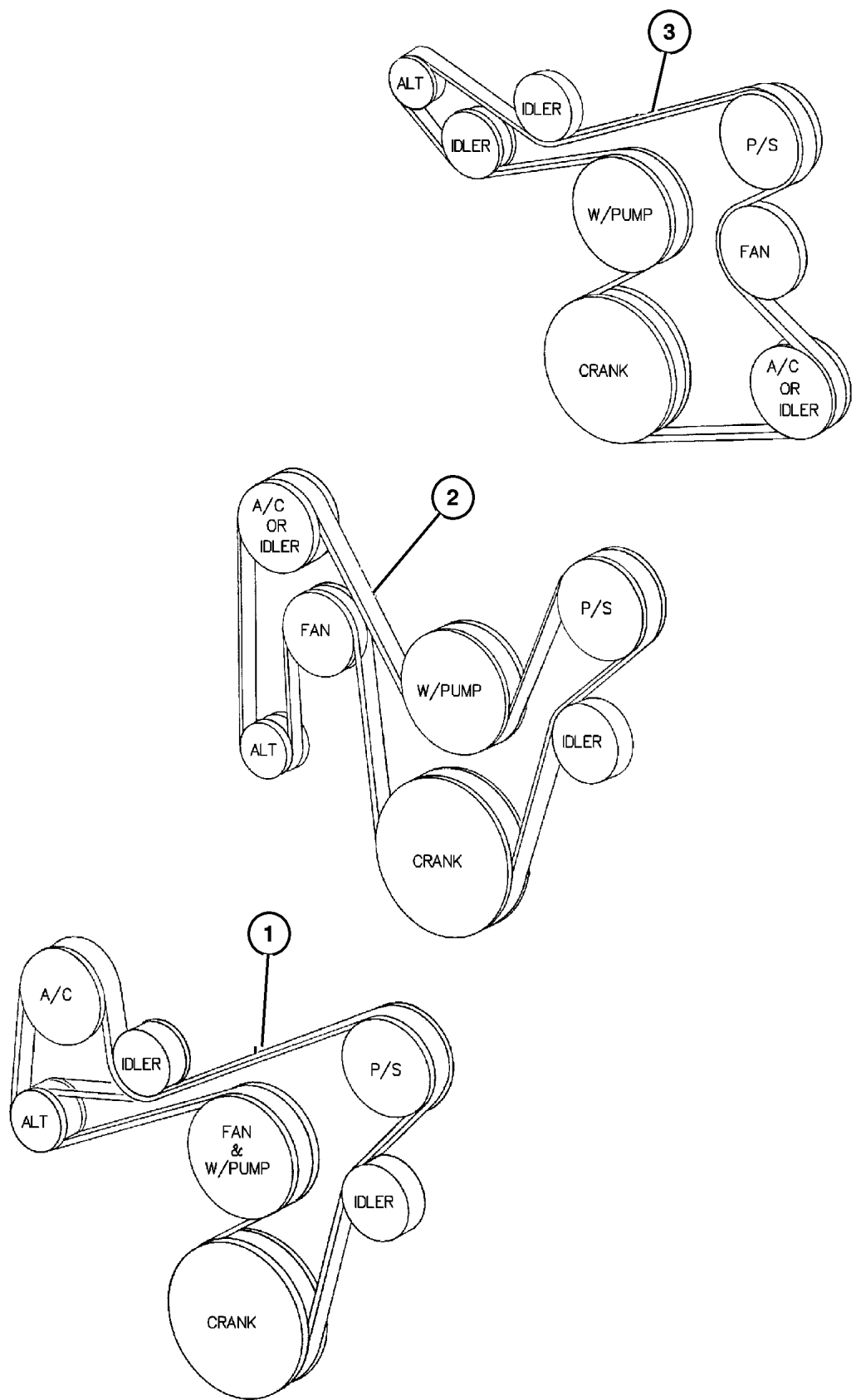
1	4864 758	2				EN0			WASHER
2	4723 200	1				EN0			WASHER, Flat
3	4796 030	1				EN0			SCREW, Fan Bearing
4									BOLT, Left Hand Thread, M10x50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4720 243	3				EN0			WASHER, Lock, M10
6									WASHER, Idler Pulley, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	5003 567AA	1				EN0			PULLEY, Idler
8									SHAFT, Idler Pulley, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	4720 688	4				EN0			WASHER, Flat
10	4797 768	4				EN0			BOLT, Vacuum Pump Bracket, M10x35
11	4864 559	3				EN0			SCREW
12	5003 536AA	1				EN0			BOLT, Belt Tensioner
13	4897 159AA	1				EN0			TENSIONER, Belt
14	4883 528AA	1				EN0			BOLT, Adaptor Plate
15	4886 053AA	1				EN0			BOLT, Belt Tensioner
16	4883 491AA	1				EN0			PULLEY, Fan
17	5003 566AA	1				EN0			BRACKET, Fan

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Drive Belts
Figure 007-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EN0 = 2.5L Diesel Engine									
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine									
1	5301 1035	1	J, T			EP0			BELT, Accessory Drive 2.5L Engine, A/C
	5301 2002	1	B, U			EP0			2.5L Engine, A/C
	5301 0257	1	J, T			EP0			2.5L Engine, Heater
	5301 0311	1	B, U			EP0			2.5L Engine, Heater
2	5301 0314	1	J, T			ER0			BELT, Accessory Drive, 4.0L Engine
3	5301 0234	1	B, U			ER0			BELT, Accessory Drive, 4.0L Engine
-4	5301 0297	1	B, U			ER0			LABEL, Belt Routing
	5301 0298	1				EP0			
	5301 0299	1	J, T			ER0			
	5304 0078	1				EN0			

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Oil Cooler Lines, LHD
Figure 007-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code DGB = Manual Trans									
Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans									
Note: Sales Code EN0 = 2.5L Diesel Engine									
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine									
1	6035 058	1	J, T			EP0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .19-16x.50
2	3420 2698	1				ER0	DG0		CLIP, Oil Tube
3	5300 4990	1				ER0	DG0		BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube
4	6033 560	2				ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20
5	5202 8328	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		TUBE, Supply
6	5300 4631	1				ER0	DG0		BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube
7	52028 516AE	1	J, T			EP0, ER0	DG0		COOLER, Auxiliary Oil
8	3420 2697	2	J, T			ER0	DG0		CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube
9									CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									TUBE AND HOSE, Return
	52028 566AC	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		
	52118 569AD	1	J, T			EP0	DGD		
11									TUBE AND HOSE, Supply
	52028 605AC	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		
	52028 504AF	1	J, T			EP0	DGD		
12	5003 096AC	1	J, T			EP0, ER0	DG0		HOSE AND CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

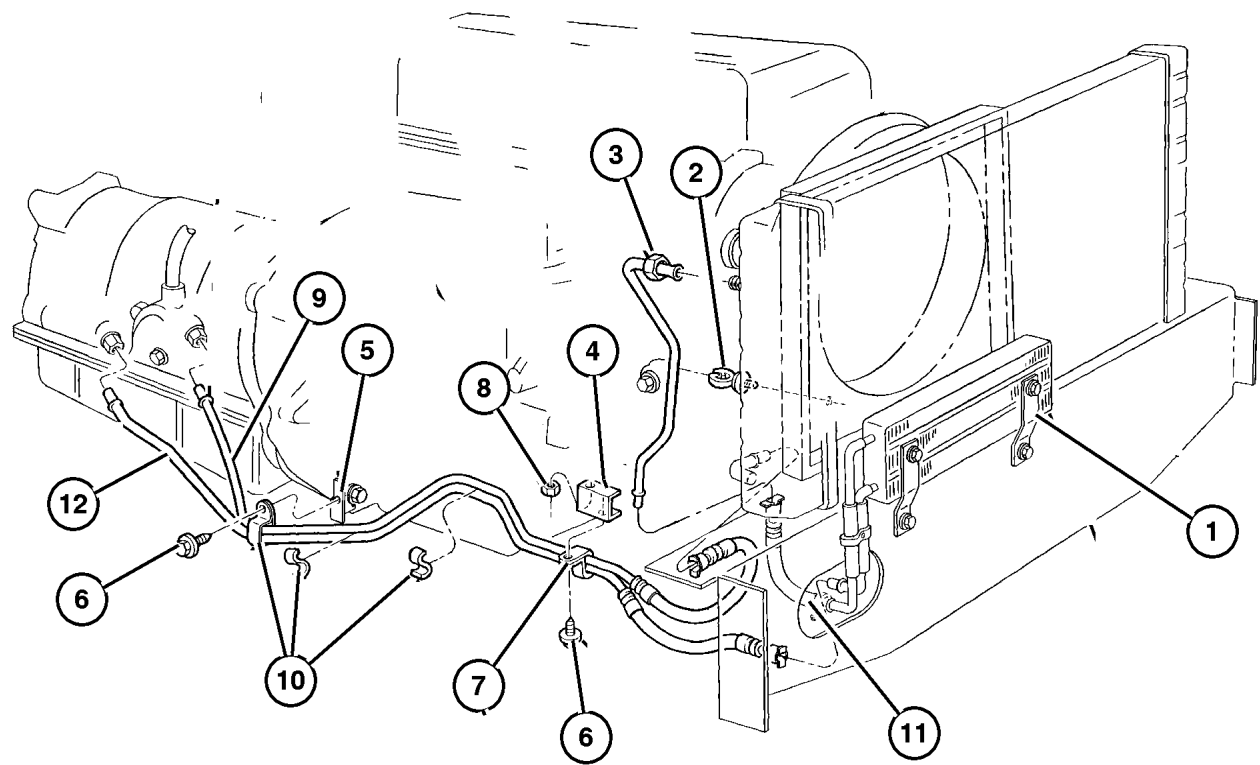
Oil Cooler Lines, RHD
Figure 007-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine

Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans

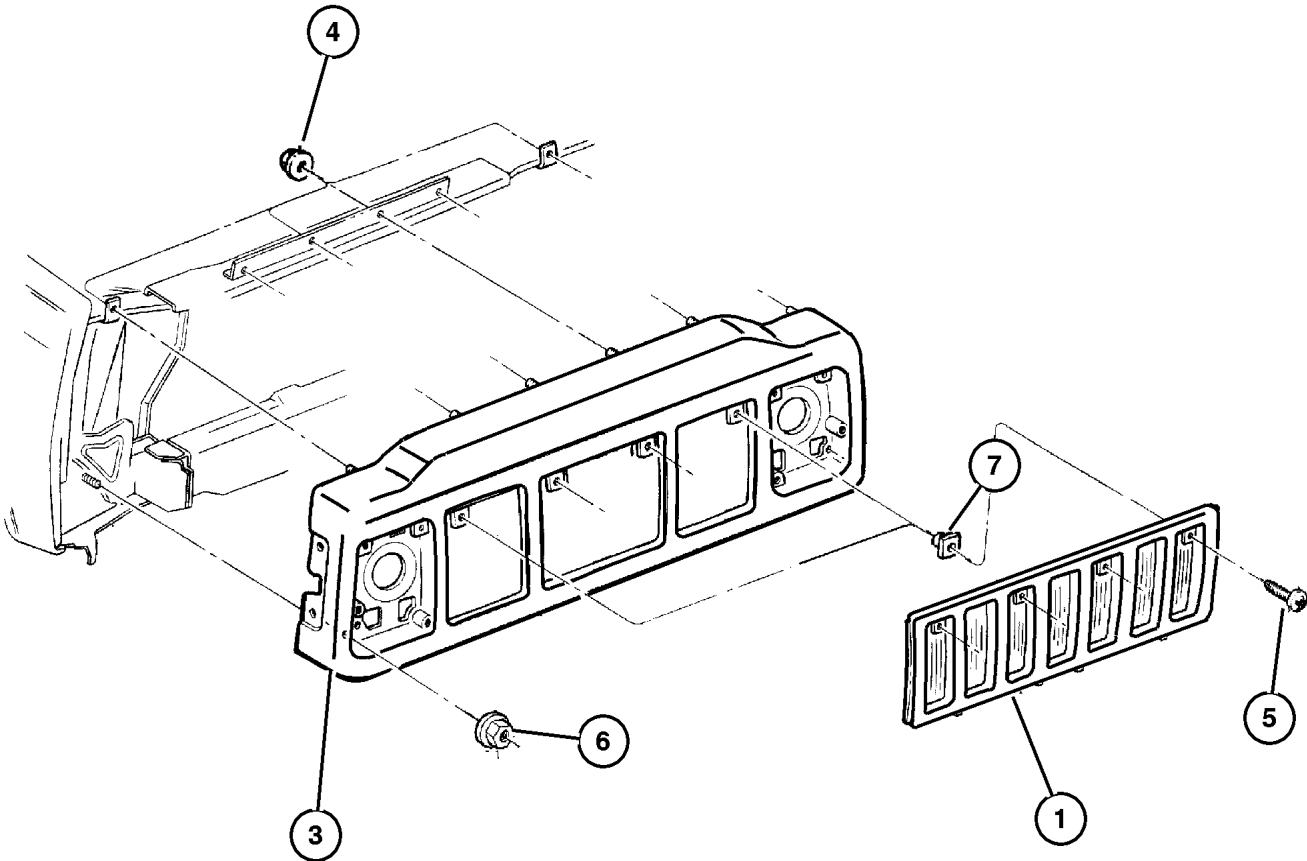
1	52028 517AB	1	B, U			ER0			COOLER, Transmission Oil
2	3200 0404	3	B, U						CLIP, Tube
3	5202 8310	1	B, U			ER0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
4	5300 4990	1				ER0	DG0		BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube
5	5300 4631	1				ER0	DG0		BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube
6	6035 058	4				ER0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .19-16x. 50
7	3420 2698	1				ER0	DG0		CLIP, Oil Tube
8	6033 560	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20
9	52028 561AC	1	B, U			ER0	DG0		TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler
10									CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	5015 643AA	1	B, U			ER0			HOSE AND CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler
12	52028 567AC	1	B, U			ER0	DG0		TUBE AND HOSE, Return



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Grille and Related Parts
Figure 007-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EN0 = 2.5L Diesel Engine									
1	5505 5150	1							GRILLE, Radiator Sport and SE Model
	5EM6 5DX8	1							Black Clear Coat
	5EM6 5PR4	1							Flame Red
	5EM6 5SG8	1							Forest Green
	5EM6 5SW1	1							Stone White
	5EM6 5TCN	1							Deep Amethyst
	5EM6 5VEA	1							Chili Pepper Red
	5EM6 5WTD	1							Desert Sand
	5EM6 5TQ7	1							Aquamarine
-2	5202 8374	1				EN0			DEFLECTOR, Air
3	55055 233AD	1							PANEL, Grille Opening
4	6500 284	6							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
5	6034 204	4							SCREW, Pan Head, #6 HiLo
6	6100 047	1				ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
7	6035 657	4							NUT, Plastic Snap-In, For .164-15 Screw

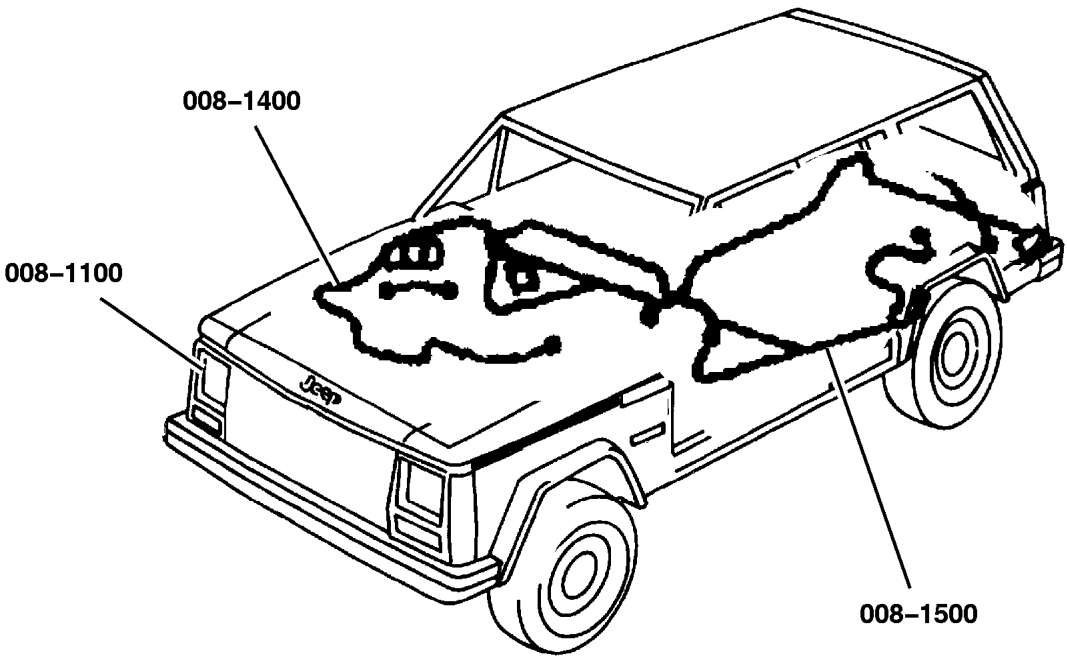
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

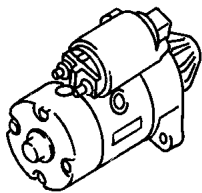
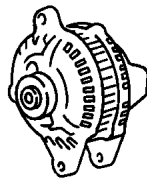
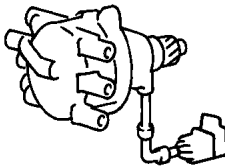
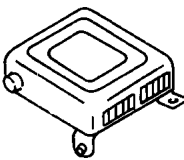

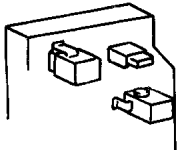
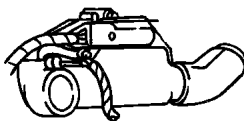
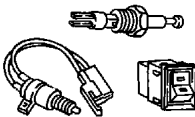
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – 008

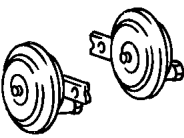
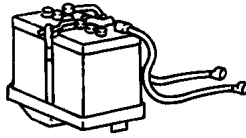
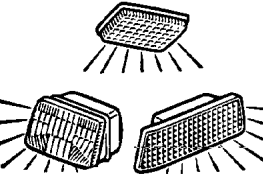
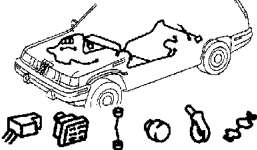

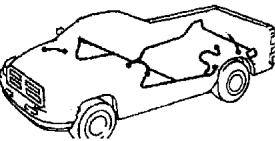
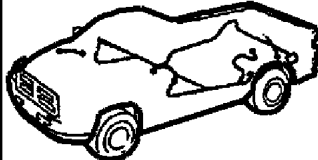
Electrical



008-100 Starters	008-200 Alternators	008-300 Distributor	008-400 Modules
			
008-500 Relays	008-600 Sensors	008-700 Single Board Engine Controllers	008-800 Switches
			

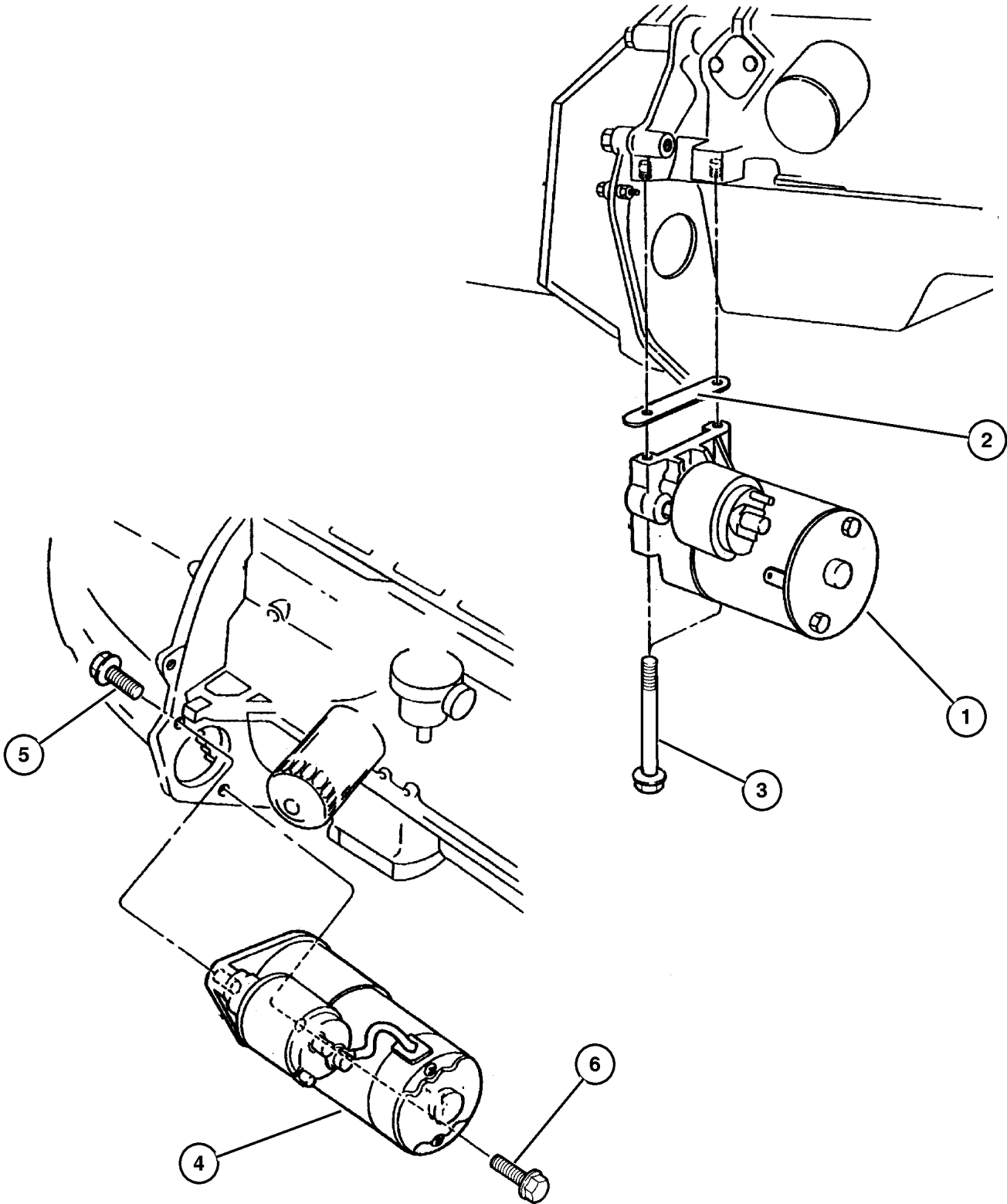
Group – 008

Electrical

008-900 Horns	008-1000 Battery Tray and Cables	008-1100 Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy	008-1200 Wiring-Engine & Related Parts
			
008-1300 Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	008-1400 Wiring-Instrument Panel	008-1500 Wiring-Body & Accessories	008-1600 Wiring Repair
	WIRING INSTR. PANEL		WIRING REPAIR PKG.
008-1900 Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils			
			

GROUP 8 - Electrical		GROUP 8 - Electrical	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.	Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Starters		Wiring-Instrument Panel	
Starter & Mounting (2.5L & 4.0L Engines)	Fig. 008-105	Wiring Instrument Panel	Fig. 008-1410
Starter & Mounting (Diesel Engine)	Fig. 008-110	Wiring-Body & Accessories	
Alternators		Wiring Body & Accessory	Fig. 008-1510
Alternator 2.5L & 4.0L Engines R.H.D.	Fig. 008-205	Wiring Repair	
Alternator 2.5L & 4.0L Engines L.H.D.	Fig. 008-207	Connector Repair Package	Fig. 008-1605
Alternator Diesel Engine	Fig. 008-210	Power Distribution Center Repair	Fig. 008-1615
Distributor		Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils	
Distributor 2.5L Engine	Fig. 008-305	Cable Spark Plug & Wires	Fig. 008-1905
Distributor 4.0L Engine	Fig. 008-310		
Modules			
Modules	Fig. 008-405		
Relays			
Relays	Fig. 008-510		
Sensors			
Sensors	Fig. 008-605		
Single Board Engine Controllers			
Single Board Engine Controllers	Fig. 008-710		
Switches			
Switches & Sending Units	Fig. 008-810		
Horns			
Horns	Fig. 008-910		
Battery Tray and Cables			
Battery Tray	Fig. 008-1005		
Battery Cables	Fig. 008-1010		
Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy			
Lamps Fog	Fig. 008-1135		
Lamps Front	Fig. 008-1140		
Lamps Rear	Fig. 008-1155		
Lamps Cargo - Dome - Underhood	Fig. 008-1165		
Bulbs	Fig. 008-1170		
Wiring-Engine & Related Parts			
Wiring Engine & Related Parts	Fig. 008-1210		
Wiring-Headlamp to Dash			
Wiring Headlamp / Dash	Fig. 008-1310		

Starter & Mounting (2.5L & 4.0L Engines)
 Figure 008-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

EP0=2.5L Engine

ER0=4.0L Engine

1	56041 013AB	1				EP0			STARTER
2	J324 1711	AR				EP0			SHIM, Starter Motor
3	6035 607	2				EP0			SCREW, Starter Motor
4	56041 012AB	1				ER0			STARTER
5	6503 699	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
6	J400 6192	1				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.75

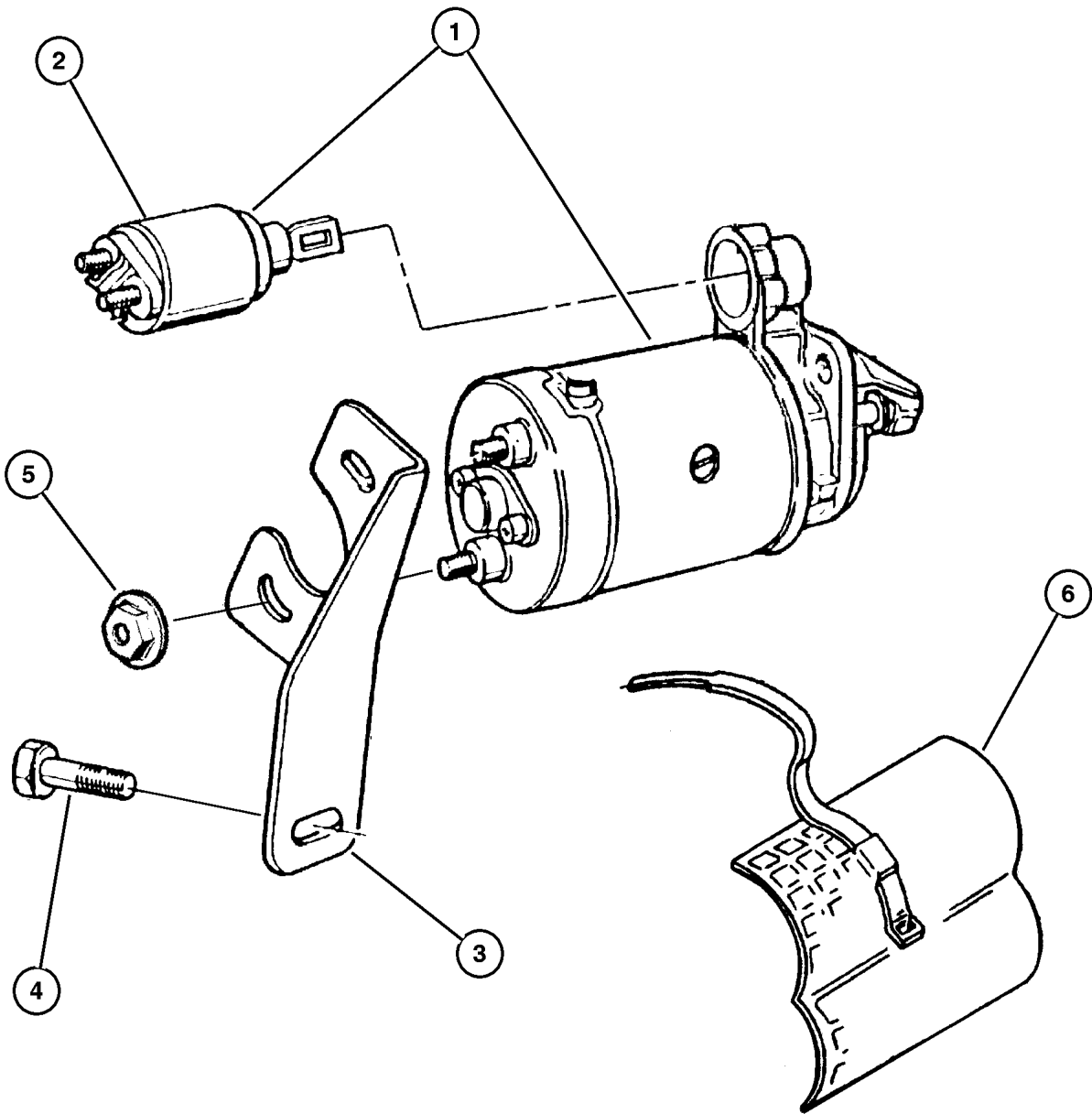
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Starter & Mounting (Diesel Engine)
 Figure 008-110



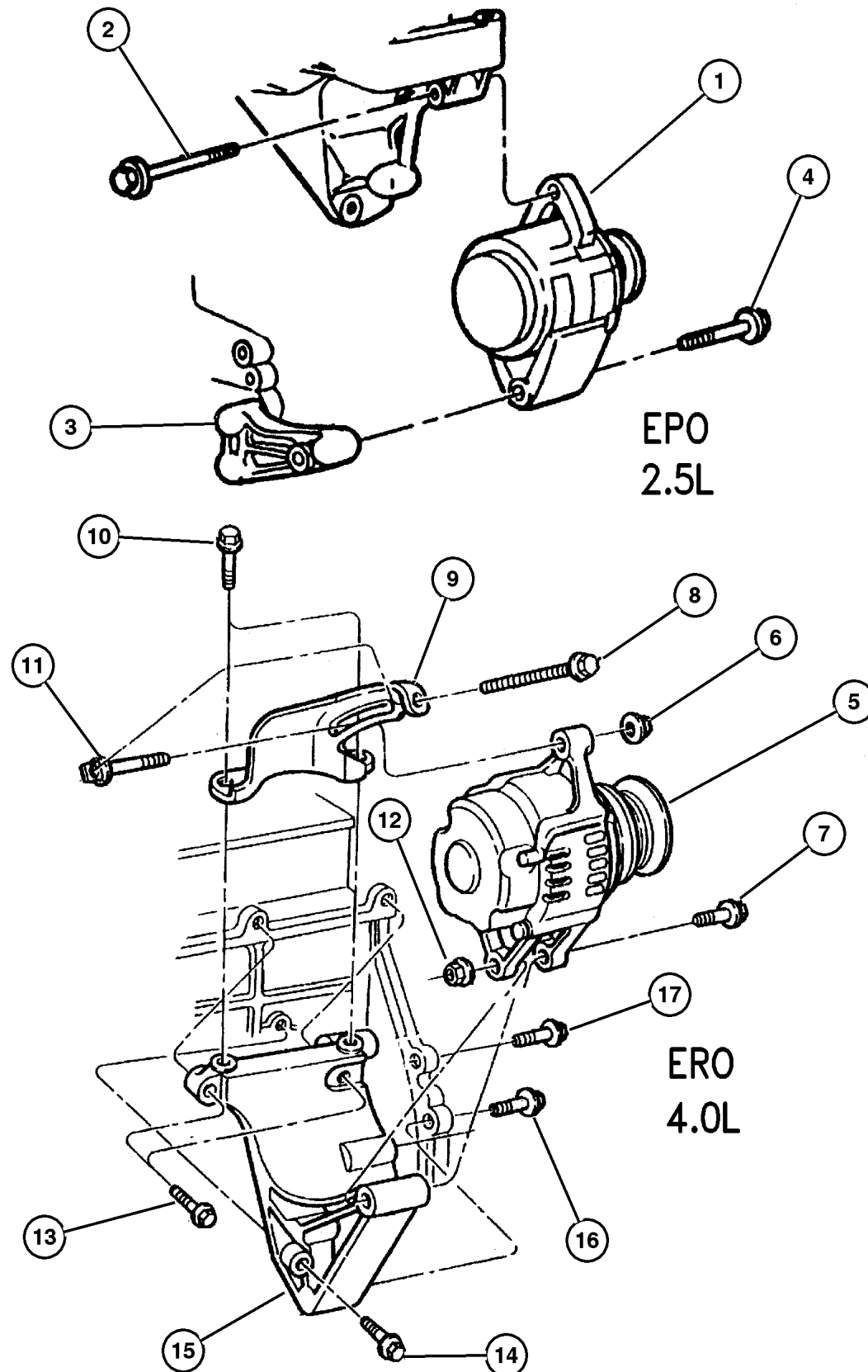
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EN0=4Cylinder Turbo Engine									
1	4883 447AA	1				EN0			STARTER
2	4723 275	1				EN0			SOLENOID, Starter
3	4796 045	1				EN0			BRACKET, Starter
4	5003 535AA	1				EN0			BOLT
5	4778 936	2				EN0			NUT, Suction Pipe Attaching
6	5602 7329	1				EN0			SHIELD, Heat

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Alternator 2.5L & 4.0L Engines R.H.D. Figure 008-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine									
ER0=4.0L Engine									
1	56041 822AA	1							ALTERNATOR
2	6502 666	1	B, U			EP0			SCREW AND CONED WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x55
3	5300 8721	1	B, U			EP0			BRACKET, Alternator
4	6502 143	1	B, U			EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5- 80
5	56041 822AA	1							ALTERNATOR
6	6101 448	1	B, U			ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5
7	6502 134	1	B, U			ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 50x110
8	6502 929	1	B, U			ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x110
9	5301 0190	1	B, U			ER0			BRACKET, Tensioner
10	6502 144	2	B, U			ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
11	6502 592	1	B, U			ER0			SCREW, M8x1.25 Tapped Head, M10x1.5x50
12	6502 135	1	B, U			ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
13									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Coned, Header, .312-18x2.75, .375-16x1.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	6034 497	1	B, U			ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x2.375
15	5301 0231	1	B, U			ER0			BRACKET, Alternator
16									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .375-16 x 2.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	6034 242	1	B, U			ER0			SCREW AND WASHER

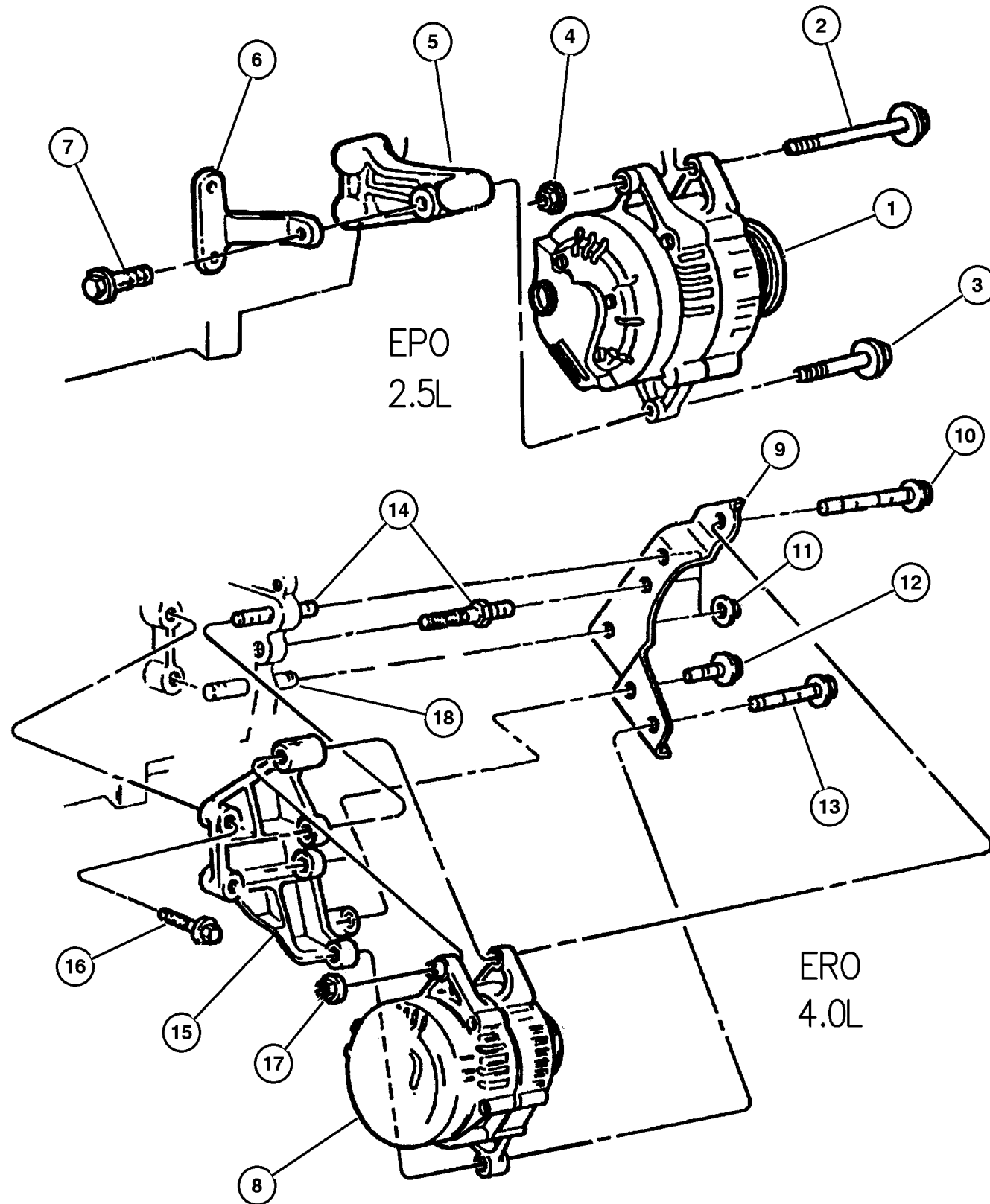
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Alternator 2.5L & 4.0L Engines L.H.D. Figure 008-207



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine									
ER0=4.0L Engine									
1	56041 822AA	1							ALTERNATOR
2	6502 134	1	J, T			EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x110
3	6502 136	1	J, T			EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x55
4	6502 135	1	J, T			EP0			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
5	5300 7604	1	J, T			EP0			BRACKET, Alternator
6	5300 7506	1	J, T			EP0			BRACKET, Alternator
7	6502 144	1	J, T			EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
8	56041 822AA	1							ALTERNATOR
9	5300 6869	1	J, T			ER0			BRACKET, Alternator
10	6502 134	1	J, T			ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x110
11	0152 344	3	J, T			ER0			NUT, .375-16
12	6502 144	1	J, T			ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
13	6502 136	1	J, T			ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x55
14	6034 093	2	J, T			ER0			STUD, .375-16x3.750
15	5300 8850	1	J, T			ER0			BRACKET, Alternator
16	6025 063	3	J, T			ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.125
17	6502 135	1	J, T			ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
18									STUD, .312-18/.375-16x2.875, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

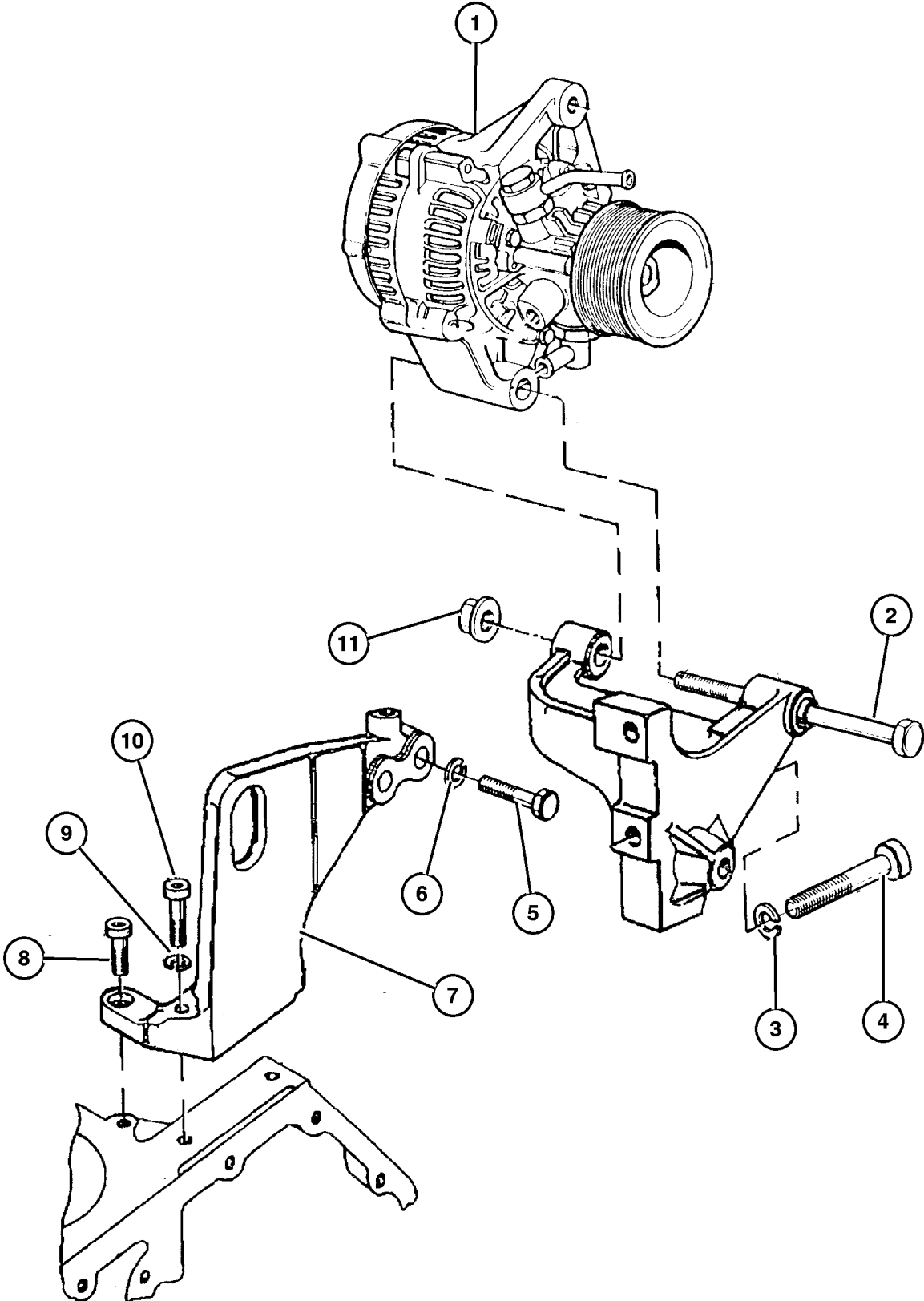
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

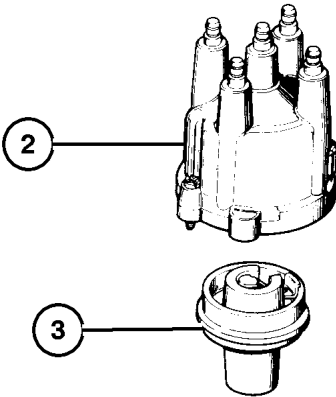
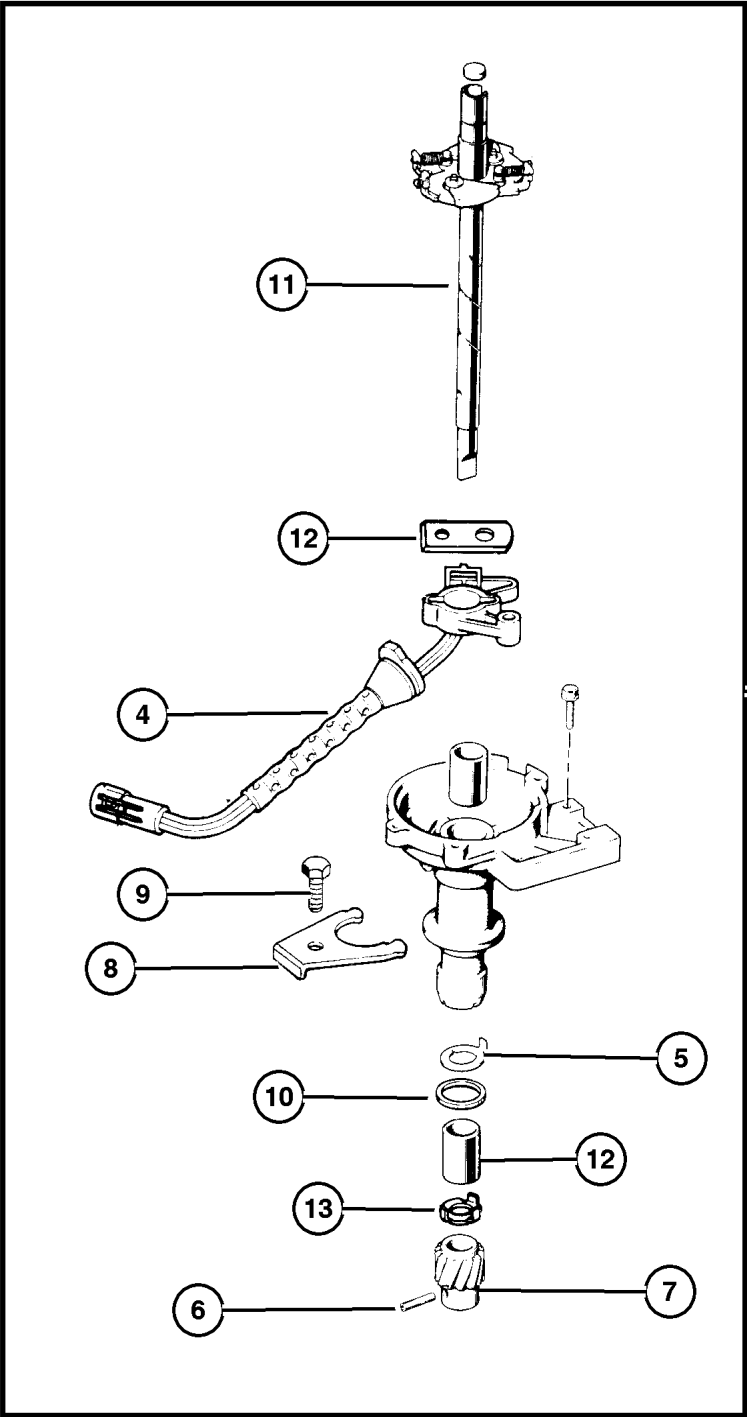
Alternator Diesel Engine
Figure 008-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EN0=4Cylinder Turbo Engine									
DDQ=Manual Transmission 5 Speed									
1	5014 087AA	1				EN0			ALTERNATOR
2									SCREW, Cap, M10x150, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4864 758	2				EN0			WASHER
4	4864 745	1				EN0			BOLT
5									BOLT, Starter, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	4723 165	2				EN0			WASHER, P Clip
7									BRACKET, Alternator
	5003 568AA	1				EN0			Lower
	5003 569AA	1				EN0			Upper
8	4720 684	1				EN0			BOLT
9	4210 983	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		WASHER, Flat
10	4797 768	4				EN0			BOLT, Vacuum Pump Bracket, M10x35
11	4796 038	1				EN0			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Distributor 2.5L Engine
Figure 008-305



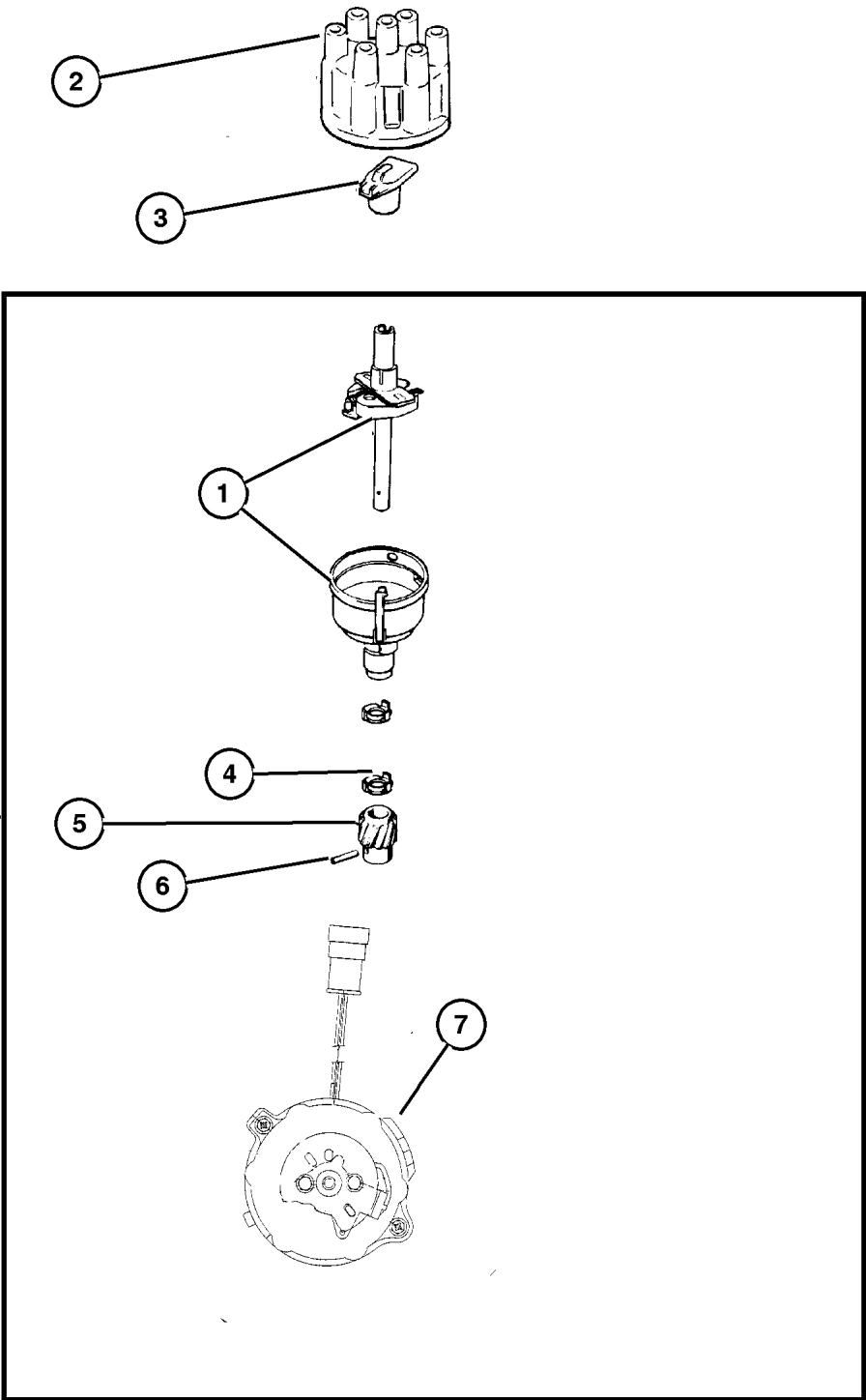
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine									
DG0=Automatic Transmission									
DBB=Manual Transmission 5 Speed									
1	5604 1033	1				EP0			DISTRIBUTOR, Engine
2	53006 152AB	1				EP0			CAP, Distributor
3	5602 7019	1				EP0			ROTOR, Distributor
4	5604 1030	1				EP0			SWITCHPLATE, Distributor
5	3300 4594	1				EP0			WASHER, Distributor Gear
6	9422 127	1				EP0			ROLL PIN, .19x.75
7	8350 4635	1				EP0			GEAR, Distributor Drive
8	3300 4242	1				EP0, ER0			CLAMP, Distributor
9	6033 479	6	B, T			EP0	DGD		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
10	J318 1288	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Distributor
11									SHAFT, Distributor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									SPACER, Distributor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									RETAINER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Distributor 4.0L Engine
Figure 008-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

ER0=4.0L Engine									
DG0=Automatic Transmission									
DBB=Manual Transmission 5 Speed									
1	5604 1034	1				ER0			DISTRIBUTOR, Engine
2	5602 6876	1				ER0			CAP, Distributor
3	5602 7019	1				ER0			ROTOR, Distributor
4	5300 9078	1				ER0			WASHER, Distributor Gear
5	8350 4635	1				ER0			GEAR, Distributor Drive
6	9422 127	1				ER0			ROLL PIN, .19x.75
7	5604 1030	1				ER0			SWITCHPLATE, Distributor

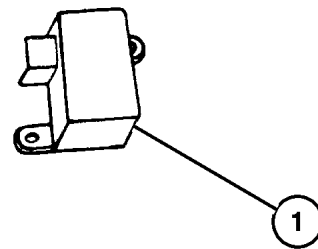
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Modules
Figure 008-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[ER0]=4.0L Engine									
[DG0]=Automatic Transmission									
1	5600 4262	1							MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp
-2	5600 9324	1							MODULE, Headlamp Delay
-3	56007 323AD-	1							MODULE, Air Bag Control
-4	56041 386AB-	1				ER0	DG0		MODULE, Transmission Control
-5									MODULE PACKAGE, Keyless Entry
	5003 378AC-	1							
	5003 382AB-	1							EUROPE
-6									MODULE, Security Alarm
	5012 164AA-	1							
	56009 712AC-	1							with Sentry Key (Immobilizer Module)
-7									MODULE, Heated Front Seats
	56010 159AC-	1	J, T		74				
		1	B, U		74				



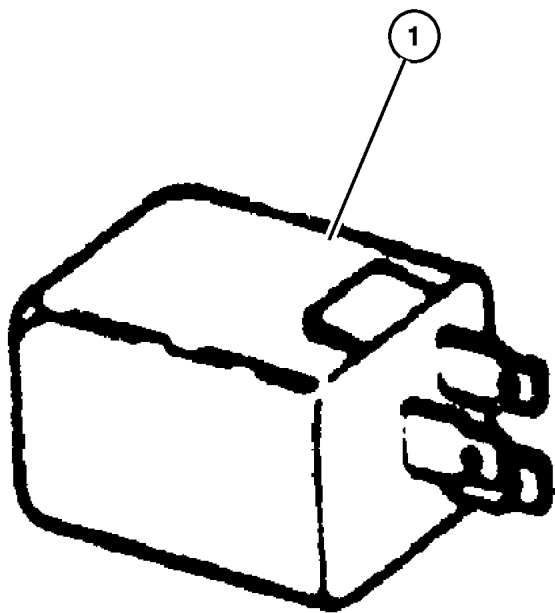
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

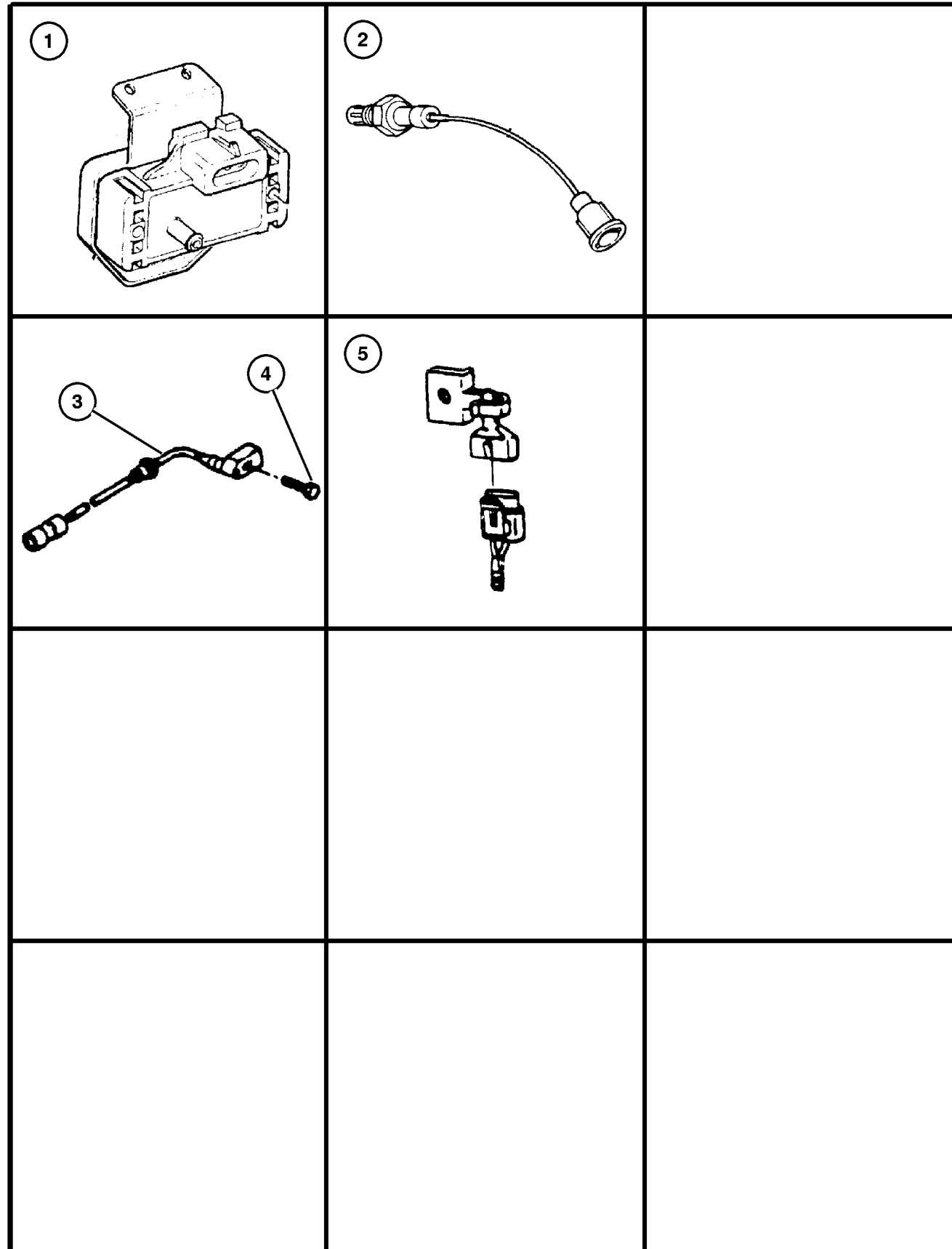
Relays
Figure 008-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5600 9057	1	J, U						RELAY, Rear Fog Lamp
-2	5600 6846	2							RELAY, Electrical, T/Tow
-3	4638 094	1							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical Cooling Fan Relay, Starter Motor Relay
-4	4671 168	1							RELAY, Mini A/C Fog Lamp
-5	5600 9711	1	J, U						FLASHER Flasher Combination, Export
	5602 1551	1							Flasher Combination



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Sensors Figure 008-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine ER0=4.0L Engine ENC=2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine EN0=4Cylinder Turbo Engine DGS=Automatic Transmission 4 Speed AISIN DGD=Automatic Transmission 3 Speed									
1	5602 9405	1				EP0, ER0			SENSOR, Map
2									SENSOR, Oxygen
	56041 212AE	1				ER0			Before Catalyst
	56041 213AF	1				EP0			Before Catalyst
	56041 213AG	1				EP0, ER0			After Catalyst
3									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5200 5932	1							
	5600 5217	2	J			ENC			
		2	U			ENC			
		2	B		74				
		2	T						
4	8350 4920	2							BOLT
5	4688 204AB	1							SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
-6	56009 026AB-	1							WIRING, Temperature Sensor Jumper, Ambient Temp Sensor
-7									BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor
	5602 7978	1				EP0, ER0			Before Catalyst
	5604 1000	1				EP0, ER0			After Catalyst
-8									SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
	4897 734AA-	2	J, U			ER0	DGS		
		2	B, T			ER0	DGS		
	5602 7905	1							
-9									O RING
	1556 385	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		
	8350 3789	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
-10									SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
	56027 866AC-	1				ER0			
	56041 819AA-	1				EP0			
-11									SENSOR, Throttle Position
	4874 371AC-	1				ER0			
		1				EP0			
-12	5515 4979	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level

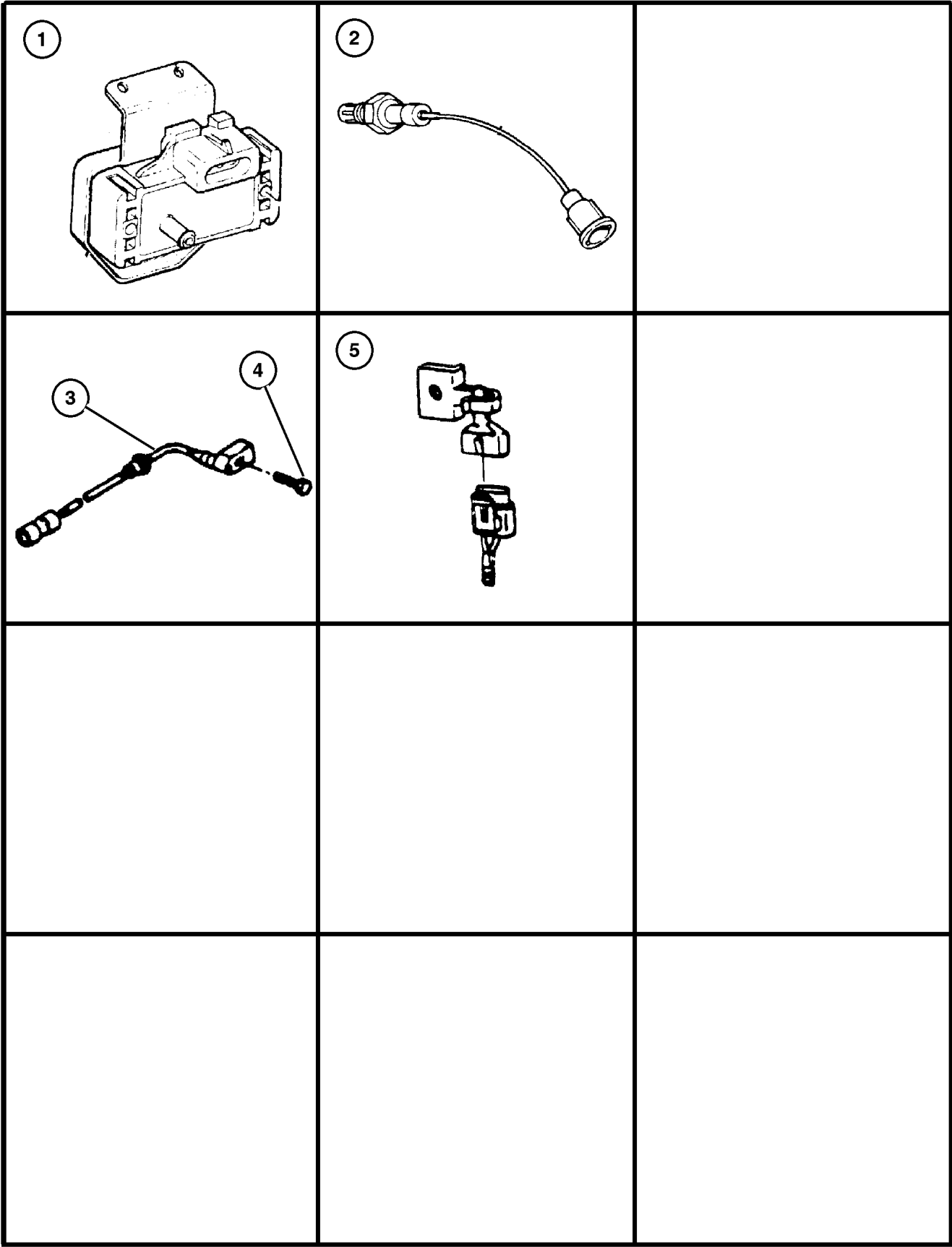
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Sensors
Figure 008-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-13	5602 7873	1				EP0, ER0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
-14	5602 6996	1							BRACKET, Brake Sensor Right
	5602 6997	1							Left
-15	5602 7963	1				EN0			SENSOR, Engine Electric Control
-16	5602 7332	1				EP0, ER0			SENSOR, Battery Temperature
	5604 1053	1				EN0			
-17	5003 734AA-	1				EN0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
	5602 7872	1				EP0, ER0			
-18	5014 067AA-	2				EN0			SENSOR, Temperature Sending Unit
-19	5010 301AA-	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		O RING, Trans Speedo Adapter
-20	3420 2536	2				EP0	DGD		STUD, .312-18x2.26, Crank Sensor Mounting

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Single Board Engine Controllers

Figure 008-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

EP0=2.5L Engine

ER0=4.0L Engine

EN0=4Cylinder Turbo Engine

DG0=Automatic Transmission

DBB=Manual Transmission 5 Speed

1									MODULE, Powertrain Control
	56041 481AC	1				EP0	DBB		California
	56041 482AC	1				EP0	DBB		European
	56041 485AC	1				EP0	DG0		California
	56041 336AB	1				EN0	DBB		
	56041 480AC	1				EP0	DBB		Federal
	56041 483AC	1				EP0	DBB		Leaded Fuel
	56041 484AC	1				EP0	DG0		Federal
	56041 491AC	1				ER0	DBB		Leaded Fuel
	56041 492AC	1				ER0	DG0		Federal
	56041 495AC	1				ER0	DG0		Leaded Fuel
	56041 488AC	1				ER0	DBB		Federal
	56041 489AC	1				ER0	DBB		California
	56041 490AC	1				ER0	DBB		European
	56041 493AC	1				ER0	DG0		California
	56041 494AC	1				ER0	DG0		European
2									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									COVER, Module, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									BRACKET, Module
	56041 561AA	1	B, U						
	56041 067AB	1	J, T			EP0, ER0			
	56041 372AB	1	J, T			EN0			
5	6100 515	4				EN0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M5
6	0154 552	3				EP0, ER0			SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625
-7	56041 433AD-	1				EN0	DBB		MODULE, Engine Controller

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

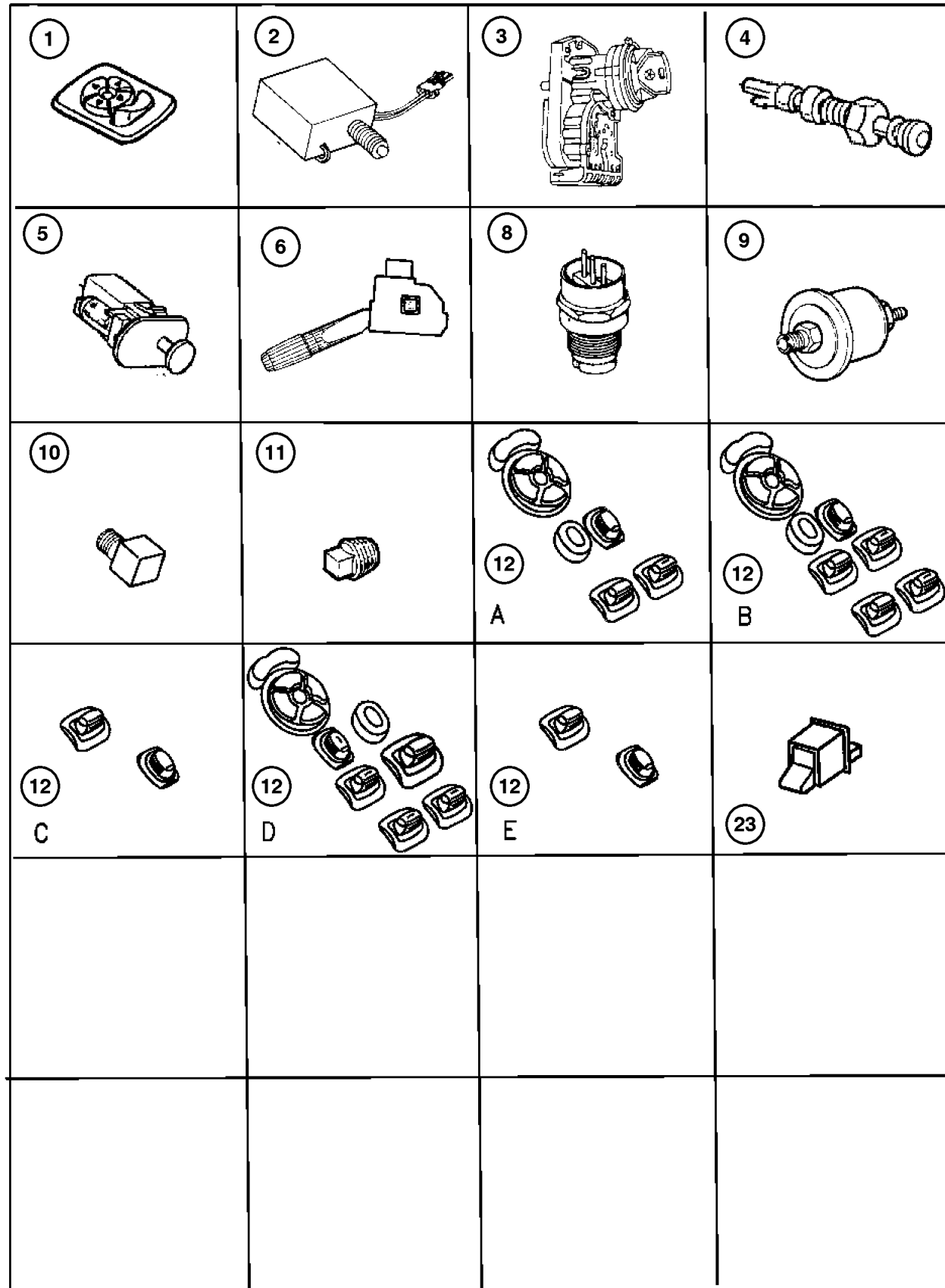
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Switches & Sending Units Figure 008-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine ER0=4.0L Engine EN0=4Cylinder Turbo Engine DG0=Automatic Transmission DBB=Manual Transmission 5 Speed									
1	56007 678AB	1							SWITCH, Mirror
2	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
3	4565 326	1					DG0		SWITCH, Ignition
4	4373 296	1							SWITCH, Door Ajar
5									SWITCH, Glove Box Lamp, (NOT REQUIRED)
6									SWITCH, Multifunction
	5600 9135	1					DG0		
		1					DBB		
-7	4863 839	1							CONNECTOR PACKAGE, Beam Select Switch
8									SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
	4882 173	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
	5602 8181	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		
9									SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
	56028 807AA	1				EP0, ER0 EN0			
		1							
10									ELBOW, Oil Gauge Sending Unit
	J093 4001	1				EP0			
	J321 2002	1				ER0			
11									PLUG, Square Head, 1/8-27NPTx. 32, (NOT REQUIRED)
12									SWITCH, Window and Door Lock
	56009 449AC	1	J, T		74				Left Front Door,Power Mirrors, Power Window & Power Locks
	56009 450AC	1	J, T		72				Left Front Door,Power Window & Power Locks
	56009 451AC	1	J, T		74				Left Hand Drive, Right Front Door, Power Window & Power Locks
		1	J, T		72				Left Hand Drive, Right Front Door, Power Window & Power Locks
	56009 512AC	1	B, U		74				Right, Power Mirrors,Power Window & Power Locks
	56009 571AC	1	B, U		74				Left, Power Window & Power Locks

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

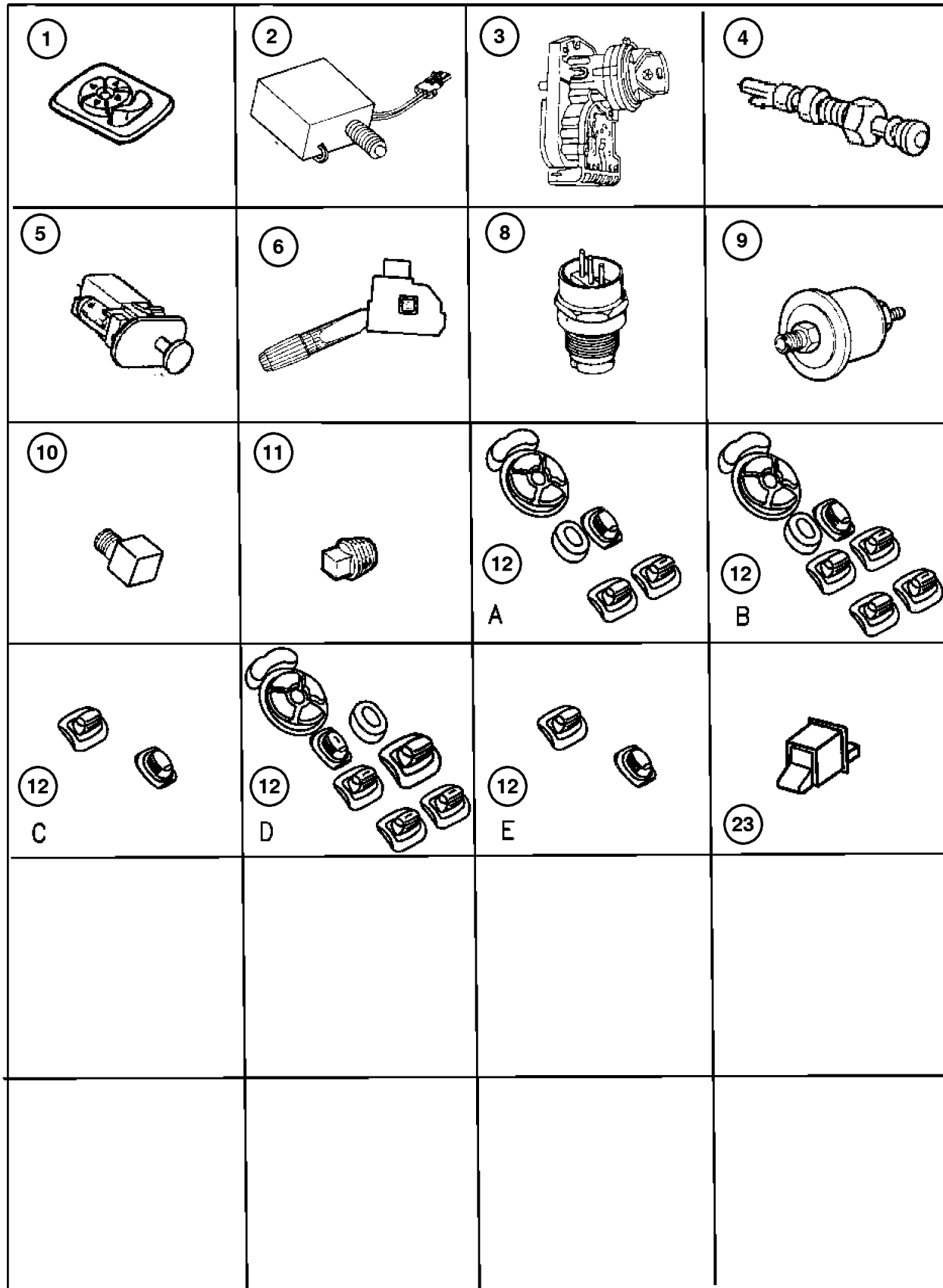
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Switches & Sending Units Figure 008-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-13	5600 7695	1			74				SWITCH, Power Window
-14	5600 7249	1							SWITCH, Wiper and Washer, Rear
-15									SWITCH, Speed Control
	56007 530AD-	1							Right
	56007 531AD-	1							Left
-16	5600 7250	1							SWITCH, Electric Back Light
-17	56009 869AB-	1							SWITCH, Headlamp
-18	56021 893AA-	1							RETAINER, Headlamp Switch
-19	56007 675AB-	1							SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling
-20	4793 313	1					DG0		SWITCH, Intermittent Wiper
-21	5600 8728	1							SWITCH, Extended Idle
-22	5212 7960	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
23									BEZEL, Switch
	4897 501AF	1							w/1 Switch Opening
	4897 502AF	1							w/3 Switch Opening
	4897 503AF	1							w/2 Switch Opening
	4897 504AF	1	J, U						w/1 Switch Opening (EUROPE)
	4897 505AF	1	J, U						w/4 Switch Opening (EUROPE)
	56007 445AF	1							Base Model w/o Switch Opening
-24									SWITCH, Heated Seat
	56010 135AA-	1							Right
	56010 136AA-	1							Left
-25	5GH07 LAZAA-	1							BEZEL, Floor Console Switch, Heated Seat Switch (Console)
-26									SWITCH, Fog Lamp
	5600 7248	1	J, U						EUROPE, Rear
	5600 7247	1							Front
-27	5066 442AA-	1							WIRING REPAIR PACKAGE, Fog Lamp
-28	4565 031	2							SWITCH, Overhead Console Lamp

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

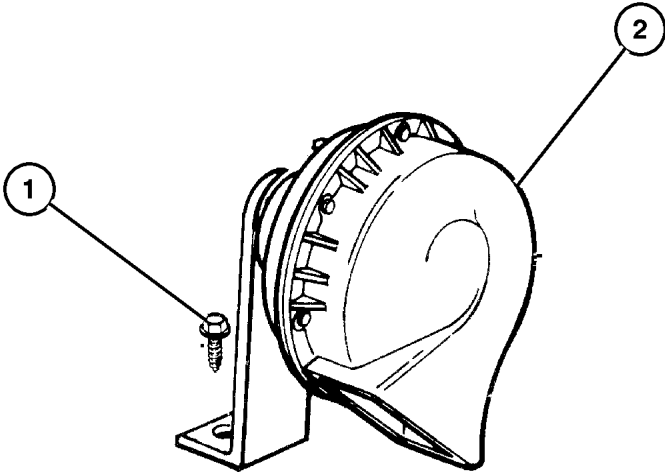
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

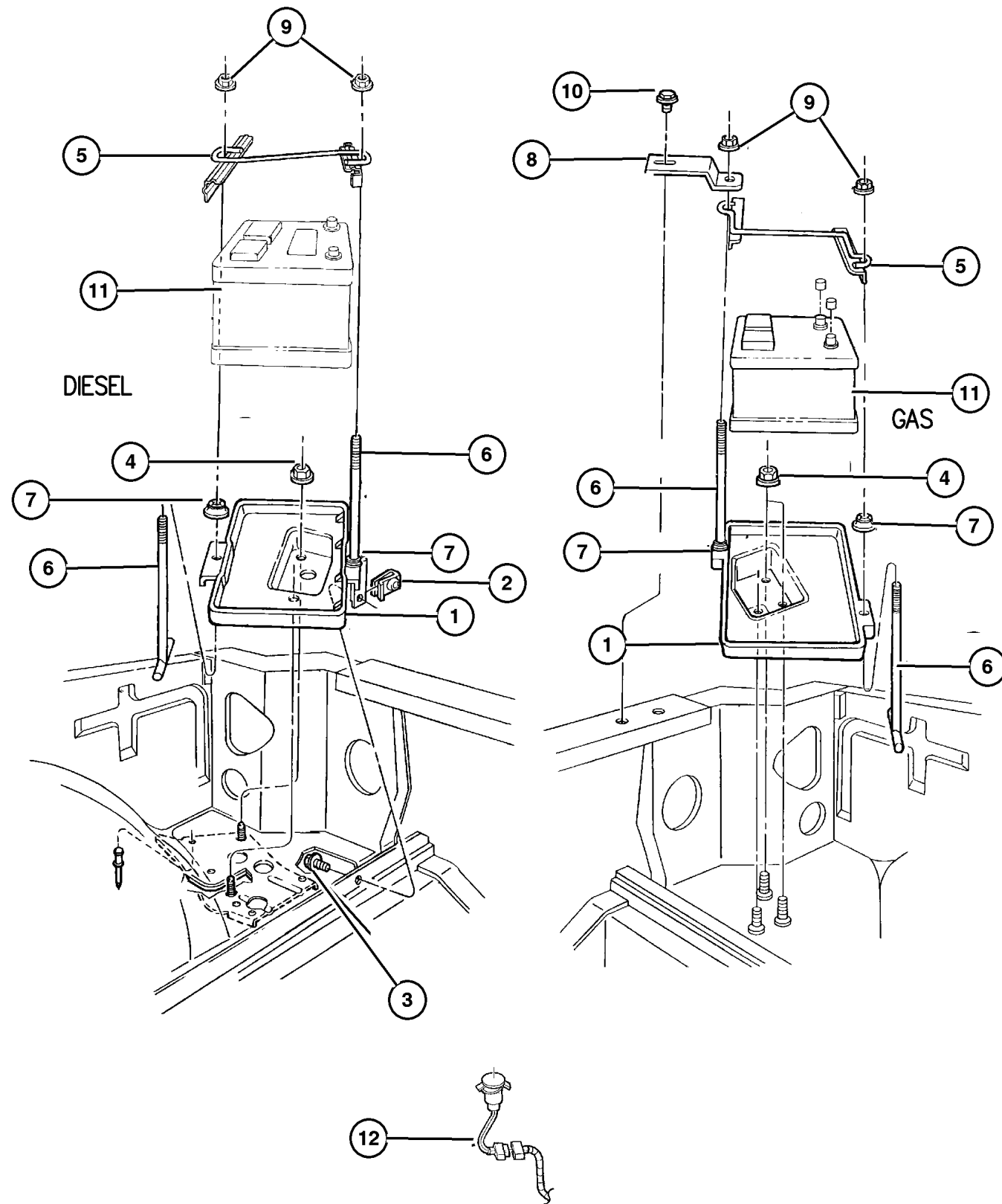
Horns
Figure 008-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[EP0]=2.5L Engine									
[ER0]=4.0L Engine									
[ENC]=2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
[DDQ]=Automatic 4 Speed AISIN									
1									BOLT, Hex Head
	3420 2606	1				ENC	DDQ		
		2	J, T			EP0			
		2				ER0			
2	5600 9614	1							HORN, High Note
-3	5600 9573	1							HORN, Low Note
-4	6024 030	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

Battery Tray
Figure 008-1005



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine ER0=4.0L Engine EN0=4Cylinder Turbo Engine									
1									TRAY, Battery
	5517 4970	1				EN0			
	55235 819AA	1				EP0, ER0			
2									NUT, U Type Multi Thread, M8 x 1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	1150 2693	1				EN0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8-1.25x20.0
4									NUT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									BRACKET, Battery Hold Down
	5501 0722	1				EP0, ER0 EN0			
6	5501 1012	1							BOLT, J, M8x1.25x192
7	55014 375AB	2							RETAINER, Battery Hold Down, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	5534 6107	1				EP0, ER0			STRAP, Battery
9	6101 809	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
10	6101 455	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
11									COVER, Battery
	5517 6267	1				EN0			
	56041 001AB	1				EP0, ER0			
12									SENSOR, Battery Temperature
	5602 7332	1				EP0, ER0 EN0			
	5604 1053	1							

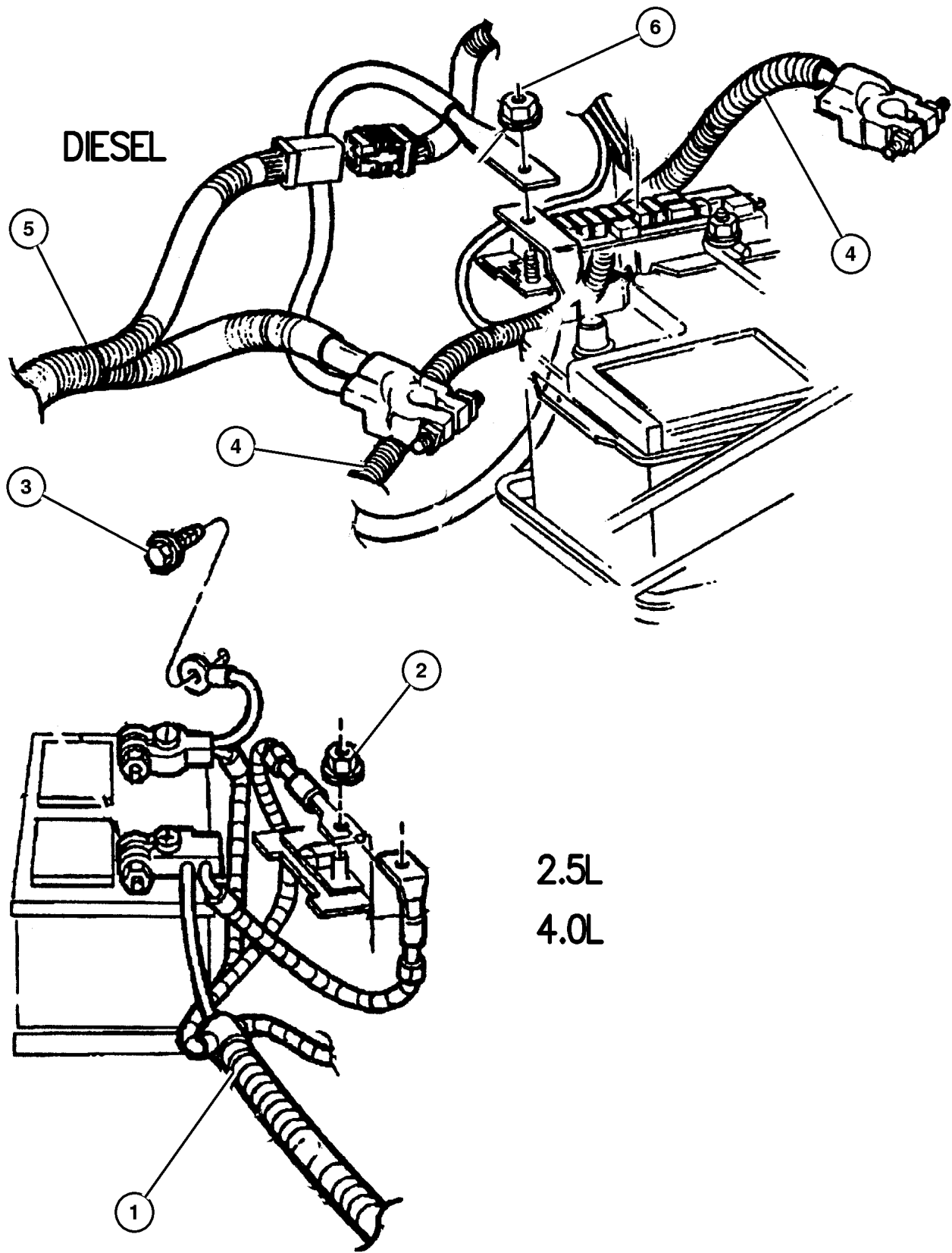
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Battery Cables
Figure 008-1010

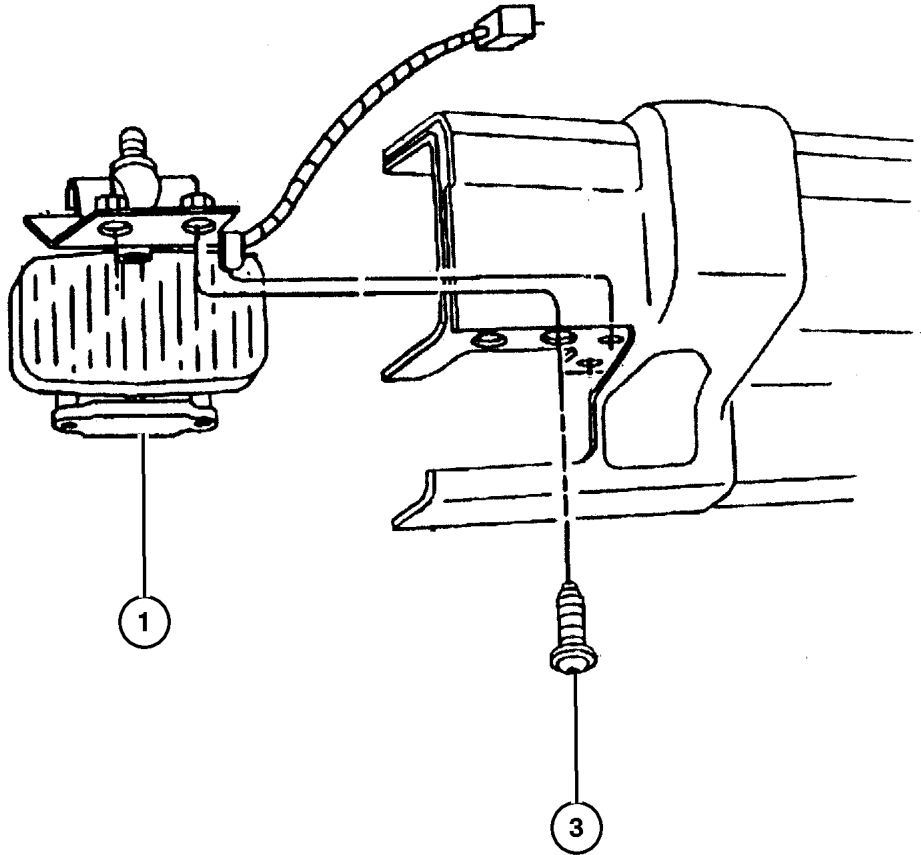


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine ER0=4.0L Engine EN0=4Cylinder Turbo Engine									
1	56009 782AB	1	J, T			EP0			WIRING, Battery
	56009 783AB	1				ER0			
	56009 784AB	1	B, U			EP0			
2	6035 723	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-E Teeth Washer, .312-18
3	0154 554	1							SCREW, Self Piercing, .25-14x.625
4	5600 9787	1				EN0			WIRING, Battery Negative
5	56009 785AB	1				EN0			WIRING, Battery Positive
6									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6x1
	6502 691	1				EP0			
		1				ER0			
		1				EN0			

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Lamps Fog
Figure 008-1135

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP AND BRACKET, Off Road
	55055 274AB	1							Lamp Right
	55055 275AB	1							Left
-2	L00H 355W	1							BULB, Fog Lamp, H-3 55 WATT
3									SCREW, Round Head, M8x1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

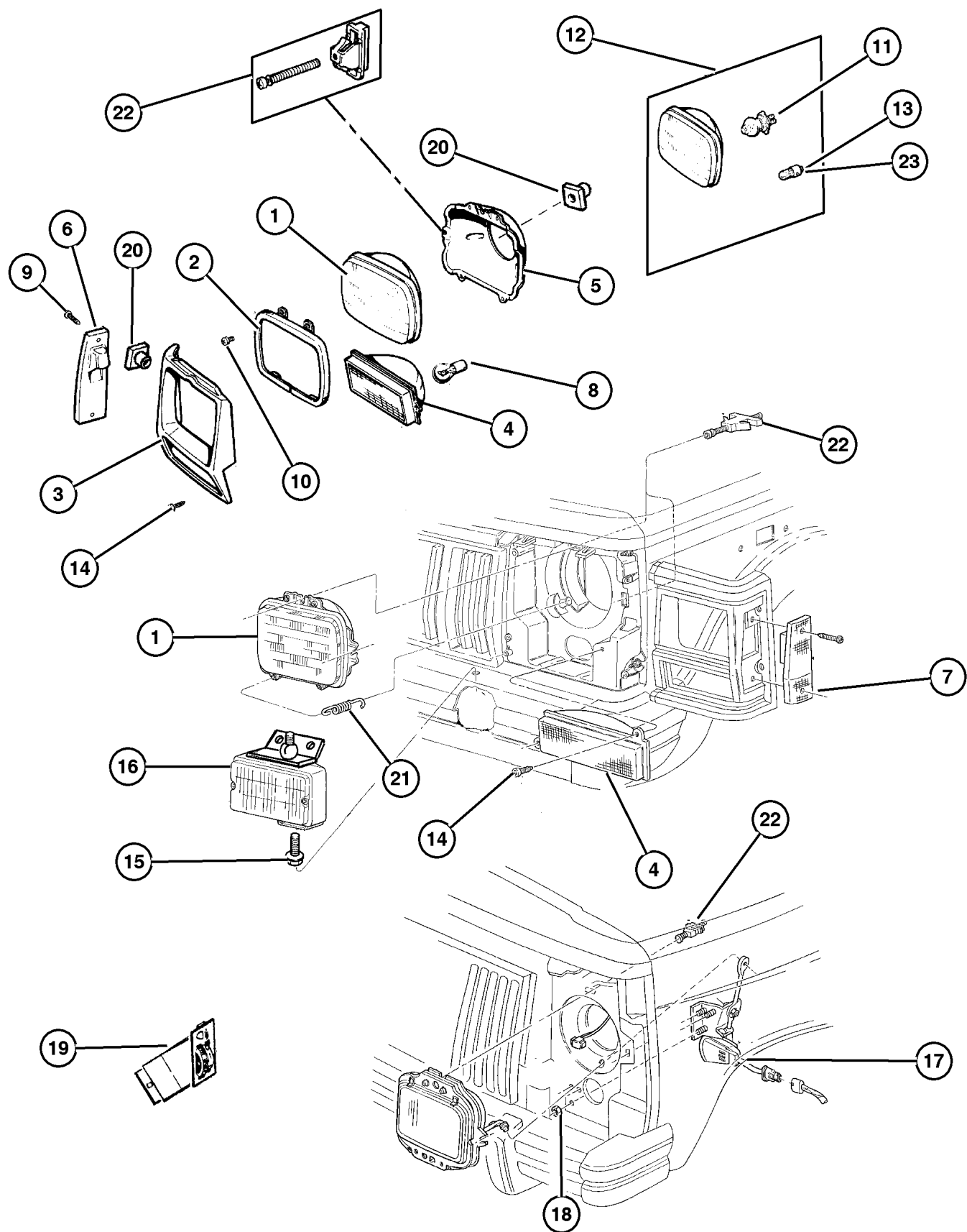


JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Lamps Front
Figure 008-1140



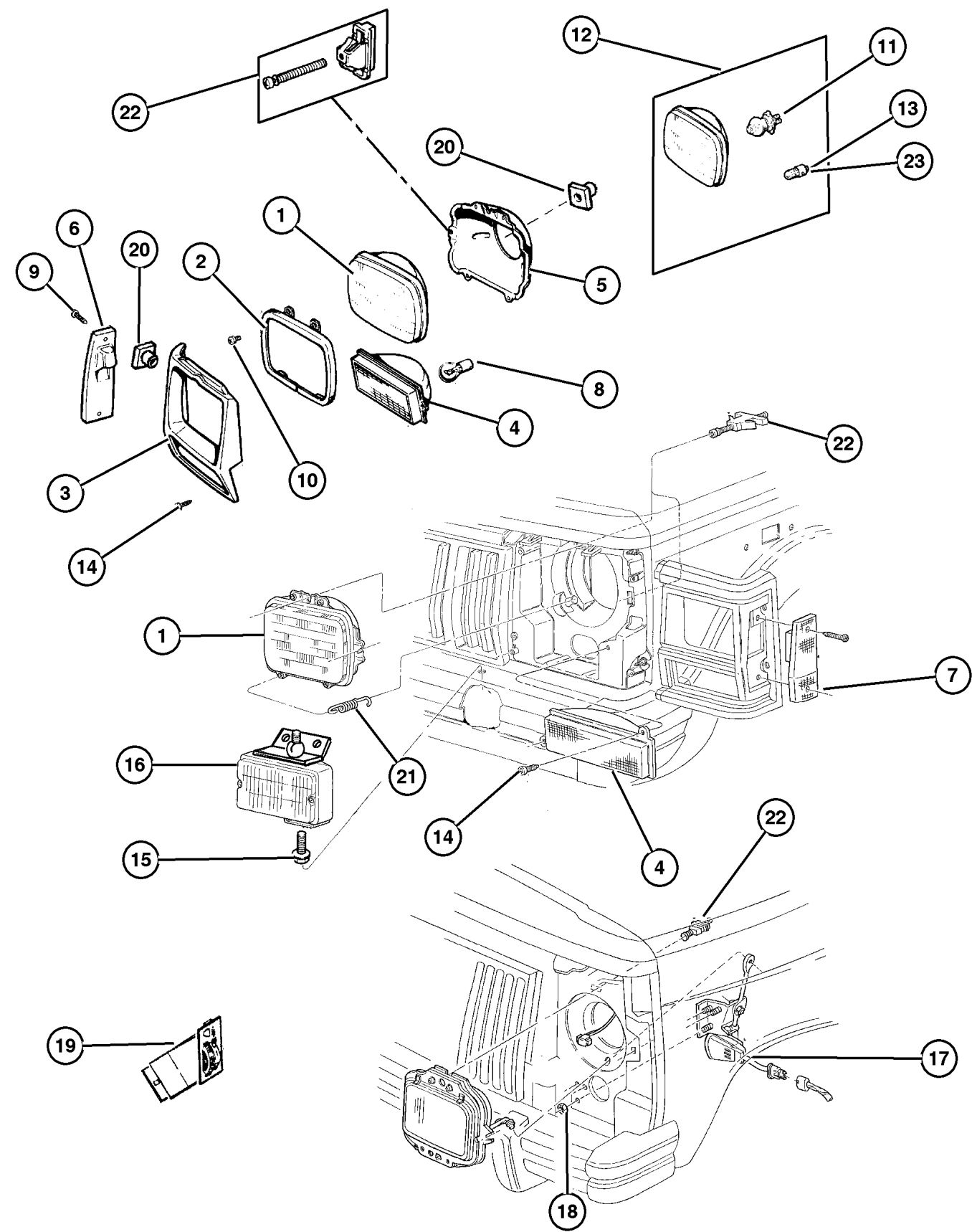
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5600 0887	1	J, T						BULB, Headlamp w/Halogen Lamp (White) EUROPE LHD
	5505 4827	1	B, U						w/Halogen Lamp (White) EUROPE RHD
	L00H 6054	1							w/Halogen Lamp (USA/CANADA)
2	4897 198AA	1	B, U						RETAINER, Headlamp Bulb w/o Leveling
	4897 199AC	1	J, T						w/Leveling
	4897 198AA	1	J, T						w/o Leveling
	4897 199AC	1	B, U						w/Leveling
3	5505 5136	1							BEZEL, Headlamp Black, Right
	5505 5137	1							Black, Left
	5EM7 2SW1	1							Paint as Required, Right
	5EM7 3SW1	1							Paint as Required, Left
4	5505 5142	1							LAMP, Park and Turn Signal Right
	5505 5143	1							Left
									SEAT, Headlamp Left
5	4897 197AB	1							Right
	4897 196AB	1							LAMP, Side Marker Left
6	5505 5147	1							Right
	5505 5146	1							COVER, Side Marker Lamp Left
									Right
7	5505 5149	1							BULB, 3157
	5505 5148	1							SCREW
8	0154 851AA	4							SCREW, Pan Head, .164-18x.512, (NOT REQUIRED)
9	6035 322	2							BULB, H4 Clear
11	J324 2537	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						
12	55055 298AD	1	J, T						HEADLAMP w/Leveling, Right
	55055 299AD	1	J, T						w/Leveling, Left
	55055 302AE	1	J, T						w/o Leveling (Clear), Right
	55055 296AE	1	B, U						w/o Leveling, Right
	55055 297AD	1	B, U						w/o Leveling, Left
	55055 300AE	1							w/o Leveling(Type 2B1), Right

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Lamps Front
Figure 008-1140



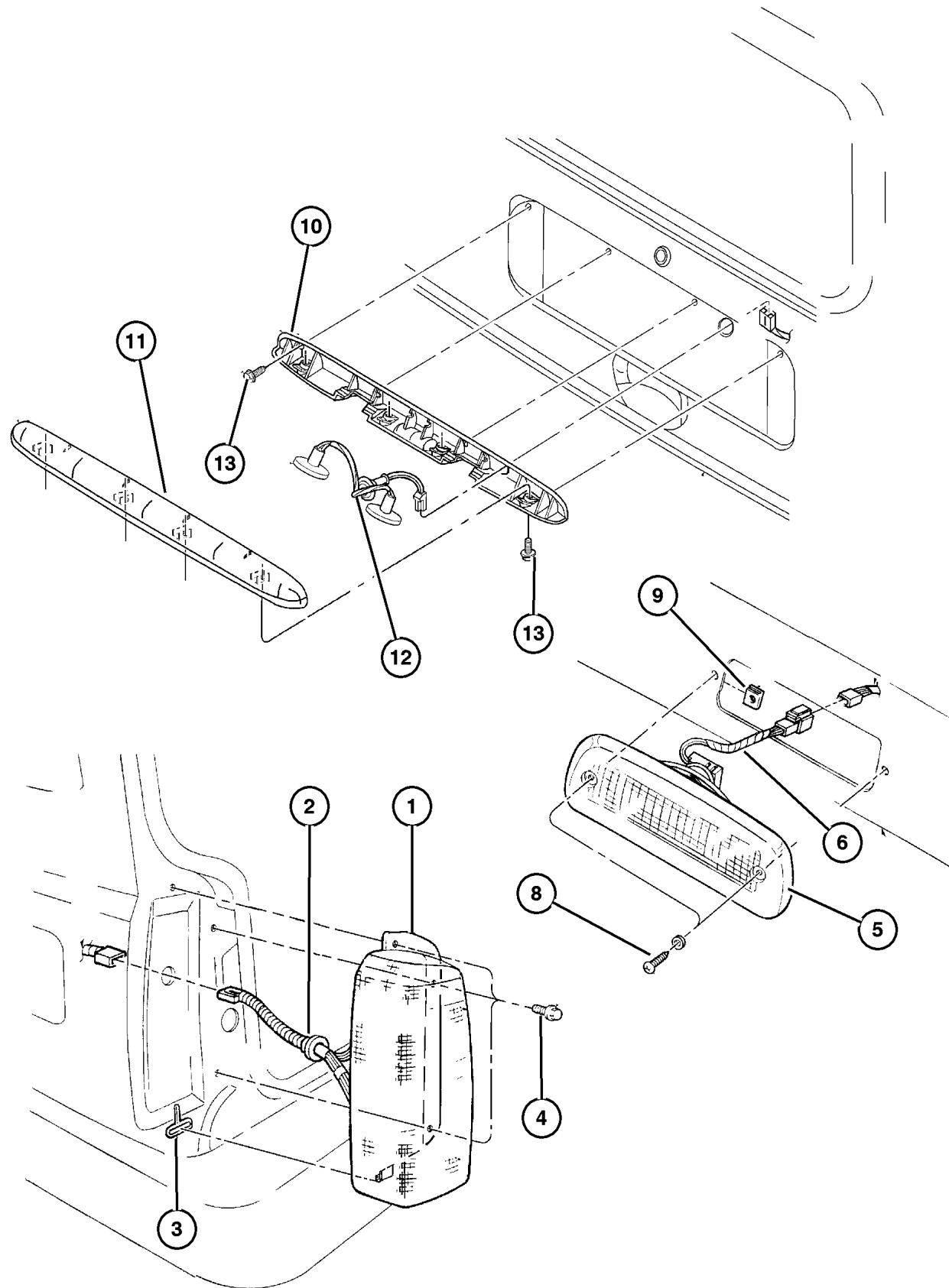
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55055 303AE	1	J, T						w/o Leveling (Clear), Left
	55055 301AE	1							w/o Leveling (Type 2B1), Left
	55155 330AD	1	B, U						w/Leveling, Right
	55155 331AD	1	B, U						w/Leveling, Left
13	J324 2539	1	J, T						BULB, T8/4
14	6034 204	4							SCREW, Pan Head, #6 HiLo
15	6503 154	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Round Head, M8x1.25x20
16									LAMP AND BRACKET, Off Road
	55055 274AB	1							Lamp Right
	55055 275AB	1							Lamp Left
17									ACTUATOR, Headlamp
	55055 240AB	1							Right
	55055 241AB	1							Left
18	6100 044	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, m5x0.80
19	56007 675AB	1							SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling
20									NUT, .164, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
21	3600 2216	2							SPRING, Headlamp Adjusting
22	55054 621AB	4							SCREW AND NUT, Headlamp Adjustment
23	4882 328	1	B, U						BULB, 4 Watt - Bayonette Type
-24	5600 4262	1							MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp
-25	5602 1441	1							LAMP, Underhood

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Lamps Rear Figure 008-1155



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	4897 399AA	1							USA/CANADA (Left)
	4897 398AA	1							USA/CANADA (Right)
	4897 400AA	1							w/Export Equipment Package (Right)
	4897 401AA	1							w/Export Equipment Package (Left)
2									WIRING, Taillamp
	5600 9642	1							w/Export Equipment Package
	5600 9770	1							USA/CANADA
3	4676 350	2							GROMMET, Lamp
4	6504 016	6							SCREW AND WASHER, M6x20
5	55155 614AC	1							LAMP, High Mounted Stop
6	5600 8722	1							WIRING, High Mounted Stop Lamp
-7	L000 0921	1							BULB, 921
8									SCREW, .164-18x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	0445 346	2							NUT, J
10									LAMP, License Plate
	55155 612AB	1							USA/CANADA
	55155 613AB	1							w/Export Equipment Package
11									COVER, Lamp
	5FL86 DX9AB	1							[MFF]
	5FL8 6DX8	1							[MFK][X8]
		1							[MNN][X8]
	5FL86 DX9AB	1							[MNJ]
	5FL8 6PR4	1							[MFK][R4]
		1							[MNN][M4]
	5FL8 6SG8	1							[MFK][G8]
		1							[MNN][G8]
	5FL8 6SW1	1							[MFK][W1]
		1							[MNN][W1]
	5FL8 6TCN	1							[MFK][CN]
		1							[MNN][CN]
	5FL8 6TQ7	1							[MNN][Q7]
	5FL8 6VEA	1							[MFK][EA]
		1							[MNN][EA]
	5FL8 6WTD	1							[MFK][TD]
		1							[MNN][TD]
12									WIRING, License Lamp
	5600 9643	1							USA/CANADA
	5600 9650	1							w/Export Equipment Package
13	6033 718	3							SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.625
-14	L000 0168	2							BULB, 168

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

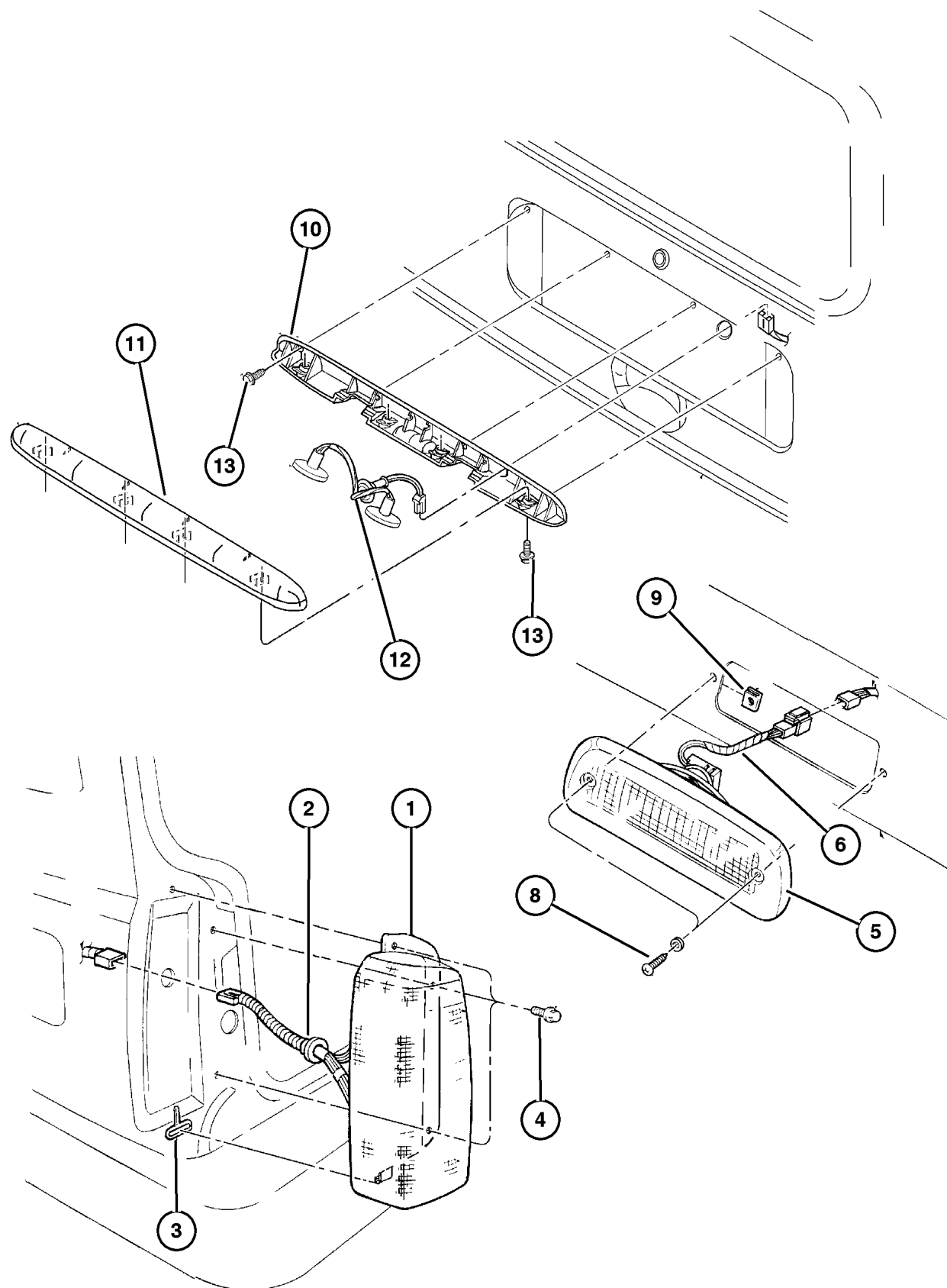
TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Lamps Rear
Figure 008-1155

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-15	0153 625	2							BULB, W10/5
-16	0154 851AA-	4							BULB, 3157



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SELF-CHER
SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

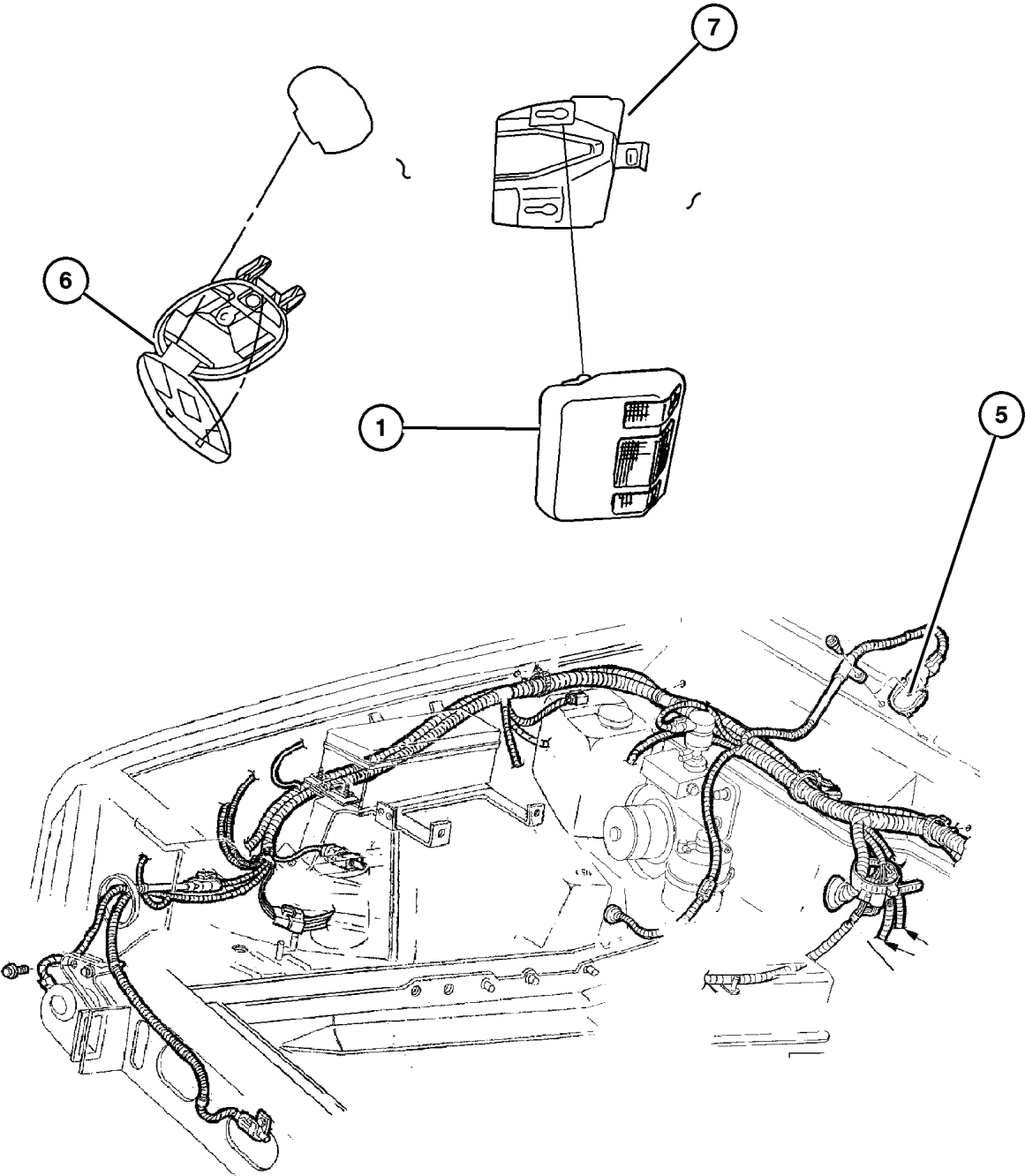
ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Lamps Cargo - Dome - Underhood
Figure 008-1165



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5GJ32 RK5AE	1							LAMP, Dome And Reading, Tan/ Agate (w/Lens)
-2	56042 072AB-	1							LENS, Reading Lamp
-3	L000 0561	1							BULB, 561
-4									LAMP, Cargo
	5FY15 HW8AA-	1							Light Quartz
	5FY15 RK5AA-	1							Tan/Agate
5	5602 1441	1							LAMP, Underhood
6									LAMP, Dome
	JV76 HW8	1							Quartz
	JV76 RK5	1							Tan/Agate
7	55352 712AE	1							BRACKET, Dome Lamp
-8									BRACKET, Dome Lamp
	55352 754AA-	1							Front of Headliner, with 4 Speakers
	55352 764AA-	1							Front of Headliner, without 4 Speakers
-9	L000 0906	2							BULB, 906

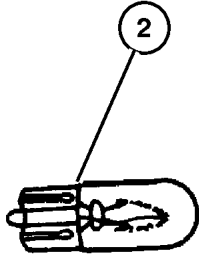
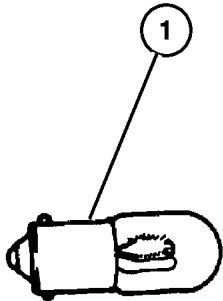
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

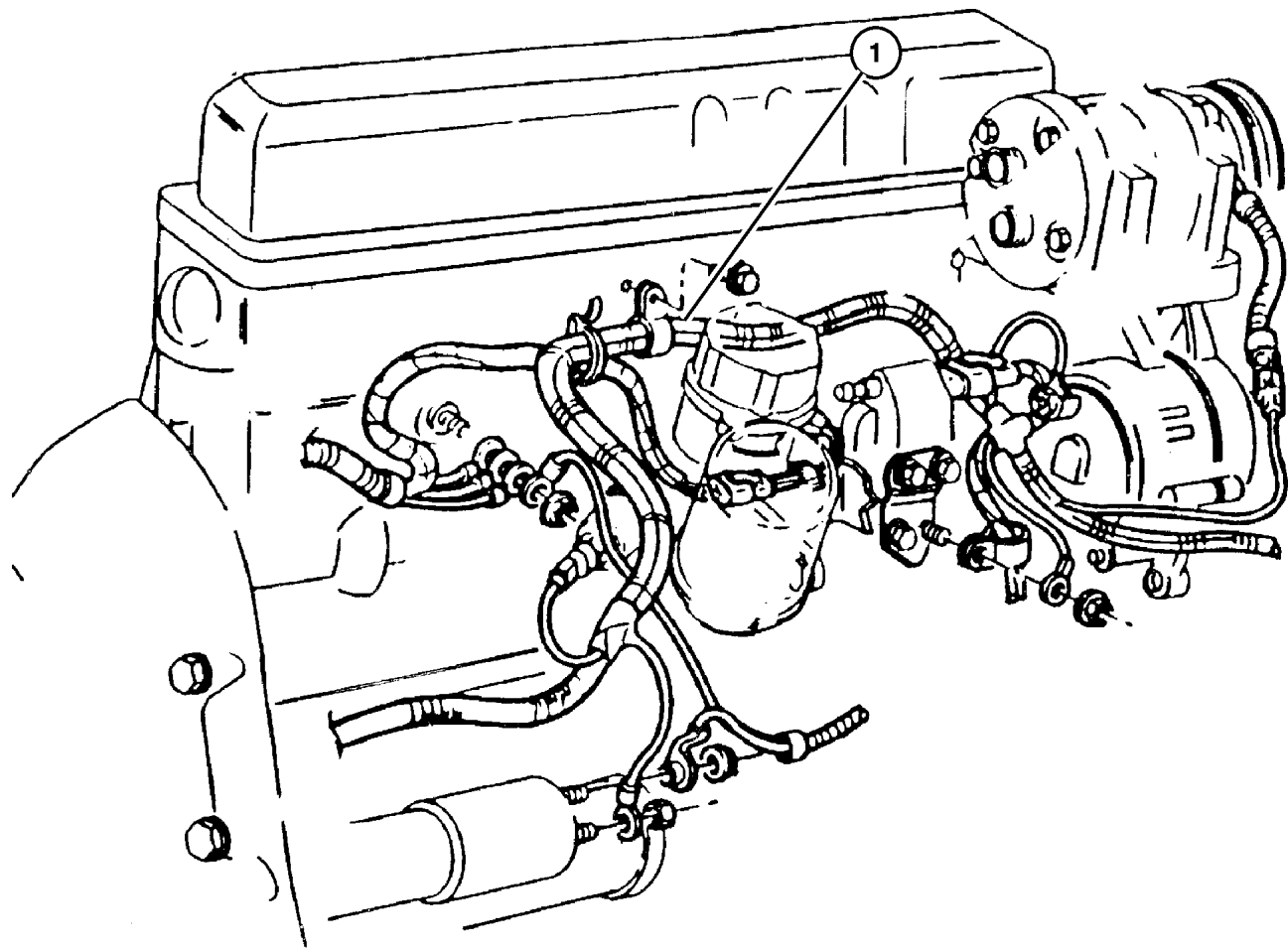
Bulbs
Figure 008-1170

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[DG0]=Automatic Transmission									
1	0154 851AA	4							BULB, 3157
2	9425 542	2							BULB, 168
-3	J400 3086	1							BULB, 561
-4	9437 448	2					DG0		BULB, 658
-5	6501 966	2							BULB, 74
-6	L000 0921	1							BULB, 921



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Wiring Engine & Related Parts
Figure 008-1210



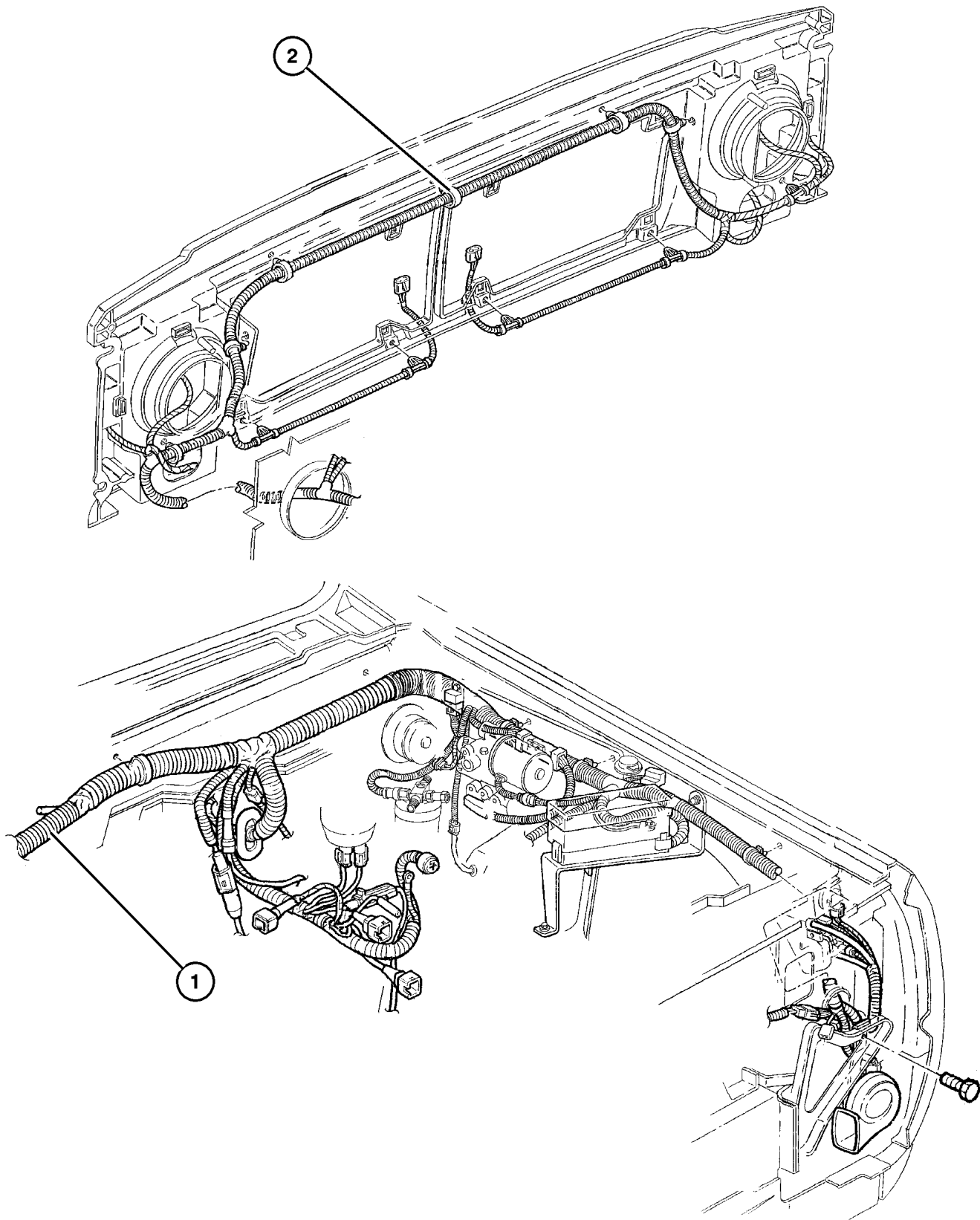
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine ER0=4.0L Engine EN0=4 Cylinder Turbo Engine DG0=Automatic Transmission DBB=Manual Transmission									
1	56009 771AD	1	B, T			EP0	DG0		WIRING, Engine Two Wheel Drive
	56009 773AD	1	B, T			EP0	DBB		
	56009 774AD	1	J, U			EP0	DBB		231 Transfer Case
	56009 775AD	1	B, T			ER0	DG0		Two Wheel Drive
	56009 776AD	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		231 Transfer Case
	56009 777AD	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		242 Transfer Case
	56009 778AE	1	B, T			ER0	DBB		
	56009 779AE	1	J, U			ER0	DBB		231 Transfer Case
	56009 781AB	1				EN0	DBB		
-2	6101 484	1							FUSE, Mini, 5 Amp, Tan
-3	6101 487	1							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
-4	6101 486	1							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
-5	6101 488	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
-6	6101 640	2							FUSE, Maxi, 30 Amp, Green
-7									COVER, Power Distribution Center
	56038 361AC-	AR							Export, Upper
	56038 363AB-	AR							Upper
	5603 8364	1							Lower

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Wiring Headlamp / Dash
Figure 008-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine									
ER0=4.0L Engine									
EN0=4 Cylinder Turbo Engine									
DG0=Automatic Transmission									
DBB=Manual Transmission									
1									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash
	56009 737AE	1	J, T			EP0			w/Daytime Running Lights
	56009 738AE	1	J, T			EP0			w/o Daytime Running Lights
	56009 739AE	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		w/o Daytime Running Lights & w/ABS
	56009 740AE	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		w/Daytime Running Lights & w/o ABS
	56009 741AE	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		w/ABS & w/Daytime Running Light
	56009 742AE	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		w/o ABS & w/o Daytime Running Light
	56009 743AE	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		w/o ABS, Dual Road Foglamp & w/o Headlamp Leveling Package
	56009 744AE	1	J, T			ER0	DBB		w/ABS & w/o Daytime Running Lights
	56009 745AE	1	J, T			ER0	DBB		w/o ABS & w/Daytime Running Lghts
	56009 746AE	1	J, T			ER0	DBB		w/ABS & w/Daytime Running Lights
	56009 747AE	1	J, T			ER0	DBB		w/o ABS & w/o Daytime Running Lights
	56009 748AE	1	U			EP0	DBB		Base Model
	56009 749AE	1	B, U			ER0	DG0		w/o ABS
	56009 750AE	1	B, U			ER0	DG0		w/ABS
	56009 751AF	1	U			EN0			w/ABS
	56009 752AF	1	B, U			EN0			w/o ABS
	56009 753AE	1	J			EN0			w/ABS
	56009 754AE	1	J			EN0			w/o ABS
2									WIRING, Front End Lighting
	56007 628AC	1							w/Headlamp Leveling Device
	56007 684AB	1							w/o Headlamp Leveling Device & w/o Dual Road Foglamp
	56007 686AC	1							w/o Headlamp Leveling Device
	56007 687AB	1							w/Dual Road Foglamp
-3	56007 685AB-	2							WIRING, Turn Signal Lamp, Export
-4									COVER, Power Distribution Center
	56038 361AC-	AR							Top (Europe)
	56038 363AB-	AR							Top (Gas)
	5603 8364	1							Bottom

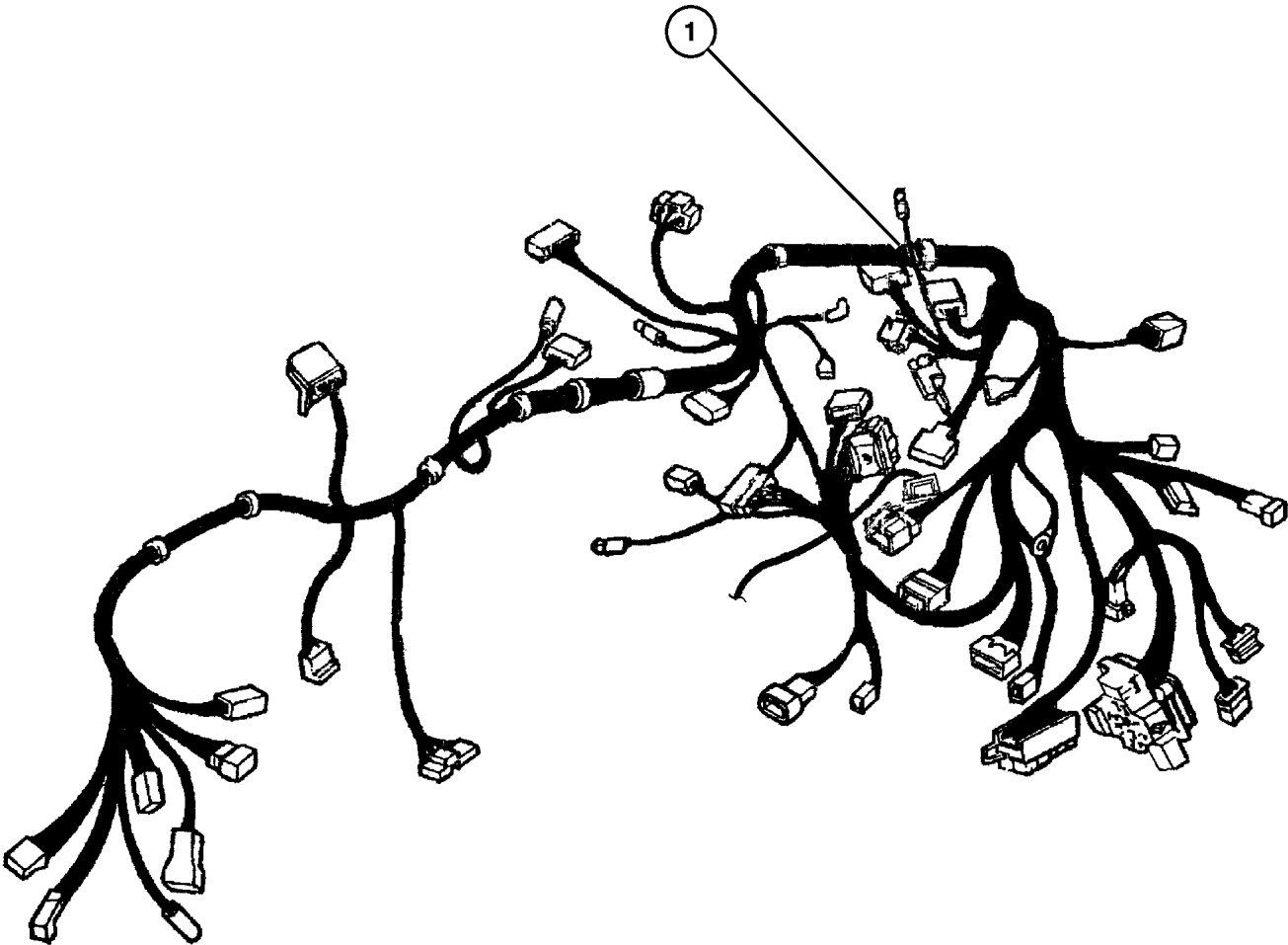
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Wiring Instrument Panel
Figure 008-1410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	56009 791AD	1	J, T						USA/CANADA
	56009 795AH	1	J						EUROPE
	56009 797AH	1	J, T						w/Police Package
	56009 798AG	1	B, U						w/Postal Package
	56009 799AG	1	U						w/o Postal Package
	56009 802AF	1	J, T						Floor
-2	5601 7442	2							WIRING, Courtesy Lamp
-3	5600 9715	1							COVER, Fuse Access
-4	56007 573AE-	1							JUNCTION BLOCK, Multifunction Module



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Wiring Body & Accessory
Figure 008-1510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Body
	56009 808AH	1	J, T						Base Model, Left Hand Drive
	56009 811AH	1	J, T						w/Premium Sound System
	56009 810AH	1	J, T						w/Power Locks & w/o Premium Sound System
	56009 812AH	1	B, U						Base Model, Right Hand Drive
	56009 815AH	1	B, U						w/Premium Sound System
	56009 814AH	1	B, U						w/Power Locks & w/o Premium Sound System
2									WIRING, Door
	56009 821AE	1	J, T						w/Power Locks, Left Door
	56009 823AE	1	B, U						w/Power Locks, Left Door
	56009 827AE	1	J, T						w/Power Mirrors, Right Door
	56009 819AB	1							Base Model, Left Door
	56009 820AE	1	J, T						w/Power Mirrors, Left Door
	56009 824AE	1	B, U						w/Power Mirrors, Left Door
	56009 828AE	1	J, T						w/Power Locks, Right Door
	56009 826AB	1							Base Model, Right Door
	56009 830AE	1	B, U						w/Power Locks, Right Door
	56009 831AE	1	B, U						w/Power Mirrors, Right Door
3	56009 806AE	2			74				WIRING, Rear Door, w/Power Locks
4									WIRING, Overhead Console
	4882 780	1							Type II w/Keyless Entry System w/ Immobilizer
		1							Type II (JAPAN)
		1							Type II w/Keyless Entry System-Type I
	56009 702AE	1							Type II
5									WIRING, Dome Lamp
	56009 703AE	1							w/Illuminatrde Mirrors & w/o Overhead Console
	56009 705AC	1	J, T						w/Police Package
	56009 757AD	1							Base Model w/Overhead Console
6	56009 816AD	1							WIRING, Body to Liftgate
7									WIRING, Door Jumper
	56007 579AC	2							Jumper
	5600 9804	2			74				Courtesy Lamp Switch (Model 74)
8	5600 9832	1							WIRING, Trailer Tow
9	56009 760AD	1							WIRING, Liftgate
10									WIRING, Power Seat
	56008 712AB	1	J, T		74				w/First Positin Rear Bench/Folding & w/Power Seat Package - 6 Way

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

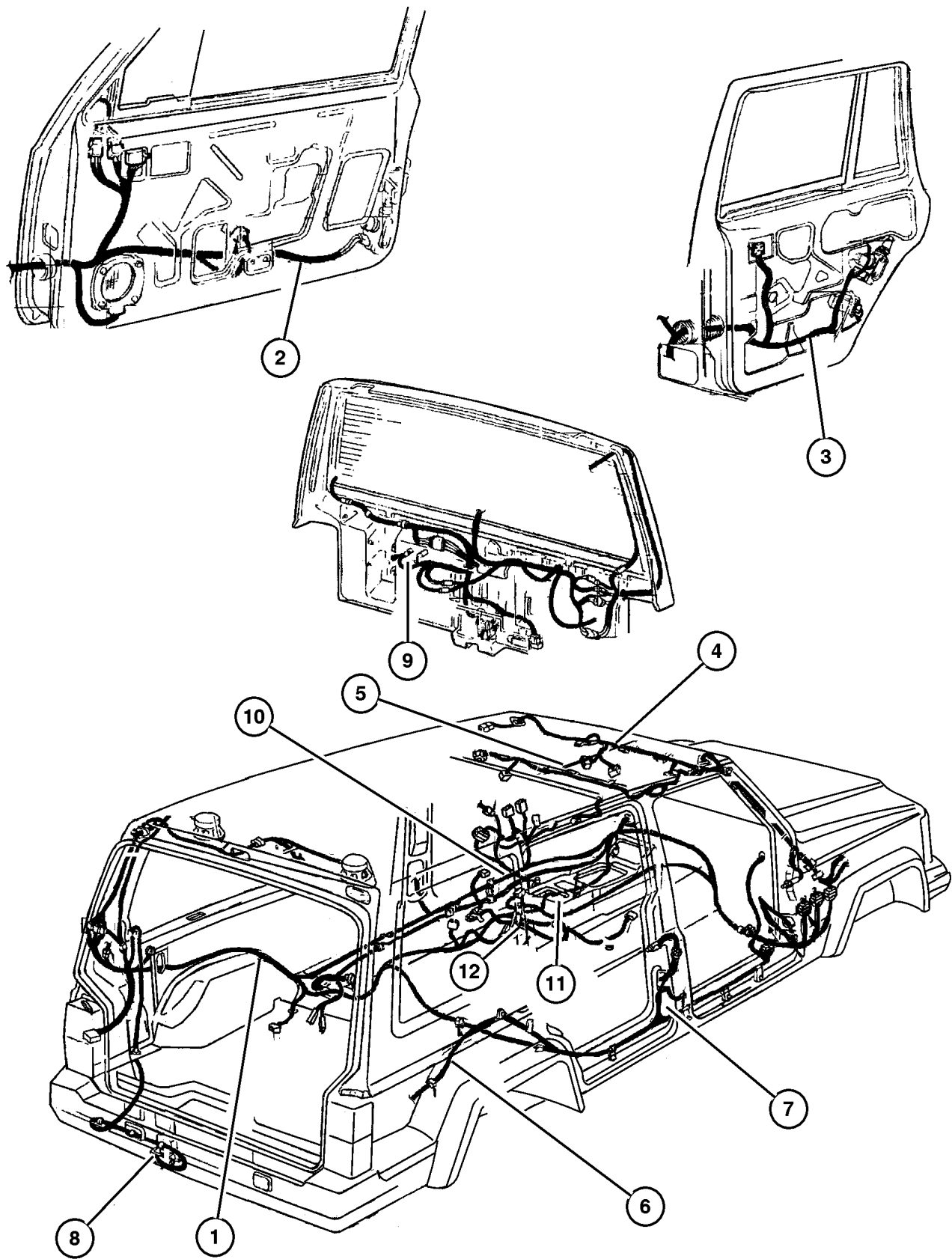
Wiring Body & Accessory
Figure 008-1510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T		72				w/First Positin Rear Bench/Folding & w/Power Seat Package - 6 Way, Right
		1	B, U		74				w/First Positin Rear Bench/Folding & w/Power Seat Package - 6 Way
	56008 713AB	1	J, T		72				w/First Positin Rear Bench/Folding & w/Power Seat Package - 6 Way (Heated), Left
		1	J, T		74				w/First Positin Rear Bench/Folding & w/Power Seat Package - 6 Way (Heated), Left
		1	B, U		74				w/First Positin Rear Bench/Folding & w/Power Seat Package - 6 Way (Heated), Left
	56009 840AB	1							w/Power Seat Package - 6 Way - Type I (Non Heated), Left
	56010 286AA	1							Dual Power Seat Package - 6 Way - Type II (Non Heated) EUROPE
	56009 841AB	1							[JPT,JPM], Left
11									WIRING, Console
	5600 9792	1	J, U				DBB		w/Manual Transmission
		1	B, T				DG0		w/Automatic Transmission
	5600 9793	1	J, U				DG0		w/Automatic Transmission
12	56009 839AB	1							WIRING, Anti-lock Brake
-13									CONDUIT, Door Harness
	5503 4132	2							
		2			74				
-14	56038 366AB-	1							CONNECTOR, 7 Way, With Trailer Tow

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Connector Repair Package

Figure 008-1605

[illegible]

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

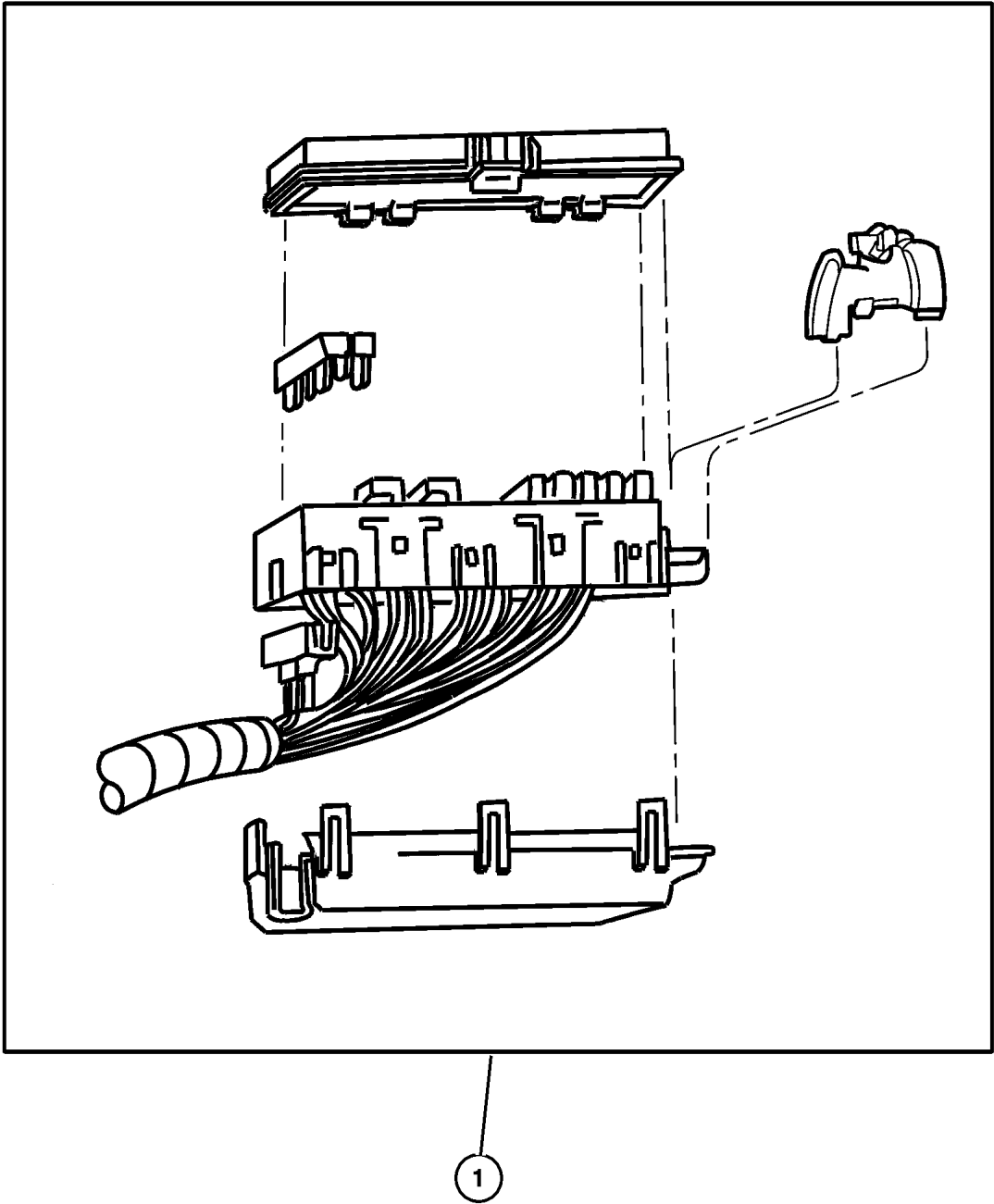
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Power Distribution Center Repair
Figure 008-1615

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5014 460AB	1							REPAIR KIT, Power Distribution Center



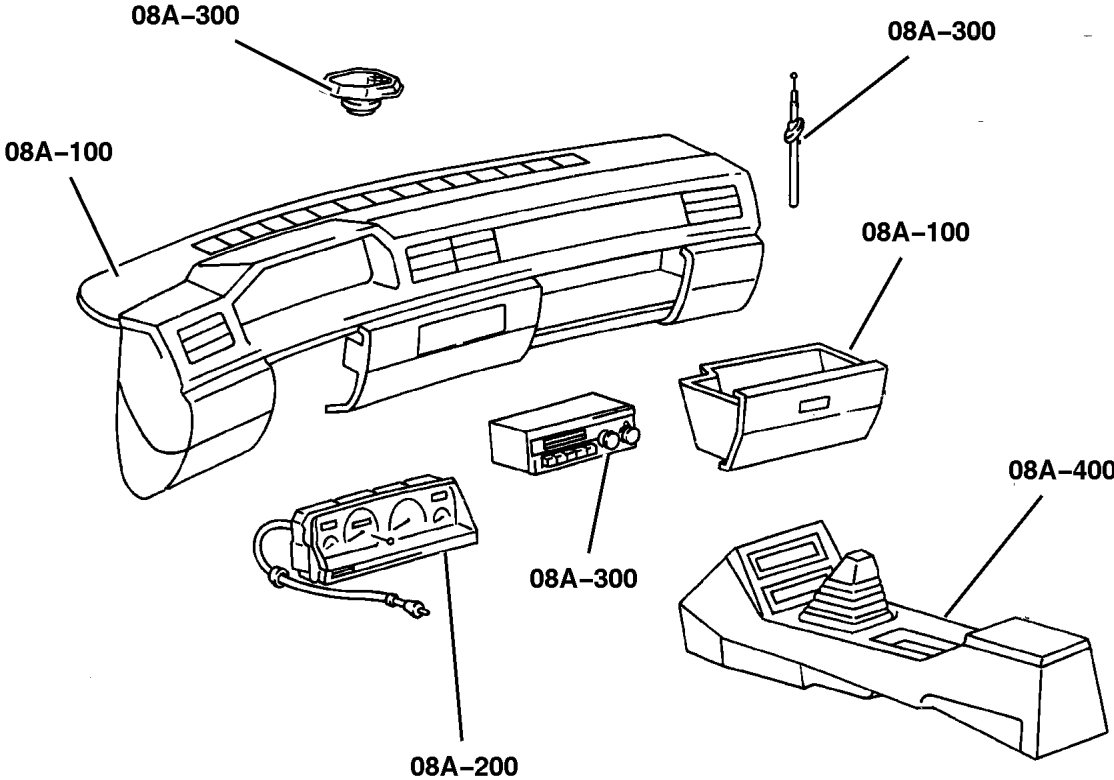
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Cable Spark Plug & Wires
Figure 008-1905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine									
ER0=4.0L Engine									
1									CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition
	8350 7178	1				ER0			
	8350 7180	1				EP0			
2									CABLE, Ignition Coil
	56041 851AA	1				EP0			
	56041 863AA	1				ER0			
3									SPARK PLUG
	56041 402AA	4				EP0			
		6				ER0			
4									SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable
	3300 7154	1				ER0			
	5300 6579	1				EP0			
5									CABLE, Ignition
	56041 857AA	1				ER0			No.6
	56041 858AA	1				ER0			No.3
	56041 859AA	1				ER0			No.5
	56041 860AA	1				ER0			No.2
	56041 861AA	1				ER0			No.4
	56041 862AA	1				ER0			No.1
	56041 852AB	1				EP0			No.3
	56041 853AB	1				EP0			No.4
	56041 854AB	1				EP0			No.2
	56041 855AB	1				EP0			No.1
6									COIL, Ignition
	5602 8172	1				EP0			
		1				ER0			
7									BRACKET, Ignition Coil
	5300 8702	1				EP0			
	5602 6890	1				ER0			

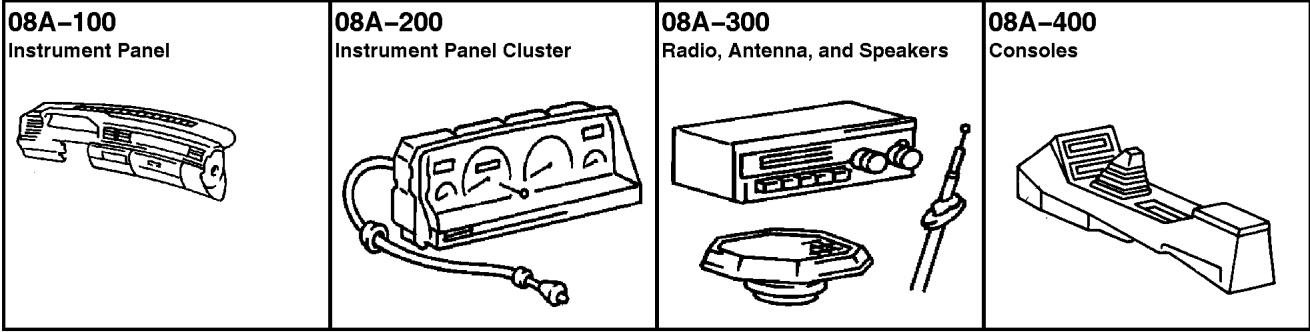
Group – 08A

Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

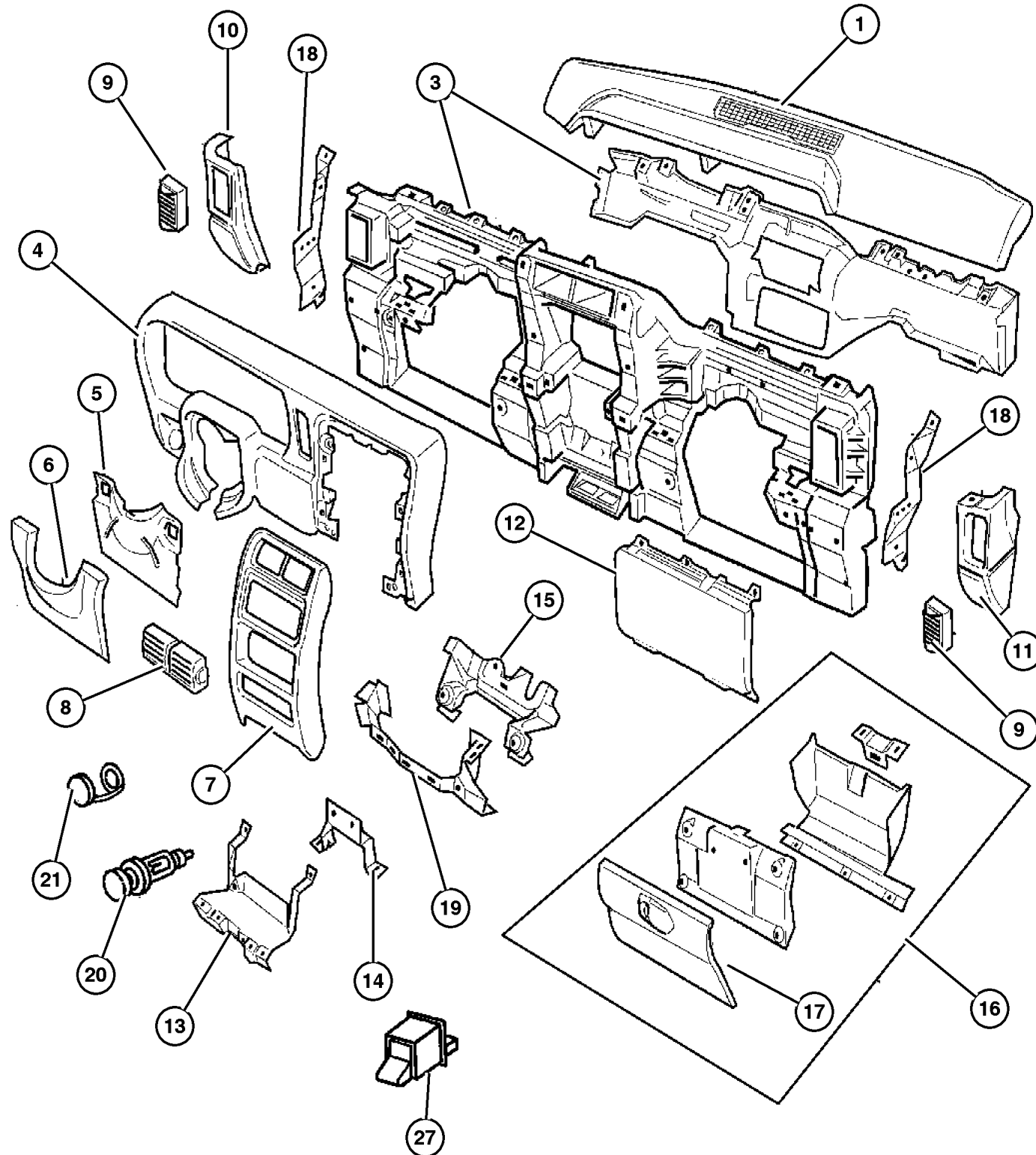


GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Instrument Panel	
Pad & Bezel (LHD)	Fig. 08A-120
Pad & Bezels (RHD)	Fig. 08A-122
Instrument Panel Cluster	
Cluster	Fig. 08A-220
Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	
Radio	Fig. 08A-310
Speakers	Fig. 08A-320
Antenna	Fig. 08A-330
Consoles	
Floor Console	Fig. 08A-420
Overhead Console	Fig. 08A-450



Pad & Bezel (LHD)
Figure 08A-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5EB78 LAZAB	1	J, T						COVER, Instrument Panel, Agate
-2									CLIP, Panel
	5503 7353	4	B, U						OTY. 04
	5503 7354	7	J, T						OTY. 07
3	4897 067AA	1	J, T						PANEL, Instrument Panel
4									BEZEL, Instrument Cluster
	5EJ84 LAZAC	1	J, T						2.5L & 4.0L Engine (Agate)
	5ER60 LAZAC	1	J, T						Diesel Engine (Agate)
5	55115 525AB	1							LINER, Steering Column Cover
6									COVER, Steering Column
	5EJ9 2LAZ	1							Agate
	5EJ9 2RK5	1							Tan/Agate
7									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center
	5EN00 LAZAD	1							Agate/Woodgrain
	5EB69 LAZAE	1							Agate/Black
8	5FS10 LAZAB	2							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater, Agate, Center
9									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	5DP5 4TAZ	1	J, T						Agate, Right
	5DP5 5TAZ	1	J, T						Agate, Left
10									CAP, Instrument Panel End
	5EB77 1K5AC	1	J, T						Tan/Agate, Left
	5EB77 LAZAC	1	J, T						Agate
11									CAP, Instrument Panel End
	5EB76 1K5AC	1	J, T						Tan/Agate, Right
	5EB76 LAZAC	1	J, T						Agate, Right
12	5GE02 LAZAA	1	J, T						AIR BAG, Passenger, Agate
13	55115 467AB	1	J, T						BRACKET, Air Bag
14	55115 489AB	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel, I/P
15	5511 5561	1	J, T						Floor Bracket To Floor
16									BRACKET, Instrument Cluster
	5EB7 0LAZ	1	J, T						GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
	5EB7 0RK5	1	J, T						Agate
17									Tan/Agate
									DOOR, Glove Box, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18									SUPPORT, Instrument Panel
	55037 194AB	1	J, T						Right
	55037 195AB	1	J, T						Left
19	55037 395AA	1	J, T						REINFORCEMENT, Instrument Panel
20	4685 370	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

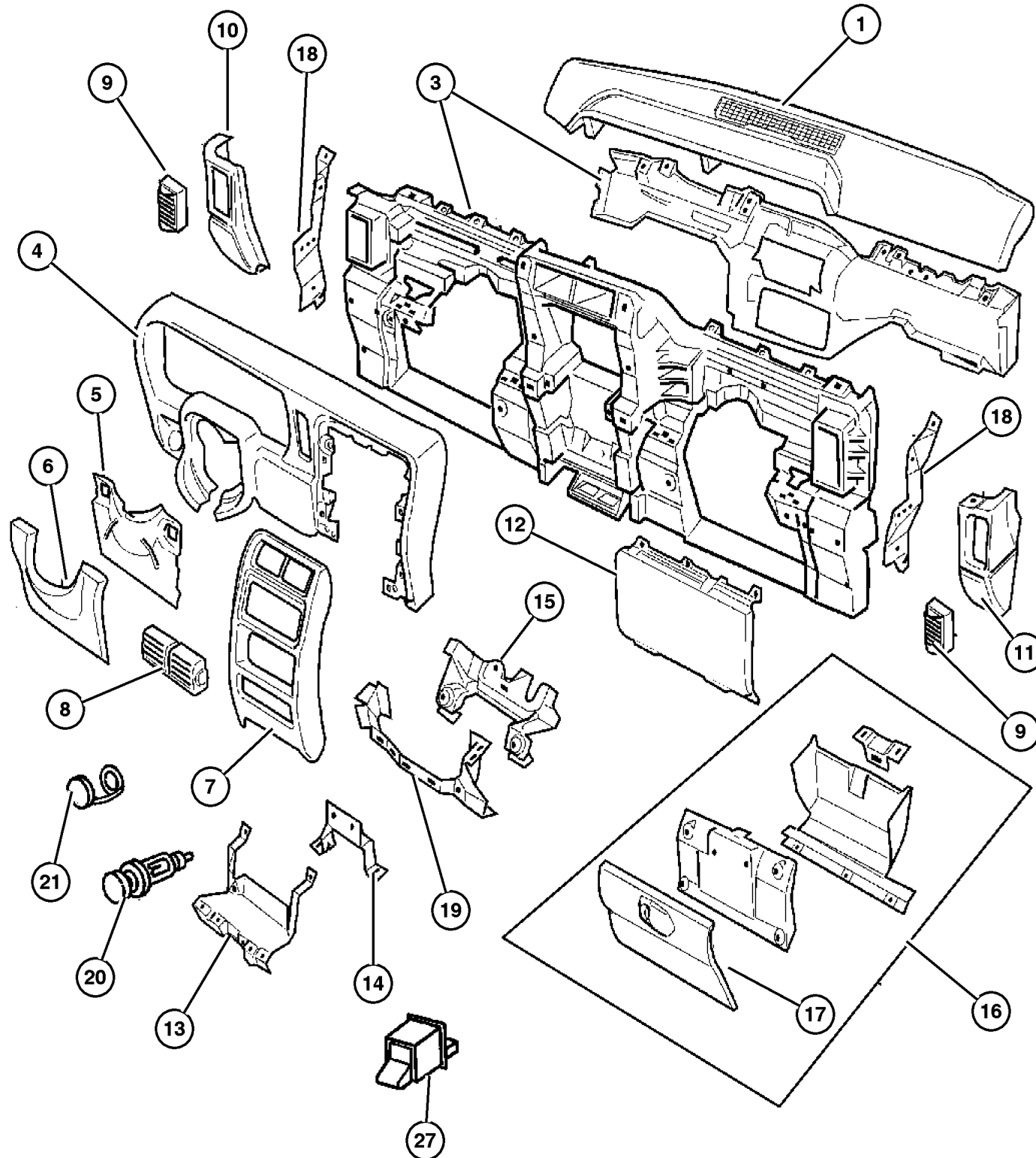
ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

Pad & Bezel (LHD)
Figure 08A-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21									POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter, Serviced in Switch Bezel (Item #27), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-22									BASE, Cigar Lighter, Serviced in Switch Bezel (Item #27), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-23									LABEL, Air Bag Warning End Cap Warning, Right
	4595 748AA-	1							
	4595 749AA-	1	J, T						Visor English/French (5 Point)
	5265 949	1	J, T						I/Panel Airbag Warning
	4595 746AA-	1							Removeable Dash Warning
-24									BUMPER, Glove Box Door
	4524 343	2							Glove Box Catch
	55037 414AA-	2	J, T						Glove Box Door
-25	5EB7 2LAZ	1	J, T						DOOR, Passenger Air Bag, Agate, Cover Panel without Air Bag
-26	6034 833	2	J, T						CLIP, Push, .164-7.5
27									BEZEL, Switch
	4897 501AF	1							w/1 Switch Opening
	4897 502AF	1							w/3 Switch Opening
	4897 503AF	1							w/2 Switch Opening
	4897 504AF	1	J, U						w/1 Switch Opening (EUROPE)
	4897 505AF	1	J, U						w/4 Switch Opening (EUROPE)
	56007 445AF	1							Base Model w/o Switch Opening
-28	55037 550AA-	1							ASH RECEIVER, Smokers Package

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

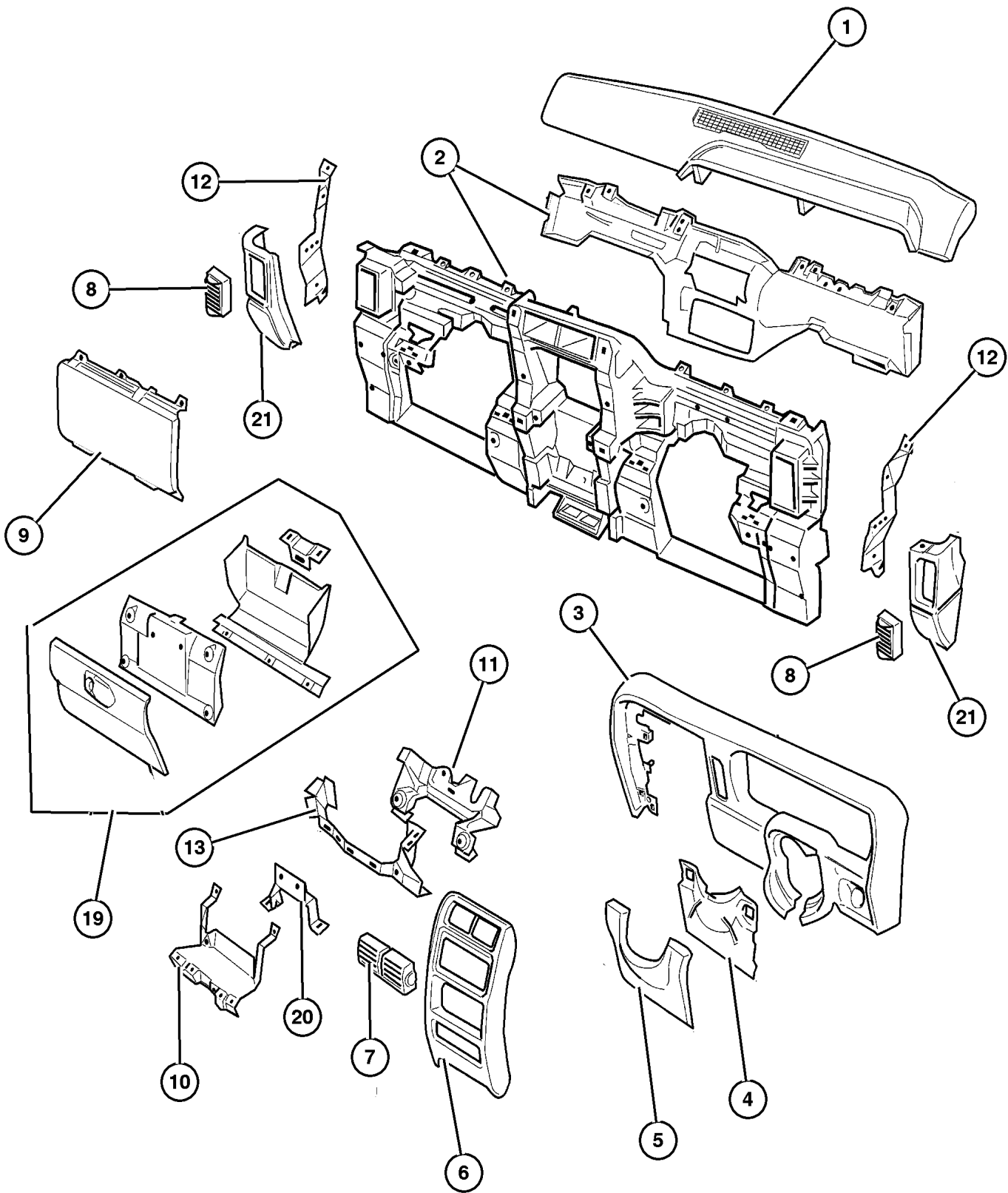
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Pad & Bezels (RHD)
 Figure 08A-122



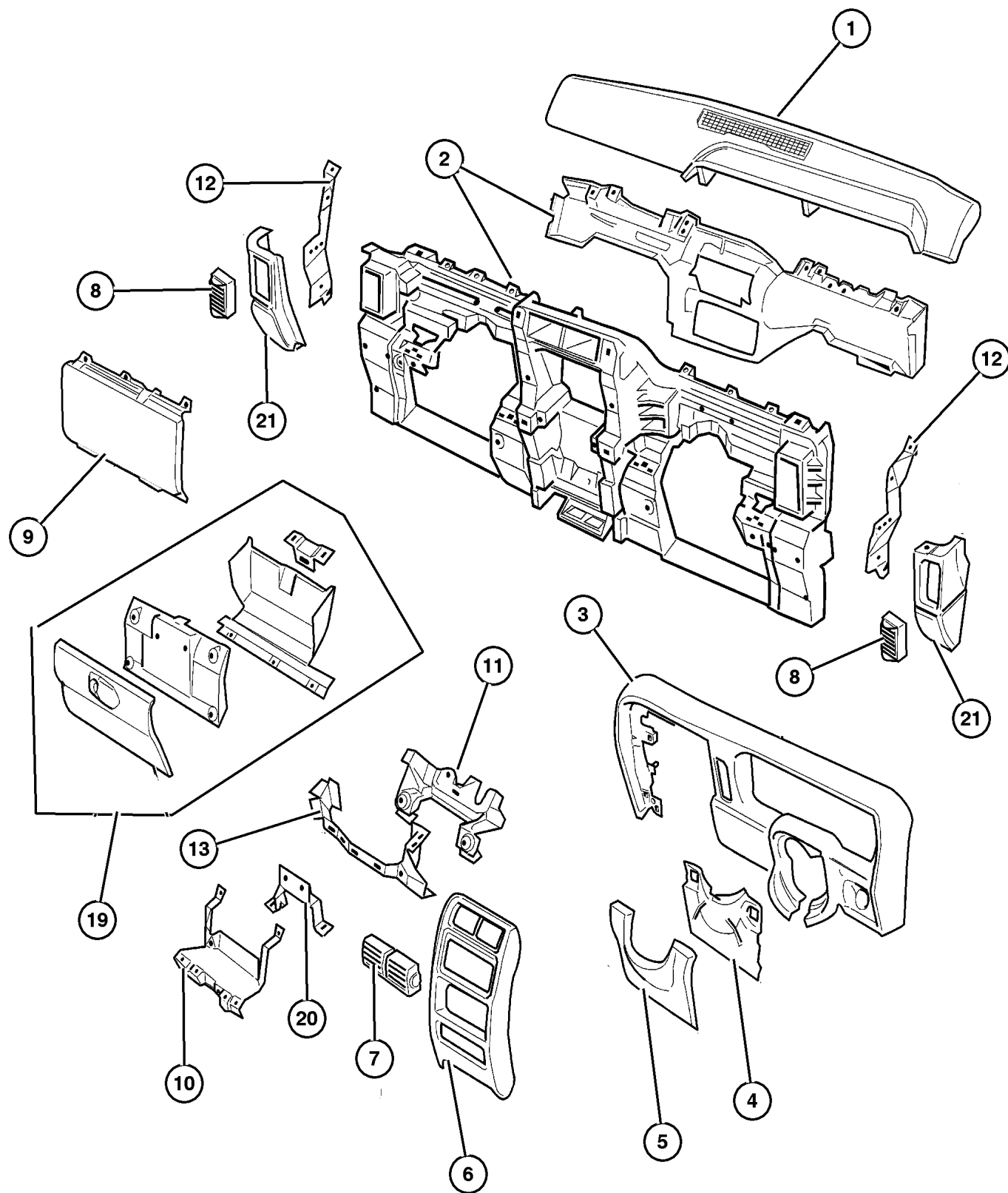
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5EB71 LAZAB	1	B, U						COVER, Instrument Panel, Agate
2	4897 066AA	1	B, U						PANEL, Instrument Panel
3	5EJ85 LAZAC	1	B, U						BEZEL, Instrument Cluster
	5ER59 LAZAC	1	B, U						2.5L & 4.0L Engine (Agate)
4	55115 525AB	1							Diesel Engine (Agate)
5	5EJ9 2LAZ	1							LINER, Steering Column Cover
	5EJ9 2RK5	1							COVER, Steering Column
6	5EN00 LAZAD	1							Agate
7	5FS10 LAZAB	2							Tan/Agate
8	5DP5 4TAZ	1	B, U						BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center,
	5DP5 5TAZ	1	B, U						Agate/Woodgrain
9	5GE03 LAZAA	1	B, U						OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater,
10	55115 466AB	1	B, U						Agate, Center
11	5511 5561	1	B, U						OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
12	55037 194AB	1	B, U						Agate, Right
	55037 195AB	1	B, U						Agate, Left
13	55037 394AA	1	B, U						AIR BAG, Passenger
-14	6034 833	2	B, U						BRACKET, Air Bag
-15	4595 746AA-	1							BRACKET, Instrument Cluster
	4595 748AA-	1							SUPPORT, Instrument Panel
	5265 949	1	B, U						Right
-16	5EB6 7LAZ	1	B, U						Left
-17	55115 470AB-	1	B, U						REINFORCEMENT, Instrument
-18	4524 343	2							Panel
	55037 414AA-	2	B, U						CLIP, Push, .164-7.5
19	5EE0 7LAZ	1	B, U						LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	5EE0 7RK5	1	B, U						Removable Dash Warning
20	55115 489AB	1							End Cap Warning, Right
21	5EB76 1K5AC	1	B, U						I/Panel Airbag Warning
	5EB76 LAZAC	1	B, U						DOOR, Passenger Air Bag, Agate
	5EB77 1K5AC	1	B, U						STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
									BUMPER, Glove Box Door
									Glove Box Catch
									Glove Box Door
									Glove Box Door
									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
									Agate
									Tan/Agate
									BRACKET, Instrument Panel
									CAP, Instrument Panel End
									Tan/Agate, Right
									Agate, Right
									Tan/Agate, Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Pad & Bezels (RHD) Figure 08A-122



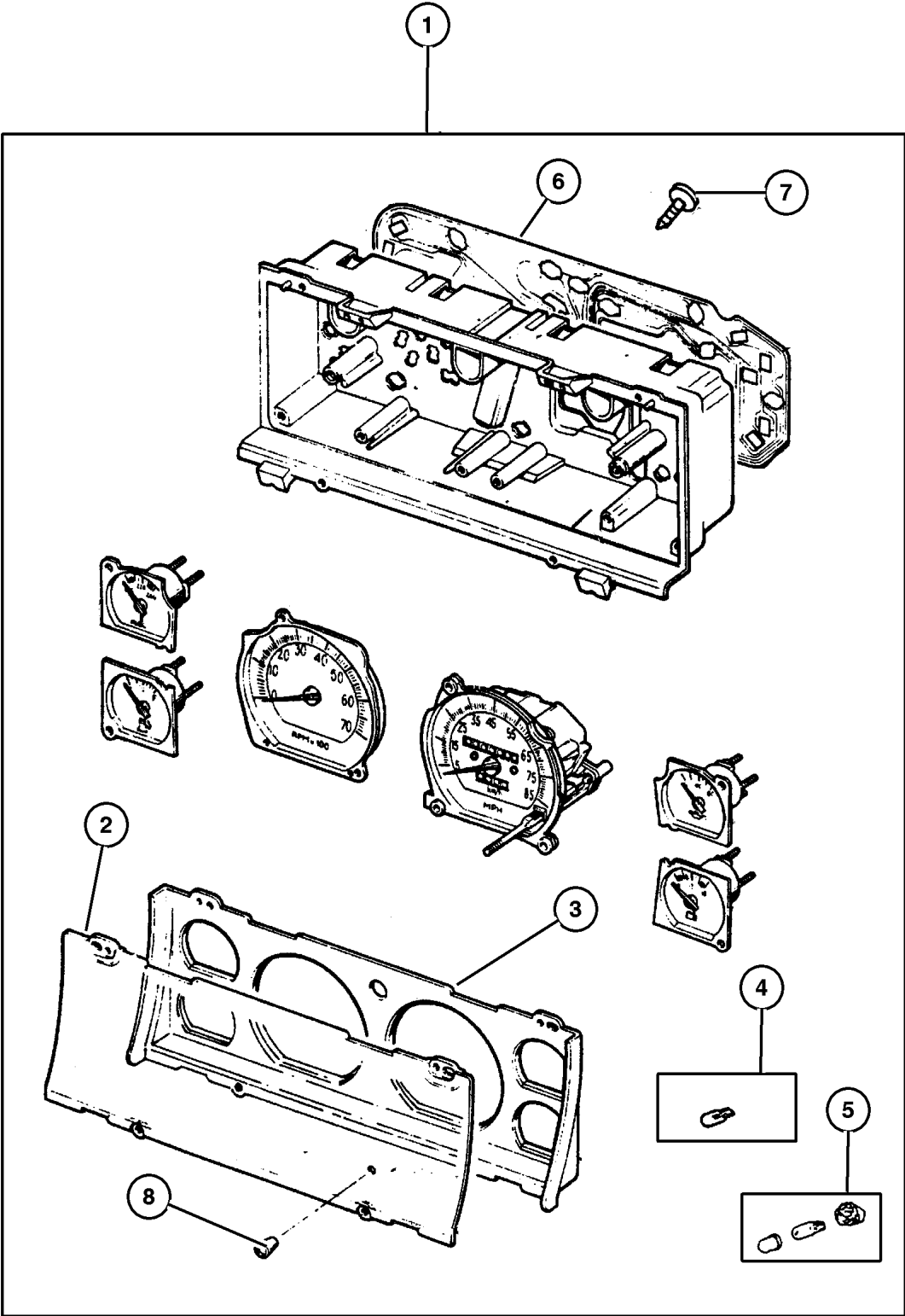
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5EB77 LAZAC	1	B, U						Agate, Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

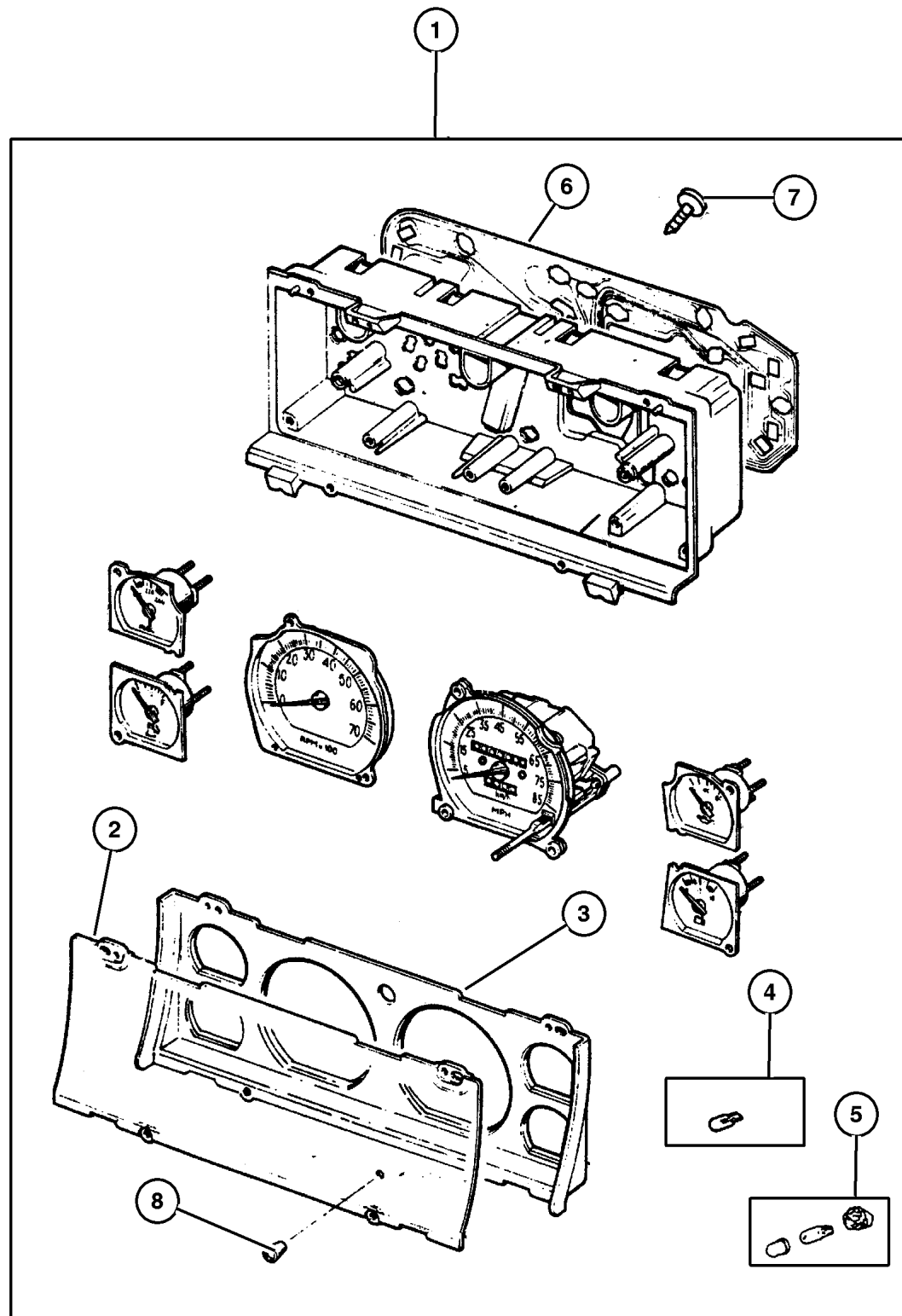
Cluster
Figure 08A-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLUSTER, With Chime Module
	56010 190AB	1							After 01/31/99, 2.5L & 4.0L Engine, w/100 MPH & w/o Tach (Lowline) Huntsville w/Stamp # 7910
	56010 191AB	1							After 01/31/99, 2.5L & 4.0L Engine, w/200 KPH & w/o Tach (Lowline) Huntsville w/Stamp # 7910
	56010 192AB	1							After 01/31/99, 2.5L & 4.0L Engine, w/100 MPH & w/Tach (Highline) Huntsville w/Stamp # 7910
	56010 193AB	1							After 01/31/99, 2.5L & 4.0L Engine, w/200 KPH & w/Tach (High Line) Huntsville w/Stamp # 7910
	56010 194AB	1	B, U						After 01/31/99, 2.5L & 4.0L Engine, w/200 KPH & w/Tach (High Line) Huntsville w/Stamp # 7910
	56010 195AB	1	B, U						After 01/31/99, 2.5L & 4.0L Engine, w/120 MPH & w/Tach (High Line) Huntsville w/Stamp # 7910
	56010 196AB	1	B, U						After 01/31/99, Diesel Engine w/ 120 MPH. Huntsville w/Stamp # 7910
	56010 197AB	1	B, U						After 01/31/99, Diesel Engine w/ 200 KPH & w/o Secondary, Huntsville w/Stamp # 7910
	56010 198AB	1							After 01/31/99, Diesel Engine w/ 200 KPH Primary, Huntsville w/ Stamp # 7910
	56010 199AB	1	J, T						After 01/31/99, 4.0L Engine w/120 MPH (Police) Huntsville w/Stamp # 7910
	56010 200AB	1	J, T						After 01/31/99, 4.0L Engine w/200 KPH (Police) Huntsville w/Stamp # 7910
	56009 726AD	1							Before 02/01/99, 2.5L & 4.0L Engine, w/100 MPH & w/o Tach (Lowline) Nippon Seiki
	56009 727AD	1							Before 02/01/99, 2.5L & 4.0L Engine, w/100 MPH & w/Tach (Highline) Nippon Seiki
	56009 728AC	1							Before 02/01/99, 2.5L & 4.0L Engine, w/200 KPH & w/o Tach (Lowline) Nippon Seiki

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

Cluster Figure 08A-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56009 729AC	1							Before 02/01/99, 2.5L & 4.0L Engine, w/200 KPH & w/Tach (High Line) Nippon Seiki
	56009 730AC	1							Before 02/01/99, Diesel Engine, w/ 200 KPH & w/Tach (High Line) Nippon Seiki
	56009 731AC	1	B, U						Before 02/01/99, 2.5L & 4.0L Engine, w/120 MPH & w/Tach (High Line) Nippon Seiki
	56009 732AC	1	B, U						Before 02/01/99, Diesel Engine w/ 120 MPH, Nippon Seiki
	56009 733AC	1	B, U						Before 02/01/99, 2.5L & 4.0L Engine w/200 KPH, Nippon Seiki
	56009 734AC	1	B, U						Before 02/01/99, Diesel Engine w/ 200 KPH & w/o Secondary, Nippon Seiki
	56009 735AD	1	J, T						Before 02/01/99, 4.0L Engine w/ 120 MPH (Police) Nippon Seiki
	56009 736AC	1	J, T						Before 02/01/99, 4.0L Engine w/ 200 KPH (Police) Nippon Seiki
	56010 193AA	1							After 01/31/99, 2.5L & 4.0L Engine, w/200 KPH & w/Tach (High Line) Nippon Seiki
2	4874 345	1							LENS, Cluster
3	4874 344	1							MASK, Instrument Cluster
4	L000 PC74	10							BULB, PC74
5	4874 349	5							BULB AND SOCKET
6	4874 348	1							COVER, Cluster
7	6032 723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
8	4874 346	1							GROMMET, Speedometer Trip Reset
-9									BOARD, Circuit, Serviced w/Item # 1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-10									INDICATOR
	5600 9613	1	J, T						
	5600 9639	1	B, U						
-11									INDICATOR
	5600 9613	1	J, T						Tele Tale Moudle Low Coolant/ Water in Fuel Warning, Left Hand Drive,Diesel,Export
	5600 9639	1	B, U						Tele Tale Moudle Low Coolant/ Water in Fuel Warning, Right Hand Drive,Diesel,Export

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

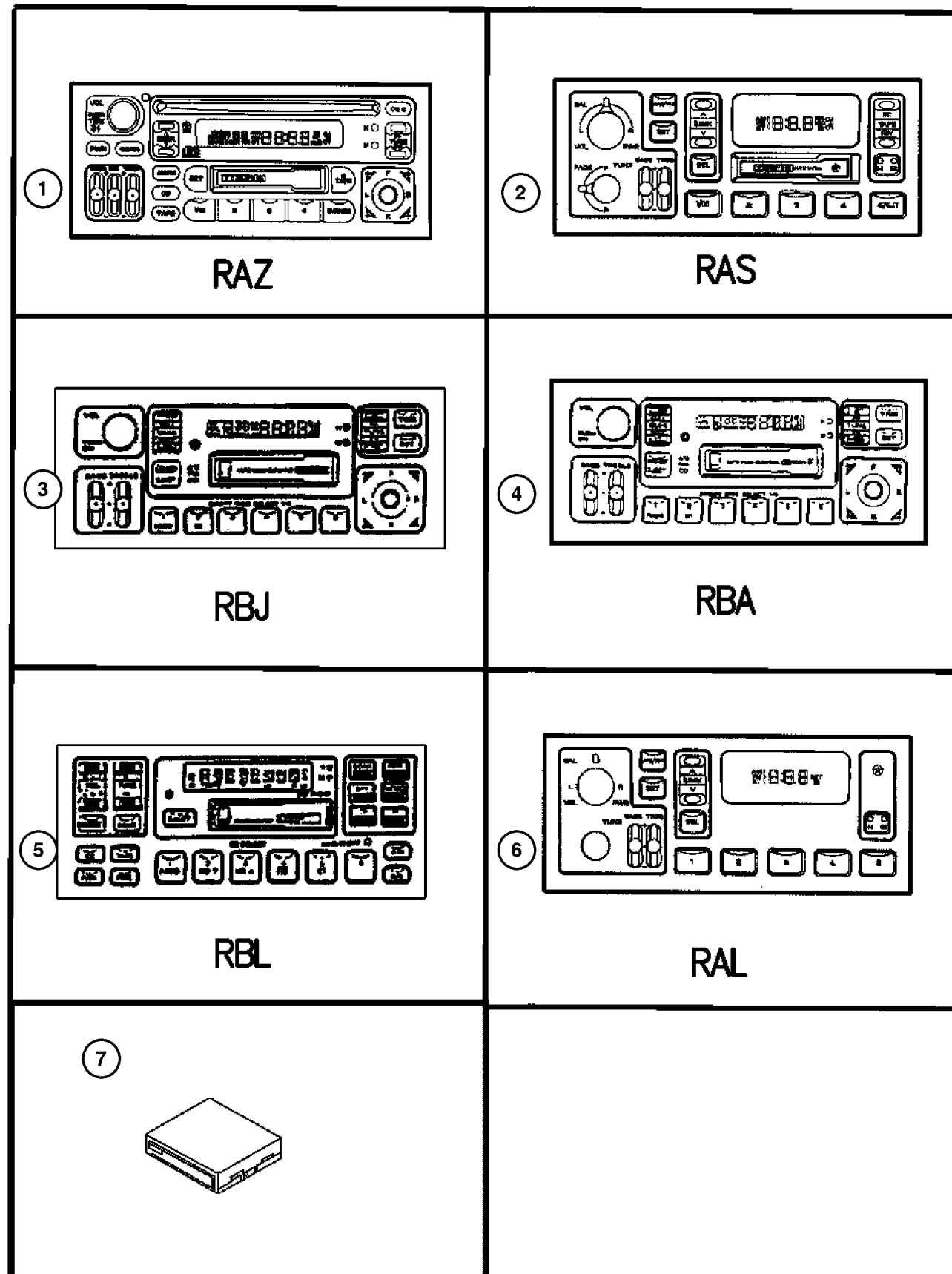
ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

Radio
Figure 08A-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
RAL=AM/FM Stereo									
RAS=AM/FM Cassette									
RAZ=AM/FM w/Cassette & CD									
RBA=AM/FM w/Cassette & CD Changer Control (Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay & Uruguay)									
RBJ=Midline AM/FM w/Cassette & CD Changer Control (Japan)									
RBL=AM/FM/MW/RDS Cassette & CD Changer Control									
1	4704 383AG	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Cassette, RAZ
2	4858 556AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette, RAS
3	4704 393AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD, RBJ
4	4704 392AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD, RBA
5	5269 484AB	1							RADIO, RBL
6	4858 562AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM Stereo, RAL
7	56007 653AD	1							AMPLIFIER, Radio

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Speakers
Figure 08A-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
RCB=Two Speaker System									
RCD=Four Speaker System									
RCG=Six Premium Speaker System (Infinity)									
1	5FM02 LAZAB	1							COVER, Mirror Opening w/o Tweeter (Agate), Right
	5FM03 LAZAB	1							w/o Tweeter (Agate), Left
	5FV14 LAZAB	1							w/Tweeter (Agate), Right
	5FV15 LAZAB	1							w/Tweeter (Agate), Left
2	56008 750AC	2							SPEAKER, Door [RCG]
	56008 751AC	2							[RCB,RCR]
3	56009 936AA	1							WIRING, Headliner
4	5600 8754	1							SPEAKER, Sound Bar [RCR]
	5600 8756	1							[RCG]
5	5FY19 HW8AA	1							GRILLE, Speaker Quartz
	5FY19 RK5AA	1							Tan/Agate
-6	55352 694AA-	AR							BRACKET, Speaker

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Antenna
Figure 08A-330

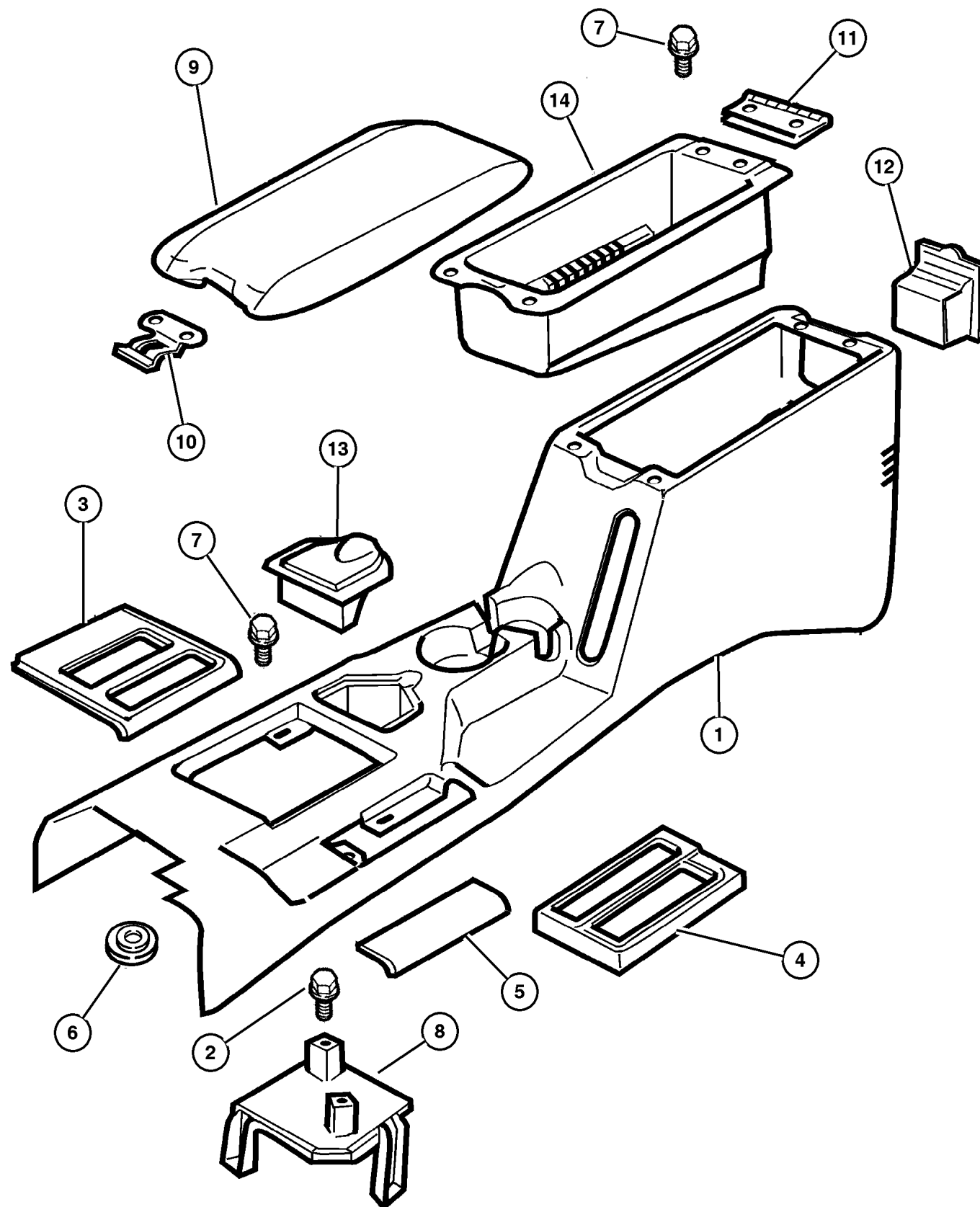
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56038 505AB	1							BASE, Antenna
2	56038 507AB	1							ESCUTCHEON, Antenna
3	56007 570AB	1							CAP NUT, Antenna
4	5600 8917	1							MAST, Antenna
5	5603 8506	1							PLUG, Antenna Hole
6	2860 332	1							PLUG, Anti-Rattle
7									CABLE, Antenna
	56038 508AD	1	J, T						
	56038 509AB	1	B, U						
8									GROMMET, Antenna Mounting
	56022 200AA	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						
9									ANTENNA
	56022 199AA	1	B, U						
		1	J, T						
10	6101 820	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Floor Console Figure 08A-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONSOLE, Base
	QX10 1K5AA	1							Tan/Agate
	QX10 LAZAA	1							Agate
2	0153 185	1							SCREW, .164-18x.500
3									BEZEL, Console PRNDL
	5EK03 LAZAB	1	J, T						(Agate) 4 Speed Automatic Transmission-Aisin Warner
	5EK07 LAZAB	1	B, U						(Agate) 4 Speed Automatic Transmission-Aisin Warner
	5GC35 LAZAB	1	J, T						(Agate) 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH
	5GC36 LAZAB	1	B, U						(Agate) 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH
4									BEZEL, Transfer Case
	5EK13 LAZAB	1	U						(Agate) w/242 Transfer Case-Select Trac
	5EK17 LAZAB	1	U						(Agate) w/231 Transfer Case-Command Trac
	5EL86 LAZAB	1	J						(Agate) w/242 Transfer Case-Select Trac
	5EL90 LAZAB	1	J						w/231 Transfer Case-Command Trac (Agate)
5									COVER, Transfer Case Lever Hole
	5EU6 6LAZ	1	B, T						(Agate)
	5EU6 6RK5	1	B, T						(Tan/Agate)
6									WASHER
	4798 118	1	J, U						
	6501 988	4							
7	6032 723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
8	55037 038AB	1							BRACKET, Floor Console
9									LID, Floor Console Bin
	5EJ50 LAZAC	1							(Agate)
	5EJ50 RK5AC	1							(Tan/Agate)
10	55037 537AA	1							LATCH, Armrest Lid
11	5535 2505	1							HINGE, Floor Console Lid
12	5EK1 0LAZ	1							ASH RECEIVER, Floor Console, (Agate) Rear Console
13									ASH RECEIVER, Floor Console (Agate) Front Console
	5EB68 LAZAB	1							(Agate) w/Heated Seats (Fits into Cupholder)
	5GK66 LAZAA	1							
14	5511 5523	1							BIN, Floor Console

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

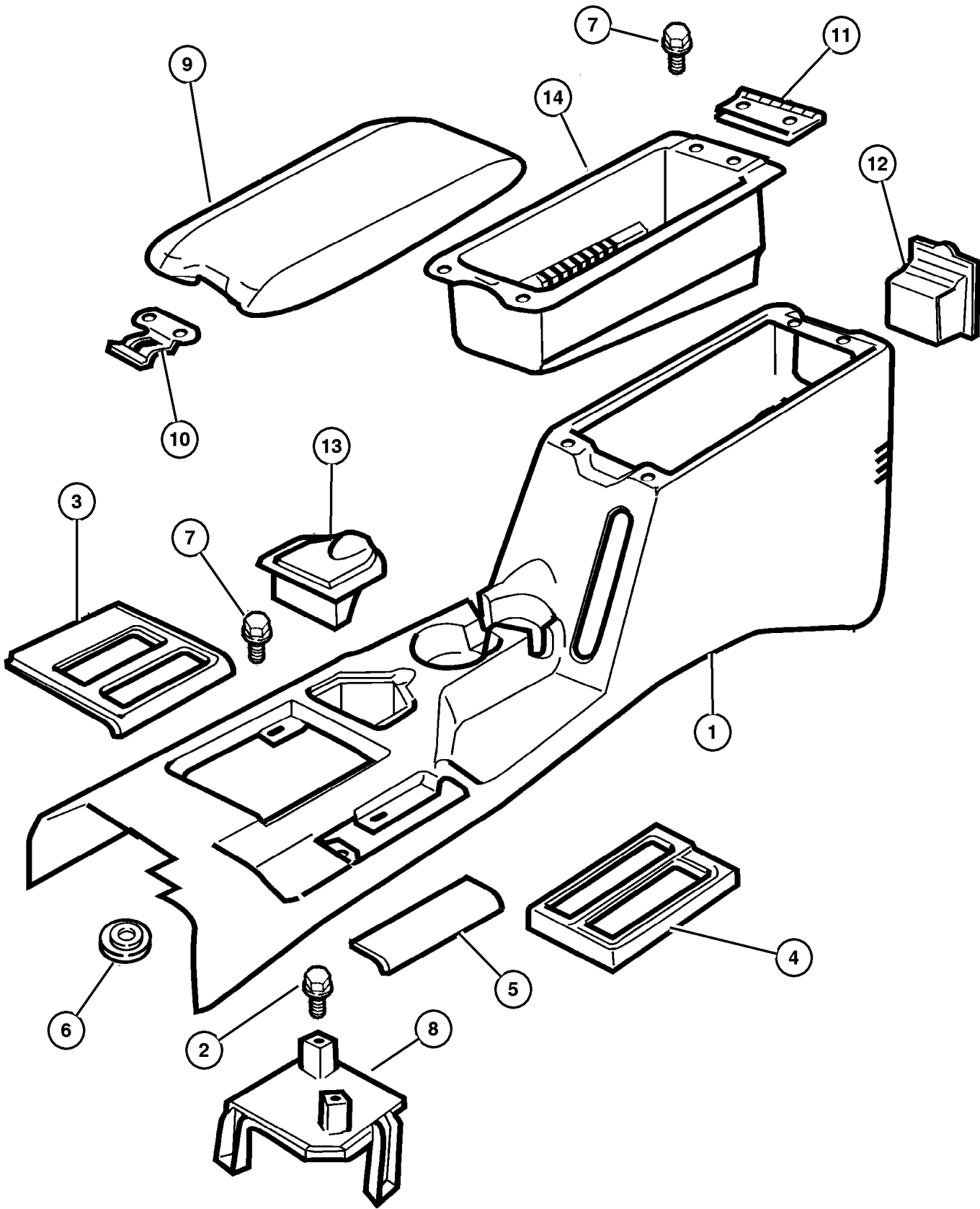
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Floor Console
Figure 08A-420



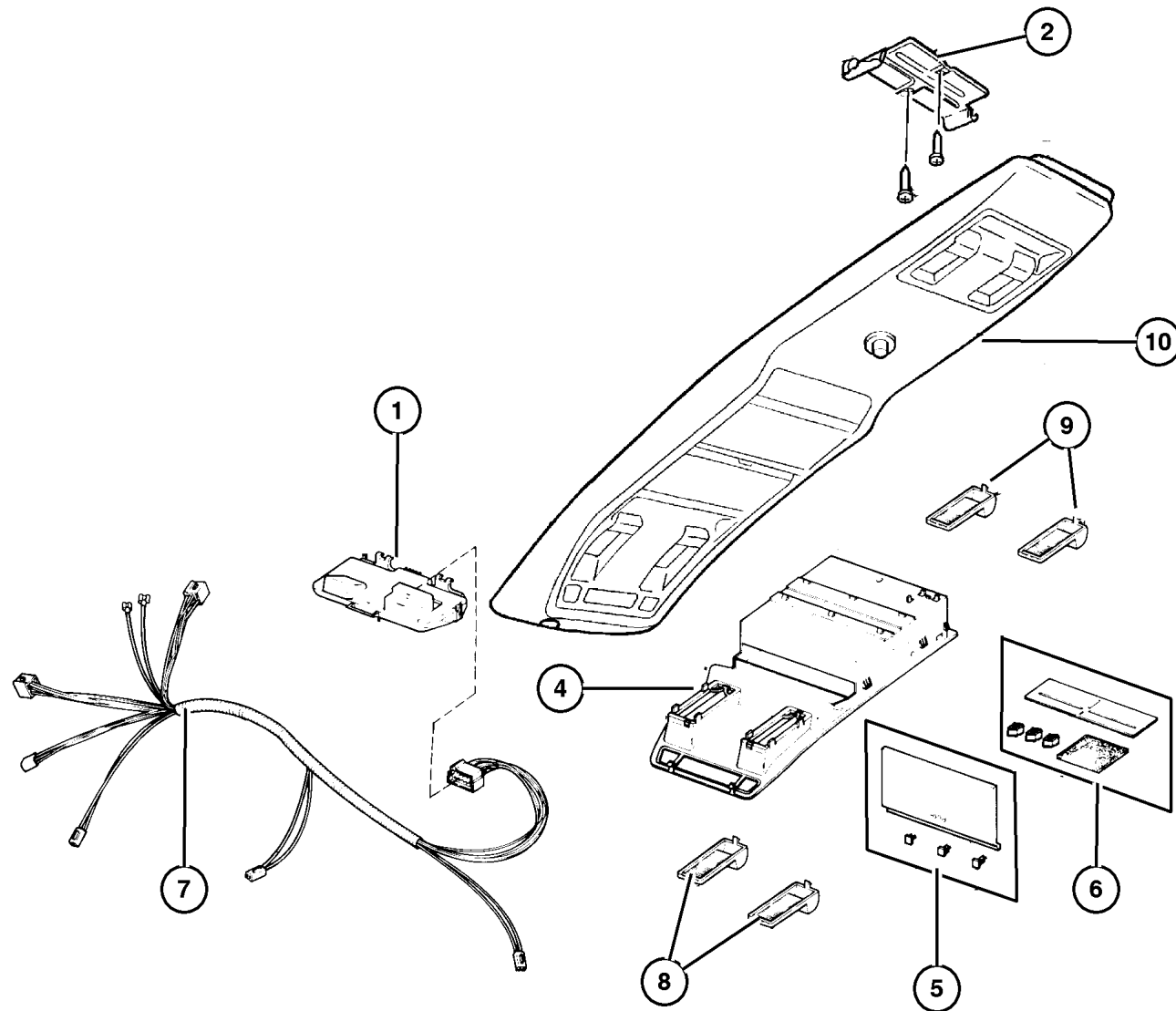
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-15									SWITCH, Heated Seat
	56010 135AA-	1							Right
	56010 136AA-	1							Left
-16	5GH07 LAZAA-	1							BEZEL, Floor Console Switch, Heated Seats (Agate)
-17	3420 1314	4			74				SCREW, Tapping Round Head, .164x18x1.232
-18	4524 343	2							BUMPER, Glove Box Door
-19									CLIP
	5503 7315	4	B, U						CLIP, Push, .164-7.5
		4	J, T						
-20	6034 833	4	B, U						CLIP, Push, .164-7.5
		4	J, T						
		2							ASH RECEIVER, Smokers Package
-21	55037 550AA-	1							

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Overhead Console Figure 08A-450

[illegible]

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – 009

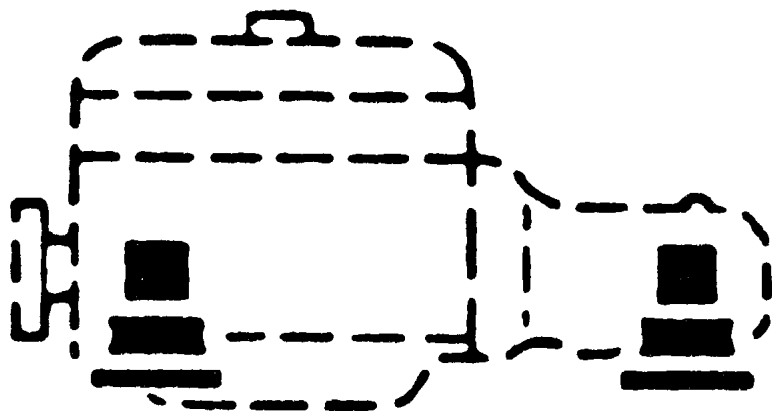
Engine Mounting

GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

Illustration Title

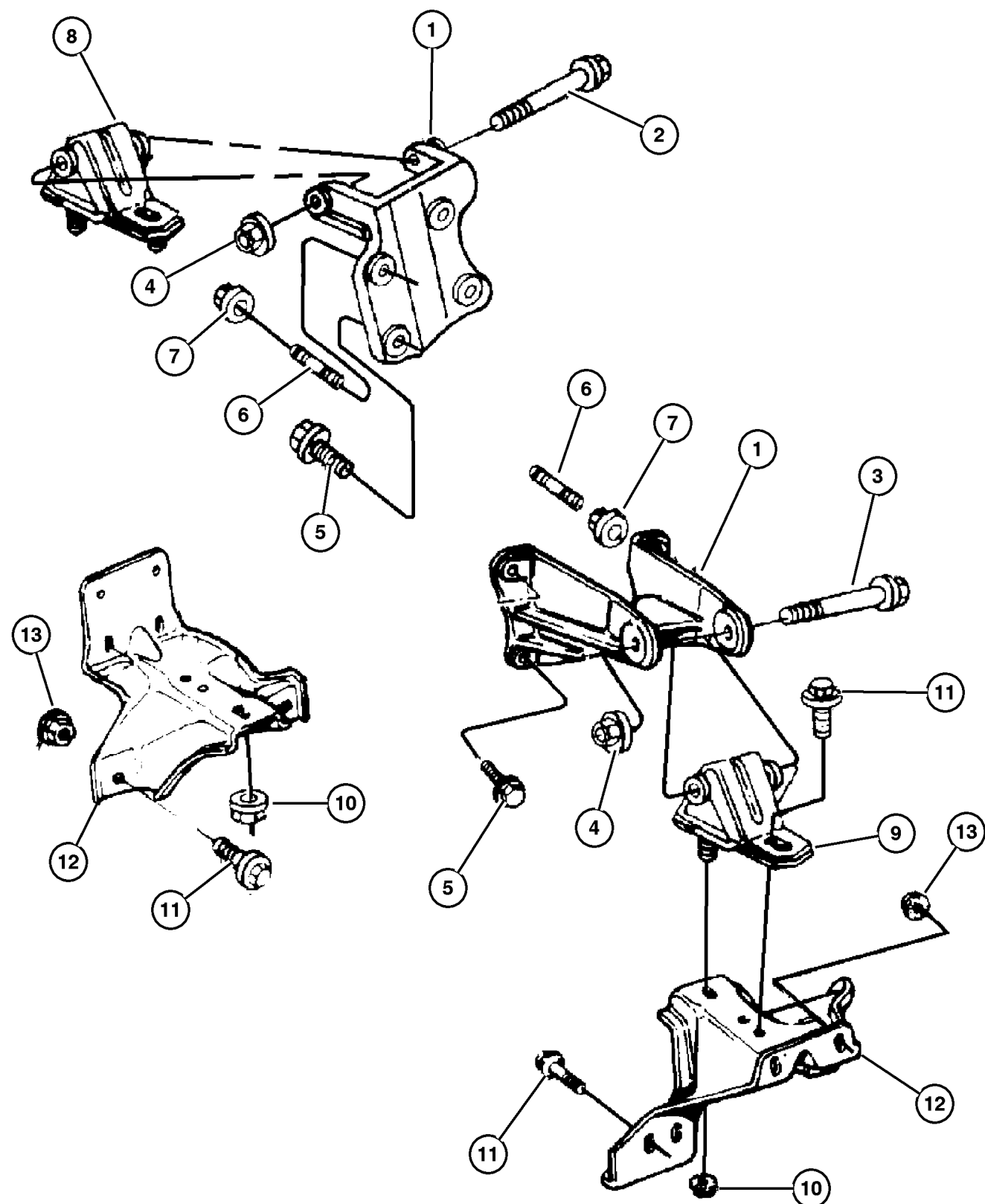
Group-Fig. No.

Engine Mounting	
Engine Mounting, Front 2.5L (EPE) Engine	Fig. 009-110
Engine Mounting, Rear 2.5L Engine	Fig. 009-120
Engine Mounting, Front 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine	Fig. 009-130
Engine Mounting, Rear 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine	Fig. 009-140
Engine Mounting, Front 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 009-150
Engine Mounting, Rear 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 009-160



<div>009-100</div> <div>Engine Mounting</div> <div></div>			
---	--	--	--

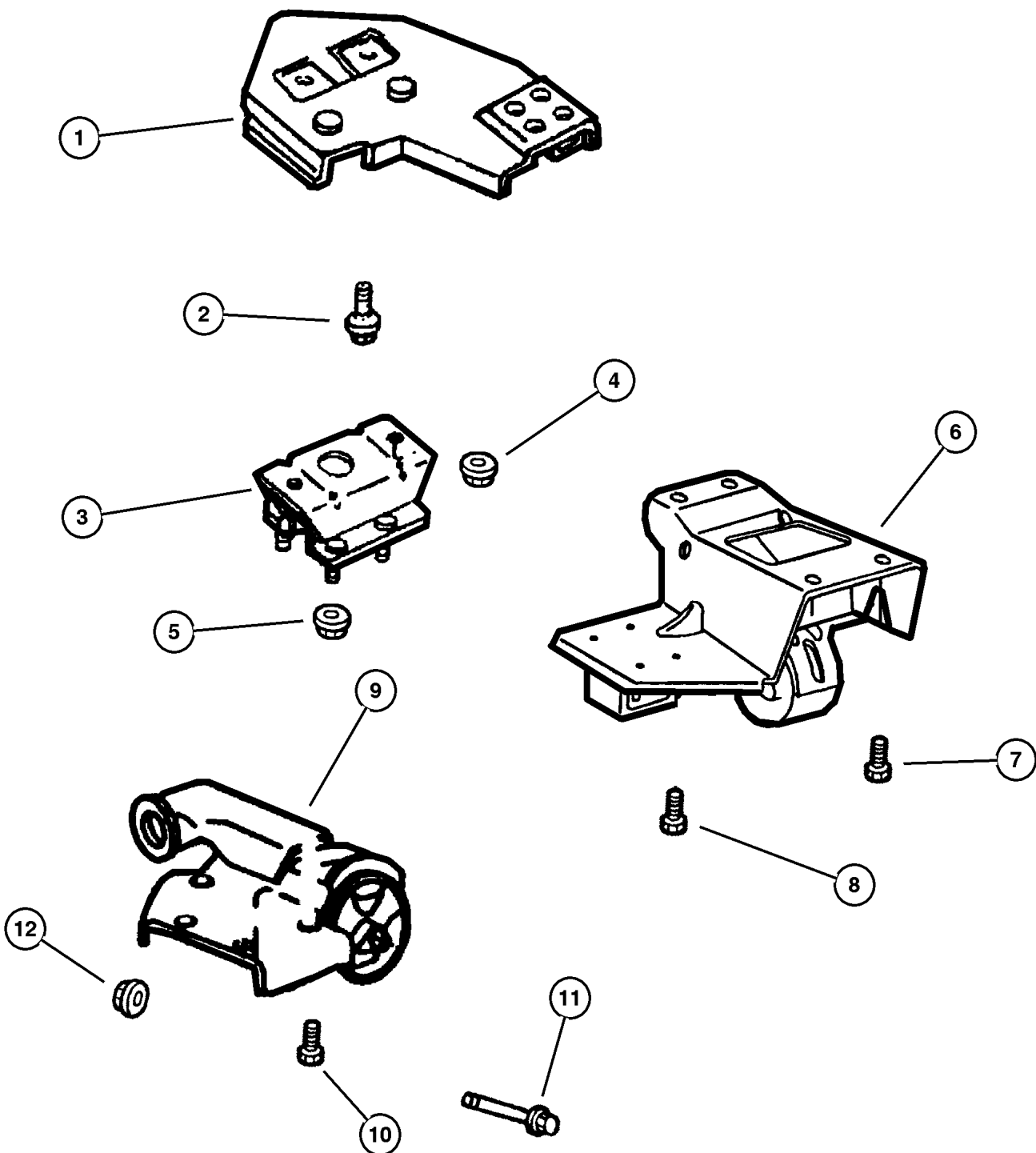
Engine Mounting, Front 2.5L (EPE) Engine
Figure 009-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines DBB=All Manual Transmissions DGD=3 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	5201 7731	1	B, U			EP0	DBB		BRACKET, Engine Mount Right
	52018 450AB	1	J, T			EP0			Right
	52058 877AB	1	J, T			EP0			Left
	5206 0003	1	B, U			EP0	DBB		Left
2	6101 742	1	B, U			EP0			BOLT, Square Neck, M12x1.75x130, Right
3	3420 1959	1	B, U			EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12-1. 75x125, Left
4	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
5	6034 989	5				EP0	DGD		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.125
		4				EP0	DBB		
6	6033 883	3				EP0	DBB		STUD, .375-16x2.00"
		4				EP0	DGD		
7	0152 474	2				EP0	DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
		2				EP0	DGD		
8	J324 2728	1	B, U			EP0	DBB		INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Right
9	5200 7394	1	B, U			EP0	DBB		CUSHION, Engine Support, Left
10									NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	6504 511	2				EP0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 5x40
12	52059 010AB	1	J, T			EP0			BRACKET, Engine Mount Right
	5205 9030	1	B, U			EP0	DBB		Right
	5200 3005	1	B, U			EP0	DBB		Left
	52020 219AB	1	J, T			EP0			Left
13	3420 1416	4				EP0			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

Engine Mounting, Rear 2.5L Engine
Figure 009-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52058 885AB	1	B, U			EP0	DBB		BRACKET, Support Rear
2									BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	5200 1180	1	U			EP0	DBB		
	5200 7393	1	B			EP0	DBB		
4									NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6101 695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
6	52058 880AB	1	T			EP0	DGD		BRACKET, Transmission Mount
7	6033 358	2	J, T			EP0	DGD		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
8	6028 606	2	T			EP0	DGD		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, .312-18x1.00
9									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	52059 149AA	1	T			EP0	DBB		
	52059 150AA	1	J			EP0	DBB		
10									SCREW, .437-14x1.12, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x110
	6502 809	1	J, T			EP0	DGD		
		1	J, T			EP0	DBB		
12	6502 697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

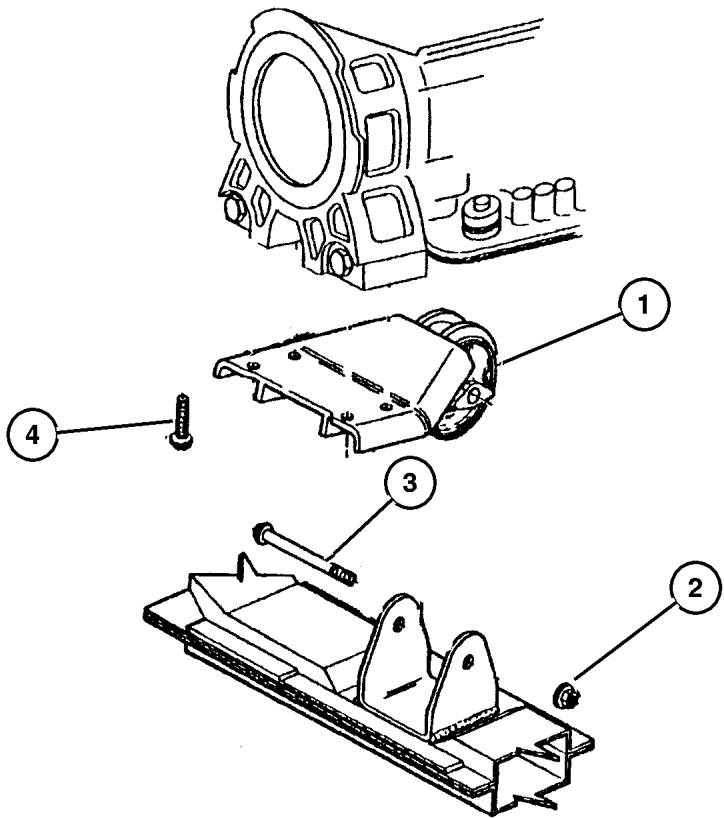
Engine Mounting, Front 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine
Figure 009-130

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines DDQ=5 Speed Manual Transmission									
1	5205 9102	1				EN0			BRACKET, Engine Mount Left
	5205 9114	1				EN0			Right
2	5205 9200	1				EN0			BRACKET, Engine Mount Right
	5205 9201	1				EN0			Left
3	6101 742	2				EN0	DDQ		BOLT, Square Neck, M12x1.75x130
4	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
5	6101 238	8				EN0			SCREW, Header Point, M10x1. 50x25.00
6	6504 511	4				EN0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 5x40
7	3420 1416	4				EN0			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
8									NUT, M12, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Engine Mounting, Rear 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine
Figure 009-140

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ENC=2.5L Diesel Engine DDQ=5 Speed Manual Transmission									
1	5205 8539	1				ENC	DDQ		ISOLATOR, Transmission Mount
2	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
3	3420 2606	1				ENC	DDQ		BOLT, Hex Head
4									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x1.12, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Engine Mounting, Front 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 009-150

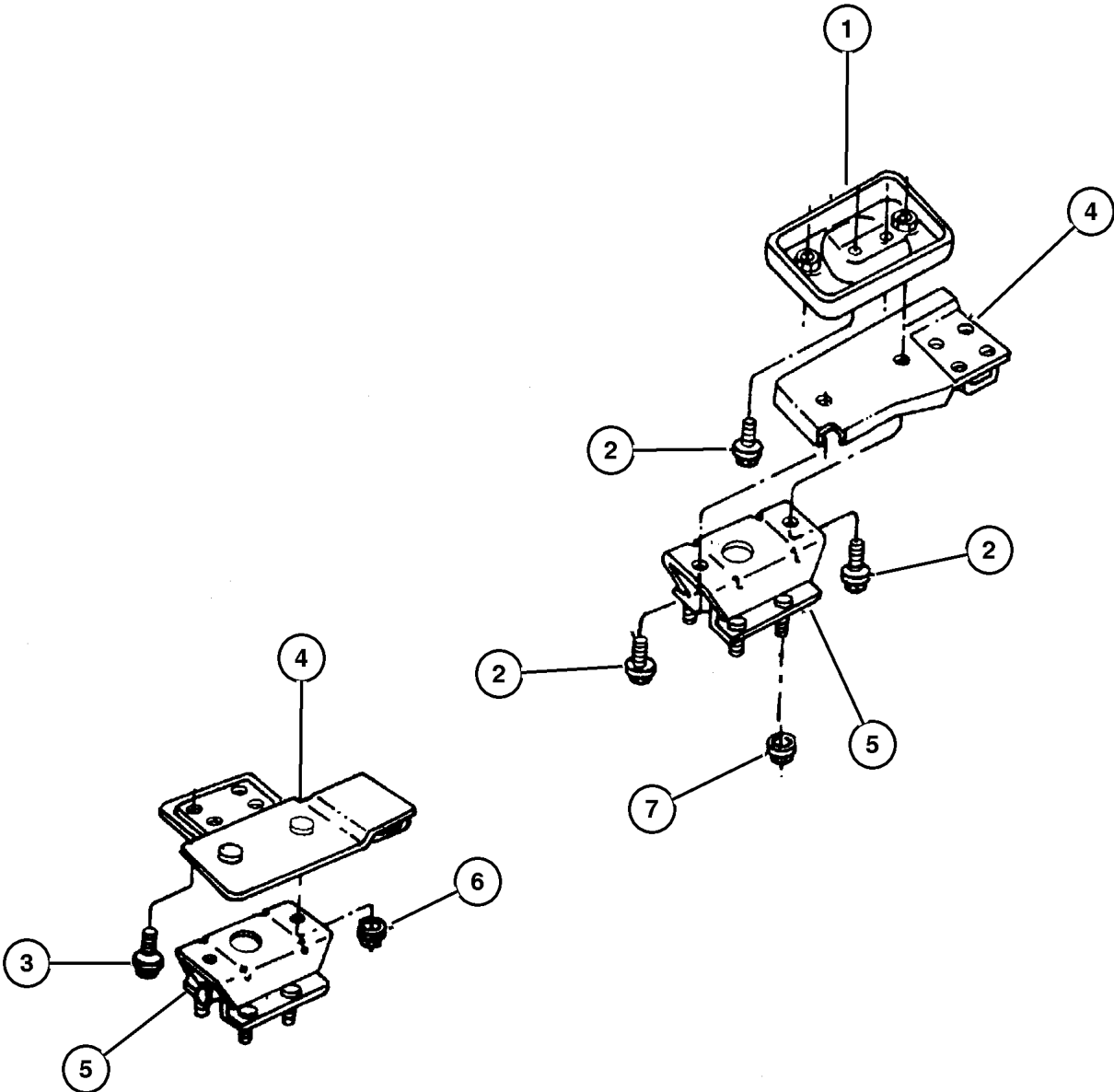
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	52058 424AC	1	B, U			ER0			BRACKET, Engine Mount Right
	52002 603AC	1				ER0			Left
	52019 010AC	1	J, T			ER0			Right
2	6034 989	1				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.125
3	52019 201AB	2	J, T			ER0			CUSHION, Engine Support
		1	B, U			ER0			
-4	5202 0018	1	B, U			ER0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Left
5	52002 607AB	1				ER0			BRACKET, Engine Mount Left
	5202 0270	1				ER0			Right
6	6504 511	2				EP0,			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 5x40
7	6034 989	5				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.125
8	3420 2606	2				ER0			BOLT, Hex Head
9	6502 697	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
10									NUT, M10x1.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	6504 511	2				EP0,			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 5x40
						ER0			
12	6502 135	1	J, T			ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
13	3420 1416	3				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Engine Mounting, Rear 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 009-160



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

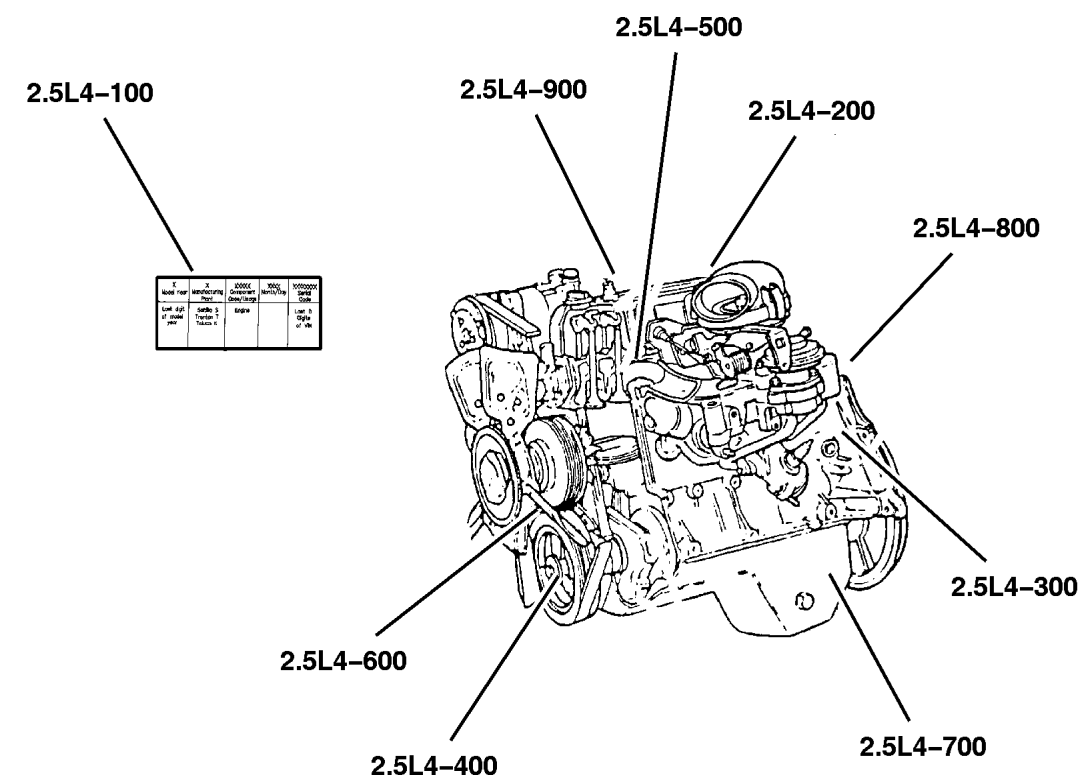
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines DBB=All Manual Transmissions DDQ=5 Speed Manual Transmission DG0=All Automatic

Transmissions									
1	5200 2337	1	B, T			ER0	DG0		BRACKET, Engine Mount
2	5201 7887	2	B, T			ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x25
3									BOLT, Hex Head, .437-14x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	5205 8882	1				ER0	DG0		
	5205 8883	1				ER0	DDQ		
5	5200 2334	1				ER0			ISOLATOR, Transmission Mount
6	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
7	6101 695	4				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

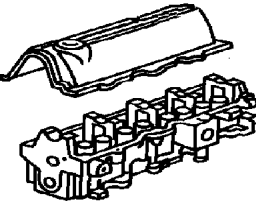
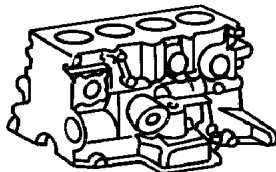
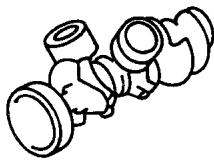
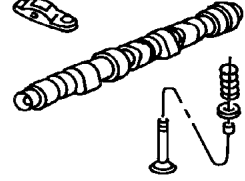
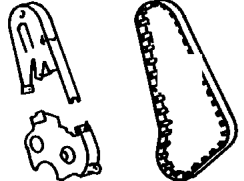
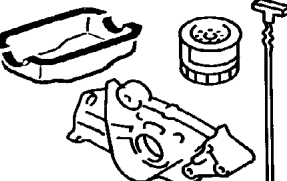
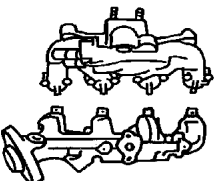
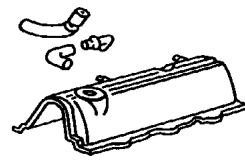
Group – 2.5L4

Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder



GROUP 2.5L4 - Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head Cylinder Head 2.5L (EPE) Engine	Fig. 2.5L4-210
Cylinder Block Cylinder Block 2.5L (EPE) Engine	Fig. 2.5L4-310
Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 2.5L (EPE) Engine	Fig. 2.5L4-410
Camshafts & Valves Camshaft and Valves 2.5L (EPE) Engine	Fig. 2.5L4-510
Timing Belt and Cover Timing Cover 2.5L (EPE) Engine	Fig. 2.5L4-610
Engine Oiling Engine Oiling 2.5L (EPE) Engine	Fig. 2.5L4-710
Manifolds Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 2.5L (EPE) Engine	Fig. 2.5L4-810
Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation 2.5L (EPE) Engine	Fig. 2.5L4-910

2.5L4-200 Cylinder Head	2.5L4-300 Cylinder Block	2.5L4-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate	2.5L4-500 Camshafts & Valves
			
2.5L4-600 Timing Belt and Cover	2.5L4-700 Engine Oiling	2.5L4-800 Manifolds	2.5L4-900 Crankcase Ventilation
			

Cylinder Head 2.5L (EPE) Engine Figure 2.5L4-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines

1	33007 115AB	1				EP0			HEAD, Cylinder
2	3300 7142	4				EP0			SEAT, Exhaust Valve
3	J317 2319	4				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
4	J310 5394	1				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
5	J317 2318	2				EP0,			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake
6	5301 0165	2				EP0,			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
7	53009 549AB	1				EP0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
8	6035 514	5				EP0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
9	6035 516	4				EP0			STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437-14x6.00
10									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
	4798 992AC	1				EP0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DG0		
11	53010 428AB	1				EP0			COVER, Cylinder Head
12	6035 566	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.00
13									BOLT, Hex Flange Pilot Point, .250-20x1.97, (NOT REQUIRED)
14	6035 968AA	10				EP0			STUD, .250-20x2.00
15	5302 0555	1				EP0			CAP, Oil Filler

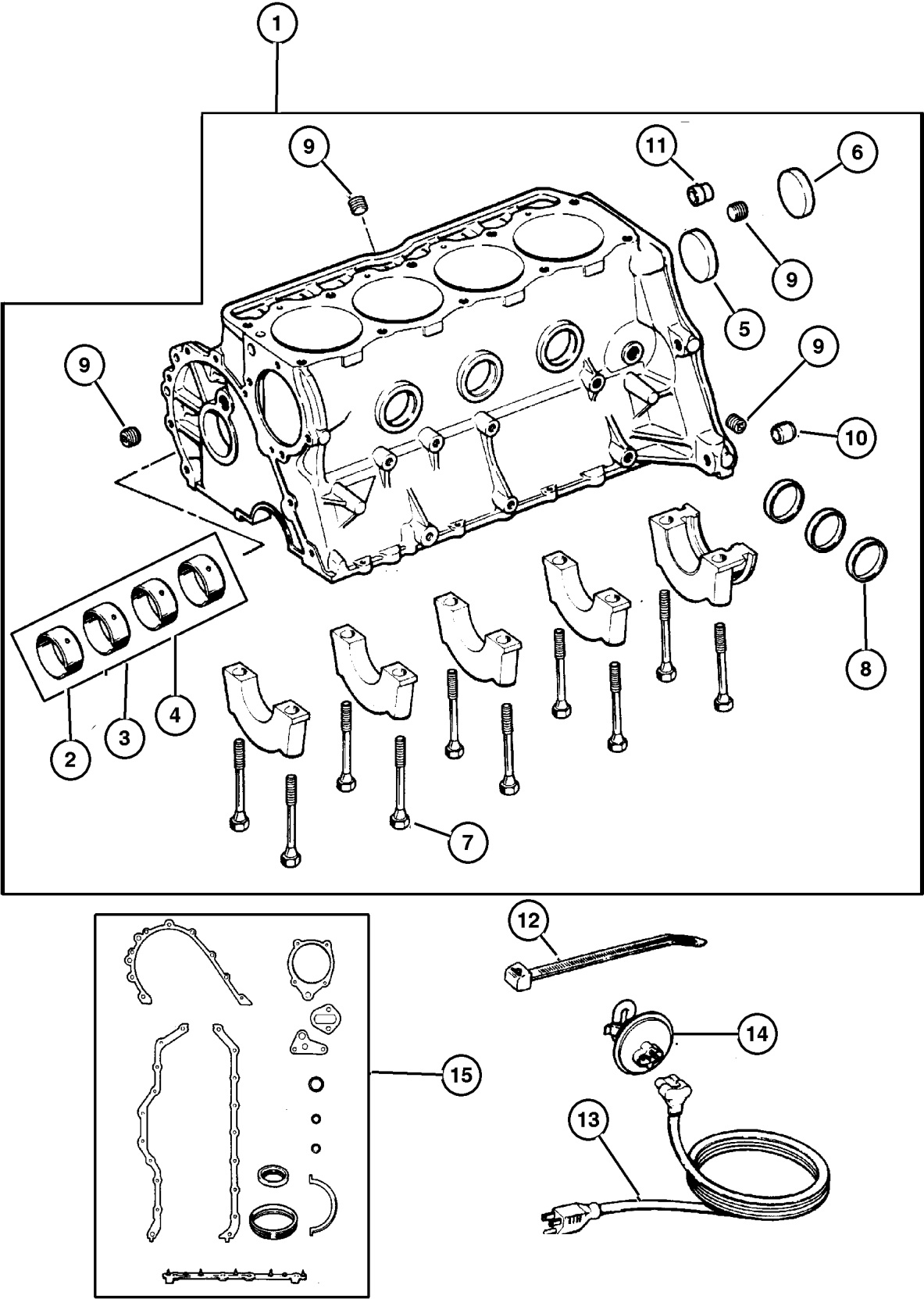
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

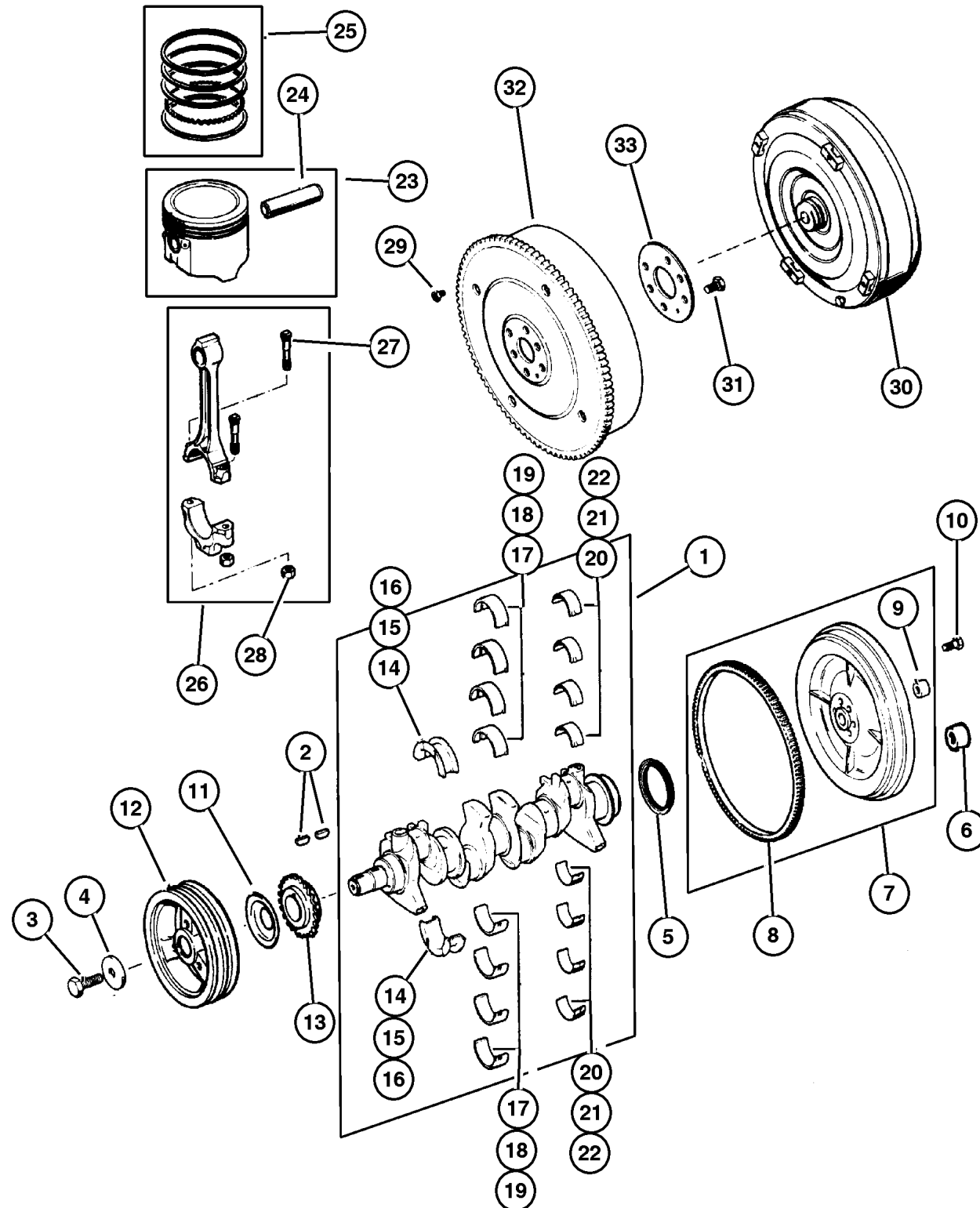
Cylinder Block 2.5L (EPE) Engine
Figure 2.5L4-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines									
1	4856 744	1				EP0			BLOCK, Short
2									BEARING KIT, Camshaft, Standard, (NOT REQUIRED)
3	4636 985AB	1				EP0			BEARING PACKAGE, Camshaft, Standard Size
4									BEARING KIT, Camshaft, .010 Oversize, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	J317 2313	1				EP0			PLUG, Camshaft
6	5302 0465	1				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block
7	J400 6948	10				EP0			BOLT, Hex Head, .50-13x2.97
8	J400 6580	3				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
9	6034 166	3				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
10	J400 6953	1				EP0			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
11	J324 1332	1				EP0			DOWEL, Clutch Housing To Block
12	J369 3058	1	J				DG0		STRAP, Retaining
		1	U						
13	5300 0878	1				EP0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
14	5602 6888	1				EP0			HEATER, Engine Block
15	4713 023AC	1				EP0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 2.5L (EPE) Engine Figure 2.5L4-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines DBB=All Manual Transmissions DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	4713 051	1				EP0	DBB		CRANKSHAFT
		1				EP0	DG0		
2	6034 749	1				EP0,			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
						ER0			
3	0182 776	1				EP0,			BOLT
						ER0			
4	J323 0155	1				EP0,			WASHER, Plain
						ER0			
5	3300 4143	1				EP0			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
6	5211 7830	1				EP0	DG0		ADAPTER, Torque Converter
7	5302 0578	1				EP0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
8	J324 1718	1				EP0	DBB		GEAR, Ring
9	J325 0005	1				EP0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot
10	J400 7123	6				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Flywheel
11	J317 3076	1				EP0,			SLINGER, Oil
						ER0			
12	3300 2879	1				EP0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
13	3300 4020	1				EP0			GEAR, Crankshaft
14	8350 7084	1				EP0,			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft
						ER0			Thrust, Standard Size
15	8350 7086	AR				EP0,			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft
						ER0			Thrust, .001" Undersize
16	8350 7090	AR				EP0,			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft
						ER0			Thrust, .010" Undersize
17	8350 7079	4				EP0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft,
									Standard
18	8350 7080	AR				EP0,			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft,
						ER0			.001 Undersize
19	8350 7083	AR				EP0,			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft,
						ER0			.010 Undersize
20	8350 0300	8				EP0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod,
									Standard
21	8350 1397	AR				EP0,			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .001
						ER0			Undersize
22	8350 0301	AR				EP0,			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .010
						ER0			Undersize
23									PISTON PIN AND ROD
	4798 330	4				EP0			C Size, 3.8746
	4798 332	4				EP0			E Size, 3.8754
	4798 329	4				EP0			B Size, 3.8742

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

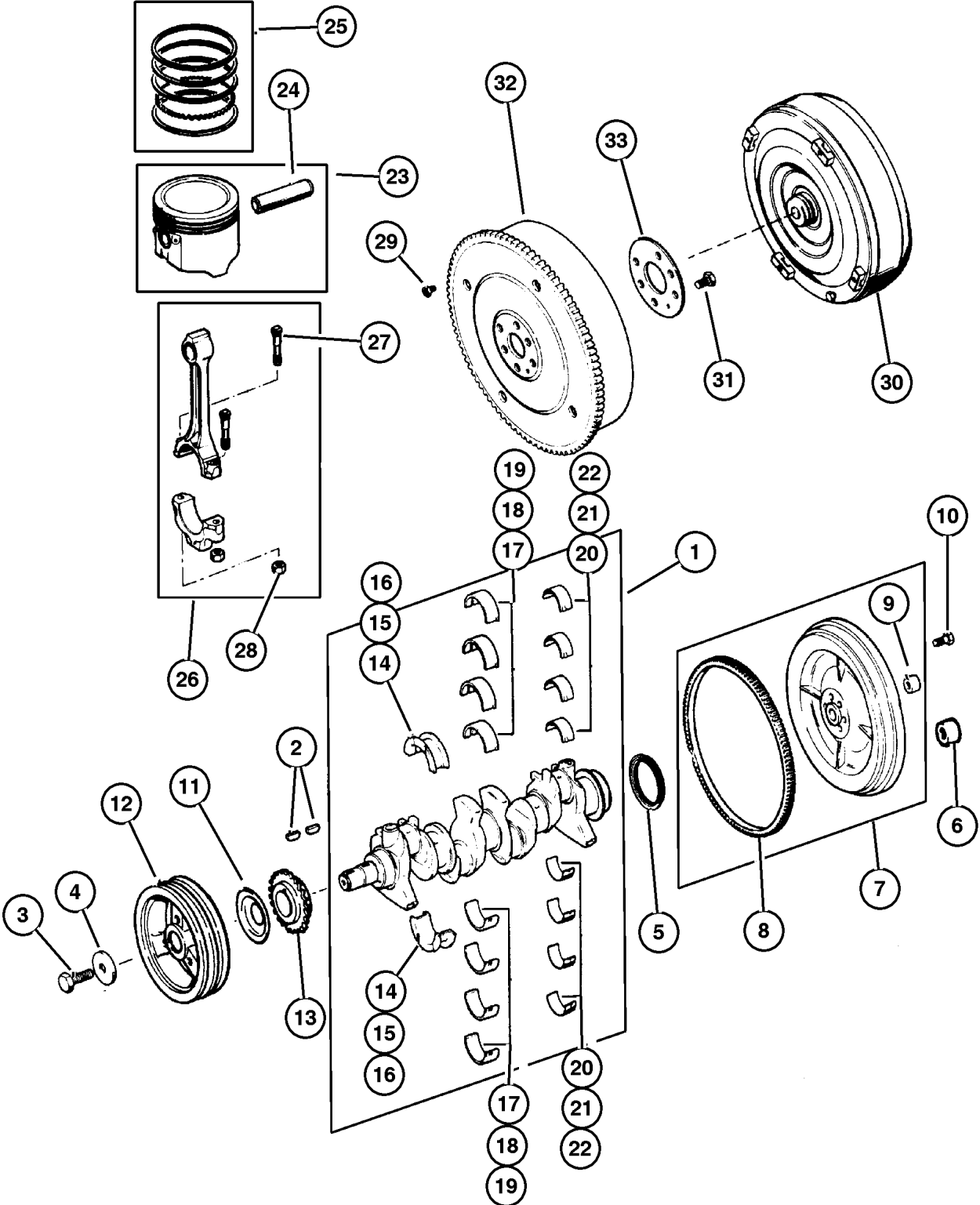
ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

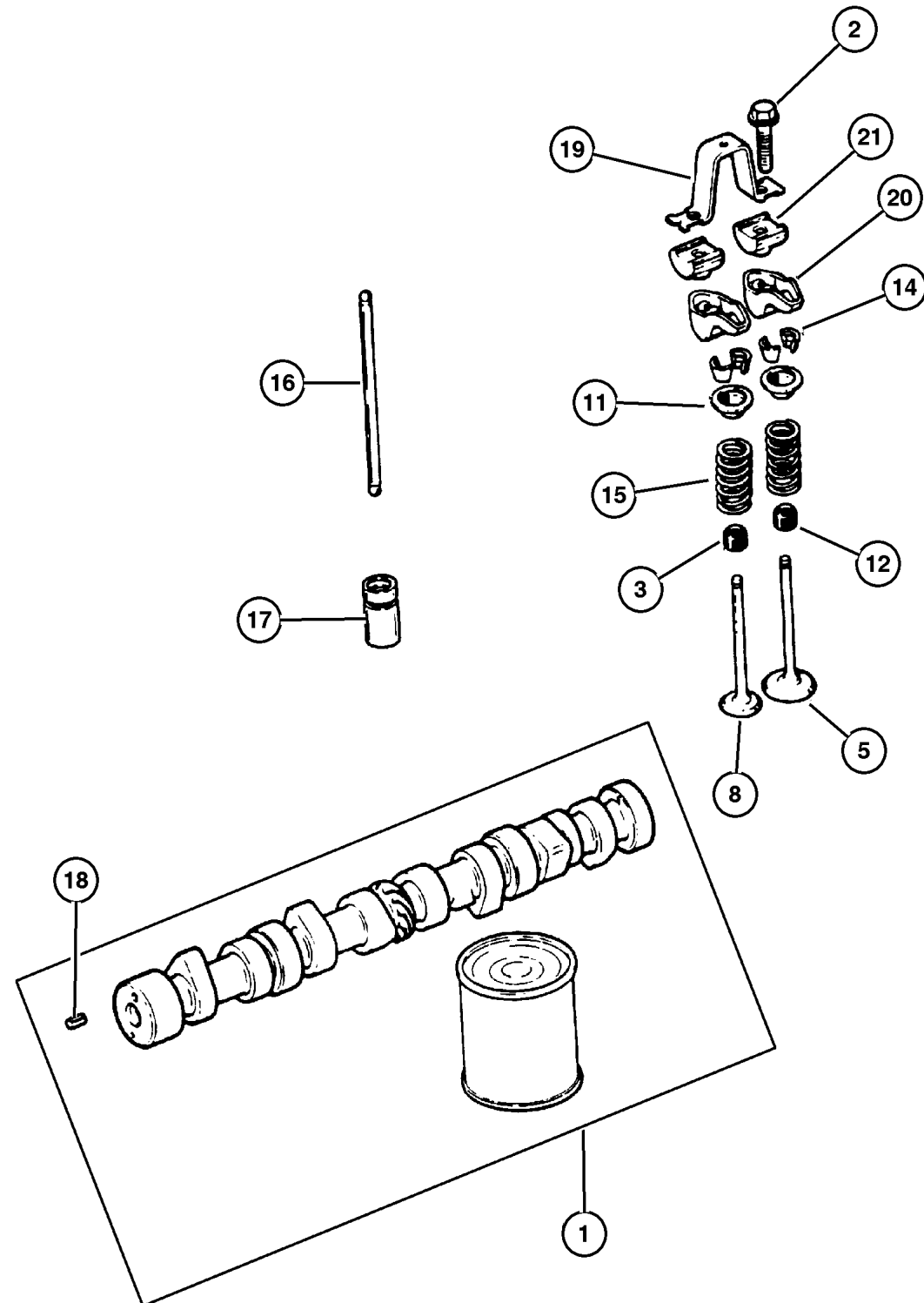
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 2.5L (EPE) Engine
Figure 2.5L4-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	4798 331	4				EP0			D Size, 3.8750
	4798 333	4				EP0			F Size, 3.8758
									PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
25	4798 324	4				EP0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine
26									ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
27	5302 0123	8				EP0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
28	J400 6385	8				EP0			NUT, Hex Flange, .3437-24
29	6501 099	4				EP0	DGD		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
30	4736 388	1				EP0	DGD		CONVERTER, Torque
31	6034 780	6				EP0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .437-24x1.20
32	5210 4139	1				EP0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
33	5211 7830	1				EP0	DG0		ADAPTER, Torque Converter

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Camshaft and Valves 2.5L (EPE) Engine Figure 2.5L4-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines									
1	5302 0497	1				EP0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
2	J942 5708	8				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.25
3	5300 9887	4				EP0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Standard
-4	3300 2733	AR				EP0, ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
5	53010 512AA	4				EP0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-6									VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S, (NOT REQUIRED)
-7									VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S, (NOT REQUIRED)
8	4637 537	4				EP0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
-9									VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S, (NOT REQUIRED)
-10									VALVE, Exhaust, .015 Oversize, (NOT REQUIRED)
11	53010 514AA	8				EP0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
12	5300 9886	4				EP0			SEAL, Valve Guide
-13	3300 3016	AR				EP0, ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
14	3300 3521	16				EP0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
15	5301 0388	8				EP0			SPRING, Valve
16	J324 1709	8				EP0			PUSH ROD, FRONT SUSPENSION
17	4740 269	8				EP0			TAPPET, Valve
18	J045 6384	1				EP0			DOWEL, Camshaft Sprocket
19	J323 6513	4				EP0			BRIDGE, Rocker Arm
20	J324 2393	8				EP0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
21	J323 5090	8				EP0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

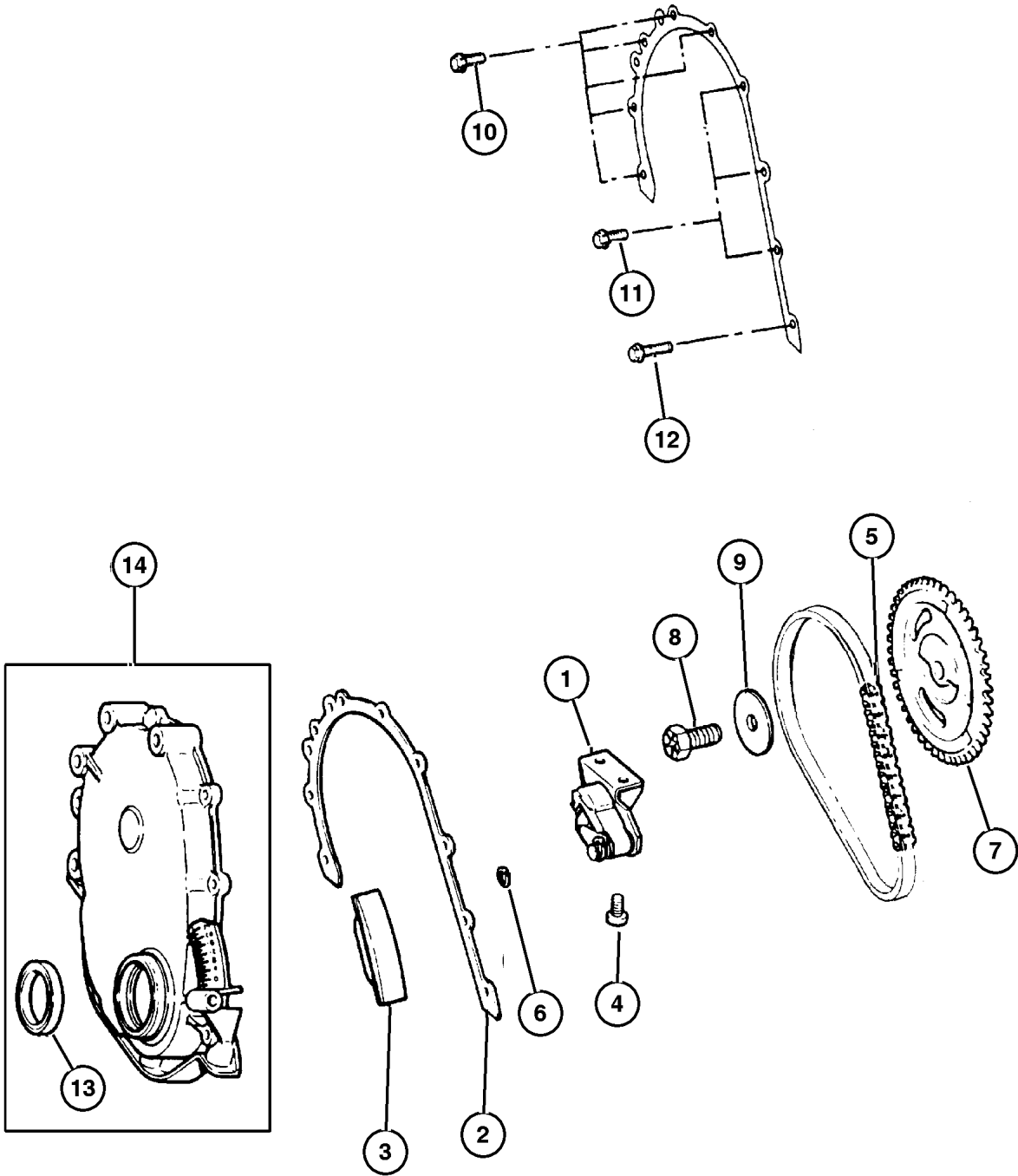
ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

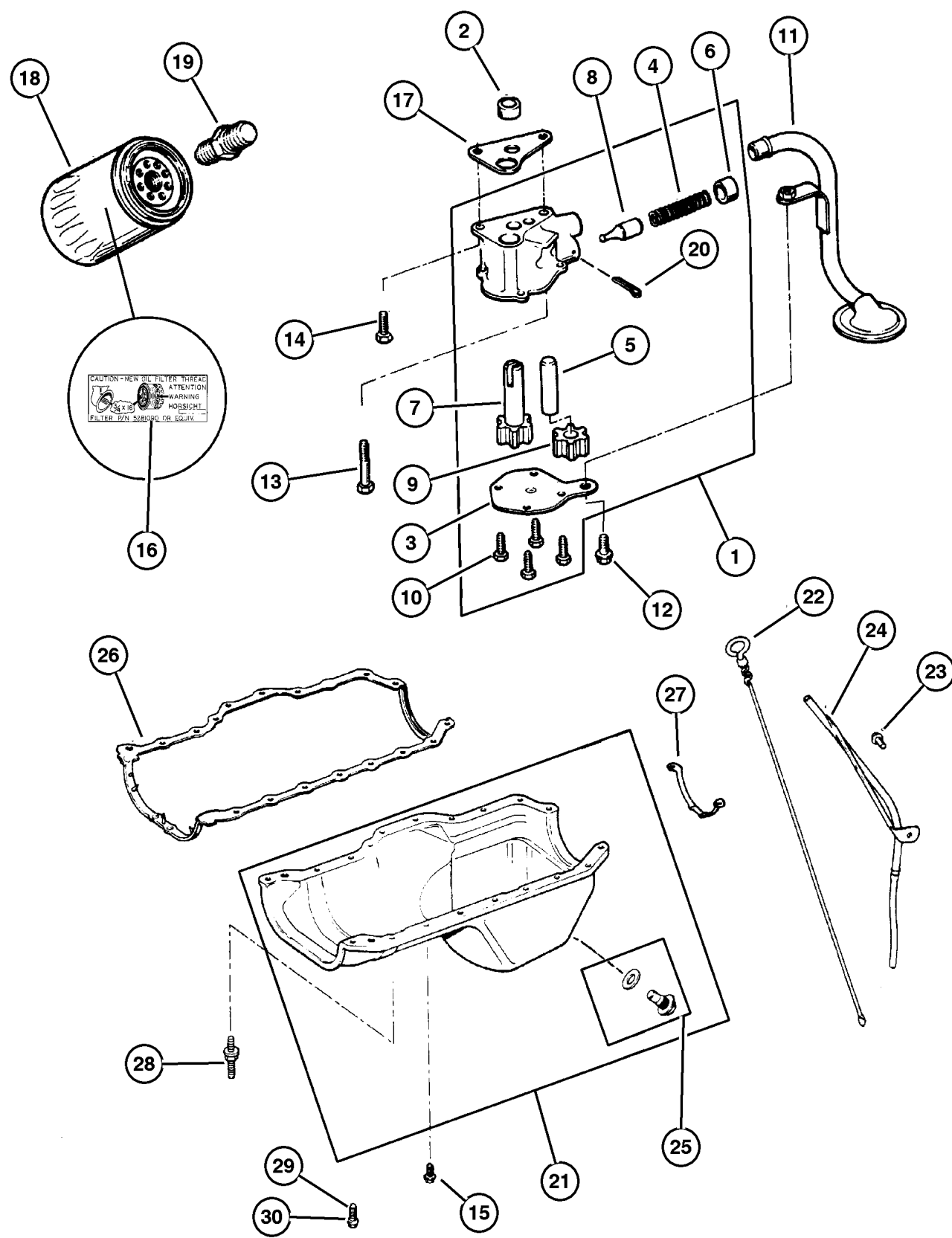
Timing Cover 2.5L (EPE) Engine
Figure 2.5L4-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines									
1	3300 3421	1				EP0			TENSIONER, Belt
2	5302 0487	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Front Cover
3	3300 3446	1				EP0, ER0			SNUBBER, Timing Chain
4	J400 6708	2				EP0			SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56
5	J324 2300	1				EP0			CHAIN, Timing
6									CLIP, Serviced in Tensioner Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	J324 2280	1				EP0			GEAR, Camshaft
8	J324 3156	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .50-20x1.38
9	J317 3284	1				EP0			WASHER, Flat, .206 Diameter
10	6035 893	5				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex
11	6035 894	2				EP0			SCREW
12	6035 895	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW
13	3300 4681	1				EP0, ER0			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
14	5302 0222	1				EP0, ER0			COVER, Timing Belt

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

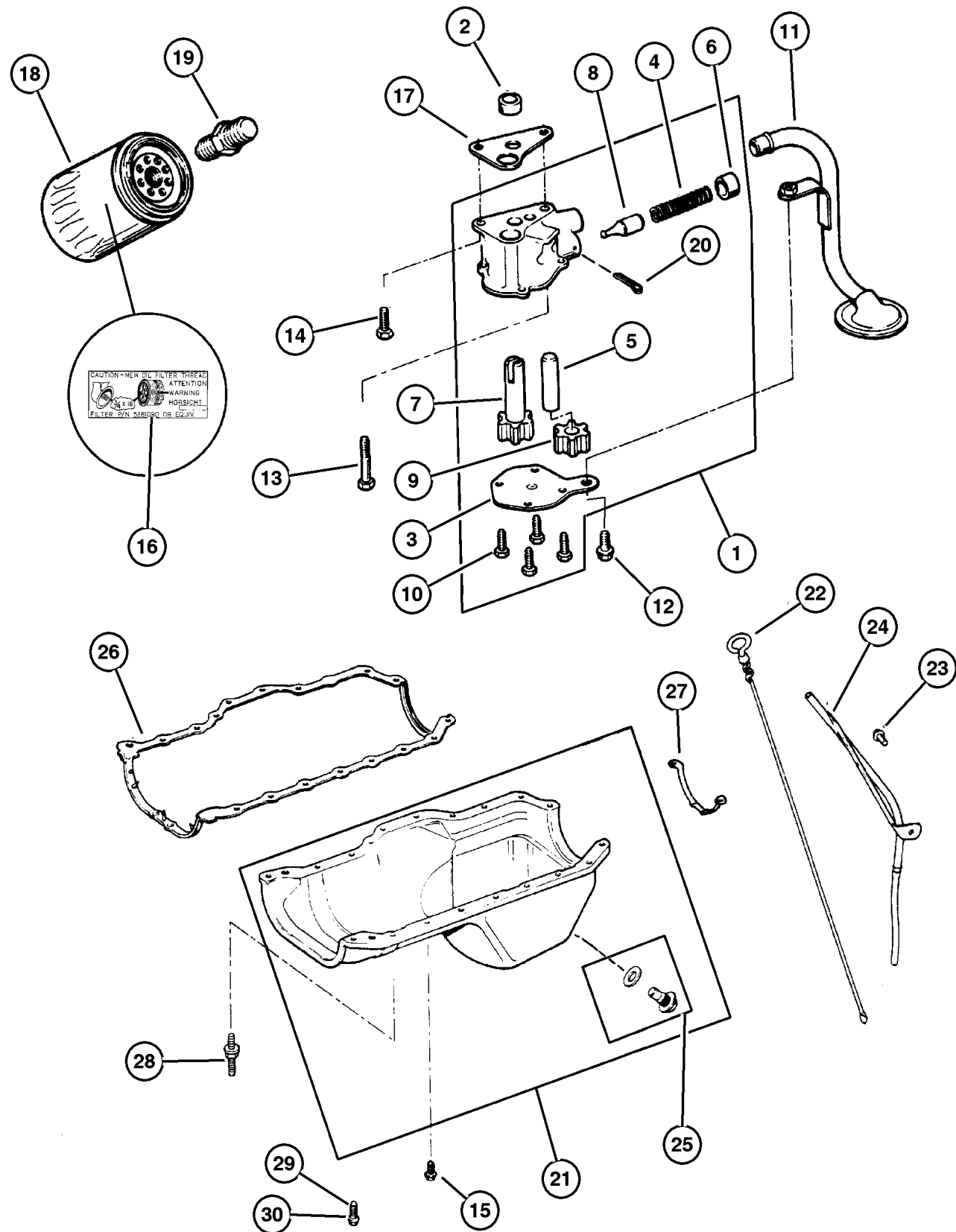
Engine Oiling 2.5L (EPE) Engine
Figure 2.5L4-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: All 2.5L Gas Engines									
1	J324 1399	1				EP0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	J400 5149	1				EP0, ER0			DOWEL, Oil Pump
3	J324 1733	1				EP0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
4	J323 9668	1				EP0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
5	J317 1956	1				EP0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
6	J317 1958	1				EP0			RETAINER, Oil Release Valve
7	J317 2334	1				EP0			GEAR, Oil Pump
8	J318 8661	1				EP0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
9	J319 6843	1				EP0			GEAR, Oil Pump Driven
10	J941 6852	4				EP0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x. 50
11	5302 0564	1				EP0			TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet
12	J941 9683	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x. 625
13	0154 593	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312- 18x2.625
14	6022 235	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
15	6034 732	13				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.545
16									LABEL, Oil Filter Thread I.D., (NOT REQUIRED)
17	J317 2332	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Oil Pump
18	5281 090	1				EP0, ER0			FILTER, Engine Oil
19	5300 7563	1				EP0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
20	J027 1448	1				EP0			PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00"
21	5302 0560	1				EP0			PAN, Engine Oil
22	5301 0444	1				EP0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
23	6035 664	1				EP0, ER0			STUD, .312-18x1.560
24	5301 0343	1				EP0			TUBE, Oil Filler
25	6035 417	1				EP0			PLUG, Oil Drain
26	5300 7567	1				EP0			GASKET, Oil Pan
27	J324 3116	1				EP0			SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan
28	6034 734	6				EP0			BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1. 437 & .250-20 x.700
29	6034 483	3				EP0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312- 18x.875

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.	

Engine Oiling 2.5L (EPE) Engine
Figure 2.5L4-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
30	6034 733	1				EP0			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x1.680

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 2.5L (EPE) Engine
Figure 2.5L4-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines									
1	5301 0245	1				EP0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	5302 0112	1				EP0			GASKET, Intake Manifold
3	6036 045AA	4				EP0			BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head
4	3300 4255	2				EP0			WASHER, Manifold Retaining
5	5300 8860	1				EP0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
6	J400 7109	2				EP0			STUD, .375-16x1.69
7	6034 984	2				EP0, ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-24
8	5301 0165	2				EP0, ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
9	3300 3332	2				EP0			SPACER, Exhaust Manifold
10									FITTING, Vacuum
	4854 194	1				EP0			Duty Cycle Purge Solenoid
		1				EP0			Power Brake
		1				EP0			Crankcase Ventilation
	5302 0027	1				EP0			Heater Control

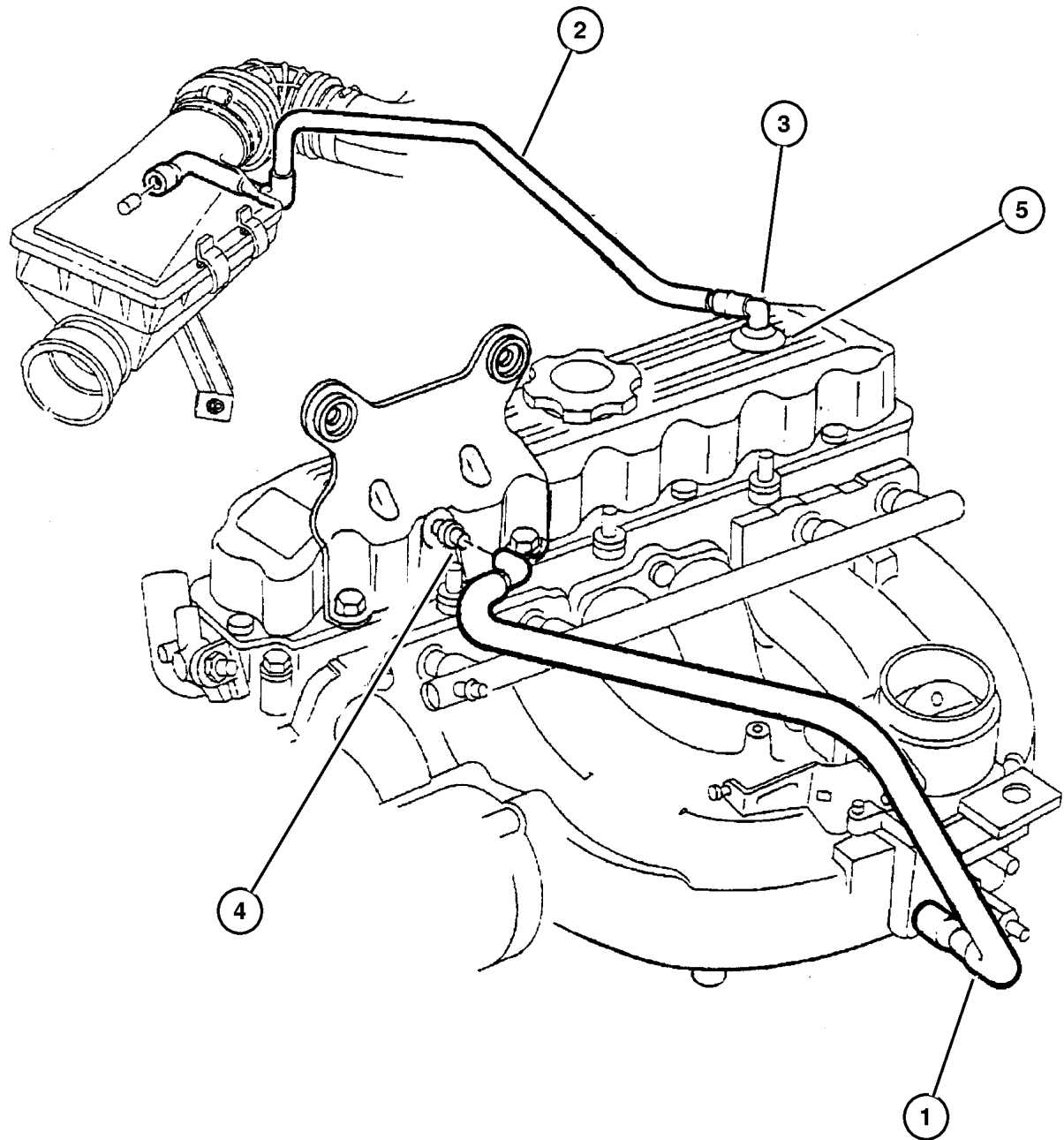
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Crankcase Ventilation 2.5L (EPE) Engine
Figure 2.5L4-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines

1	4854 072	1				EP0			TUBE, Vent
2	4854 192	1				EP0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
3	5303 0991	1				EP0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
4	3300 4175	1				EP0			CONNECTOR, Vacuum Hose
5	2946 079	1				EP0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Group – 4.0L

Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

GROUP 4.0L - Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head 4.0L (ERH) Engine Fig. 4.0L-210

Cylinder Block

Cylinder Block 4.0L (ERH) Engine Fig. 4.0L-310

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 4.0L (ERH) Engine Fig. 4.0L-410

Camshafts & Valves

Camshaft and Valves 4.0L (ERH) Engine Fig. 4.0L-510

Timing Belt and Cover

Timing Cover 4.0L (ERH) Engine Fig. 4.0L-610

Engine Oiling

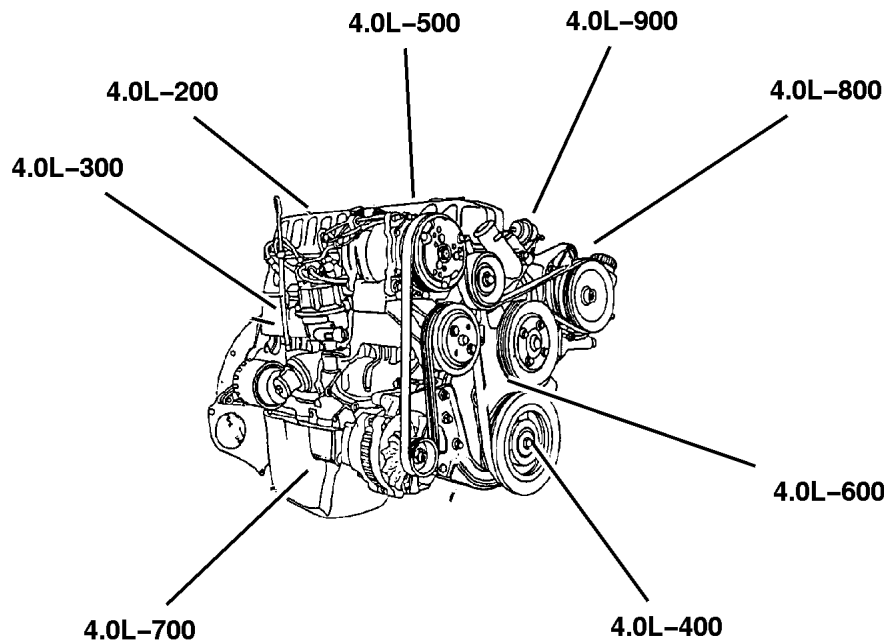
Engine Oiling 4.0L (ERH) Engine Fig. 4.0L-710

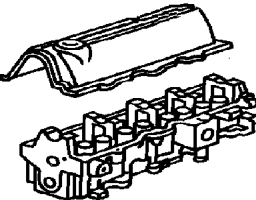
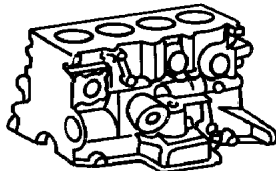
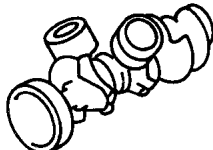
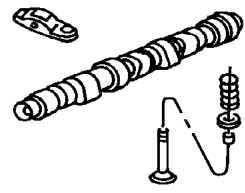
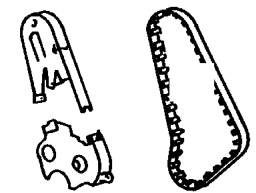
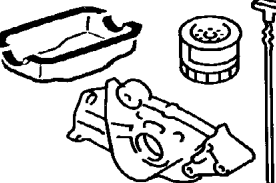
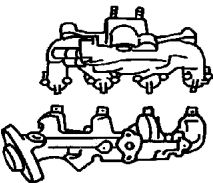
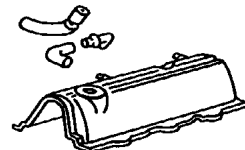
Manifolds

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 4.0L (ERH) Engine Fig. 4.0L-810

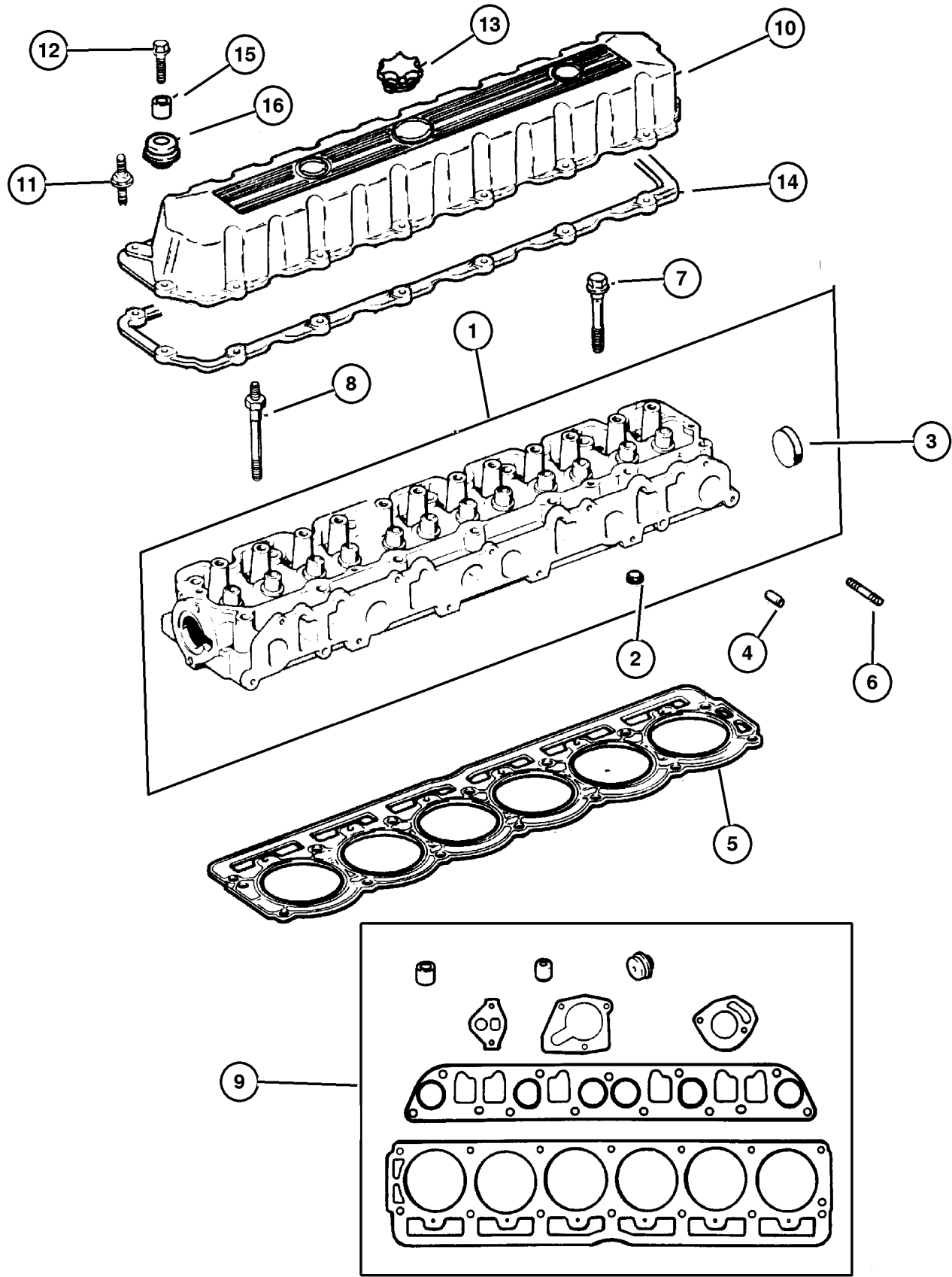
Crankcase Ventilation

Crankcase Ventilation 4.0L (ERH) Engine Fig. 4.0L-910



4.0L-200 Cylinder Head	4.0L-300 Cylinder Block	4.0L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	4.0L-500 Camshafts & Valves
			
4.0L-600 Timing Belt and Cover	4.0L-700 Engine Oiling	4.0L-800 Manifolds	4.0L-900 Crankcase Ventilation
			

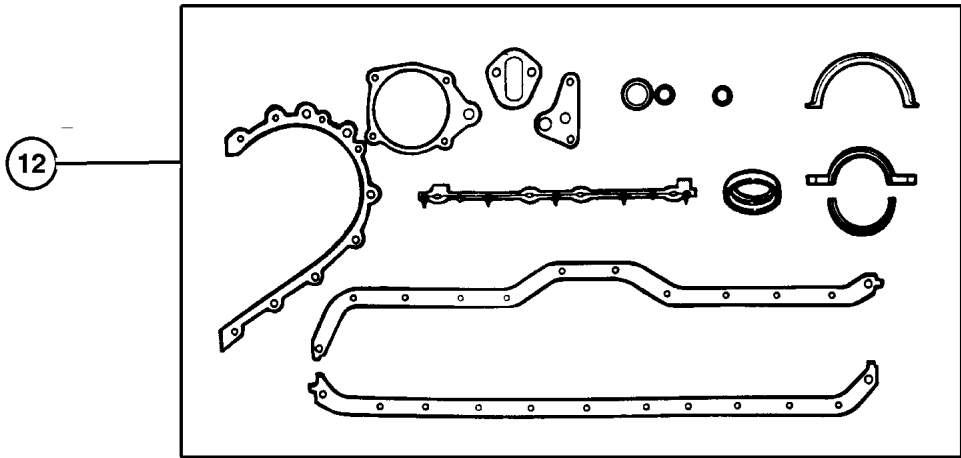
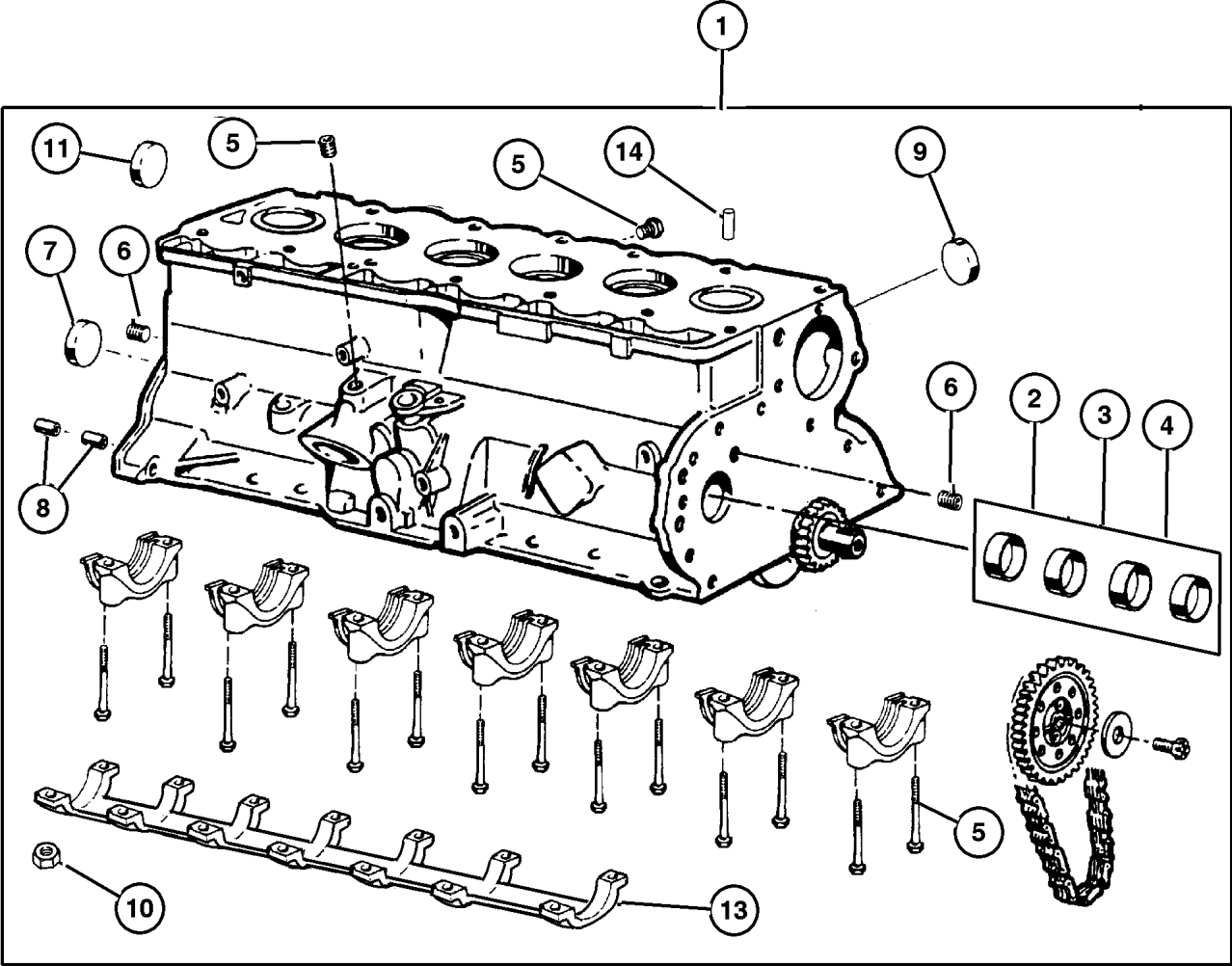
Cylinder Head 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 4.0L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines DBB=All Manual Transmissions									
1	53020 622AB	1				ER0			HEAD, Cylinder
2	J400 7434	4				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
3	J310 5394	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
4	J317 2318	2				EP0,			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake
						ER0			
5	53020 754AB	1				ER0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
6	5301 0165	2				EP0,			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
						ER0			
7									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	6035 514	5				ER0			w/o Dome
	6035 515	2				ER0			w/Dome
8	6035 516	6				ER0			STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437-
									14x6.00
9	5012 365AA	1				ER0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
10	5302 0323	1				ER0			COVER, Cylinder Head
11	6035 968AA	7				ER0			STUD, .250-20x2.00
12	6035 566	8				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.
									00
13	4777 536	1				ER0			CAP, Oil Filler
14	53020 758AC	1				ER0			GASKET, Valve Cover
15	53020 598AB	15				ER0			SLEEVE, Torque Limiter
16	5301 0424	15				ER0			GROMMET, Insulator

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

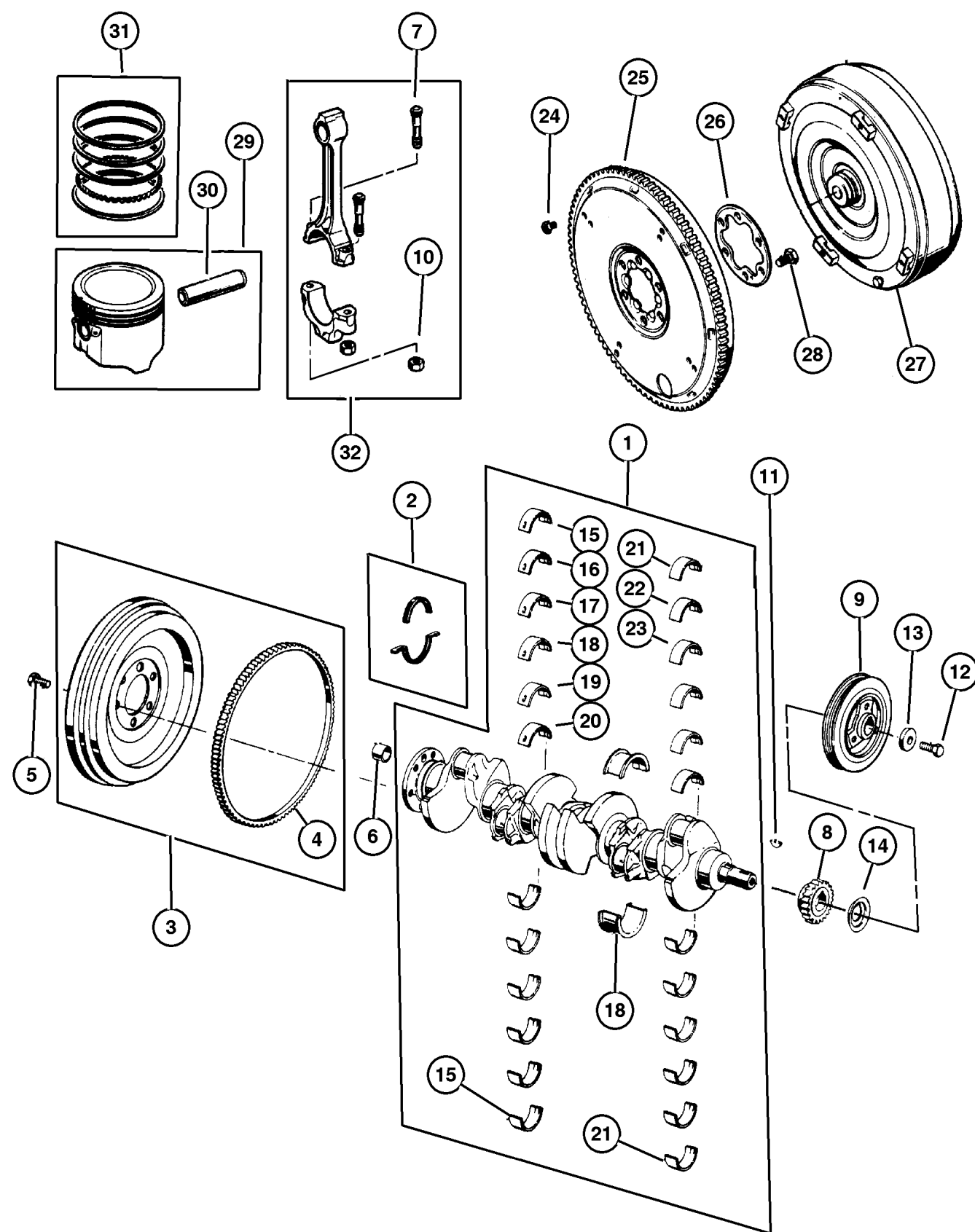
Cylinder Block 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 4.0L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines DBB=All Manual Transmissions									
1	5013 116AA	1				ER0	DBB		BLOCK, Short Contains: Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Cam Bearings, Timing Chain, Sprockets
		1				ER0	DG0		Contains: Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Cam Bearings, Timing Chain, Sprockets
2									BEARING KIT, Camshaft, Standard, (NOT REQUIRED)
3	4636 985AB	1				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Camshaft, Standard Size
4									BEARING KIT, Camshaft, .010 Oversize, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	6035 207	14				ER0			STUD, .500-13/.375-16x3.97
6	6034 166	3				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
7	J317 2313	1				EP0			PLUG, Camshaft
8	J400 5148	2				ER0			DOWEL, Transmission
9	J310 5394	6				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
10	0152 474	14				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
11	5302 0465	1				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block
12	4740 008AC	1				ER0	DG0		GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
13	5302 0566	1				ER0			BRACE, Main Bearing Cap
14	0141 215	2				ER0			DOWEL, .312 x .500
-15	5300 9803	1				ER0			HEATER, Engine Block

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 4.0L-410



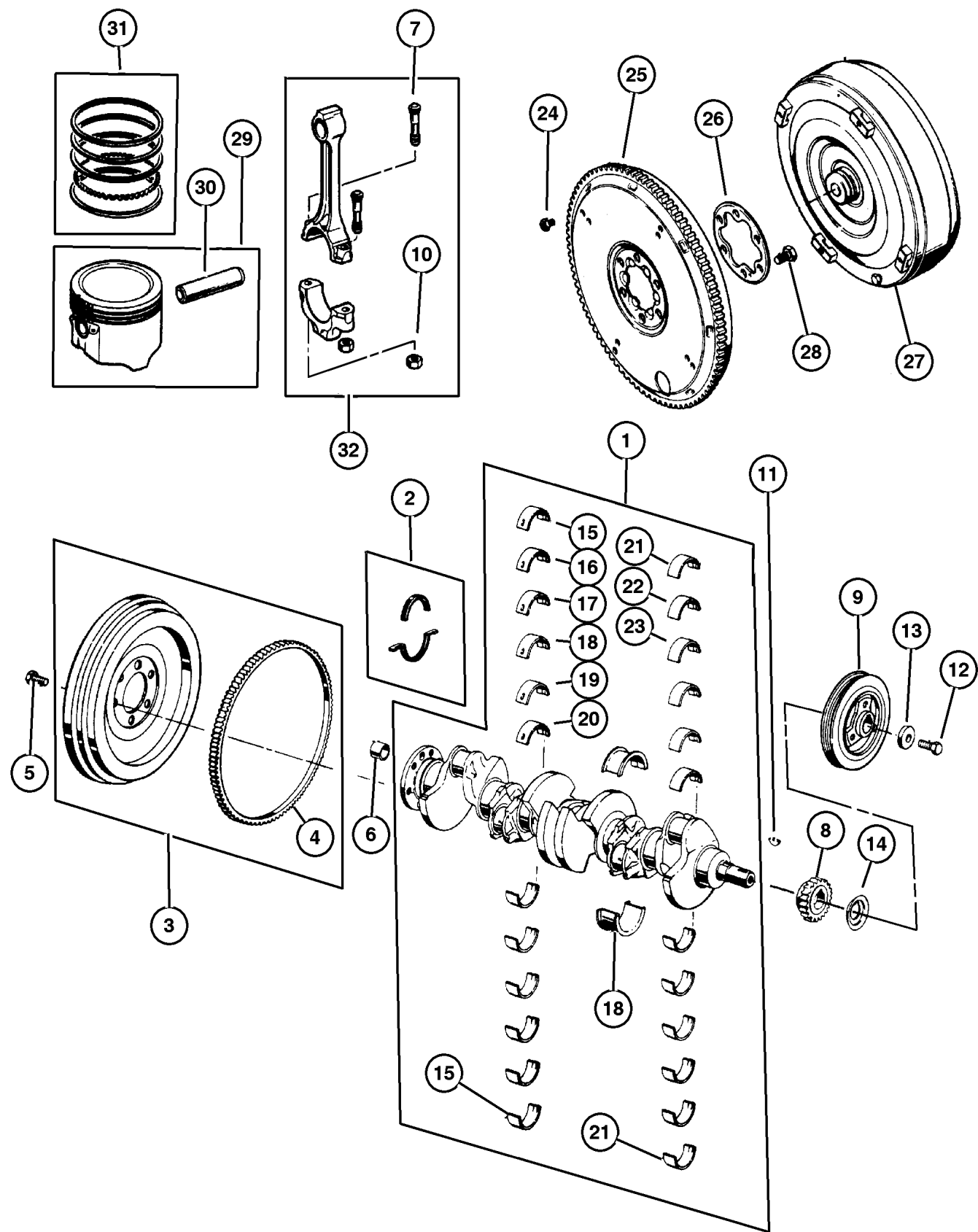
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines DBB=All Manual Transmissions DG0=All Automatic Transmissions DGS=Aisin 4 Speed Automatic									
Transmission									
1	4864 726	1				ER0	DBB		CRANKSHAFT
		1				ER0	DG0		
2	4778 126	1				ER0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
3	5302 0519	1				ER0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
4	J317 9741	1				ER0	DBB		GEAR, Ring
5	J317 0524	6				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Flywheel
6									BEARING, Pilot
	5300 9180	1				ER0	DBB		Sleeve and Bearing
	5300 9181	1				ER0	DBB		Bearing
7	5302 0123	12				ER0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
8	5302 0443	1				ER0			GEAR, Crankshaft
9	3300 2920	1				ER0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
10	J400 6385	12				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, .3437-24
11	6034 749	1				EP0,			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
						ER0			
12	0182 776	1				EP0,			BOLT
						ER0			
13	J323 0155	1				EP0,			WASHER, Plain
						ER0			
14	J317 3076	1				EP0,			SLINGER, Oil
						ER0			
15	8350 7079	6				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft,
									Standard
16	8350 7080	AR				EP0,			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft,
						ER0			.001 Undersize
17	8350 7083	AR				EP0,			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft,
						ER0			.010 Undersize
18	8350 7084	1				EP0,			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft
						ER0			Thrust, Standard Size
19	8350 7086	AR				EP0,			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft
						ER0			Thrust, .001" Undersize
20	8350 7090	AR				EP0,			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft
						ER0			Thrust, .010" Undersize
21	8350 0300	8				EP0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod,
									Standard
22	8350 1397	AR				EP0,			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .001
						ER0			Undersize
23	8350 0301	AR				EP0,			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .010
						ER0			Undersize

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 4.0L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	3420 2497	4				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x14
25	5211 8551	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate
26	J321 4094	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
27	5300 3431	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		CONVERTER, Torque
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
28	J315 1407	6				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .50-20x.56
29	4798 329	6				ER0			PISTON PIN AND ROD B Size, 3.8742
	4798 330	6				ER0			C Size, 3.8746
	4798 332	6				ER0			E Size, 3.8754
	4798 331	6				ER0			D Size, 3.8750
	4798 333	6				ER0			F Size, 3.8758
30									PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
31	4798 878	6				ER0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine
32									ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

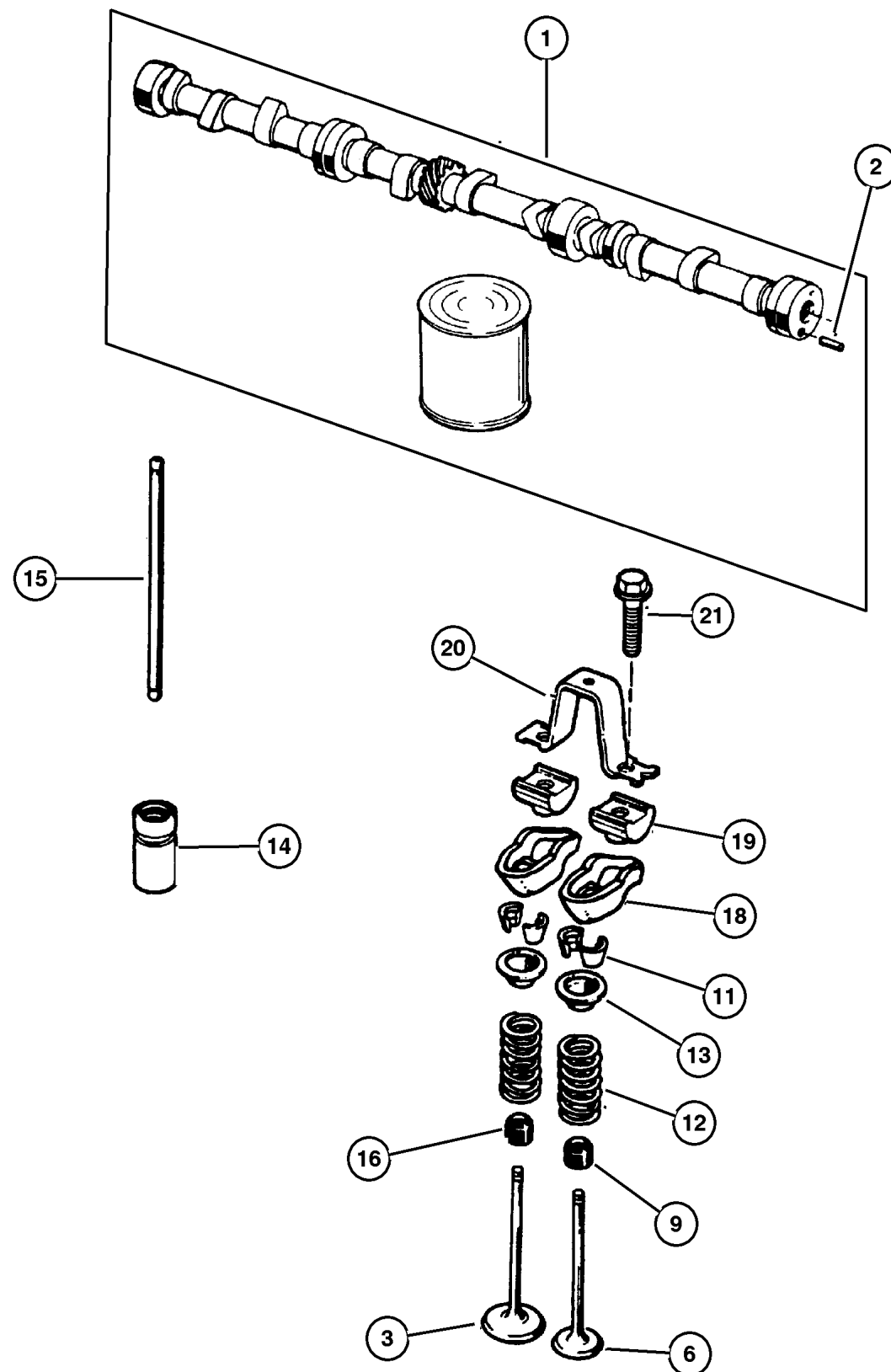
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Camshaft and Valves 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 4.0L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	53010 448AA	1				ER0			CAMSHAFT
2									DOWEL, Camshaft Sprocket, (NOT REQUIRED)
3	3300 3515	6				ER0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-4									VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S, (NOT REQUIRED)
-5									VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S, (NOT REQUIRED)
6	4637 537	6				ER0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
-7									VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S, (NOT REQUIRED)
-8									VALVE, Exhaust, .015" Oversize, (NOT REQUIRED)
9	5300 9886	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Standard
-10									SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize, (NOT REQUIRED)
11	3300 3521	24				ER0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
12	5301 0388	12				ER0			SPRING, Valve
13	53010 514AA	12				ER0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
14	4740 269	12				ER0			TAPPET, Valve
15	3300 2986	12				ER0			PUSH ROD, Valve
16	5300 9886	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide
-17	3300 3016	AR				EP0, ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
18	J324 2393	12				ER0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
19	J323 5090	12				ER0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
20	J323 6513	6				ER0			BRIDGE, Rocker Arm
21	J942 5708	12				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1. 25

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

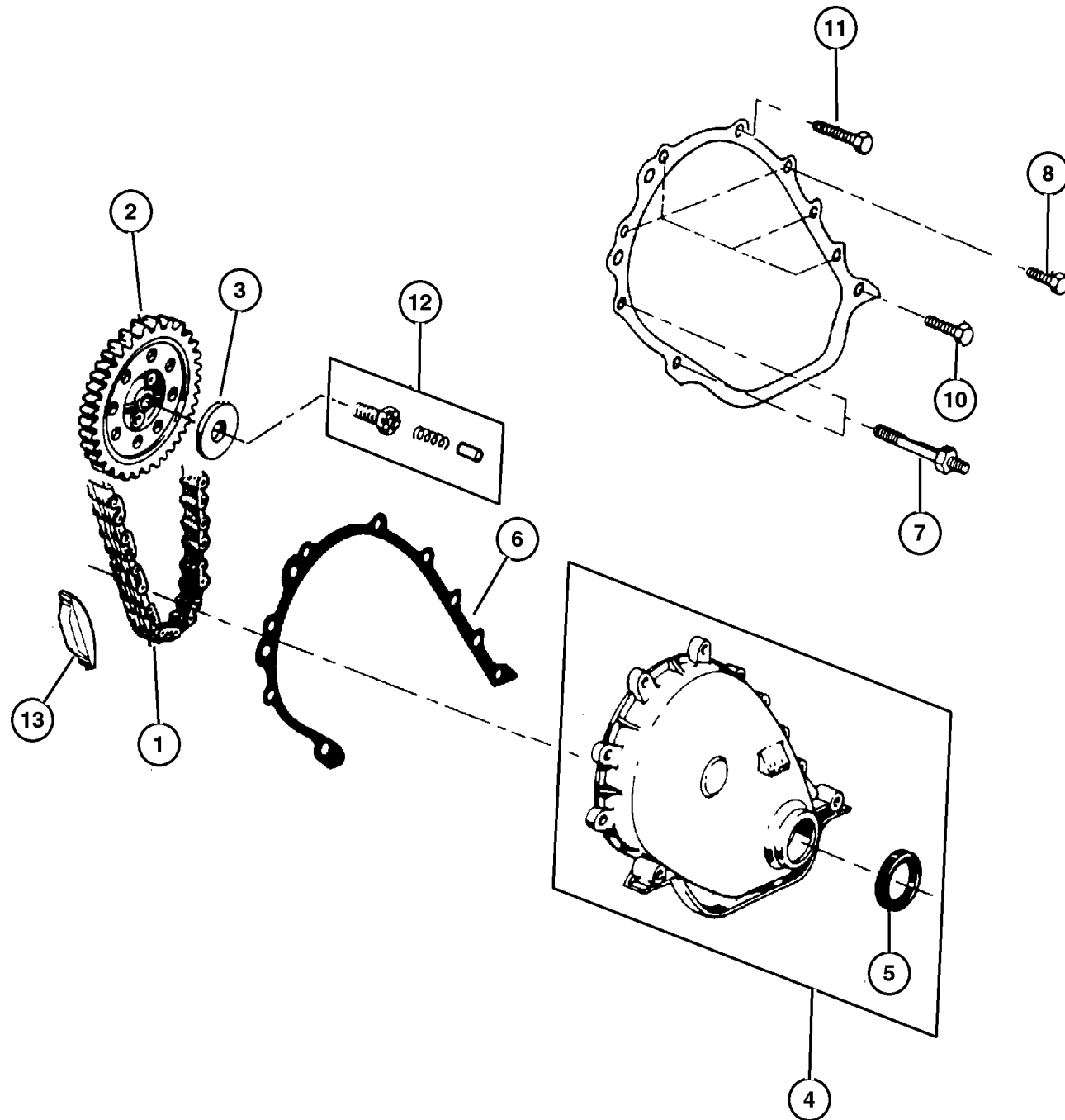
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Timing Cover 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 4.0L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	5302 0444	1				ER0			CHAIN, Timing
2	5301 0400	1				ER0			SPROCKET, Camshaft
3									WASHER, Flat, .206 Diameter, (NOT REQUIRED)
4	5302 0222	1				EP0, ER0			COVER, Timing Belt
5	3300 4681	1				EP0, ER0			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
6	5302 0487	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Front Cover
7	6035 921AA	1				ER0			STUD
8	6035 893	5				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex
-9									SCREW, (NOT REQUIRED)
10	6035 895	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.24
11	6035 894	1				ER0			SCREW
12	6024 030	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
13	3300 3446	1				EP0, ER0			SNUBBER, Timing Chain
-14	5301 0401	1				ER0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
-15	6035 975AA-	2				ER0			SCREW, Pan Head

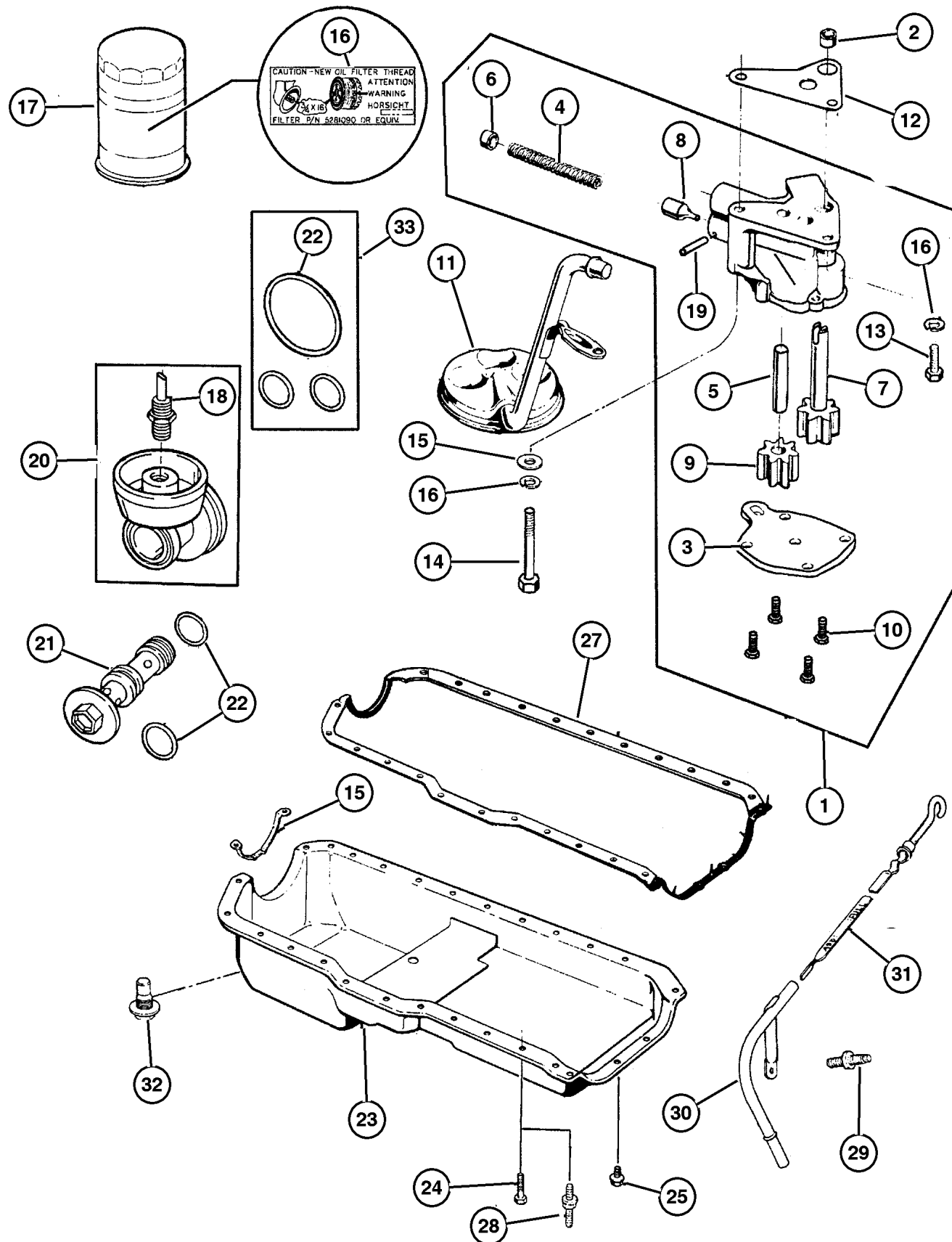
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Engine Oiling 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 4.0L-710



NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	J324 1399	1				ER0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	J400 5149	1				EP0, ER0			DOWEL, Oil Pump
3	J324 1733	1				ER0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
4	J323 9668	1				ER0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
5	J317 1956	1				ER0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
6	J317 1958	1				ER0			RETAINER, Oil Release Valve
7	J317 2334	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump
8	J318 8661	1				ER0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
9	J319 6843	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump Driven
10	J941 6852	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x.50
11	3300 2696	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet
12	J317 2332	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Oil Pump
13	6022 235	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
14	0154 593	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x2.625
15	J324 3116	1				ER0			SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan
16									LABEL, Oil Filter Thread I.D., (NOT REQUIRED)
17	5281 090	1				EP0, ER0			FILTER, Engine Oil
18	5300 7563	1				ER0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
19	J027 1448	1				ER0			PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00"
20	5302 0080	1				ER0			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
21	5302 0237	1				ER0			BOLT, Oil Filter Adapter
22	3300 2972	1				ER0			O RING, Oil Filter Adapter
23	53020 833AB	1				ER0			PAN, Engine Oil
24	6034 732	16				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.545
25	6034 483	3				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
-26	6034 733	1				ER0			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x1.680
27	5300 7568	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pan
28	6034 734	8				ER0			BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1.437 & .250-20 x.700
29	6035 664	1				EP0, ER0			STUD, .312-18x1.560
30	5302 0782	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Filler

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

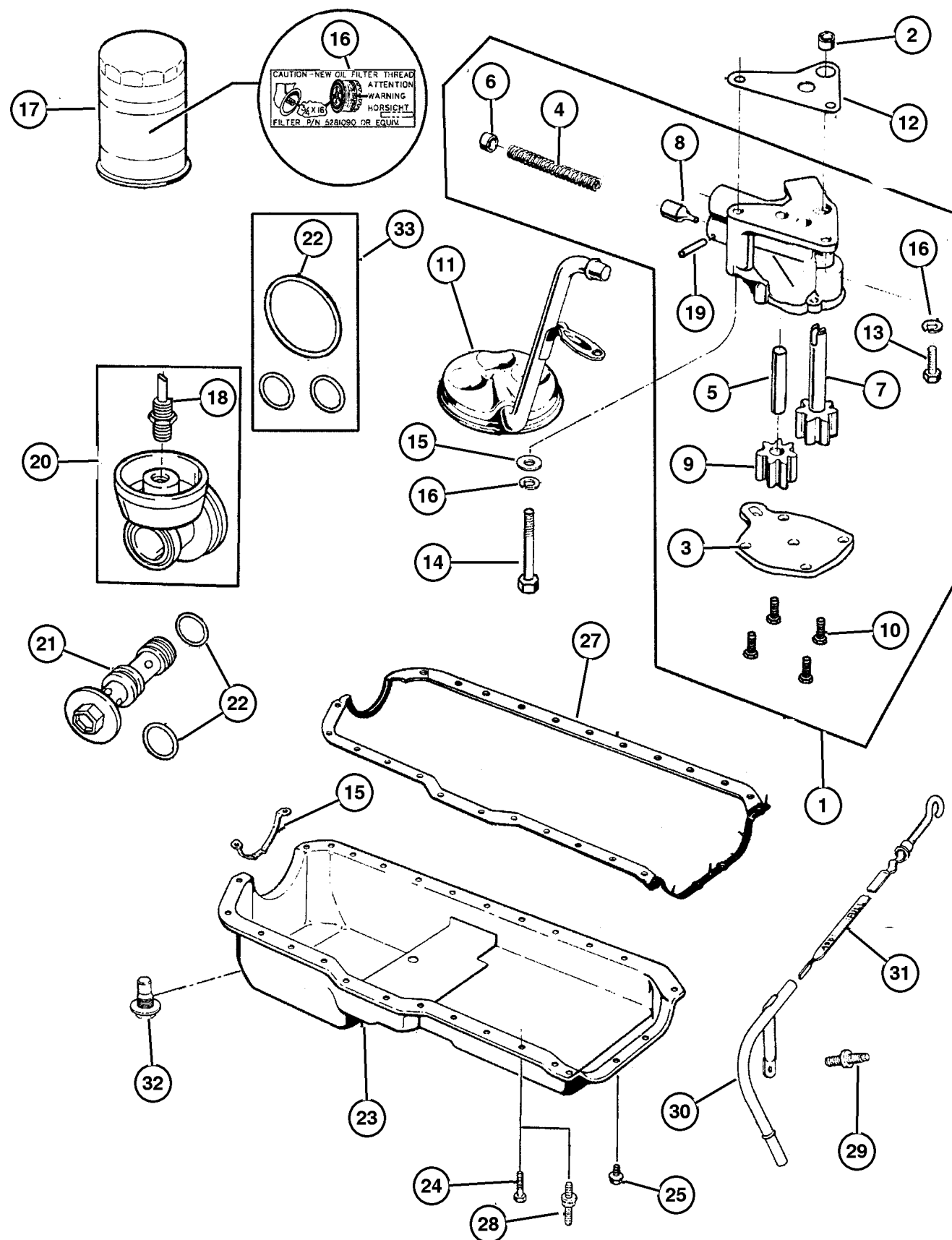
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Engine Oiling 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 4.0L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
31	5301 0445	1				ER0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
32	6035 417	1				ER0			PLUG, Oil Drain
33	4720 363	1				ER0			SEAL PACKAGE, Oil Filter Adapter

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 4.0L-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	4883 385	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
2	3300 4255	2				ER0			WASHER, Manifold Retaining
3	6036 045AA	8				ER0			BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head
4	J400 7109	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16x1.69
5	6034 984	2				EP0, ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-24
6									FITTING, Vacuum, Serviced in Manifold, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	3580 172	1				ER0			CAP, Vacuum
8	5301 0238	1				ER0			GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold
9	5301 0165	2				EP0, ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
10									FITTING, Vacuum, Serviced in Manifold, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	5602 7872	1				EP0, ER0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
12	4854 194	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum
13	4854 197AA	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Intake

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Crankcase Ventilation 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 4.0L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

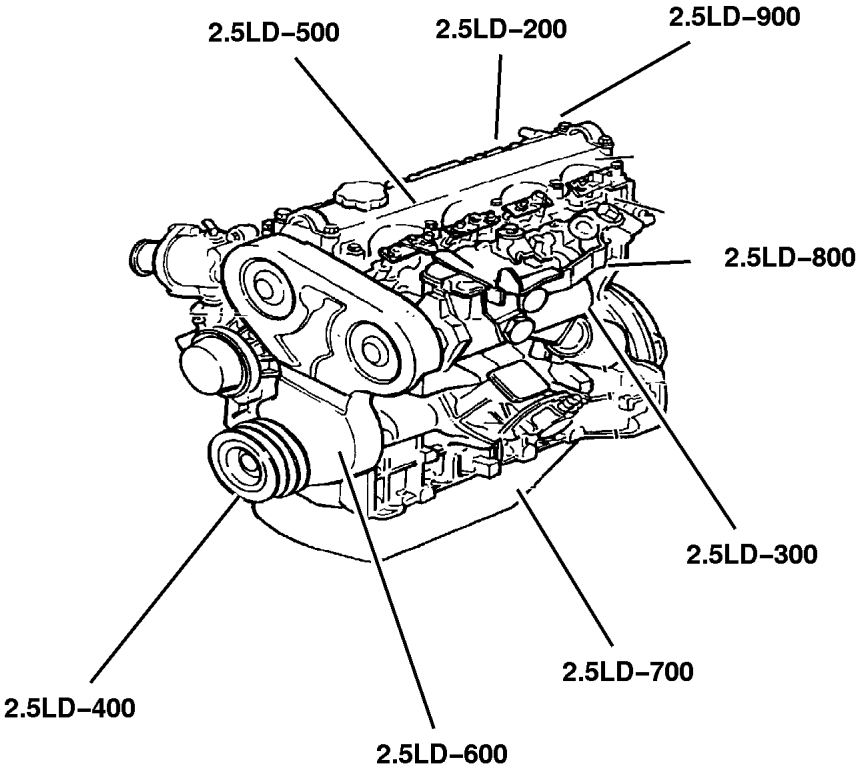
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1	4854 180	1				ER0			TUBE, Cylinder Cover to A/Clnr
2	4854 265	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold
3	5303 0495	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
4	5303 0991	1				ER0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
5	4854 194	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum
6	2946 079	2				ER0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

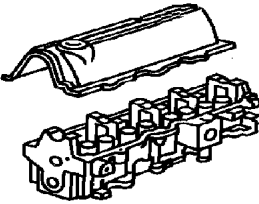
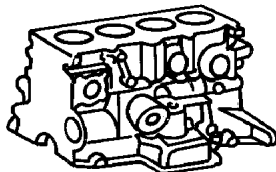
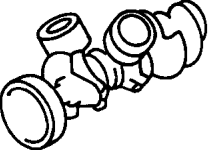
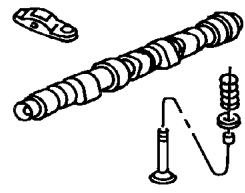
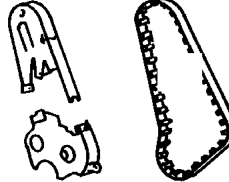
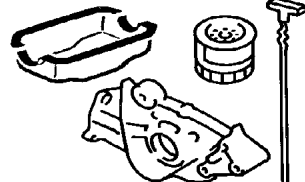
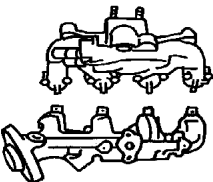
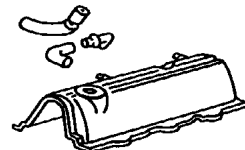
Group – 2.5LD

Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)



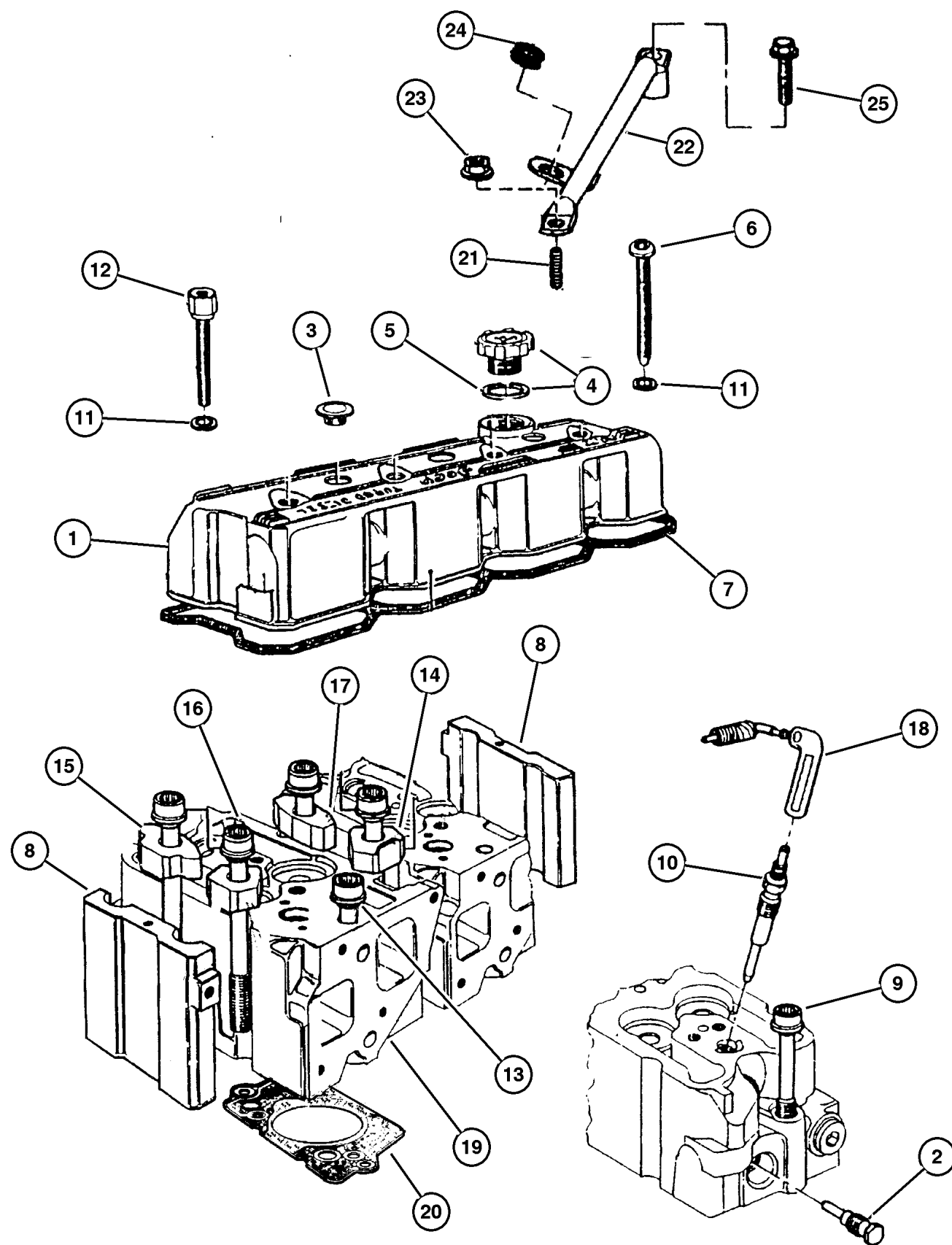
GROUP 2.5LD - Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine	Fig. 2.5LD-210
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine	Fig. 2.5LD-310
Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate	
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine	Fig. 2.5LD-410
Camshafts & Valves	
Camshaft and Valves 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine	Fig. 2.5LD-510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Cover 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine	Fig. 2.5LD-610
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine	Fig. 2.5LD-710
Oil Lines 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine	Fig. 2.5LD-720
Manifolds	
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine	Fig. 2.5LD-810
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine	Fig. 2.5LD-910

2.5LD-200 Cylinder Head	2.5LD-300 Cylinder Block	2.5LD-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate	2.5LD-500 Camshafts & Valves
			
2.5LD-600 Timing Belt and Cover	2.5LD-700 Engine Oiling	2.5LD-800 Manifolds	2.5LD-900 Crankcase Ventilation
			

Cylinder Head 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine

Figure 2.5LD-210



NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4864 747	1				EN0			COVER, Cylinder Head
2	4863 770	4				EN0			PLUG, Dummy
3	4864 555	3				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block
4	4863 741	1				EN0			CAP, Oil Filler
5	4720 300	1				EN0			GASKET, Oil Filler Cap
6	4863 749	2				EN0			SCREW
7	4863 789AC	1				EN0			GASKET, Valve Cover
8	4882 407	2				EN0			CLAMP, Cylinder Head
9	4720 671AB	5				EN0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
10	4863 826	4				EN0			GLOW PLUG
11	4864 554	4				EN0			SEAL, Valve Cover Bolt
12	4863 752	2				EN0			SCREW
13	4720 233AB	4				EN0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
14	4864 038	5				EN0			CLAMP, Cylinder Head
15	4864 039	2				EN0			CLAMP, Cylinder Head
16	4720 235AC	10				EN0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
17	4864 040	3				EN0			CLAMP, Cylinder Head
18	4864 557	1				EN0			WIRING, Glow Plug
19	4883 416AB	4				EN0			HEAD, Cylinder
20									GASKET, Cylinder Head
	5014 061AA	1				EN0			1.62
	5014 059AA	1				EN0			1.42
	5014 060AA	1				EN0			1.52
21	4864 745	1				EN0			BOLT
22	4864 746	1				EN0			BRACKET, Alternator Upper
23	4778 936	1				EN0			NUT, Suction Pipe Attaching
24	4720 362	1				EN0			GASKET, Engine Oil Indicator Pipe
25	4864 537	1				EN0			BOLT, 8Mx20

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

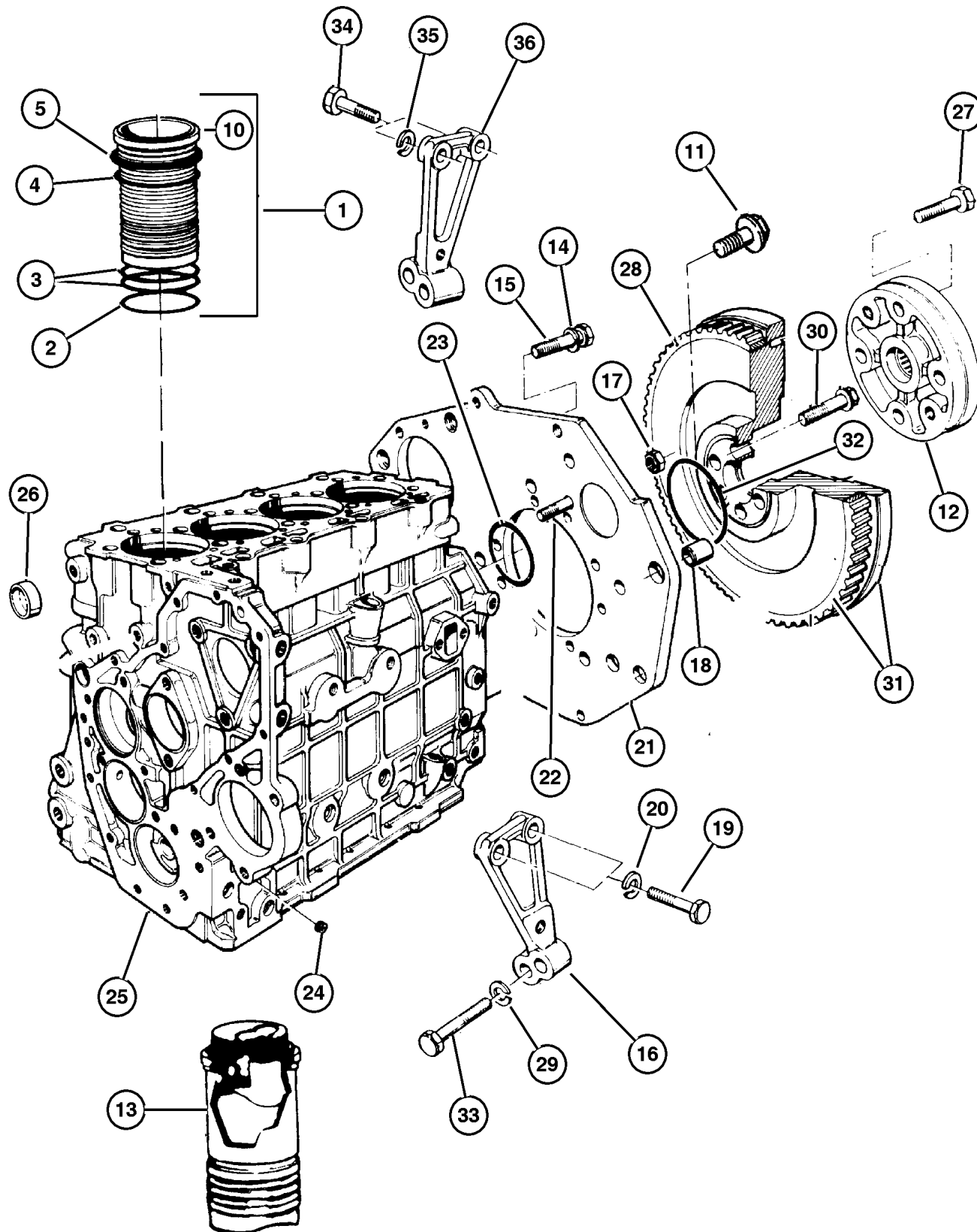
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Cylinder Block 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine

Figure 2.5LD-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1997 3/4 Engine - 04897849AA									
1998 3/4 Engine - 05011964AA									
1999 3/4 Engine - 05014068AA									
NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines									
1	4723 118	AR				EN0			SHIM KIT, Cylinder Liner
2	4720 625	4				EN0			O RING, Cylinder Liner
3	4720 627	8				EN0			O RING, Cylinder Liner
4	4720 626	4				EN0			O RING, Cylinder Liner
5	4720 620	AR				EN0			SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.15mm
-6	4720 624	AR				EN0			SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.17mm
-7	4720 621	AR				EN0			SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.20mm
-8	4720 623	AR				EN0			SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.23mm
-9	4720 622	AR				EN0			SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.25mm
10	4720 611	4				EN0			LINER, Cylinder
11	4864 537	1				EN0			BOLT, 8Mx20
12	4778 808	1				EN0			HOUSING, Pilot Bearing
13	4864 532	4				EN0			LINER AND PISTON, Cylinder
14									WASHER, Adaptor Plate, (NOT REQUIRED)
15	5003 532AA	4				EN0			BOLT, Adaptor Plate
16	4778 806	1				EN0			STIFFENER, Flywheel Housing
17	4778 961	6				EN0			NUT
18	4797 758	2				EN0			DOWEL, Transmission Adapter
19	5003 533AA	2				EN0			BOLT, M10x45
20									WASHER, Tow Hook, (NOT REQUIRED)
21	4886 254AA	1				EN0			HOUSING, Flywheel
22	4720 677	6				EN0			STUD, Adaptor Plate
23	4863 833	1				EN0			O RING
24	4883 425AA	1				EN0			PLUG
25									BLOCK, Cylinder, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
26	4778 887	1				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
27	4864 534	4				EN0			BOLT, Adaptor Plate
28	4883 427AA	1				EN0			GEAR, Ring
29									WASHER, Injection Pump, (NOT REQUIRED)
30	4720 232AB	6				EN0			BOLT, Flywheel
31	4883 426AA	1				EN0			FLYWHEEL
32	4720 240	1				EN0			O RING, Flywheel To Crankshaft
33	5003 534AA	2				EN0			BOLT, M12x55
34	4897 253AA	2				EN0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x35

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

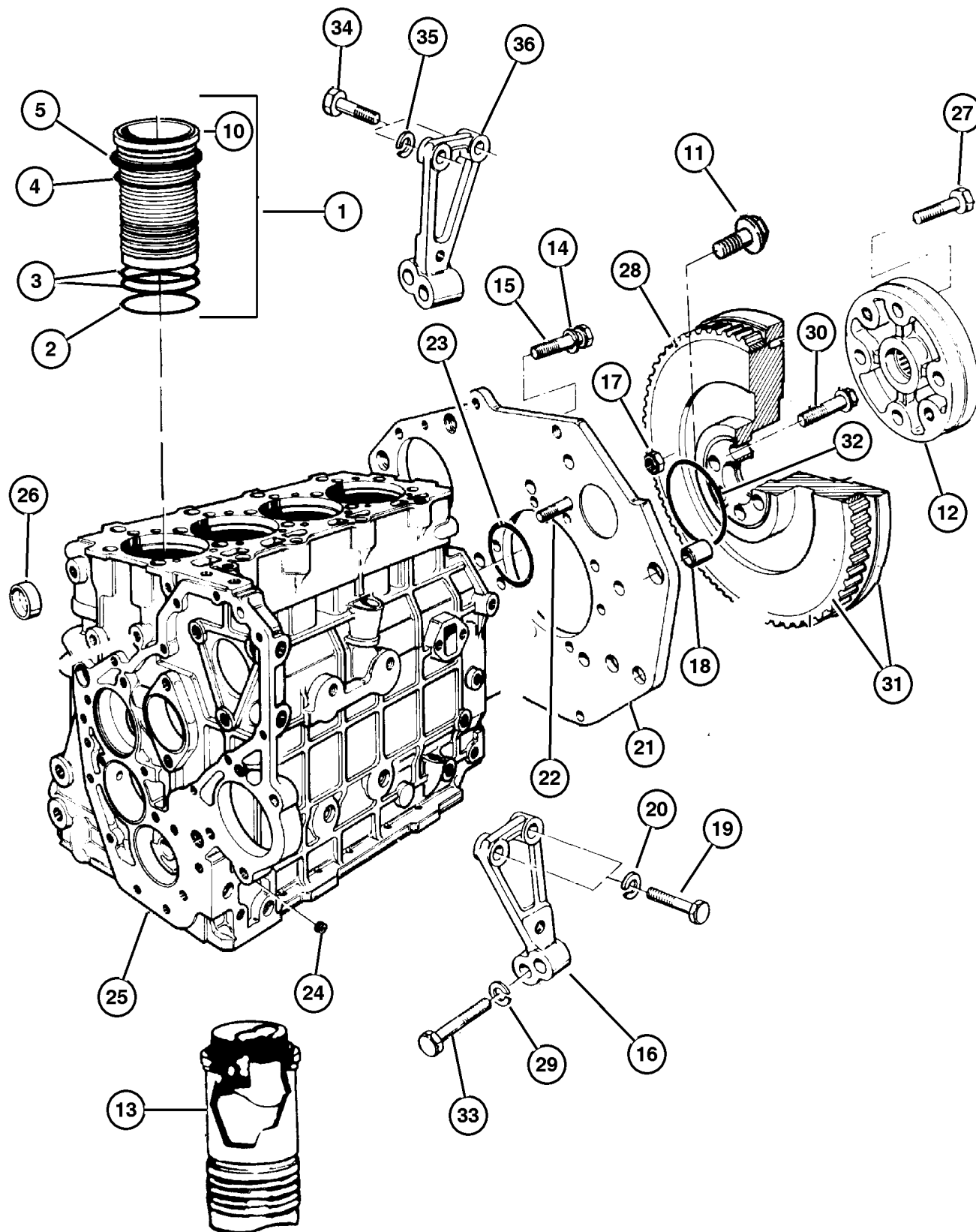
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

**Cylinder Block 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine
Figure 2.5LD-310**



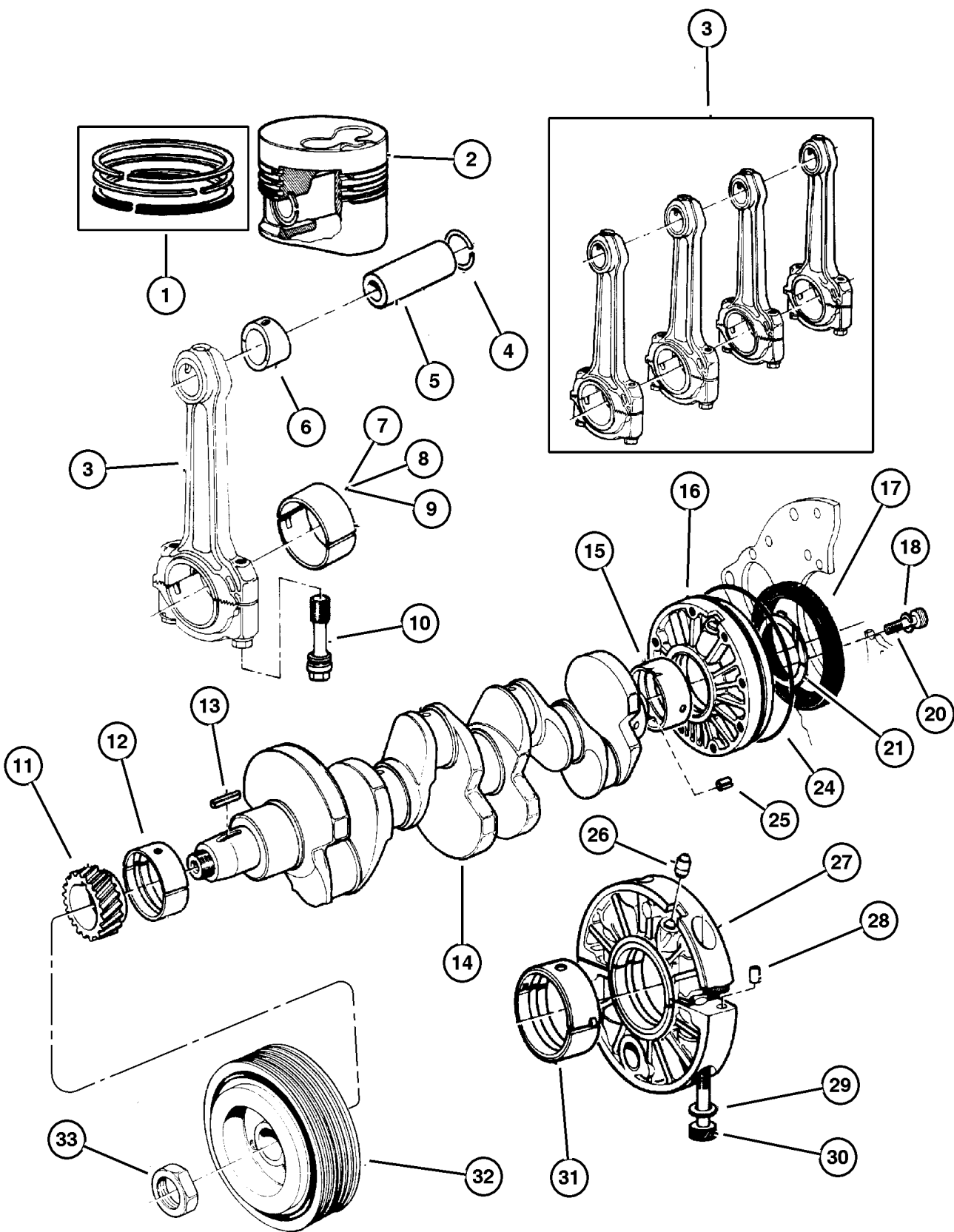
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
35									WASHER, Tow Hook, (NOT REQUIRED)
36	4796 394	1				EN0			STIFFENER, Flywheel Housing

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)			
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI
	B=RHD (2WD)		
			TRANSMISSION
			DDQ=5Spd Man.
			DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
			DG0=All Auto Trans
			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine
Figure 2.5LD-410



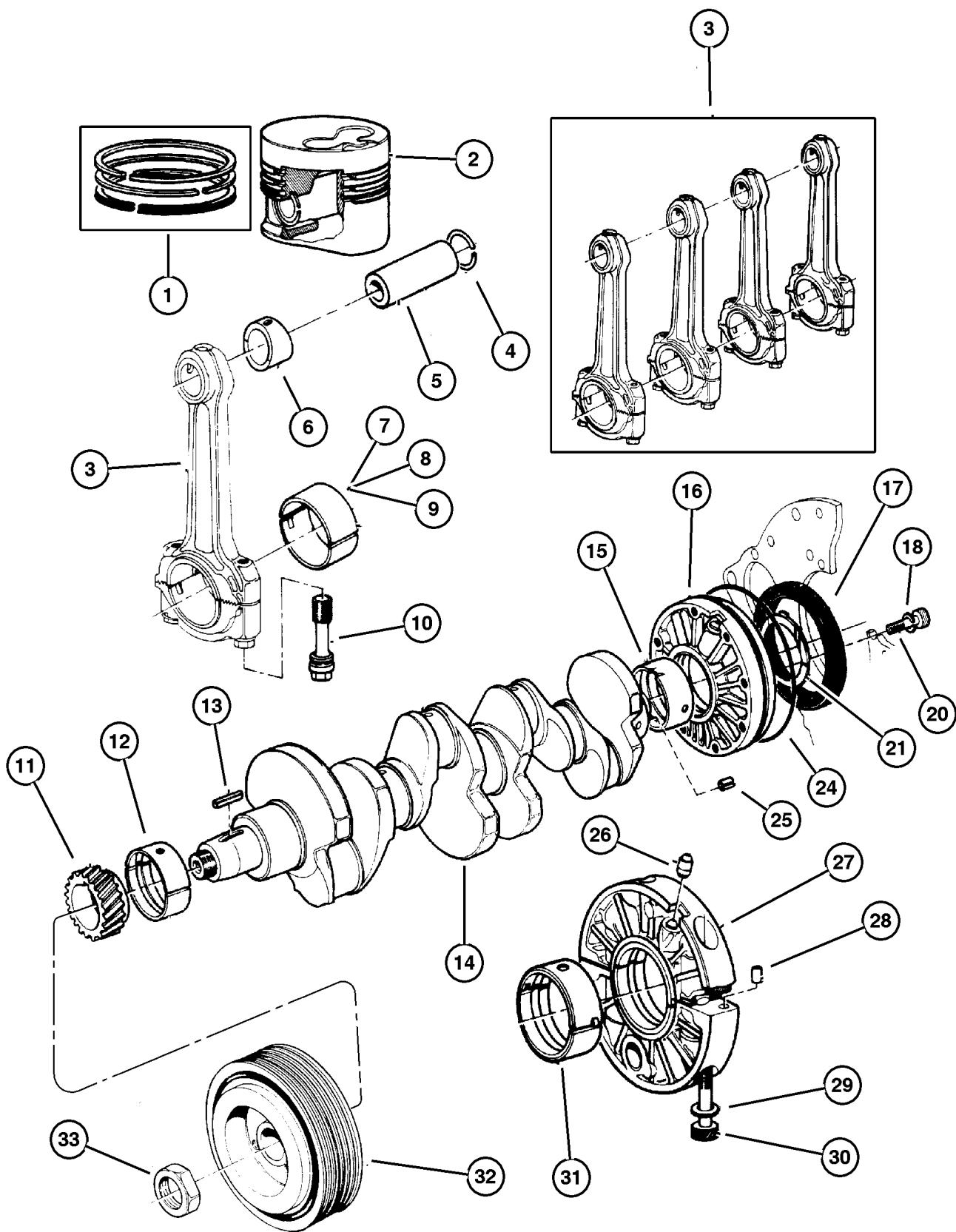
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines									
1	4720 084	4				EN0			RING KIT, Piston, Standard
2	4864 190	4				EN0			PISTON
3	4723 122	1				EN0			ROD, Connecting
4	4720 099	8				EN0			RING, Piston Pin
5									PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	4723 160	4				EN0			BUSHING, Connecting Rod
7	4720 877	4				EN0			BUSHING, Connecting Rod
8	4720 882	AR				EN0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .010" U/S
9	4720 883	AR				EN0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .25 mm U/S
10	4883 386AB	8				EN0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
11	4882 402	1				EN0			GEAR, Crankshaft
12									BEARING, Crankshaft
	4720 885	1				EN0			Standard
	4720 886	AR				EN0			.125mm
	4720 887	AR				EN0			.250mm
13	5003 529AA	1				EN0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
14	4864 538	1				EN0			CRANKSHAFT
15									BEARING, Crankshaft
	4864 541	AR				EN0			.250mm
	4864 539	1				EN0			Standard
	4864 540	AR				EN0			.125mm
16	4864 542AB	1				EN0			HOUSING, Rear Bearing
17	5010 817AA	1				EN0			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
18									WASHER, Lock, M6, (NOT REQUIRED)
-19	4723 204	8				EN0			WASHER, Implement Attaching
20	4720 284	8				EN0			SCREW, Rear Crankshaft Support
21	4864 046	1				EN0			WASHER, Thrust
-22	4864 543	AR				EN0			WASHER, Thrust, 0.10 Oversize
-23	4864 544	AR				EN0			WASHER, Thrust, 0.20 Oversize
24	4720 277	1				EN0			O RING, Crankshaft Rear Support
25	4723 158AB	1				EN0			PIN, Dowel
26	4720 246AB	3				EN0			JET, Piston Oil Cooler
27	4723 161	3				EN0			HOUSING, Crankshaft Bearing
28	4720 241	6				EN0			DOWEL, Center Bearing Housing
29	4720 243	3				EN0			WASHER, Lock, M10
30	4720 242	6				EN0			SCREW
31									BEARING, Crankshaft

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine
Figure 2.5LD-410



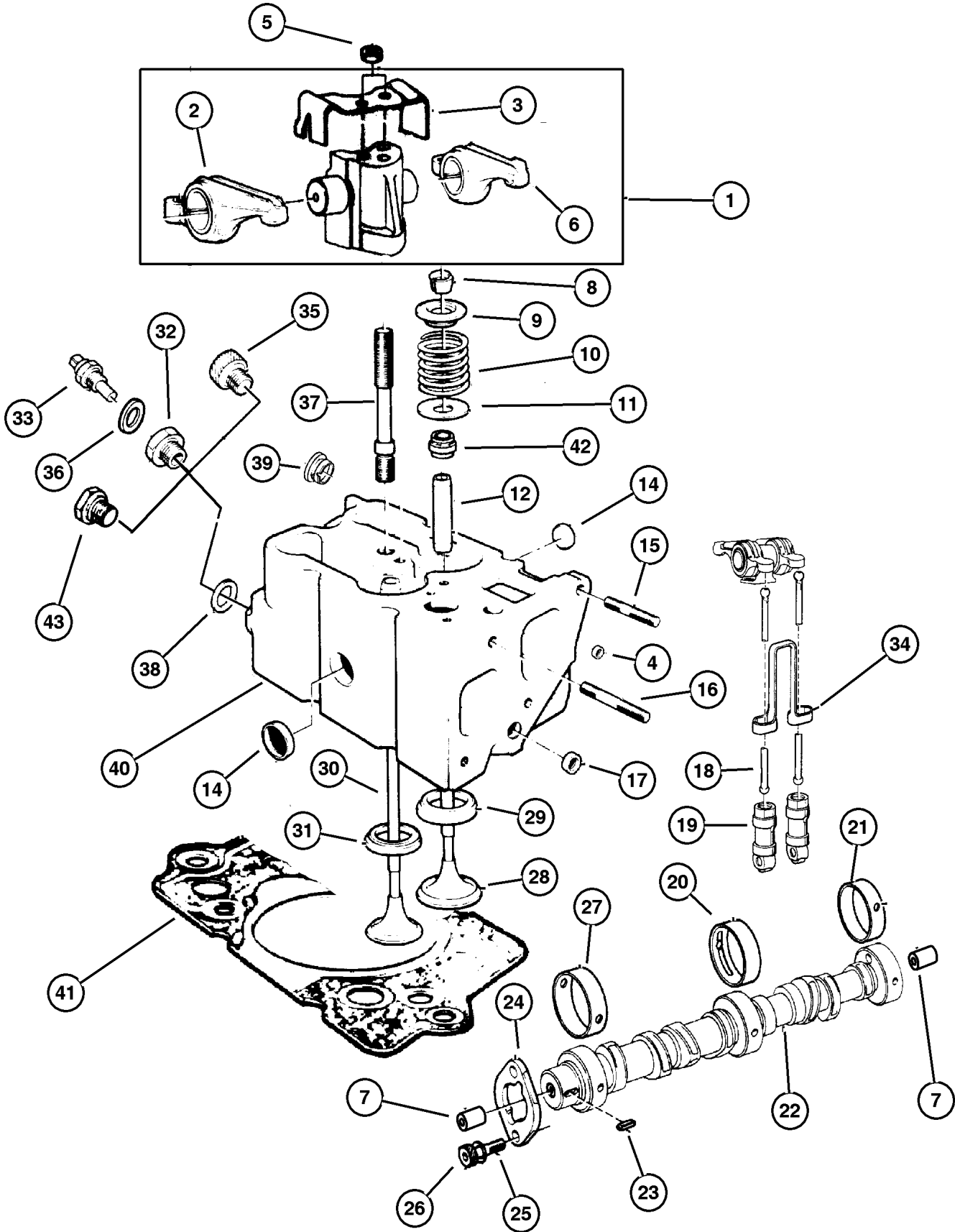
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4720 892	AR				EN0			.250mm
	4720 889	3				EN0			Standard
	4720 890	AR				EN0			.125mm
32	4886 225AA	1				EN0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
33	4720 273	1				EN0			NUT, Damper Pulley

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Camshaft and Valves 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine
Figure 2.5LD-510



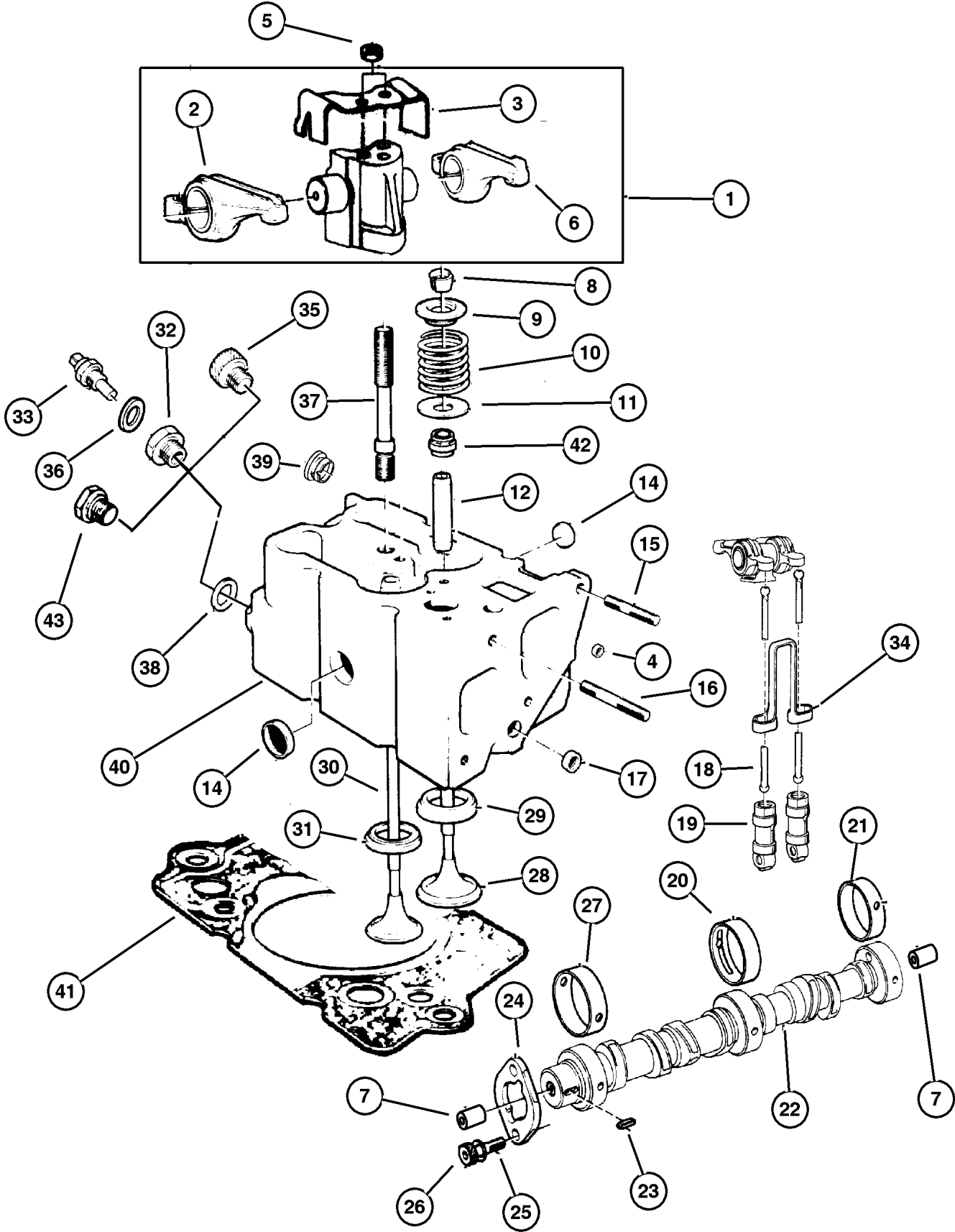
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines									
1	4883 397AA	4				EN0			ROCKER ARM, Inlet and Exhaust Valve
2	4883 399AA	4				EN0			ROCKER ARM, Exhaust
3	4863 861	4				EN0			SPRING, Valve
4	4723 196AB	2				EN0			PLUG, Camshaft
5	4883 396AA	8				EN0			NUT
6	4883 398AA	4				EN0			ROCKER ARM, Intake
7	4723 196AB	2				EN0			PLUG, Camshaft
8	4720 155	16				EN0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
9	4720 152	8				EN0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
10	4720 158	8				EN0			SPRING, Valve
11	4720 153	8				EN0			WASHER, Plain
12	4883 417AA	8				EN0			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size
-13	4883 820AA-	AR				EN0			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 0.10mm Oversize
14	4723 228	8				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
15	4723 241	3				EN0			STUD
16	4882 405	8				EN0			STUD
17	4723 210	4				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
18	4883 395AA	8				EN0			PUSH ROD, Valve
19	4773 712	8				EN0			TAPPET, Valve
20	4720 220	1				EN0			BEARING, Camshaft
21	4720 219	1				EN0			BEARING, Camshaft
22	4882 399	1				EN0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
23	4720 137	1				EN0			KEY, Camshaft Sprocket
24	4723 163	1				EN0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
25	4723 165	2				EN0			WASHER, P Clip
26	4720 135	2				EN0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x18
27	5010 274AA	1				EN0			BEARING, Camshaft
28	4720 146	4				EN0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
29	4883 418AA	4				EN0			SEAT, Intake Valve
30	4720 148	4				EN0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
31	4883 419AA	4				EN0			SEAT, Exhaust Valve
32	5014 065AA	2				EN0			ADAPTER, Temperature Sensor
33	5014 067AA	2				EN0			SENSOR, Temperature Sending Unit
34	4773 701	4				EN0			BRACKET, Antirotation
35	4720 159	1				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
36						EN0			WASHER, Plain, (NOT REQUIRED)
37	4897 831AA	8				EN0			STUD
38	4723 246	1				EN0			WASHER, Plain

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Camshaft and Valves 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine
Figure 2.5LD-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
39	4863 769	8				EN0			PLUG
40	4883 416AB	4				EN0			HEAD, Cylinder
41									GASKET, Cylinder Head
	5014 061AA	1				EN0			1.62
	5014 059AA	1				EN0			1.42
	5014 060AA	1				EN0			1.52
42	4883 821AA	8				EN0			SEAL, Valve Guide
43	4864 606	1				EN0			PLUG

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

Timing Cover 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine
Figure 2.5LD-610

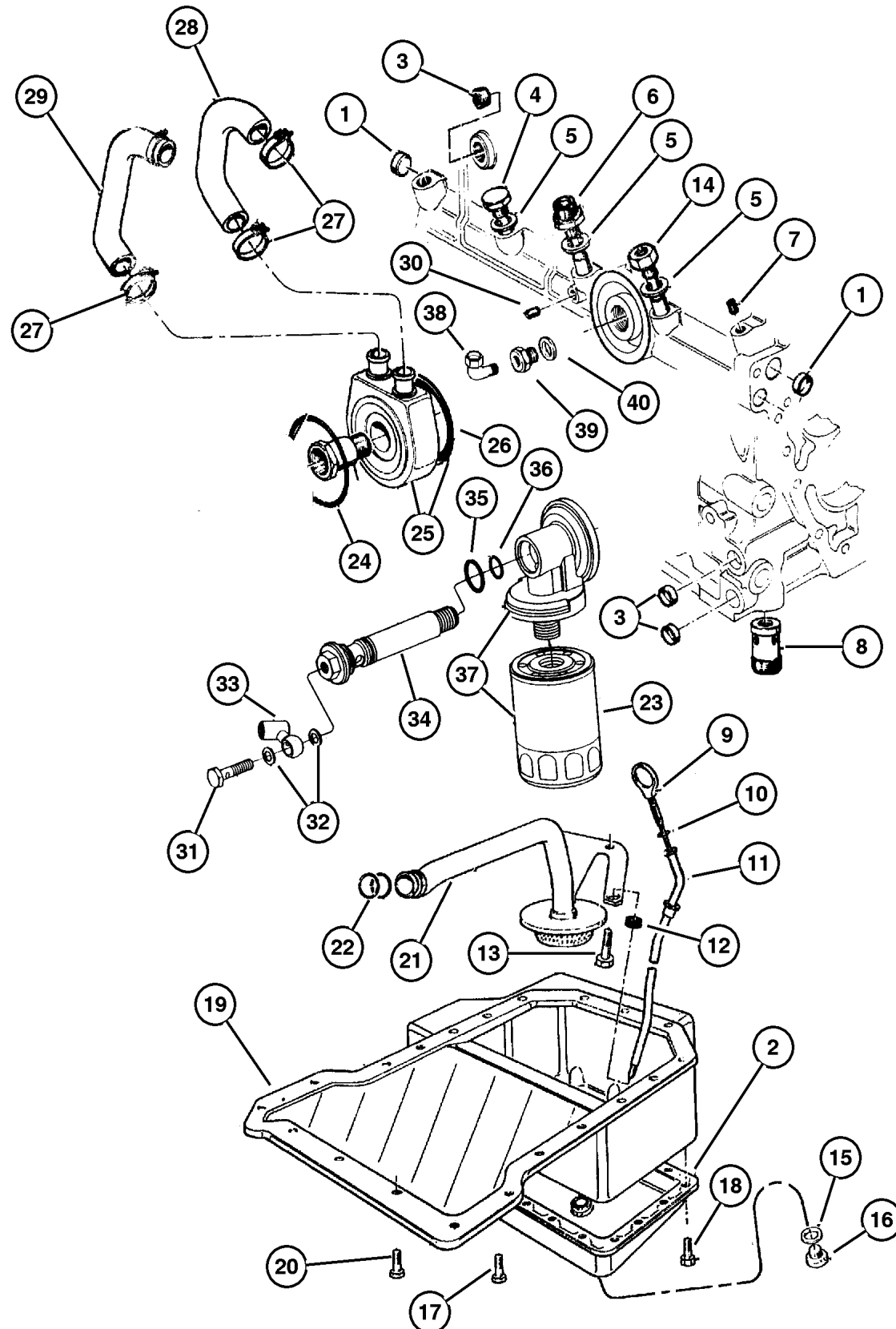
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines									
1	4778 839	1				EN0			COVER, Timing Belt
2	4720 290	1				EN0			GASKET, Engine Oil Plug
3									SCREW, (NOT REQUIRED)
4	4720 565	3				EN0			WASHER, Tube Bolt
5	4864 550	15				EN0			SCREW
6	4720 135	3				EN0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x18
7	5010 853AA	1				EN0			COVER, Timing Belt
8	4720 304	2				EN0			DOWEL, Front Cover
9	4720 136	3				EN0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x20
10	5003 716AB	1				EN0			PUMP, Vacuum
11	5010 821AA	3				EN0			INSERT, Vacuum Pump Rotor
12									O RING, (NOT REQUIRED)
13	4882 412	1				EN0			GEAR, Injection Pump
14	4882 403	1				EN0			GEAR, Camshaft
15	4723 233	1				EN0			PUMP, Engine Oil
16	4720 239	1				EN0			O RING, Adaptor Plate
17	5010 856AA	1				EN0			SEAL, Timing Belt Cover
18	5003 539AA	1				EN0			BOLT

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Engine Oiling 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine Figure 2.5LD-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines									
1	4723 211	2				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
2	4778 933	1				EN0			COVER, Oil Pump
3	4864 753	3				EN0			PLUG
4	4720 726	2				EN0			BOLT, Oil Feed To Turbo Adapter
5	4720 704	4				EN0			WASHER, Oil Pressure Transducer
6	4720 709	1				EN0			BOLT, Turbo Oil Feed Adapter
7	4883 424AA	2				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block
8	5003 543AA	1				EN0			VALVE, Oil Pressure Relief
9	4778 947	1				EN0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
10	4720 373	1				EN0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
11	4882 408	1				EN0			TUBE, Oil Gauge
12	4720 362	1				EN0			GASKET, Engine Oil Indicator Pipe
13	4864 550	1				EN0			SCREW
14	4720 726	2				EN0			BOLT, Oil Feed To Turbo Adapter
15	4720 353	1				EN0			WASHER, Plain
16	4720 352	1				EN0			PLUG, Oil Drain
17	4864 550	4				EN0			SCREW
18	5003 557AA	13				EN0			SCREW
19	4778 935	1				EN0			PAN, Engine Oil
20	4864 551	20				EN0			SCREW
21	4778 937	1				EN0			PICKUP, Engine Oil
22	4720 374	2				EN0			O RING, Oil Suction Tube
23	5003 558AA	1				EN0			FILTER, Engine Oil
24	4720 375	1				EN0			O RING, Oil Filter Base
25	4720 366	1				EN0			COOLER, Engine Oil
26	4723 217	1				EN0			O RING, Oil Cooler
27	4883 924AA	4				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
28	4864 578	1				EN0			HOSE, Oil Cooler
29	4778 988	1				EN0			HOSE, Engine Oil Cooler
30	4883 424AA	2				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block
31									BOLT, Banjo, (NOT REQUIRED)
32									WASHER, Plain, (NOT REQUIRED)
33									BOLT, Banjo, (NOT REQUIRED)
34	5003 559AA	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Oil Pressure Sender
35	4723 334	1				EN0			GASKET, Valve
36	4886 305AA	1				EN0			O RING, Oil Filter Adapter
37	5010 893AA	1				EN0			BASE, Oil Filter
38	5014 070AA	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Oil Pressure Sender
39	5003 544AA	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Oil Pressure Sender
40	4797 784	1				EN0			WASHER, Plain, 16.2x19.9x1.5

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

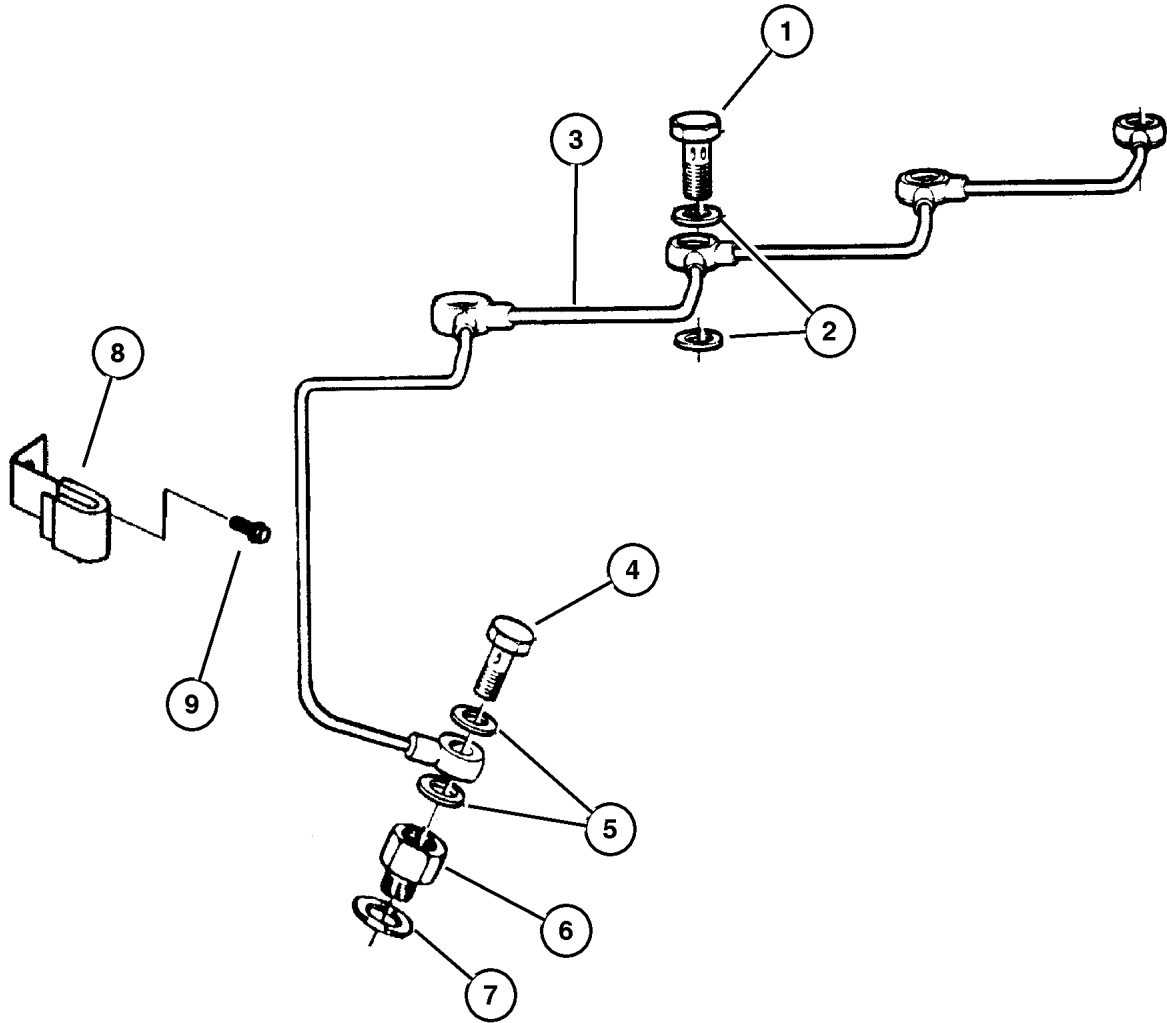
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Oil Lines 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine
Figure 2.5LD-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines

1	4720 358	1				EN0			BOLT, Banjo
2	4720 554	2				EN0			WASHER, Banjo
3	4864 023	1				EN0			TUBE, Oil Feed
4	4720 358	1				EN0			BOLT, Banjo
5	4720 554	2				EN0			WASHER, Banjo
6	4863 777	1				EN0			UNION
7	4720 704	4				EN0			WASHER, Oil Pressure Transducer
8	5013 828AA	1				EN0			STIFFENER, Flywheel Housing
9	5014 071AA	1				EN0			BOLT, M5x10

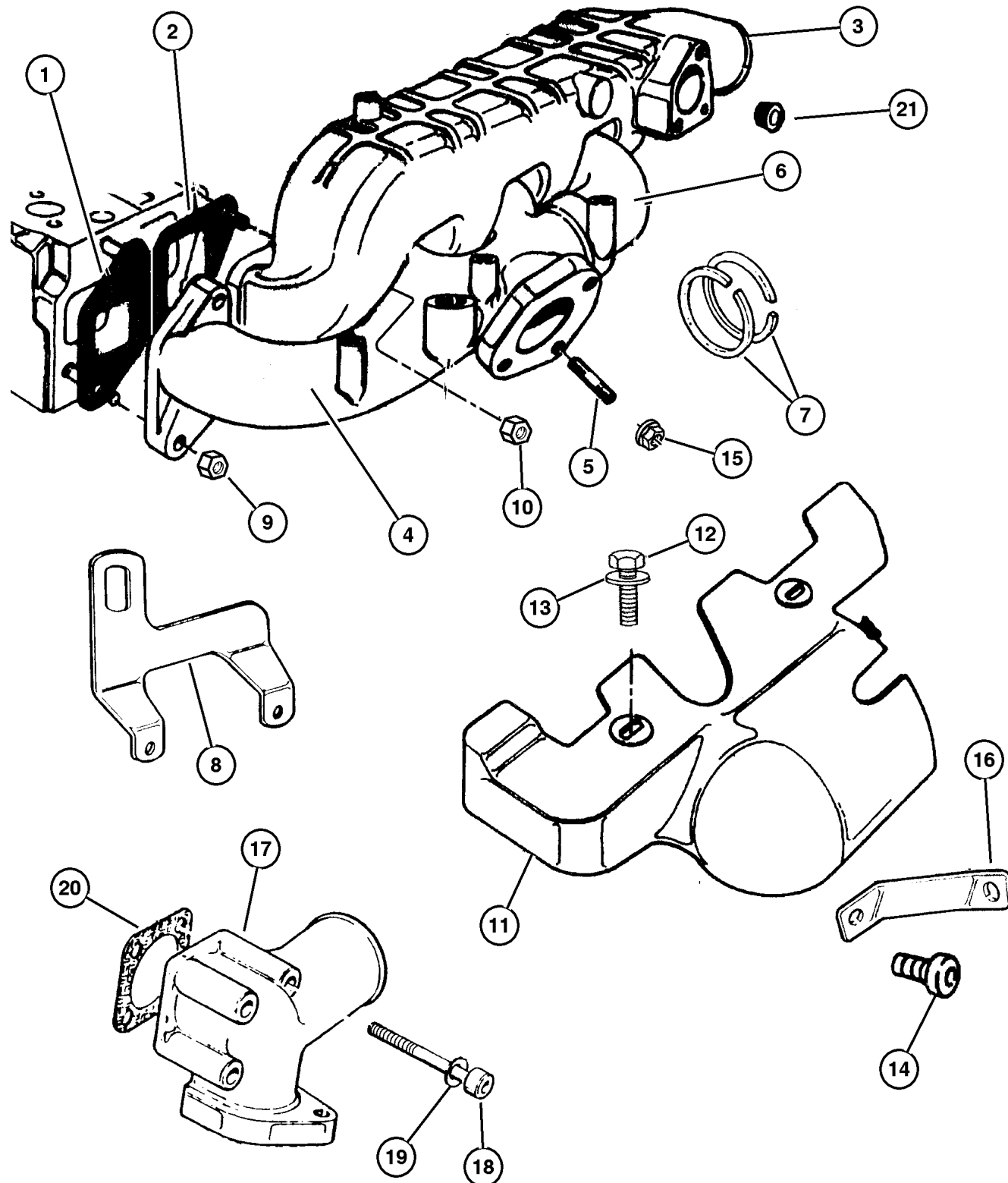
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine

Figure 2.5LD-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines									
1	5003 546AA	1				EN0			GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold
2									GASKET PACKAGE, Intake Manifold, (NOT REQUIRED)
3	5014 064AA	1				EN0			MANIFOLD, Intake
4	4778 957	1				EN0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
5	4882 606	2				EN0			STUD, Turbo Elbow
6	4778 960	1				EN0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
7	4720 214	2				EN0			CIRCLIP, Exhaust Manifold
8	5014 073AA	1				EN0			BRACKET, Engine Lift
9	4882 611	8				EN0			NUT, Lock
10	4778 961	8				EN0			NUT
11	4864 752	1				EN0			SHIELD, Heat
12	4728 183	2				EN0			BOLT, Exhaust Shield
13	4723 279	2				EN0			WASHER, Starter
14	5003 551AA	1				EN0			BOLT, M6x10
15	4882 610	3				EN0			NUT, Lock
16	4796 396	1				EN0			BRACKET, Heat Shield
17	4778 963	1				EN0			ELBOW, Intake Manifold Vacuum
18	4886 291AA	4				EN0			BOLT, Water Manifold
19	4723 204	4				EN0			WASHER, Implement Attaching
20	4720 207	1				EN0			GASKET, Intake Connector
21	4883 425AA	1				EN0			PLUG

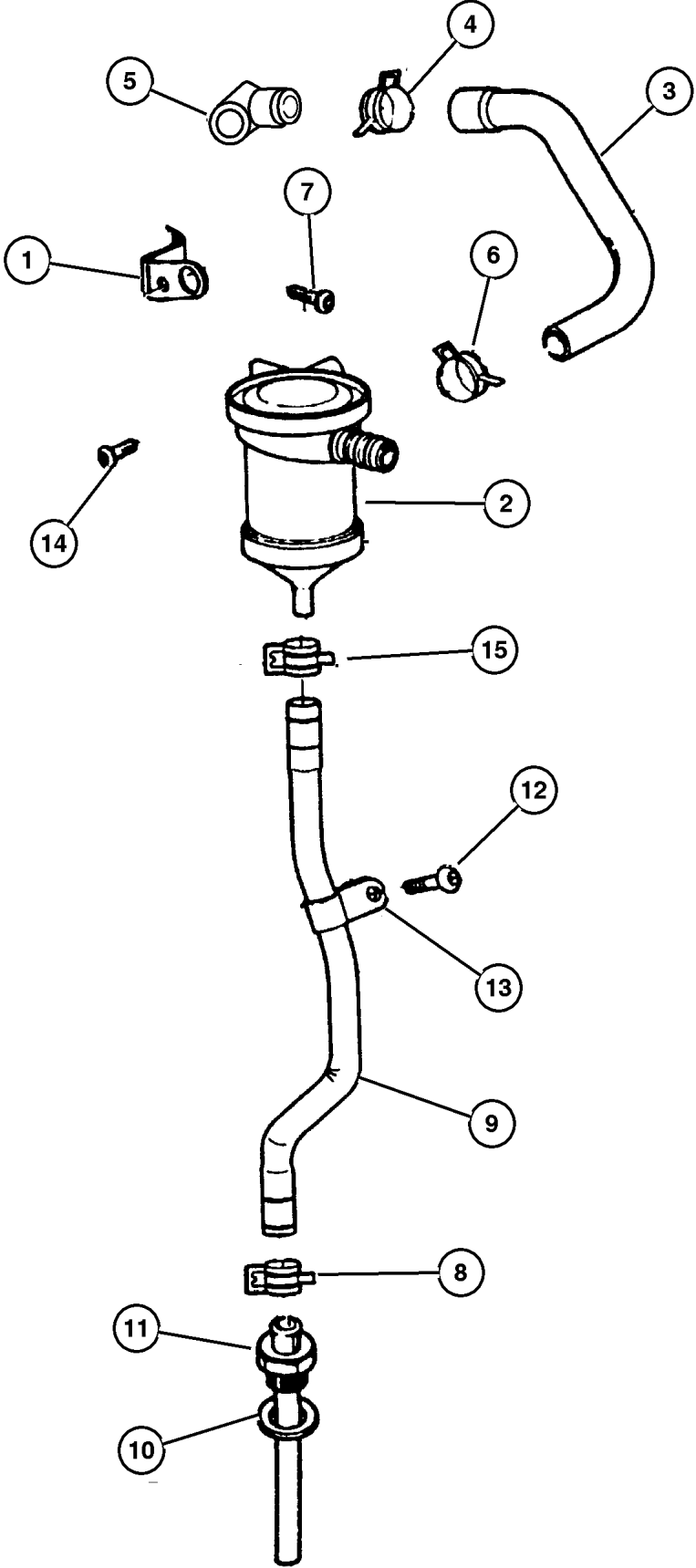
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Crankcase Ventilation 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine
Figure 2.5LD-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines

1	4883 452AA	1				EN0			BRACKET, Oil Seperator, Engine
2	4863 796	1				EN0			SEPERATOR, Oil
3	4886 290AA	1				EN0			PIPE, Oil Separator
4	4886 044AA	1				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
5	4720 691	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Crankcase Vent
6	4883 924AA	1				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
7	4864 550	1				EN0			SCREW
8	5003 552AA	1				EN0			CLAMP, Oil Seperator Hose
9	4883 454AA	1				EN0			TUBE, Oil Separator Drain
10	4720 704	1				EN0			WASHER, Oil Pressure Transduser
11	4778 942	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Oil Drain Pipe
12	5003 554AA	1				EN0			SCREW
13	4886 223AA	1				EN0			P CLIP
14	5003 553AA	1				EN0			SCREW
15	4886 051AA	1				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose

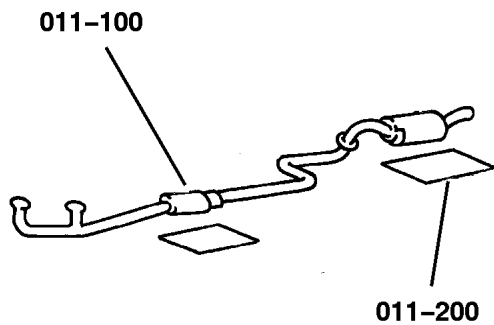
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

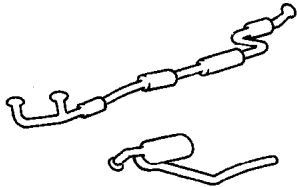
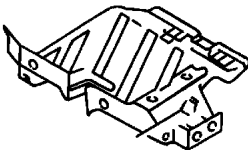
Group – 011

Exhaust

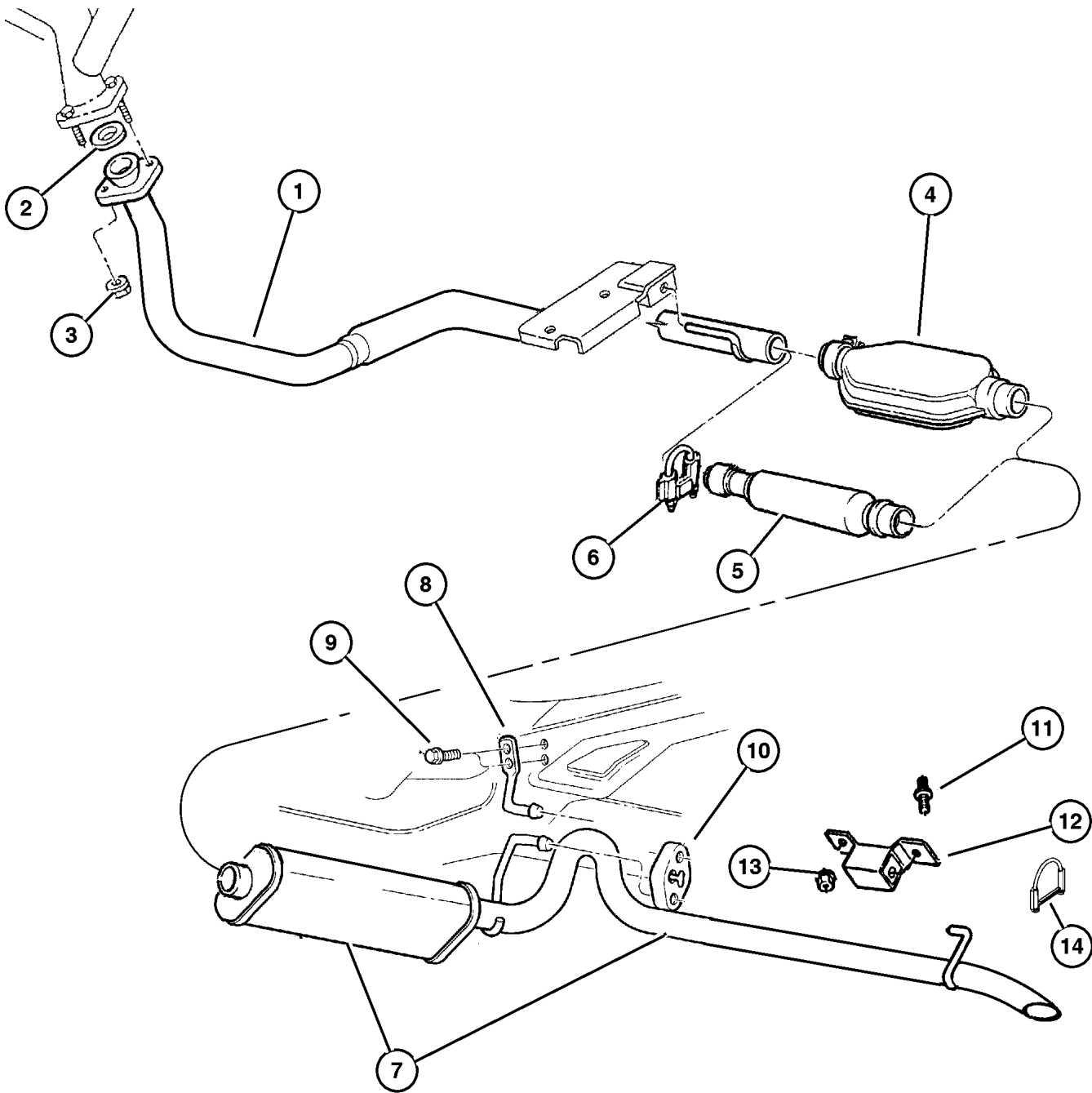
GROUP 11 - Exhaust

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Exhaust System	
Exhaust System 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 011-120
Exhaust System 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine (1 of 2)	Fig. 011-140
Exhaust System 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine (2 of 2)	Fig. 011-145
Heat Shields	
Heat Shields 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 011-210



011-100 Exhaust System	011-200 Heat Shields		
			

Exhaust System 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 011-120



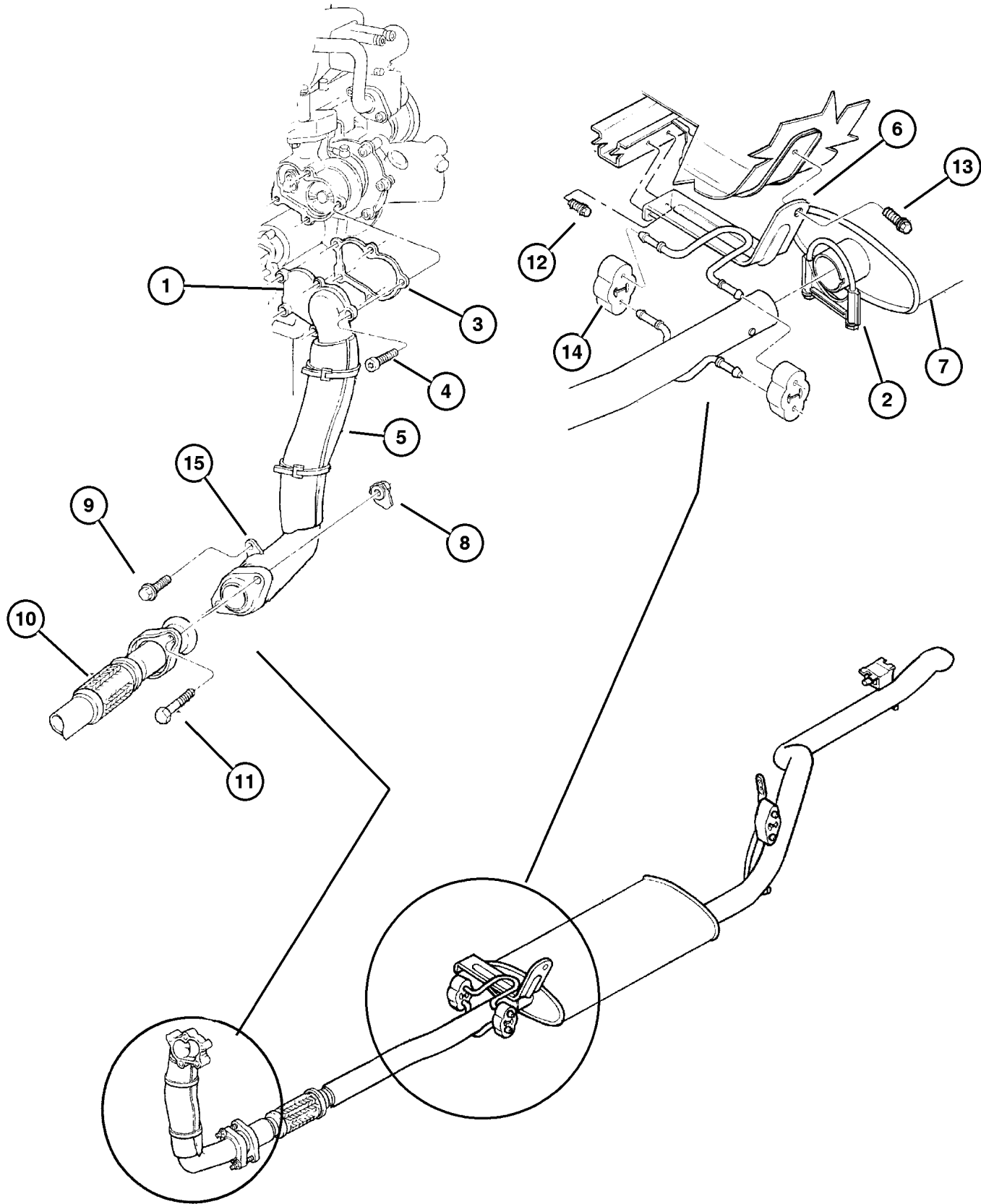
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines DD0=All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions									
1	52021 047AE	1				EP0			PIPE, Exhaust
	52101 193AC	1				ER0			Federal, Europe, Leaded Gas
	52020 027AB	1				EP0			California, w/Converter
	52021 003AD	1				ER0			California, w/Converter
2	5200 5431	1				ER0			SEAL, Exhaust
3	J400 5142	2				EP0, ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock
4	52019 480AF	1				EP0, ER0			CONVERTER, Catalytic
5	52019 500AC	1				EP0, ER0			RESONATOR, Exhaust
6	52018 424AB	1				EP0, ER0			CLAMP, Exhaust
7									MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	52101 052AD	1				EP0			
	52101 262AE	1				ER0			
8	5200 2403	1							HANGER, Exhaust
9	J400 1933	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .312- x18x.875
10	5200 1759	1							INSULATOR, Exhaust
11	6505 137AA	2							STUD, Collared, M12x1.75x62
12	52101 097AC	1							BRACKET, Tailpipe
13	6100 055	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
14	52002 144AB	1							CLAMP, Exhaust
-15	J400 7109	2				EP0			STUD, .375-16x1.69
		2				ER0			

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Exhaust System 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine (1 of 2)
Figure 011-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines									
1	5201 9388	1				ENC			ADAPTER, Turbo
2	52002 144AB	1							CLAMP, Exhaust
3	5201 8875	1				EN0			GASKET, Turbo Adapter
4	6504 070	5				ENC			SCREW, M8-1.25
5	5207 9405	1				EN0			SHIELD, Heat
6	5210 1056	1				EN0			HANGER, Muffler
7	52101 063AE	1				EN0			MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
8	6031 959	3				EN0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock
9	J400 1933	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .312- x18x.875
10	52101 111AD	1				EN0			PIPE, Exhaust
11	6034 501	3				EN0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .375-16x1.375
12									SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15
	6101 786	2				EN0			
		2				EP0			
13	6100 574	1				EN0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x20x17
14	5201 7607	2				EN0			INSULATOR, Exhaust
15	52018 818AC	1				EN0			FLANGE, Exhaust Pipe

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Exhaust System 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine (2 of 2)
Figure 011-145

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BRACKET, Tailpipe, (NOT REQUIRED)
2	J400 1933	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x30
3	5200 2403	1							HANGER, Exhaust
4	5200 1759	1							INSULATOR, Exhaust
5									STUD, Collared, M12x1.75x62, (NOT REQUIRED)
6									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75, (NOT REQUIRED)
7	3420 1964	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x40
8	52002 144AB	1							CLAMP, Exhaust
9	52101 097AC	1							HANGER, Tailpipe

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

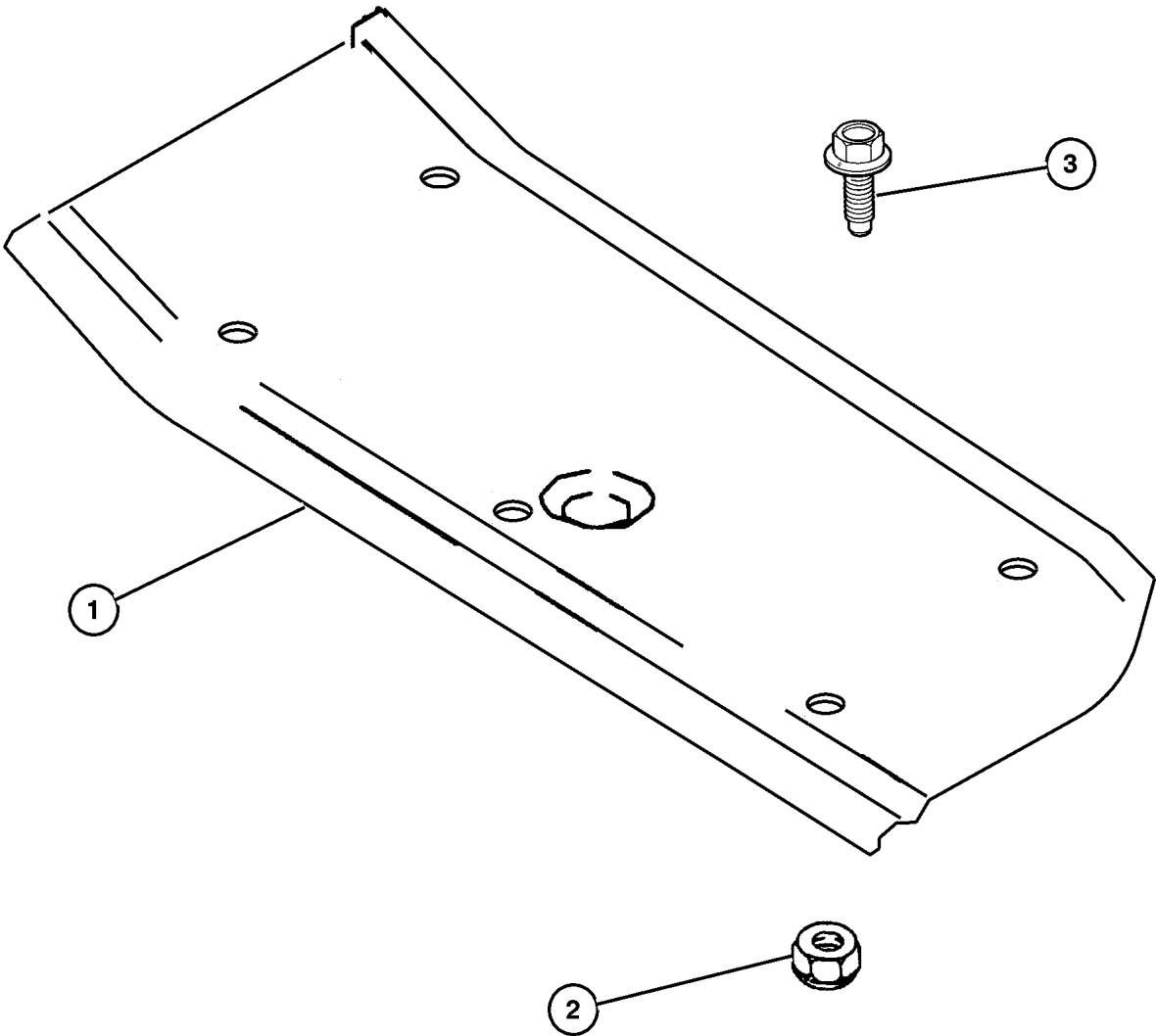
September 15, 2005

Heat Shields 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 011-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1	55235 811AB	1				EP0, ER0			SHIELD, Muffler
2	J012 0375	5				EP0, ER0			NUT, Hex, .250-20
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



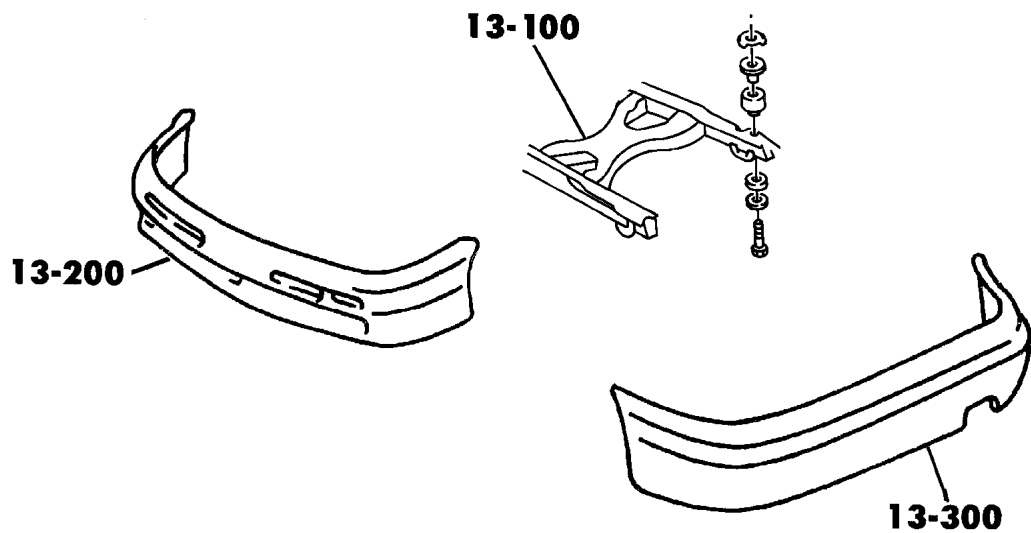
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

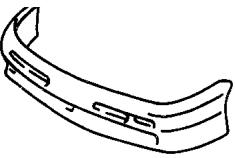
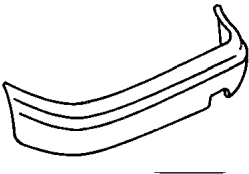

Group – 013

Frames and Bumpers

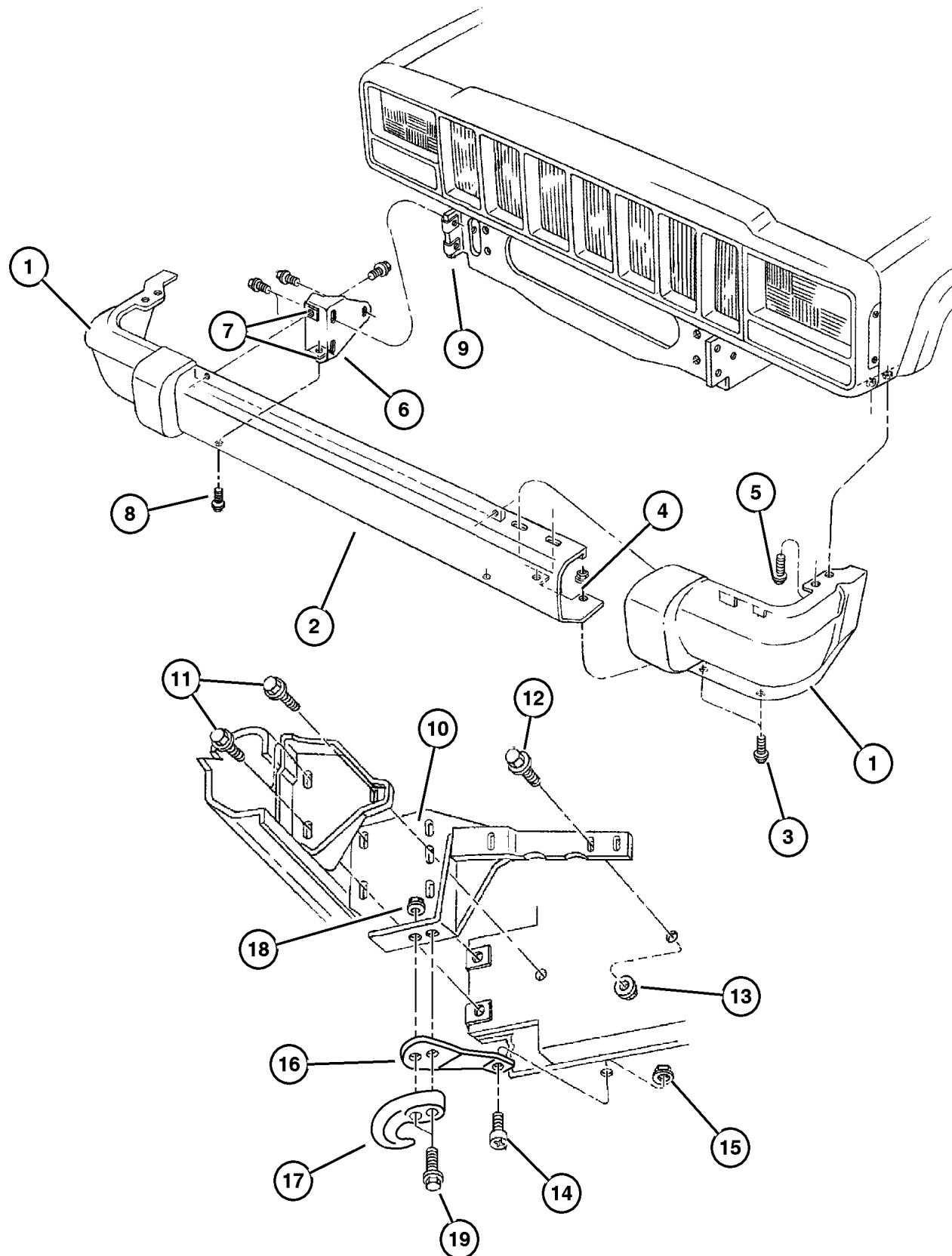
GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Bumper and Fascia	
Bumper, Front	Fig. 013-210
Rear Bumper and Fascia	
Bumper, Rear	Fig. 013-310
Trailer Tow	
Hitch, Trailer Tow	Fig. 013-610



013-200 Front Bumper and Fascia	013-300 Rear Bumper and Fascia	013-600 Trailer Tow	
			

Bumper, Front Figure 013-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									END CAP, Bumper
	5DY40 DX9AC	1							Sport, Flat Black, Right
	5DY41 DX9AC	1							Sport, Flat Black, Left
	5DY00 DX8AB	1							Black, Right
	5DY00 PR4AB	1							Red, Right
	5DY00 SG8AB	1							Green, Right
	5DY00 SW1AB	1							White, Right
	5DY00 TCNAB	1							Amethyst, Right
	5DY00 TQ7AB	1							Gunmetal, Right
	5DY00 VEAAB	1							Chillipepper Red, Right
	5DY00 WTDAB	1							Desert Sand, Right
	5DY01 DX8AB	1							Black, Left
	5DY01 PR4AB	1							Red, Left
	5DY01 SG8AB	1							Green, Left
	5DY01 SW1AB	1							White, Left
	5DY01 TCNAB	1							Amethyst, Left
	5DY01 TQ7AB	1							Gunmetal, Left
	5DY01 VEAAB	1							Chillipepper Red, Left
	5DY01 WTDAB	1							Desert Sand, Left
2									BAR, Bumper Front - Painted
	5EE85 DX8AC	1							Black, w/Matching Black Body
									Color
	5EE85 PR4AC	1							Red
	5EE85 JX8AC	1							Semi Gloss Black, w/o Matching Body Color
	5EE85 SG8AC	1							Green
	5EE85 SW1AC	1							White
	5EE85 TCNAC	1							Amethyst
	5EE85 TQ7AC	1							Gunmetal
	5EE85 VEAAC	1							Chillipepper Red
	5EE85 WTDAC	1							Desert Sand
3									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x12.5, (NOT REQUIRED)
4	6101 694	4							NUT, M6x1.00
5	6504 249	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
6									BRACKET, Bumper
	55175 268AB	1							Right
	55175 269AB	1							Left
7	1150 0662	4							NUT, U Type, M10 x 1.50
8	6506 127AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
9	3420 1540	2							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

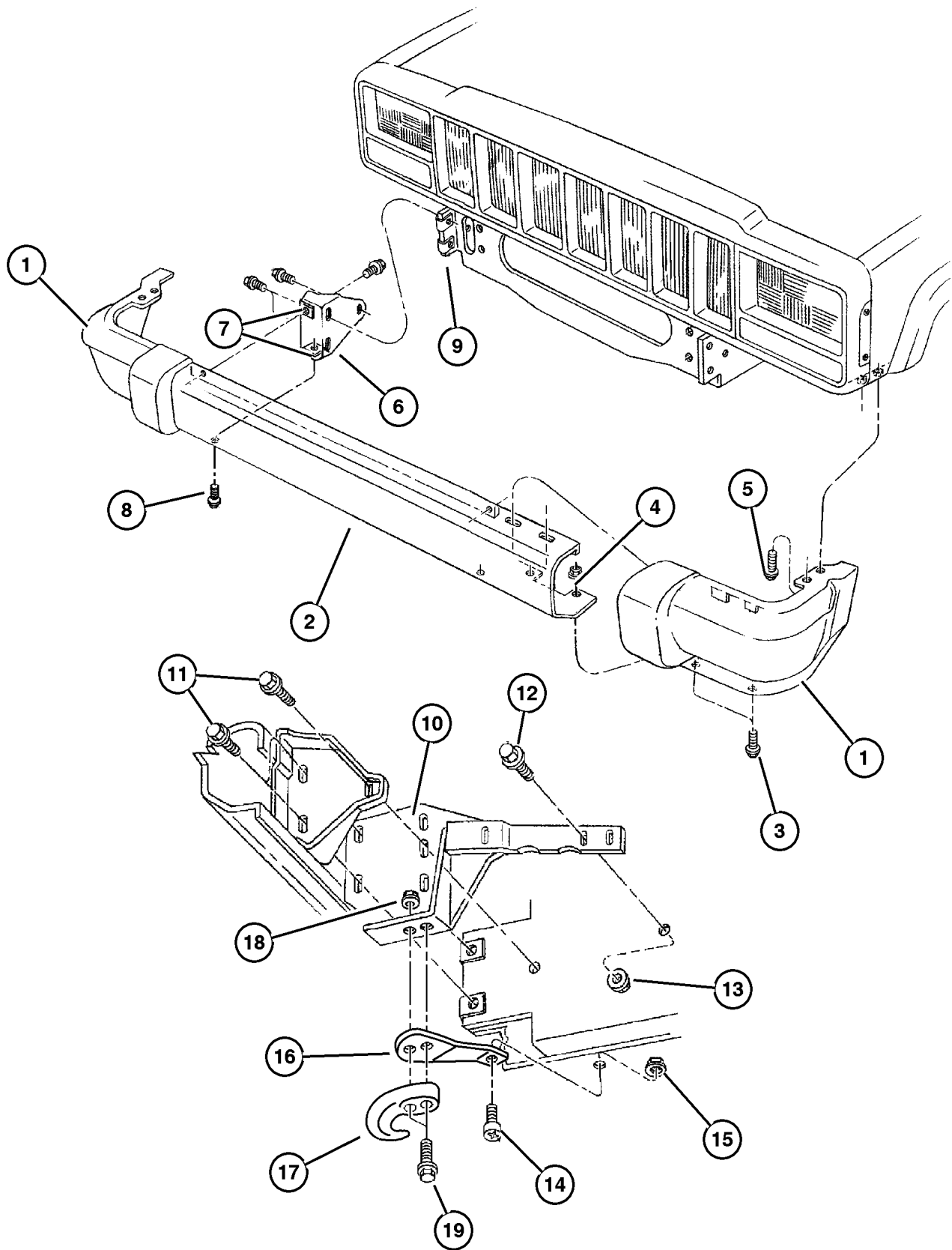
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Bumper, Front
Figure 013-210



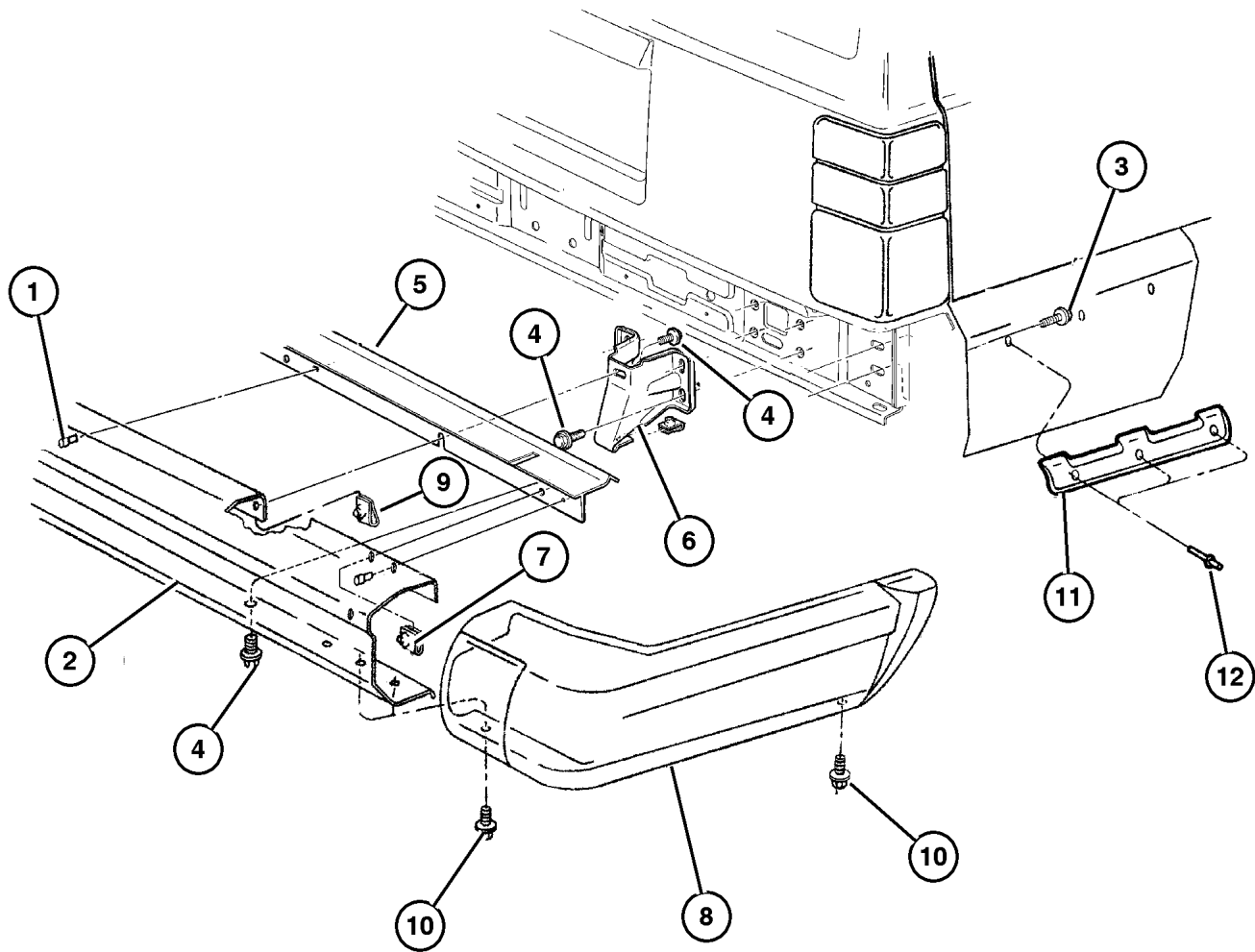
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10									BRACKET, Front Bumper
	55155 096AB	1							Right
	55155 097AB	1							Left
11	3420 2219	4							BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head
12	3420 2388	1							BOLT, Button Head Torx, M14 x 2.0 x 80
13	6502 698	1							NUT
14	6505 086AA	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x20
15									NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
	6502 135	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						
16									BRACE, Tow Hook
	5200 1972	1							Right
	5200 1973	1							Left
17	52057 999AB	2							HOOK, Tow
18	6502 697	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
19	1150 5098	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x60
-20	5EF0 8DX9	1							DEFLECTOR, Air
-21	6035 944AA-	3							RIVET
-22	5200 3479	1							BRACKET, License Plate
-23	J400 0141	2							NUT, Square, .286x.355, [MDA]
-24									SCREW, Hex Head, .19x16x.5, 09421073, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Bumper, Rear
Figure 013-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	3420 2855	4							RIVET, M5x20.00 Plastic
2	5EE84 S3XAD	1							BUMPER, Rear, [Paint as Req.]
3	J400 1933	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .312- x18x.875
4	3420 1540	8							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
5	5502 6542	1							SHIELD, Bumper
6	55175 261AD	2							BRACKET, Bumper
7	6101 283	2							U-NUT, M8x1.25
8									END CAP, Bumper
	5DY0 8DX8	1							Black, Right
	5DY0 8PR4	1							Red, Right
	5DY0 8SG8	1							Green, Right
	5DY0 8SW1	1							White, Right
	5DY0 8TCN	1							Amethyst, Right
	5DY0 8TQ7	1							Gunmetal, Right
	5DY0 8VEA	1							Chillipepper Red, Right
	5DY0 8WTD	1							Desert Sand, Right
	5DY0 9DX8	1							Black, Left
	5DY0 9PR4	1							Red, Left
	5DY0 9SG8	1							Green, Left
	5DY0 9SW1	1							White, Left
	5DY0 9TCN	1							Amethyst, Left
	5DY0 9TQ7	1							Gunmetal, Left
	5DY0 9VEA	1							Chillipepper Red, Left
	5DY0 9WTD	1							Desert Sand, Left
	5DY1 0DX9	1							MBS, Right
	5DY1 1DX9	1							MBS, Left
9	1150 0662	4							NUT, U Type, M10 x 1.50
10	6101 455	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
11									BRACKET
	5517 5692	1							Right
	5517 5693	1							Left
12	6035 122	4							RIVET, .187x.70 Black

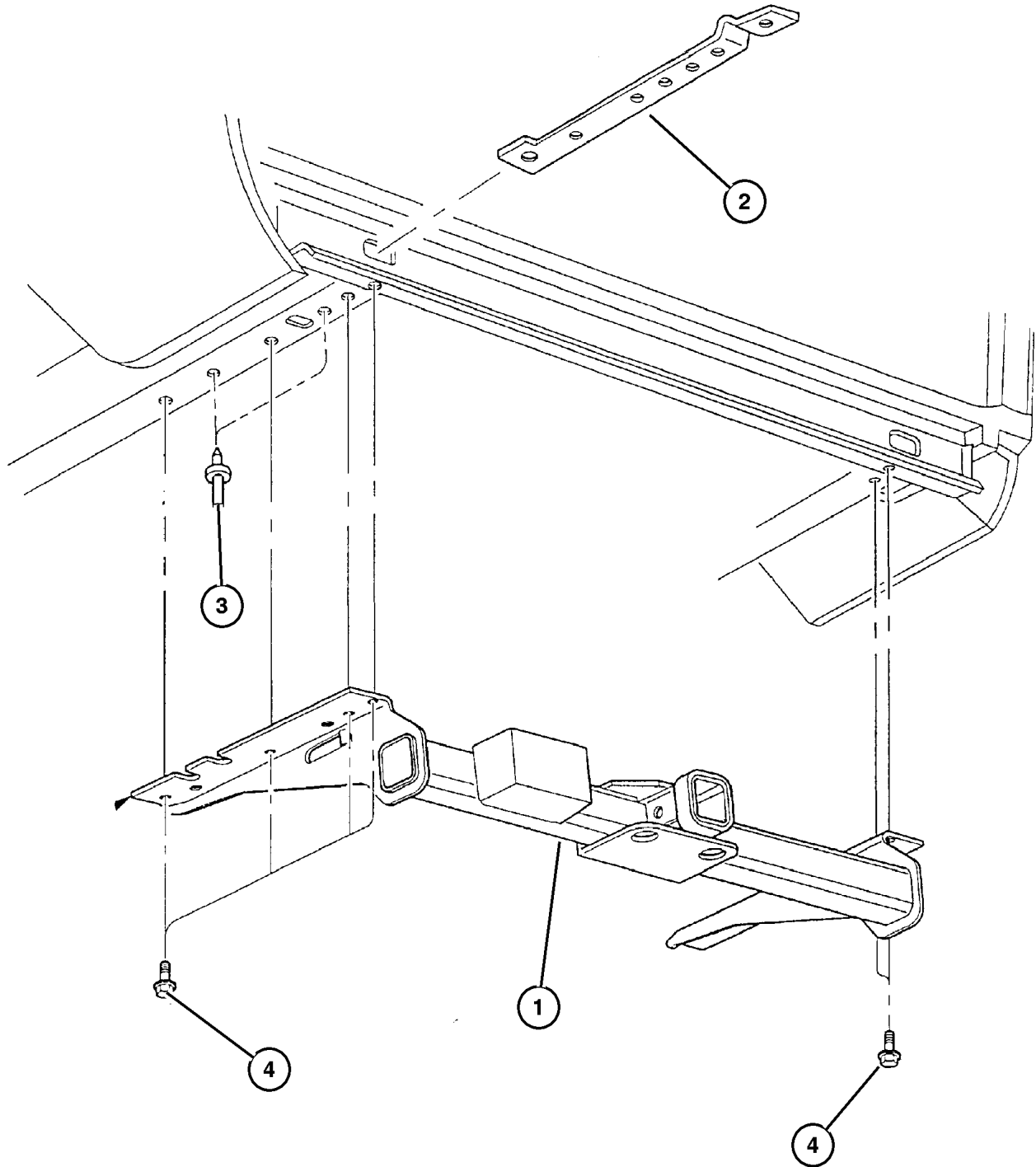
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Hitch, Trailer Tow
Figure 013-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5205 8266	1							HITCH, Trailer
2	5200 1174	1							REINFORCEMENT, Sill Right
	5200 1175	1							Left
3									RIVET, M6.3x14.02, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	3420 1964	6							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x40



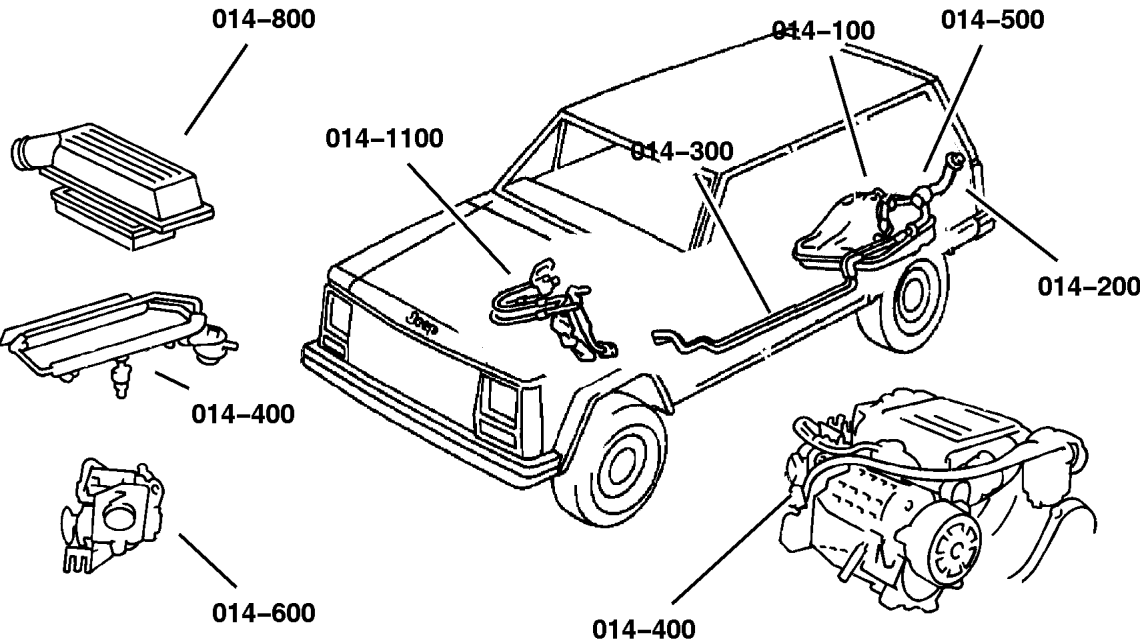
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

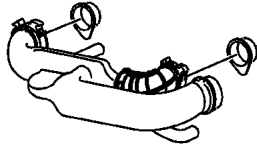
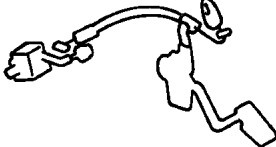

Group – 014

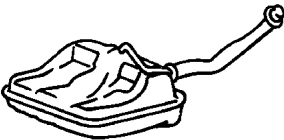
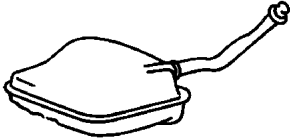
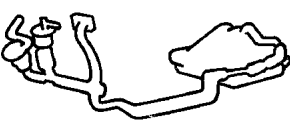
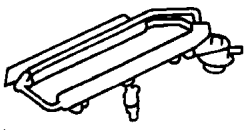
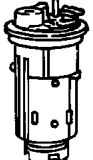

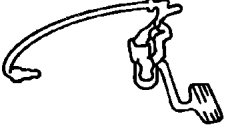
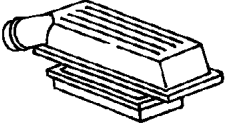
Fuel



Group – 014

Fuel

014-900 Air Intake System	014-1000 Speed Control	014-1100 Accelerator Pedal	
			

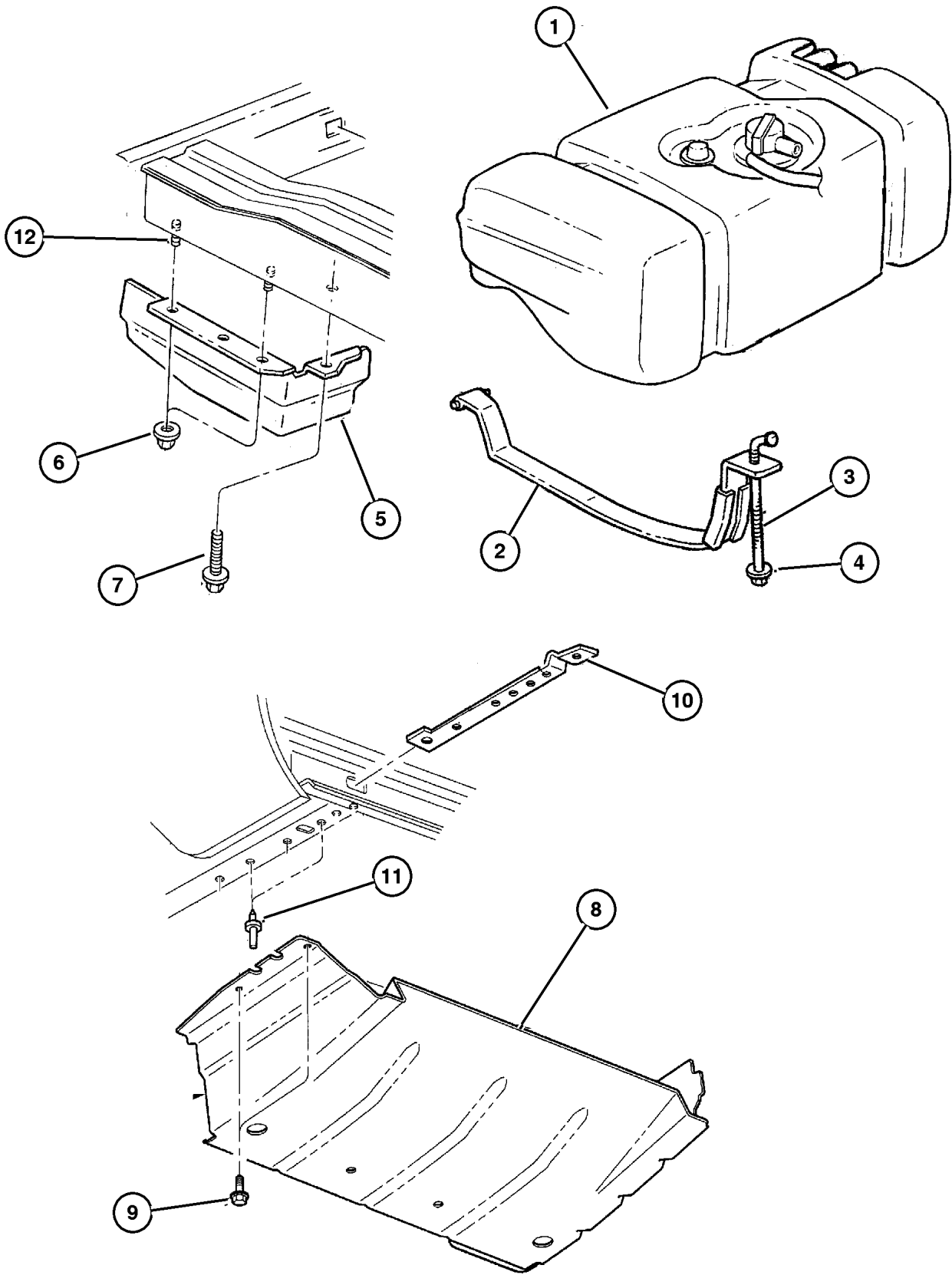
014-100 Tank, Fuel	014-200 Fuel Tank Filler Tube	014-300 Fuel Lines	014-400 Fuel Rail
			
014-500 Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	014-600 Throttle Body	014-700 Throttle Controls	014-800 Air Cleaner
			

GROUP 14 - Fuel

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Tank, Fuel	
Fuel Tank 2.5L (EPE), 2.5L (ENC) Diesel, 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 014-120
Fuel Tank Filler Tube	
Fuel Tank Filler Tube 2.5L (EPE), 2.5L (ENC) Diesel, 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 014-220
Fuel Lines	
Fuel Lines, Front 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 014-310
Fuel Lines, Rear 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 014-320
Fuel Lines, Front 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine	Fig. 014-325
Fuel Lines, Rear 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine	Fig. 014-335
Fuel Rail	
Fuel Injection System 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 014-410
Fuel Injection System 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine	Fig. 014-440
Fuel Injection Pump 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine	Fig. 014-460
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	Fig. 014-520
Throttle Body	
Throttle Body 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 014-610
Turbocharger 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine	Fig. 014-660
Throttle Controls	
Throttle Controls 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 014-720
Air Cleaner	
Air Cleaner 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 014-820
Air Cleaner 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine	Fig. 014-835
Air Intake System	
Air Intake System 2.5L (EPE) Engine	Fig. 014-910
Speed Control	
Speed Control 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 014-1010
Accelerator Pedal	
Accelerator Pedal 2.5L (EPE), 2.5L (ENC) Diesel, 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 014-1110



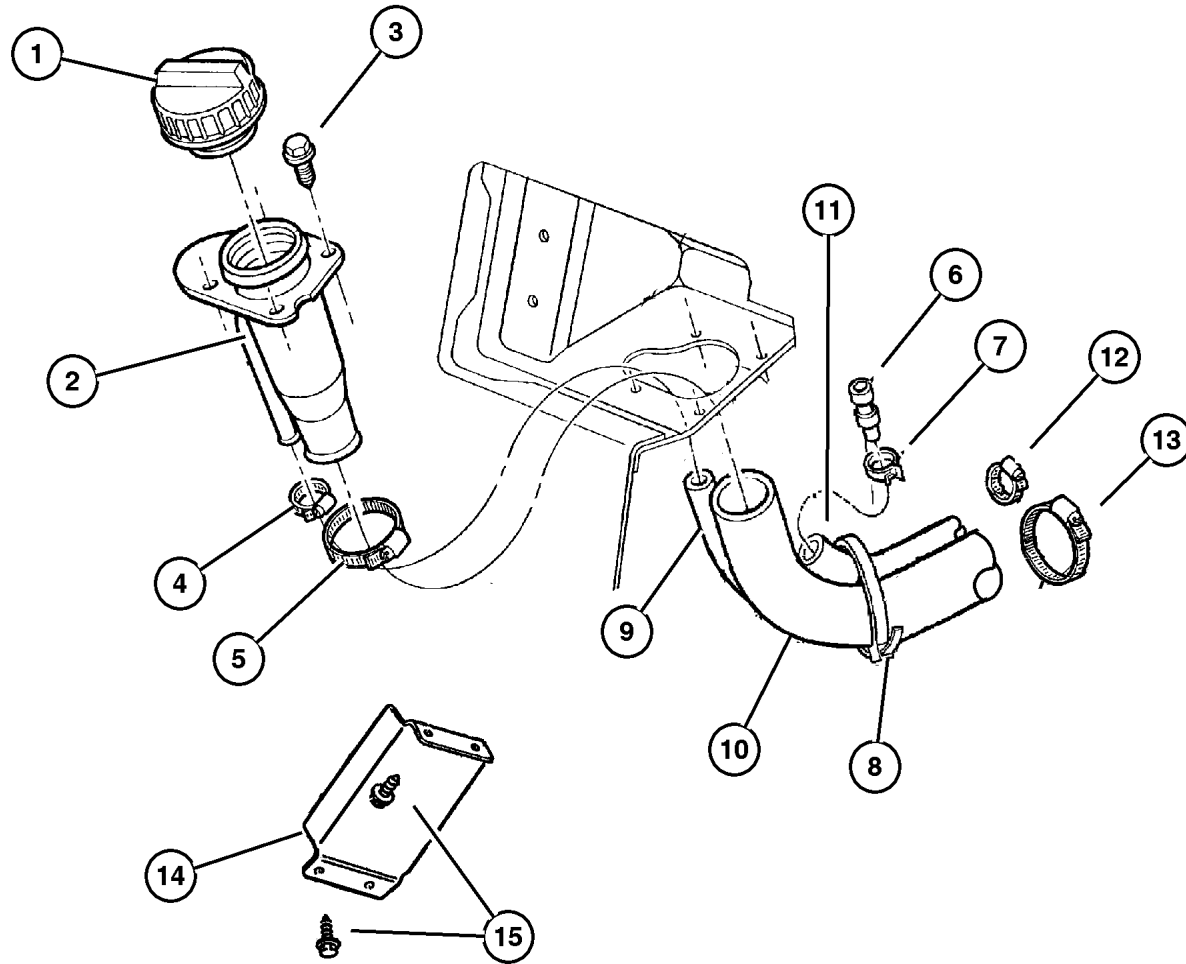
Fuel Tank 2.5L (EPE), 2.5L (ENC) Diesel, 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 014-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	5210 0179	1				EP0, ER0 EN0			TANK, Fuel
2	52100 009AB	2							STRAP, Fuel Tank
3	52100 362AA	2							J BOLT, Fuel Tank Support
4	6034 955	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
5	52100 338AA	1							SHIELD, Fuel Tank
6	6100 055	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
7	6101 777	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00
8	52100 328AA	1							PLATE, Skid
9	3420 1964	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x40
10									REINFORCEMENT, Sill
	5200 1174	1							Right
	5200 1175	1							Left
11									RIVET, M6.3x14.02, (NOT REQUIRED)
12	6505 137AA	2							STUD, M12x1.75x72.00

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

**Fuel Tank Filler Tube 2.5L (EPE), 2.5L (ENC) Diesel, 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 014-220**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	5210 0205	1							CAP, Fuel Filler Without Lock
	5210 0239	1							With Lock
2	52100 174AB	1							TUBE, Fuel Filler Leaded Fuel and Diesel
	52100 288AA	1				EP0, ER0			
3	0154 236	4							SCREW, Stake, .19-24
4	J320 3077	1							CLAMP, Hose
5									CLAMP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	J535 2955	1	J, U						VENT, Axle
7	6502 081	1				EN0 EP0, ER0			CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
		1							
8	4641 780	1				EP0, ER0			STRAP, Tie
9	5210 0132	1				EP0, ER0 EN0			HOSE, Fuel Filler Vent
		1							
10	52100 131AC	1				EP0, ER0 EN0			HOSE, Fuel Filler
		1							
11	5201 8866	1				EN0 EN0			TUBE, Vent
12									CLAMP, HOSE CLAMP, (NOT REQUIRED)
13									CLAMP, HOSE CLAMP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	55003 285AB	1							SHIELD, Heat
15	3420 1895	2							SCREW, Hex Head Tapping, M6. 3x1.81x16.00

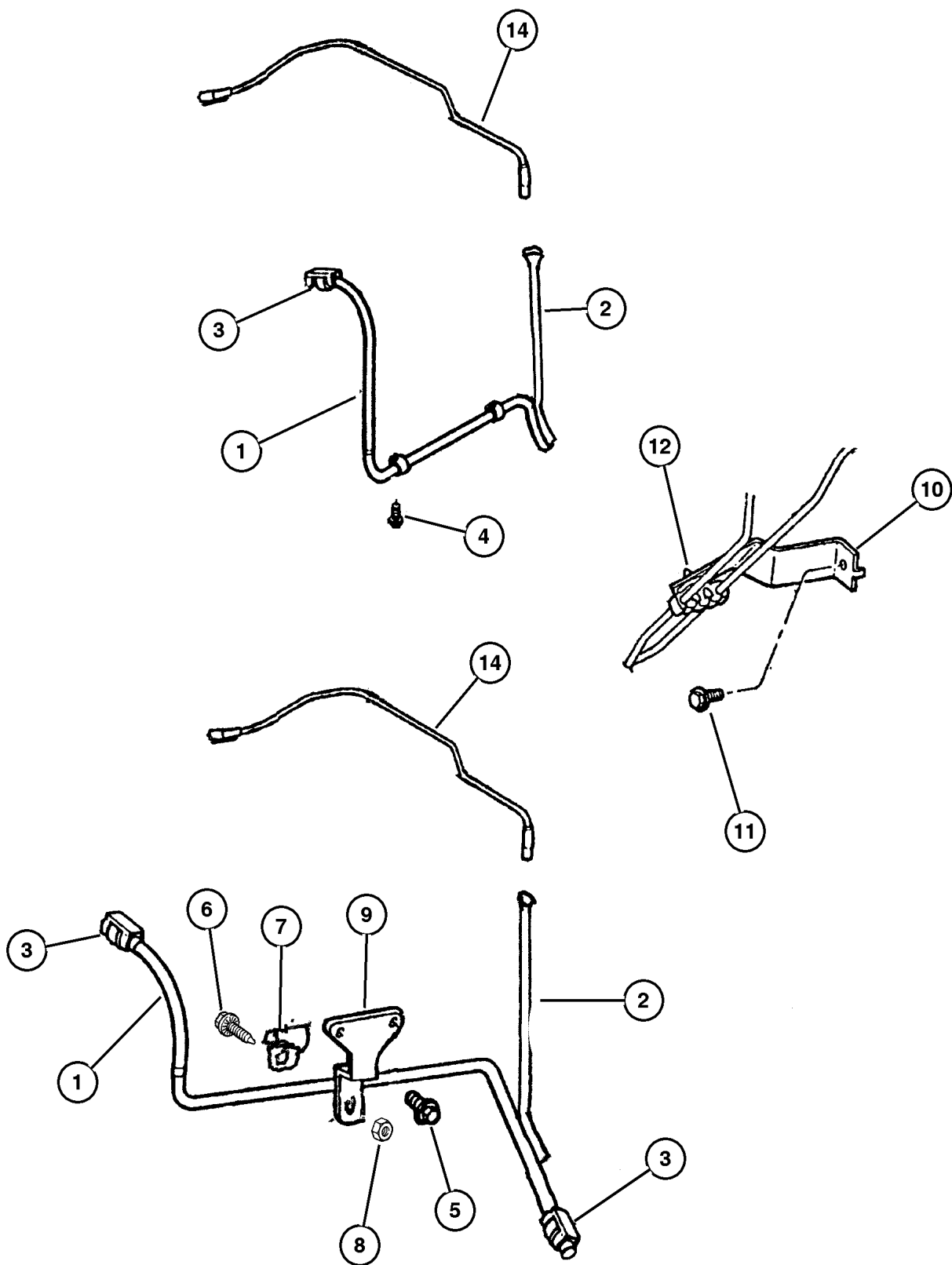
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Fuel Lines, Front 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 014-310

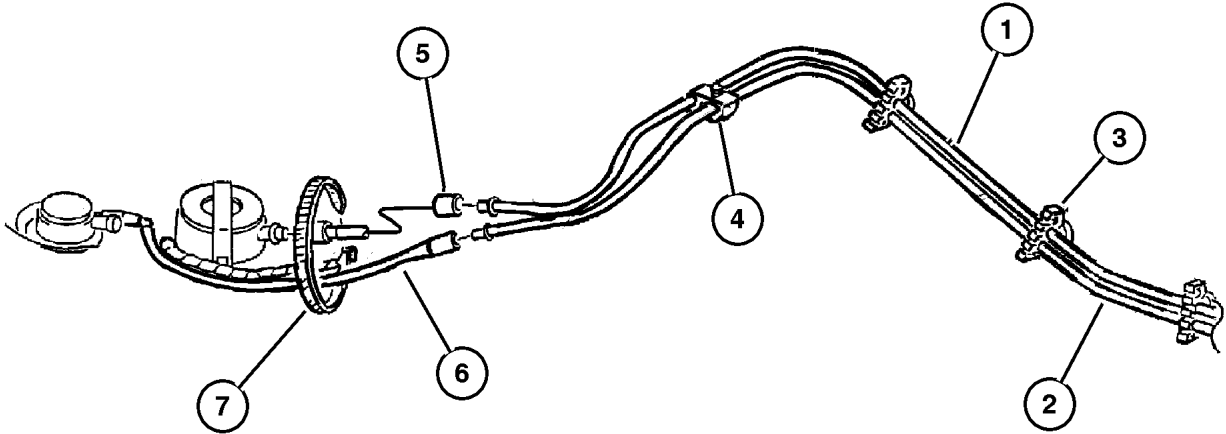


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	52100 135AE	1				EP0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
	52100 349AA	1				ER0			
2	52100 162AE	1				EP0,			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
						ER0			
3	5212 7788	1				EP0			CLIP, Fuel Line
		2				ER0			
4	6101 786	2				EP0			SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15
5	6505 600AA	1				ER0			STUD
6									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18, (NOT REQUIRED)
7									CLIP, Fuel Line, (NOT REQUIRED)
8									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00, (NOT REQUIRED)
9	6505 648AA	1				ER0			CLIP, Fuel Line
10	52100 314AA	1							BRACKET, Fuel Line
11	3420 1895	2							SCREW, Hex Head Tapping, M6. 3x1.81x16.00
12									CLIP, Fuel Line, (NOT REQUIRED)
-13	52100 286AC-	7							CLIP, 5 Way
14	52100 039AC	1				EP0,			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
						ER0			
	52100 126AB	1	B, U			EP0,			
						ER0			

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

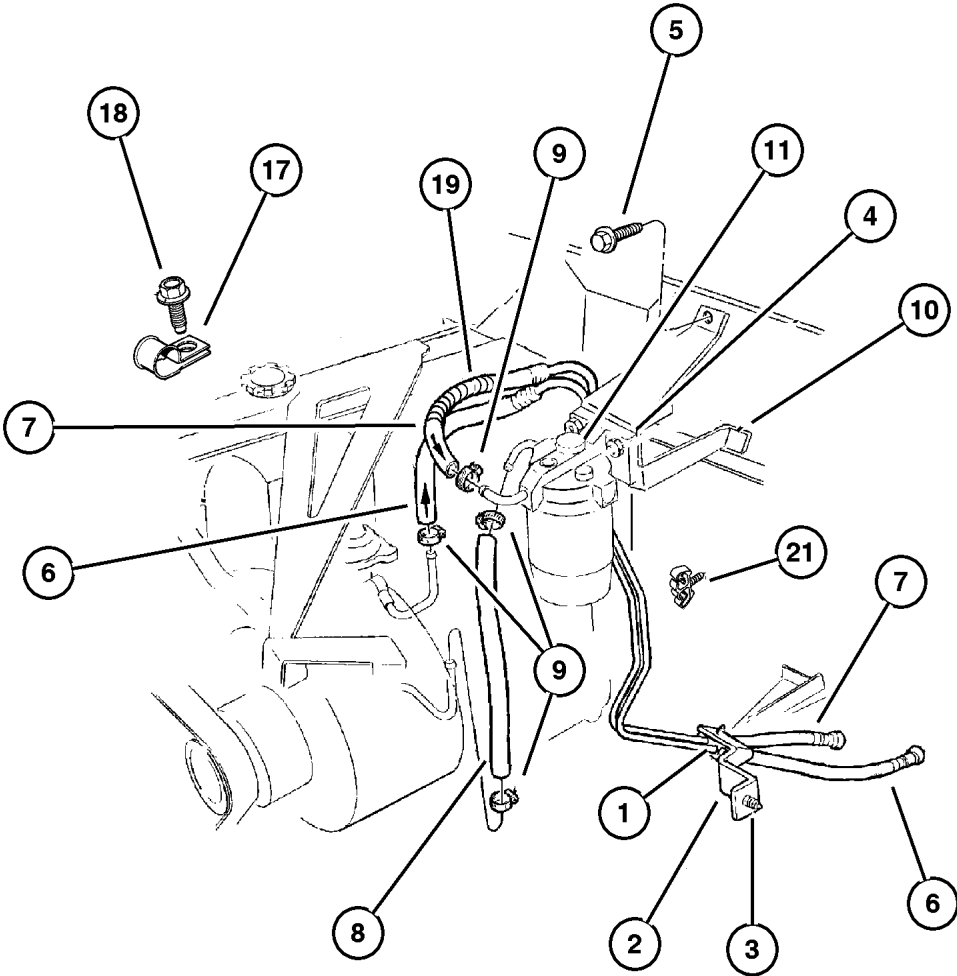
Fuel Lines, Rear 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 014-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	5212 7896	1							TUBE, Fuel Supply
2	52100 162AE	1				EP0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
3	52100 286AC	7							CLIP, 5 Way
4	4612 871AB	1							CLIP, Fuel Bundle
5	52100 037AB	1				EP0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
6	52100 035AB	1				EP0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
7	4641 780	1				EP0, ER0			STRAP, Tie



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Fuel Lines, Front 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-325



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines									
1	52100 286AC	7							CLIP, 5 Way
2	52100 314AA	1							BRACKET, Fuel Line
3	3420 1381	2	J, U			ENC, ER0	DDQ		SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00
4	6101 675	2				EN0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
5									SCREW AND WASHER, .190-16x. 500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5210 0079	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel Return
7	5210 0107	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
8	4443 176	1							HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll
9	6502 081	2	J, T			EN0			CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
10	5303 0927	1	J, T			EN0			BRACKET, Fuel Filter
11									FILTER, Fuel, Consists of: #12,13, 14,15,16, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-12	4723 899	1				EN0			HEAD, Fuel Filter
-13	4723 901	1				EN0			VALVE KIT, Fuel Filter Check
-14	4723 905	1				EN0			FILTER, Fuel
-15	4723 906	1				EN0			BOWL, Fuel Filter
-16	4723 907	1				EN0			DRAIN, Fuel Filter Bowl
17	3420 2997	1				EN0			CLIP, Wrap Around Sealing
18	6101 777	1				EN0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00
19	4592 145	1				EN0			SLEEVE, Braided
-20	4546 594	1				EN0			SLEEVE, Braided Expandable
21	5210 0077	1				EN0			CLIP, Tube, 2 Way

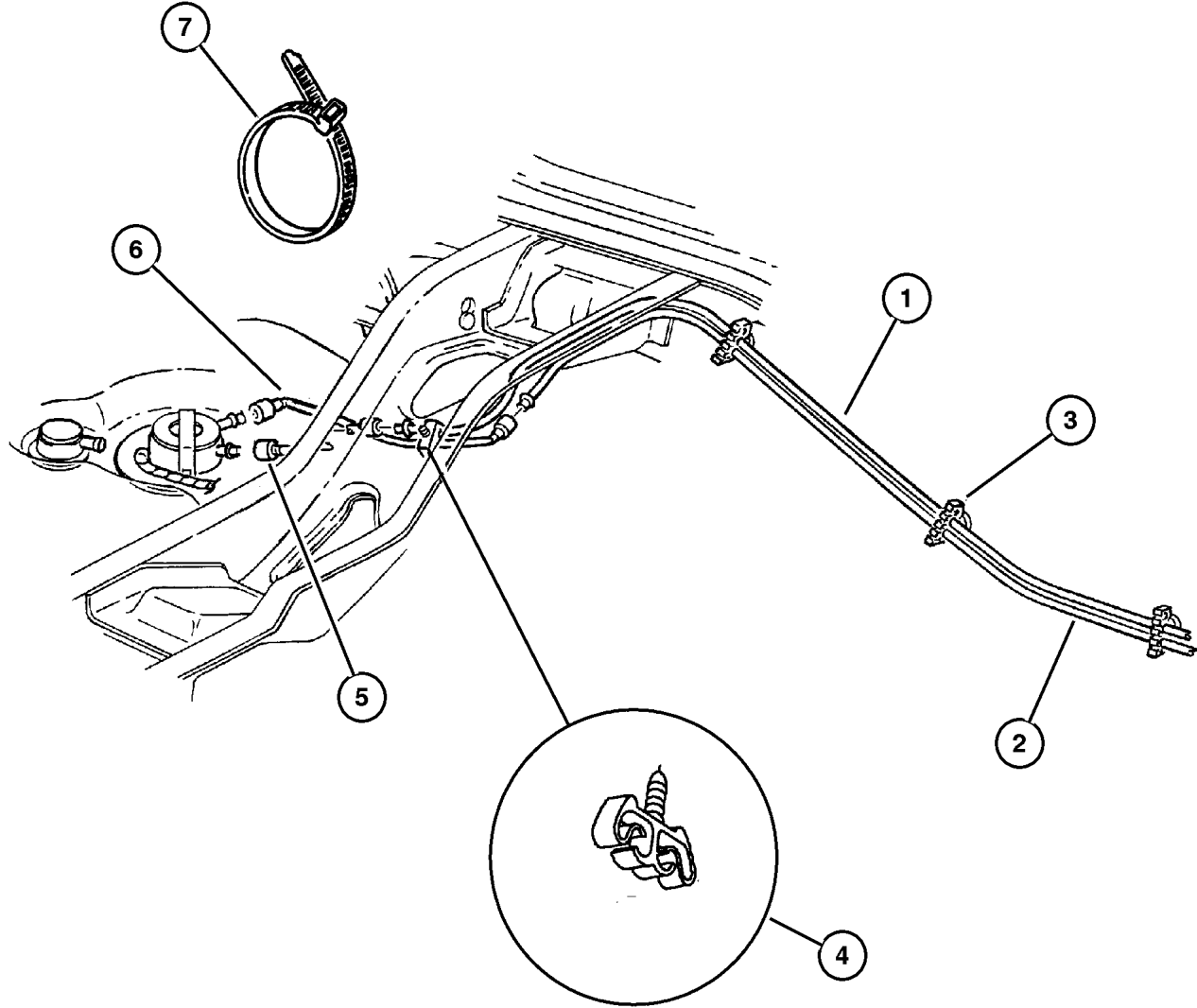
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Fuel Lines, Rear 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-335

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: All 2.5L Diesel Engines									
1	5212 7896	1							TUBE, Fuel Supply
2	5212 7898	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel Return
3	52100 286AC	7							CLIP, 5 Way
4	4612 871AB	1							CLIP, Fuel Bundle
5	52100 037AB	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
6	5210 0038	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel Return
7	4641 780	1							STRAP, Tie

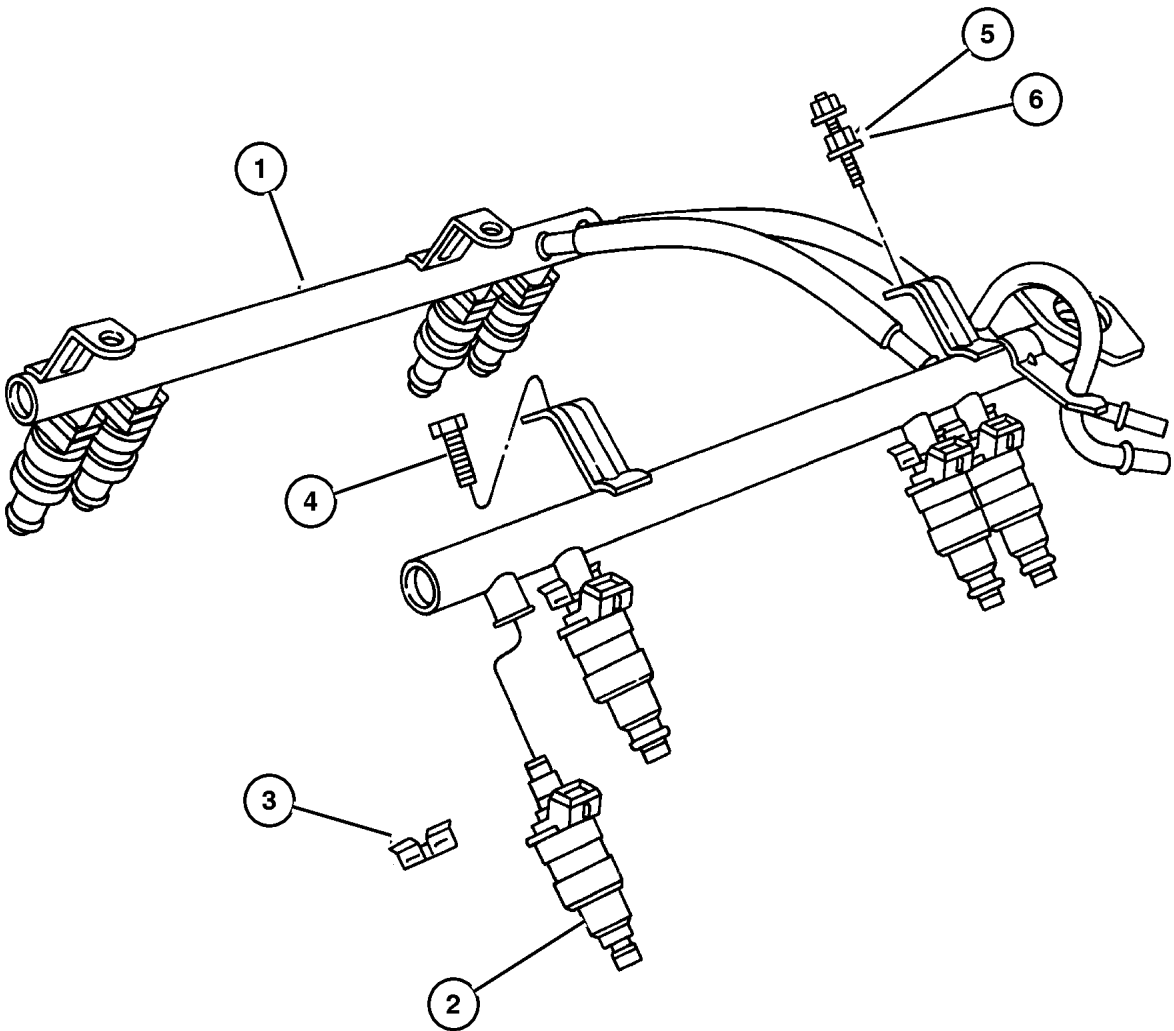


JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Fuel Injection System 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 014-410



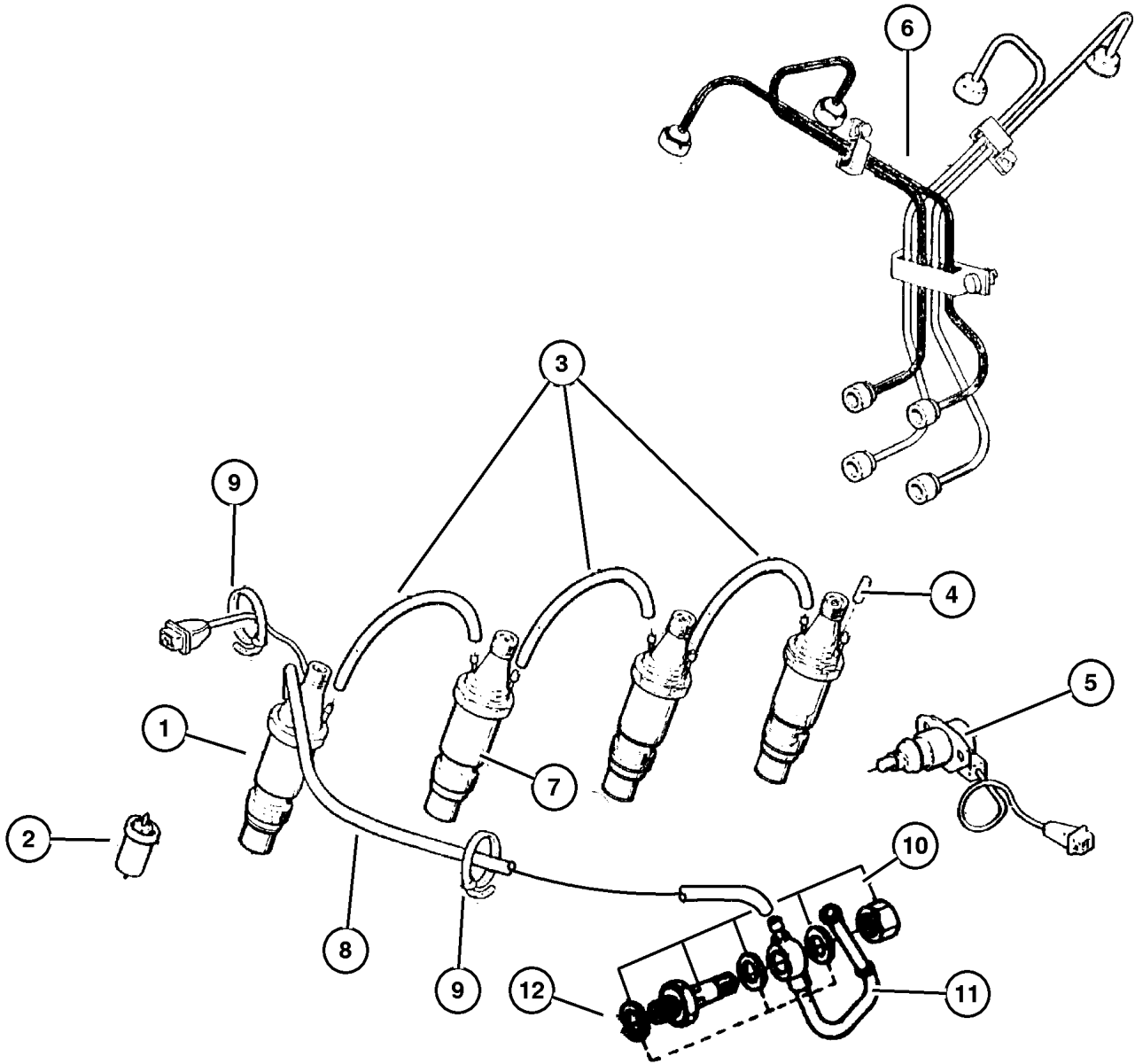
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	4854 102	1				ER0			RAIL, Fuel
	53013 017AC	1				EP0			
2	4854 181	6				ER0			INJECTOR, Fuel
	5303 0778	4				EP0			
3	4418 257	6				ER0			CLIP, Fuel Injector
		4				EP0			
4	6501 979	2				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
		3				ER0			
5	6502 086	2				EP0			STUD
6	6502 647	2				ER0			STUD, M6x1.00x44
-7	5018 781AA-	1				EP0			CAP
		1				ER0			Diagnostic Port

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Fuel Injection System 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-440



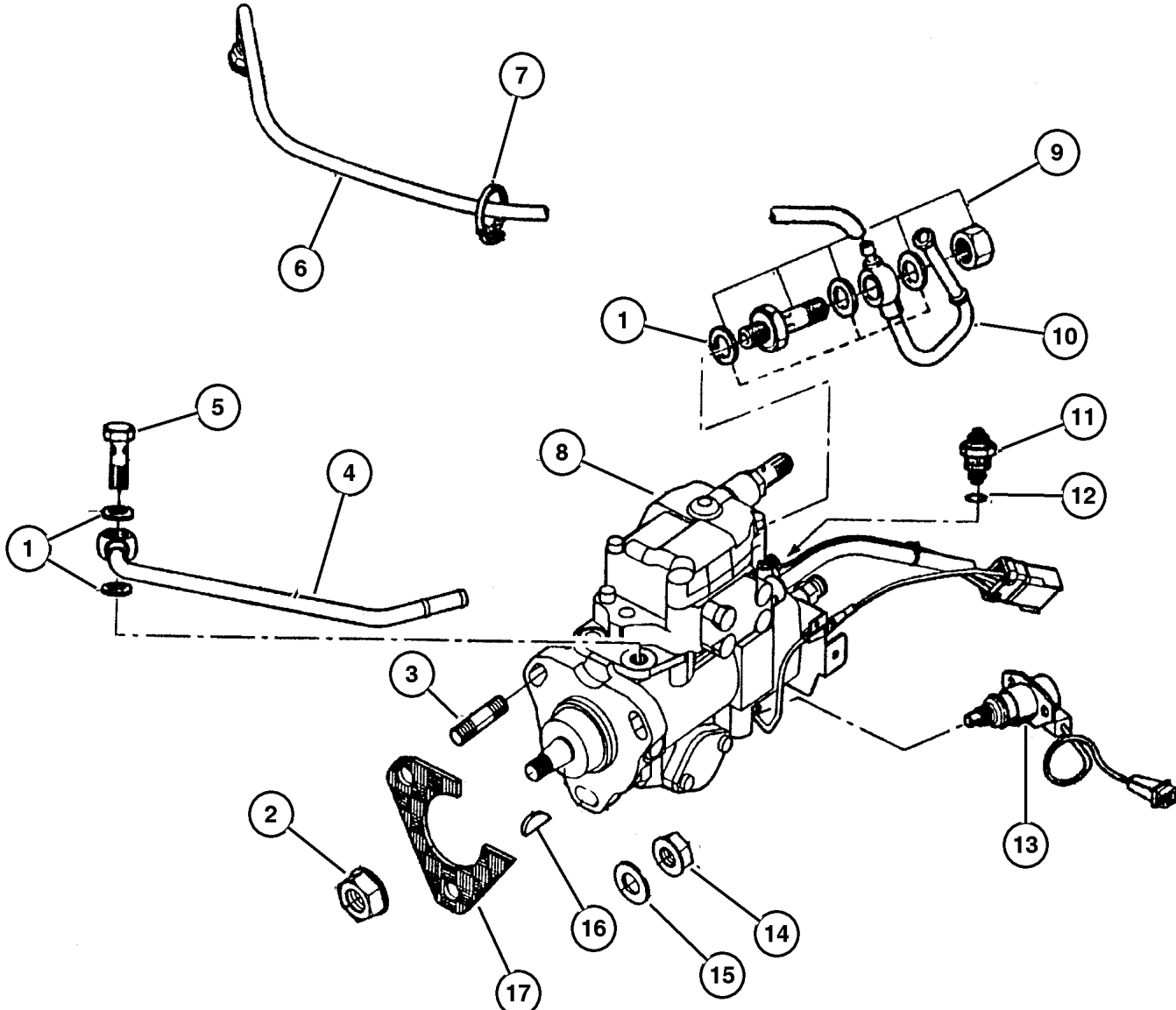
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines									
1	4886 231AA	1				EN0			INJECTOR, Fuel
2	4723 346	6				EN0			NOZZLE, Fuel Injector
3	4720 189AB	3				EN0			PIPE, Fuel Spill Return
4	4720 197	1				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
5	4797 786	1				EN0			ADVANCE, Automatic Injection
6	5003 530AA	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
7	4720 171	3				EN0			INJECTOR, Fuel
8	4720 190AB	1				EN0			PIPE, Fuel Spill Return
9	4728 184	3				EN0			CLIP, Spill Return Pipe
10	4874 444	1				EN0			VALVE, Flow Control
11	4864 579	1				EN0			BANJO, Fuel
12	4720 703	1				EN0			WASHER, Plain

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Fuel Injection Pump 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-460



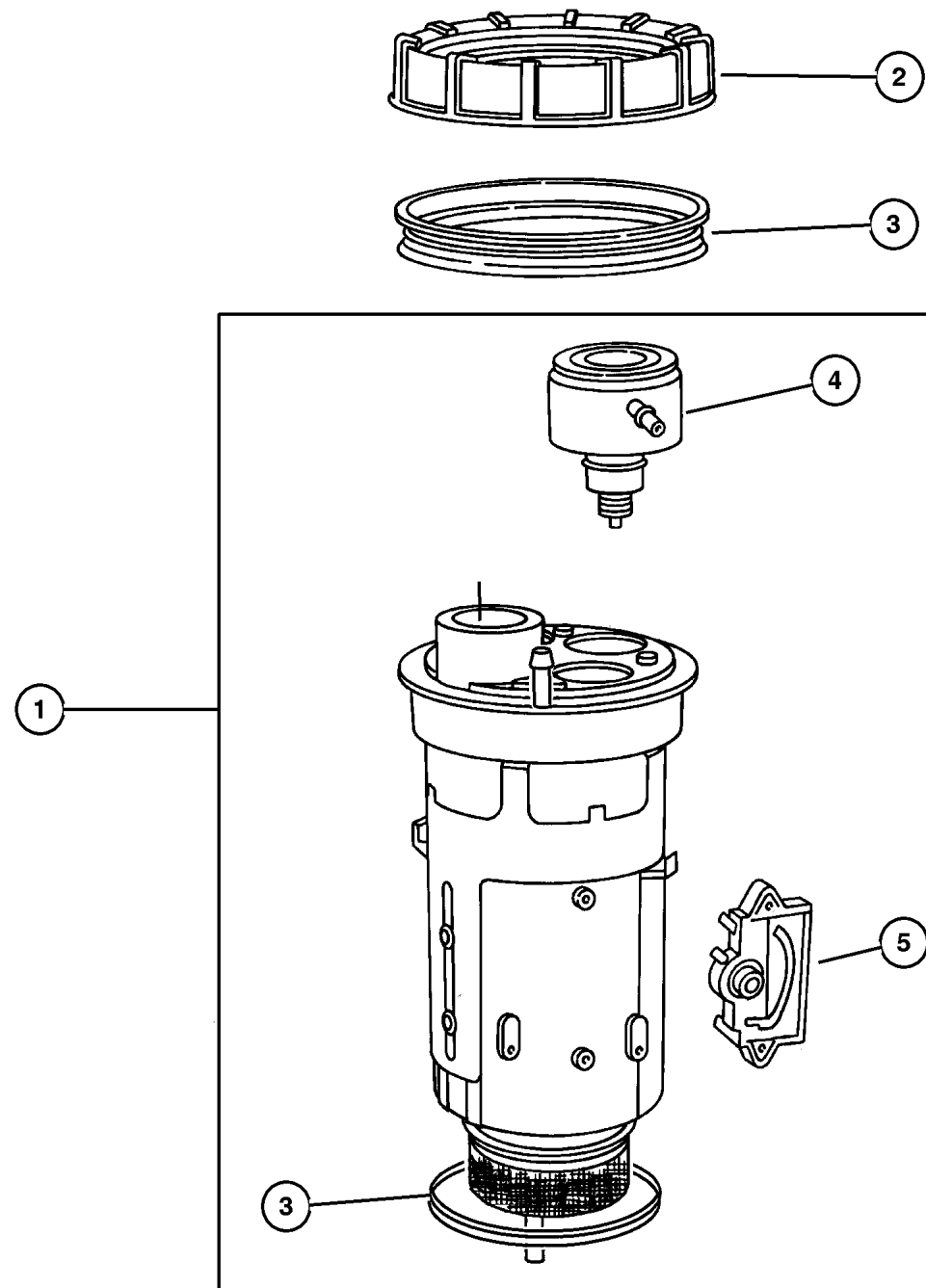
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines									
1	4720 703	2				EN0			WASHER, Plain
2	4883 402AA	1				EN0			NUT
3	4723 241	8				EN0			STUD
4	4886 307AA	1				EN0			BANJO, Fuel
5	4797 785	1				EN0			BOLT, Banjo
6	4720 190AB	1				EN0			PIPE, Fuel Spill Return
7	4728 184	3				EN0			CLIP, Spill Return Pipe
8	4883 459AA	1				EN0			PUMP, Fuel Injection
9	4874 444	1				EN0			VALVE, Flow Control
10	4864 579	1				EN0			BANJO, Fuel
11	4723 264	1				EN0			SOLENOID, Fuel Shut Off Valve
12	4723 266	1				EN0			O RING, Fuel Solenoid
13	4797 786	1				EN0			ADVANCE, Automatic Injection
14	4778 961	3				EN0			NUT
15	4720 193	3				EN0			WASHER, Flat
16	4720 198	1				EN0			KEY, Fuel Injection Pump
17	4720 196	1				EN0			GASKET, Injection Pump

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit Figure 014-520

[illegible]

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

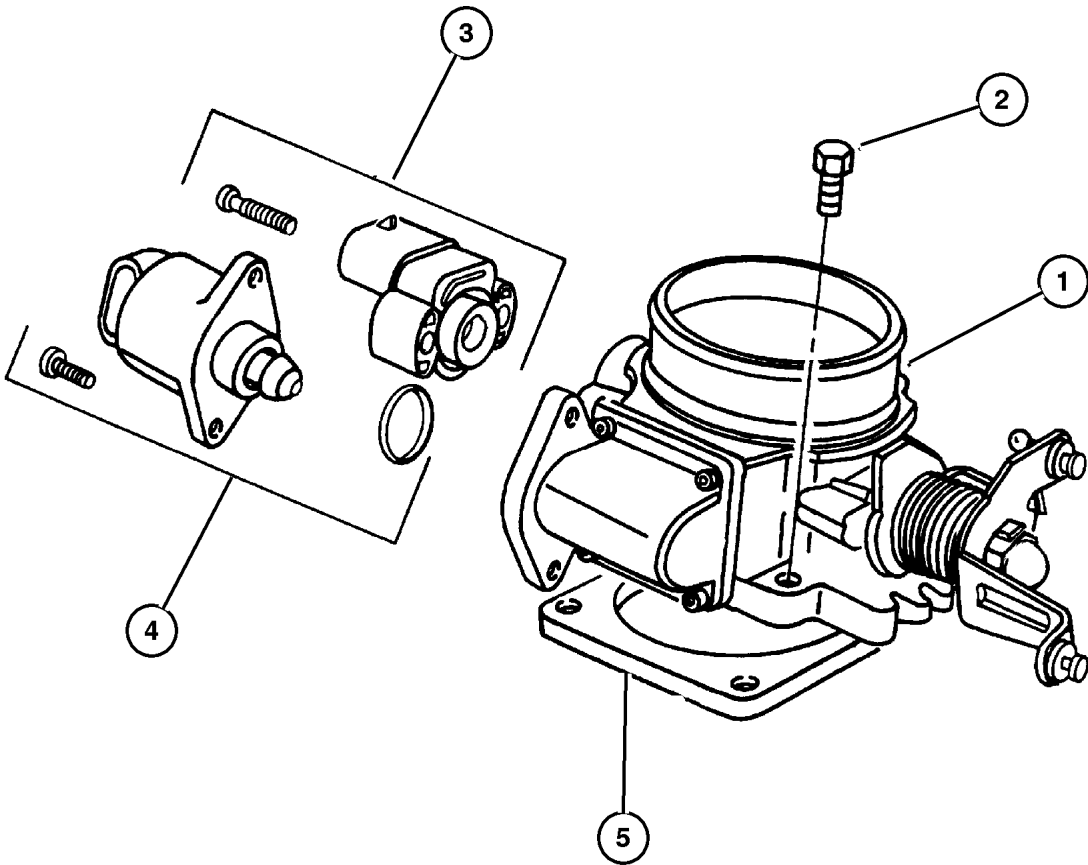
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Throttle Body 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 014-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines, ER0=All 4.0L Engines

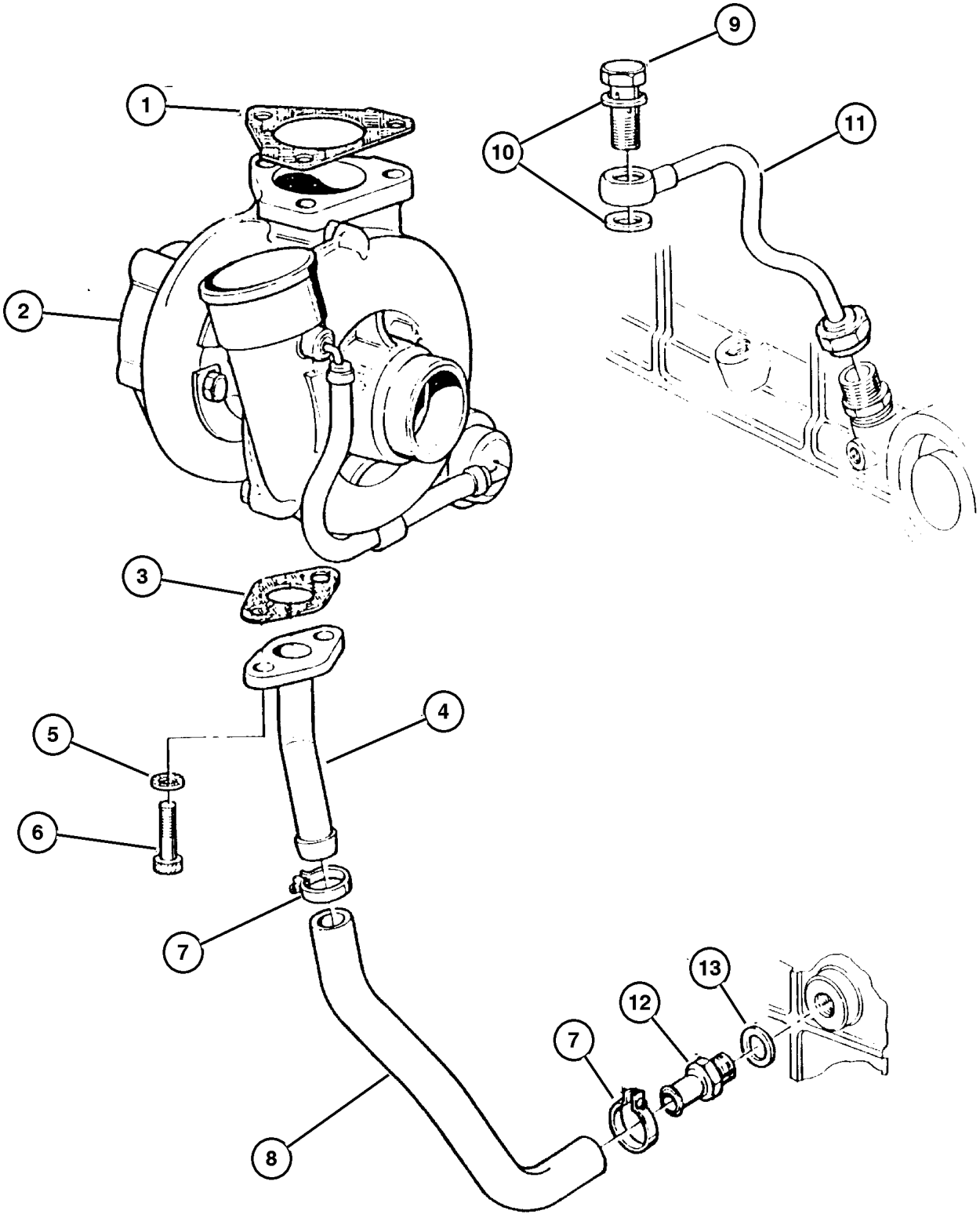
1									THROTTLE BODY
	53032 016AD	1				EP0			
	53032 023AC	1				ER0			
2	6503 929	4				EP0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Coned
						ER0			Pilot, M6x1x30
3									SENSOR, Throttle Position
	4874 371AC	1				ER0			
		1				EP0			
4									MOTOR, Air Idle Speed
	4874 373	1				ER0			
		1				EP0			
5	5300 7543	1				EP0,			GASKET, Throttle Body
						ER0			
-6	5300 9672	1				EP0,			CONNECTOR, Emission Hose
						ER0			

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

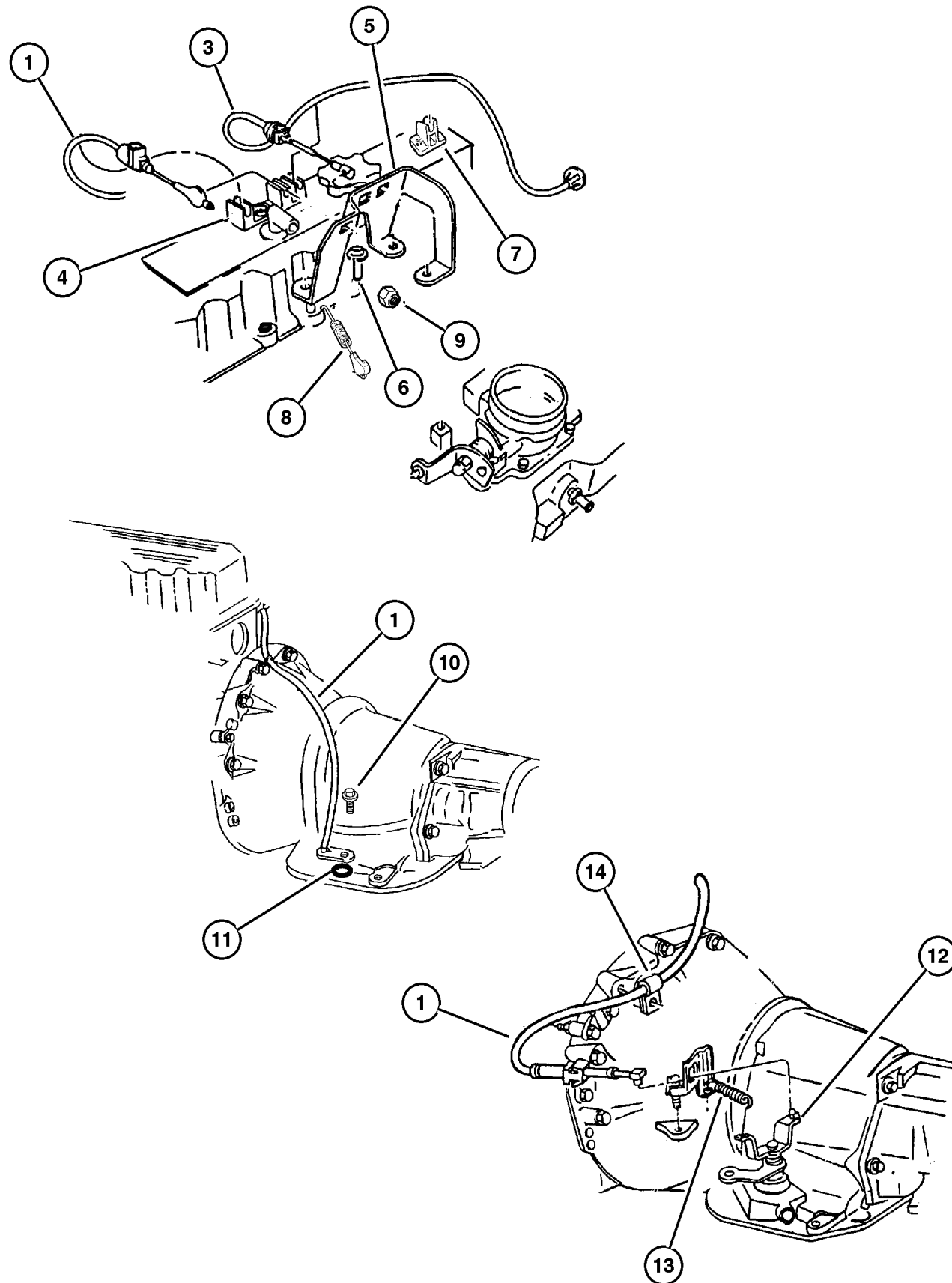
Turbocharger 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-660



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines									
1	4720 203AB	1				EN0			GASKET, Turbocharger To Manifold
2	4864 756	1				EN0			TURBOCHARGER
3	4796 007AB	1				EN0			GASKET, Turbo Oil Return Pipe
4	4796 008	1				EN0			PIPE, Oil Return
5	4720 305	2				EN0			WASHER, Plain
6	4728 186	2				EN0			BOLT, Oil Drain Pipe
7	4886 052AA	2				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
8	4796 009	1				EN0			PIPE, Oil Return
9	4797 785	1				EN0			BOLT, Banjo
10	4720 703	2				EN0			WASHER, Plain
11	4796 400	1				EN0			PIPE, Oil Feed
12	4796 010	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Oil Delivery Tube
13	4797 784	1				EN0			WASHER, Plain, 16.2x19.9x1.5

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Throttle Controls 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 014-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engine ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	52078 171AB	1	J, T			EP0	DG0		CABLE, Throttle Valve
-2	5207 7578	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		CABLE, Throttle Control
		1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
3	4854 087	1	B, U			EP0			CABLE, Accelerator
	5207 9504	1	J, T			EP0, ER0			
4	5207 9029	1				ER0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
	5300 7620	1				EP0			
5									BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
	5300 7485	1				EP0			
	53013 160AA	1				ER0			
6									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
	6501 979	2				EP0			
		3				ER0			
7	5207 8987	1	J, T			ER0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
8									SPRING, Throttle Return
	52078 102AB	1				EP0, ER0	DBB		
	5300 7985	1	J, T			EP0	DG0		
9									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
	6100 047	1				EP0			
		1				ER0			
10									SCREW AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1.00x16.00
	3420 1808	2				EN0, EP0			
		2	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		2	J, U			ER0	DGS		
11									O RING, Throttle Cable
	8350 3708	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
12	5300 7983	1	J, T			EP0	DG0		LEVER, Throttle Valve
13	5300 7985	1	J, T			EP0	DG0		SPRING, Throttle Return
14	5207 8465	1				EP0	DGD		CLIP, Cable

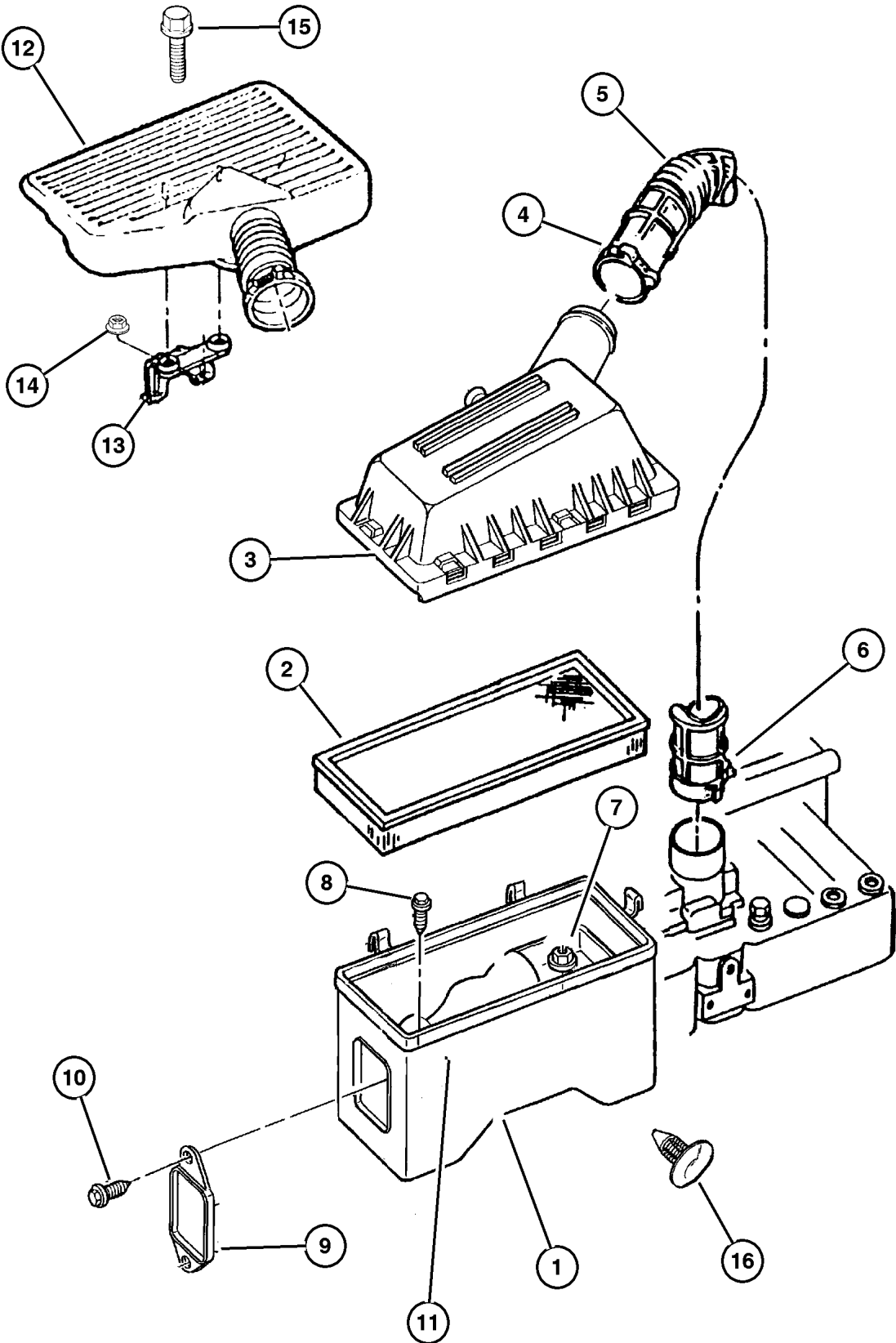
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Air Cleaner 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 014-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	4854 153AC	1				EP0, ER0			BODY, Air Cleaner
2	5300 4383	1				EP0, ER0			FILTER, Air
3	5303 0707	1				EP0, ER0			COVER, Air Cleaner
4	5300 6584	1				EP0			CLAMP, Hose to Air Cleaner
5	5300 6275	1				ER0			HOSE, Air Cleaner to T/Body
6	5300 6273	1				EP0			CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct
7	6501 291	1				ER0 EP0, ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
8									SCREW, M8x1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									COVER, Radiator Baffle, (NOT REQUIRED)
10									SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.437, (NOT REQUIRED)
11	4854 154	1				EP0			INSERT, Air Cleaner Noise
12	5303 0797	1				ER0			RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
13	5303 0982	1				EP0			BRACKET, Resonator
14	5303 0796	1				ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20
15	6033 560	2				EP0, ER0			
16	6100 288	2				EP0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x30x20
17	6030 441	2							PIN, Retainer

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Air Cleaner 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-835

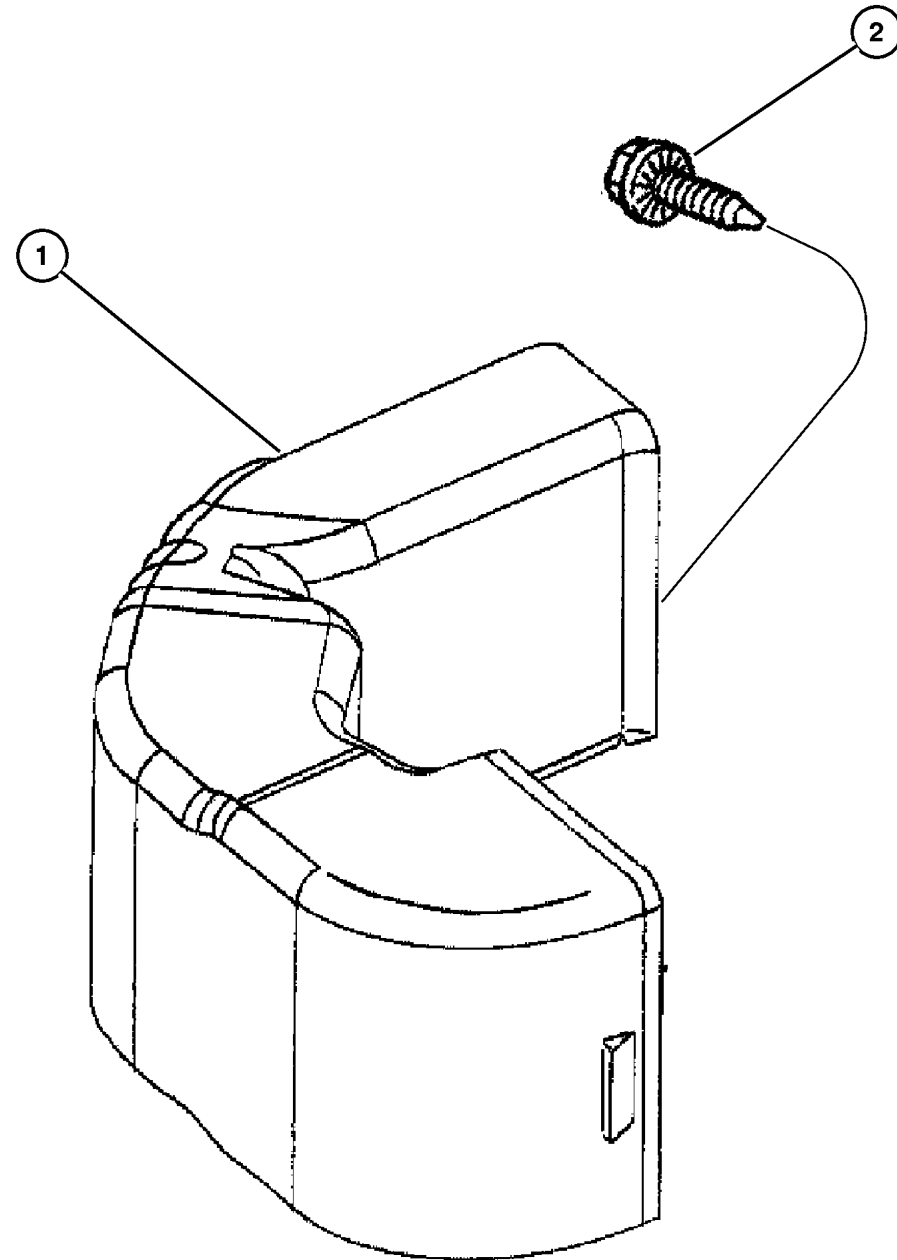
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: All 2.5L Diesel Engines									
1	5303 1036	1				EN0			BODY, Air Cleaner
2	53013 242AA	1				EN0			COVER, Air Cleaner
3	5303 0730	1				EN0			ELEMENT, Air Cleaner
4	6035 668	1				EN0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
5	6501 291	1				EN0			Tapping, .25-14x1 NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
6									SENSOR PACKAGE, Air Flow Meter, (NOT REQUIRED)
7	5303 0696	1				EN0			HOSE, Air Induction
8	4854 047	1				EN0			TUBE, Oil Separator Drain
9	J400 7577	1				EN0			CLIP
10	3420 1358	1	J, T			EN0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut- Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Air Intake System 2.5L (EPE) Engine
Figure 014-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: All 2.5L Gas Engines

1	5303 0983	1				EP0			ADAPTER, Ambient Air
2	6030 441	1				EP0			PIN, Retainer

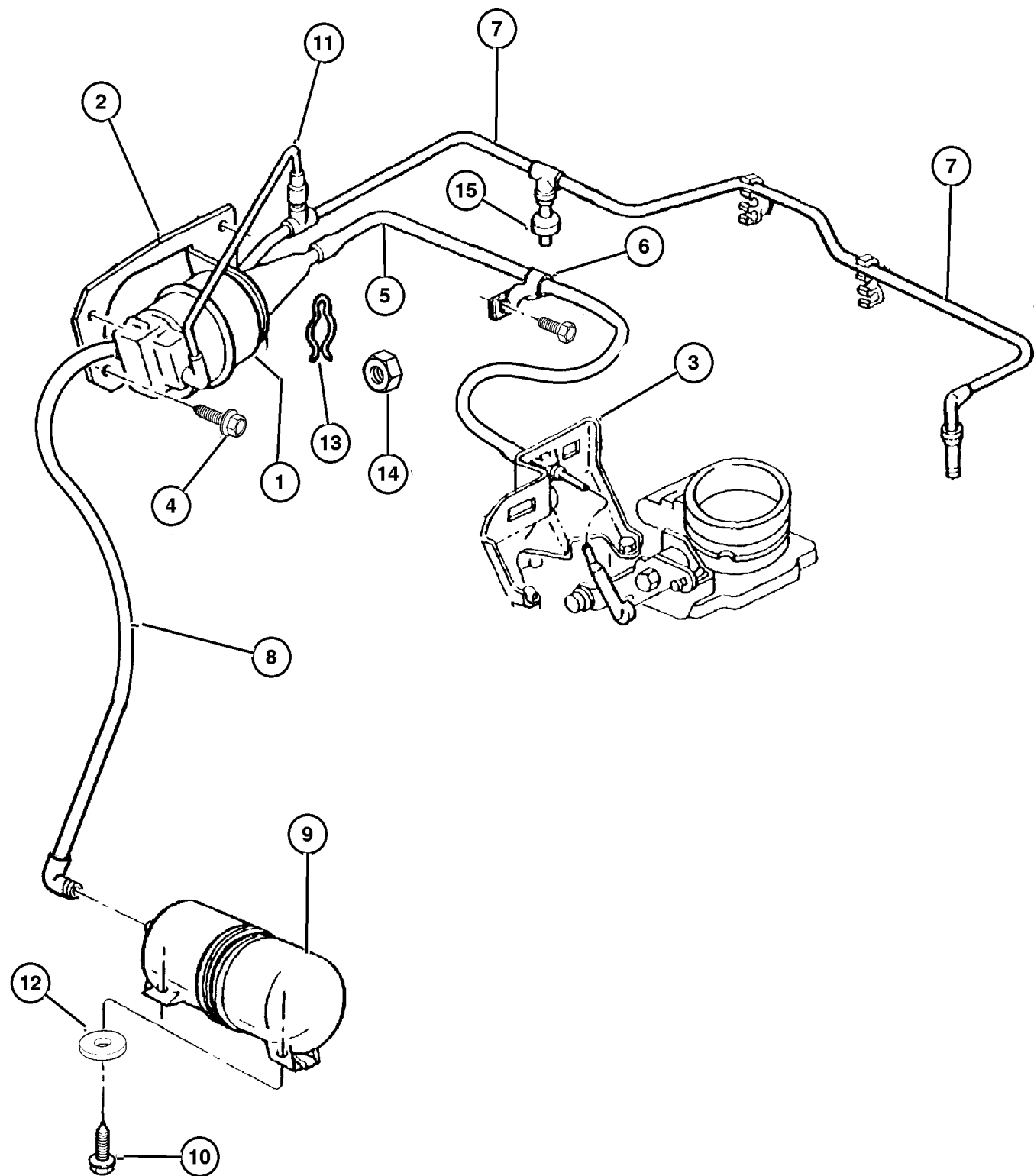
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Speed Control 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 014-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	4669 979	1	J, T			EPE, ER0			SERVO, Speed Control
		1	B, U			EPE, ER0			
2	5300 7958	1	J, T			EPE, ER0			BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
3									BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
	5300 7485	1				EP0			
	53013 160AA	1				ER0			
4	6035 322	3	J, T			EPE, ER0			SCREW
5									CABLE, Speed Control
	4854 001	1	J, T			EPE, ER0			
	5303 0839	1	B, U			EPE, ER0			
6									CLIP, Cable, (NOT REQUIRED)
7									VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C
	55036 909AC	1	J, T			EP0			
	55037 498AC	1	J, T			ER0			
8									HOSE AND VALVE, Vacuum
	55036 917AD	1	U			EP0			
	55037 499AC	1	B, U			ER0			
9	5503 5902	1				EP0, ER0			RESERVOIR, Speed Control Vacuum
10	3420 1895	2							SCREW, Hex Head Tapping, M6. 3x1.81x16.00
11	5207 8082	1	J, T			EPE, ER0			HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum
12									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	6025 867	1	J, T			EPE, ER0			CLIP, Cable
		1	B, U			EPE, ER0			
14	6502 493	2	J, T			EPE, ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

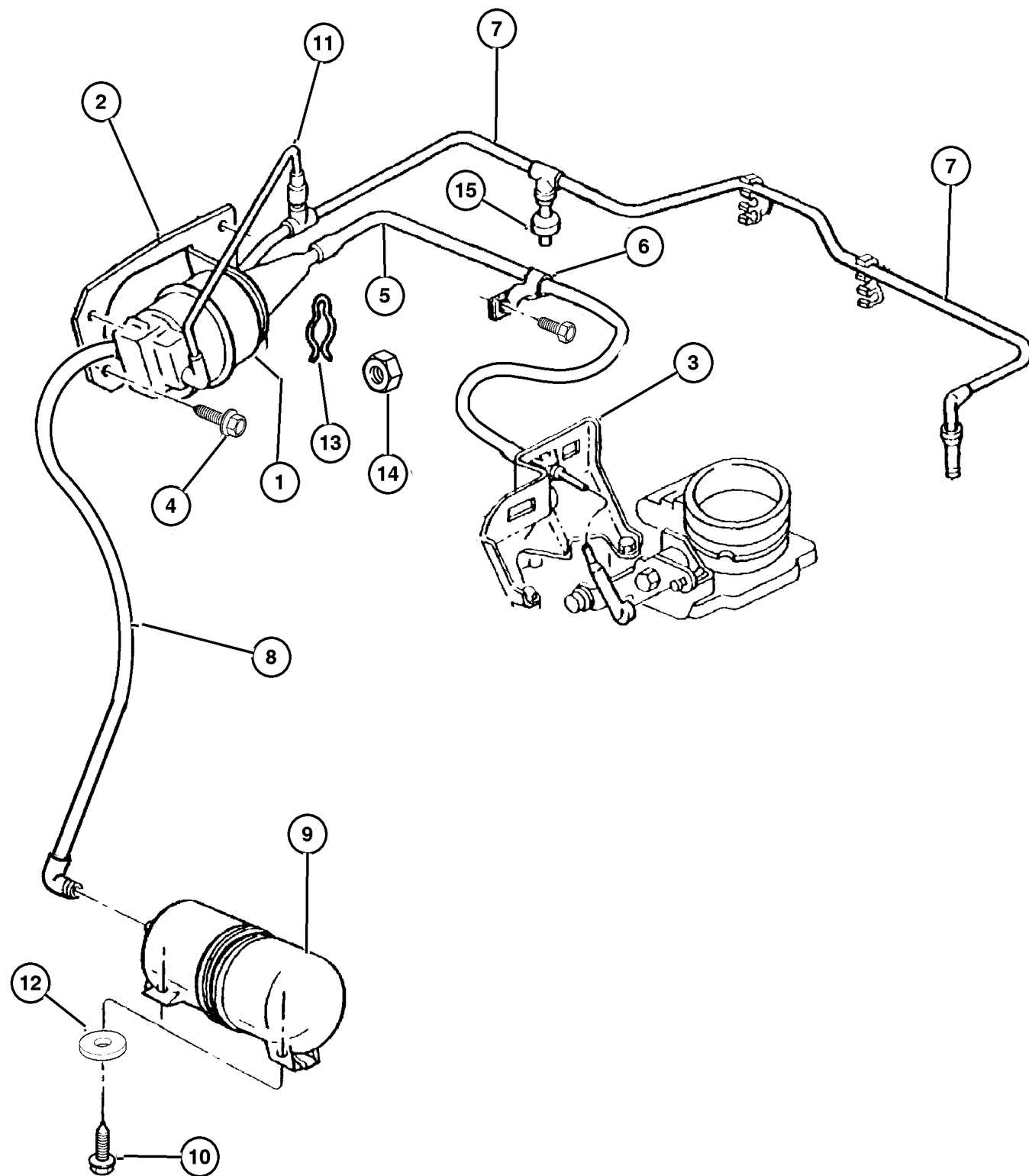
ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Speed Control 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 014-1010



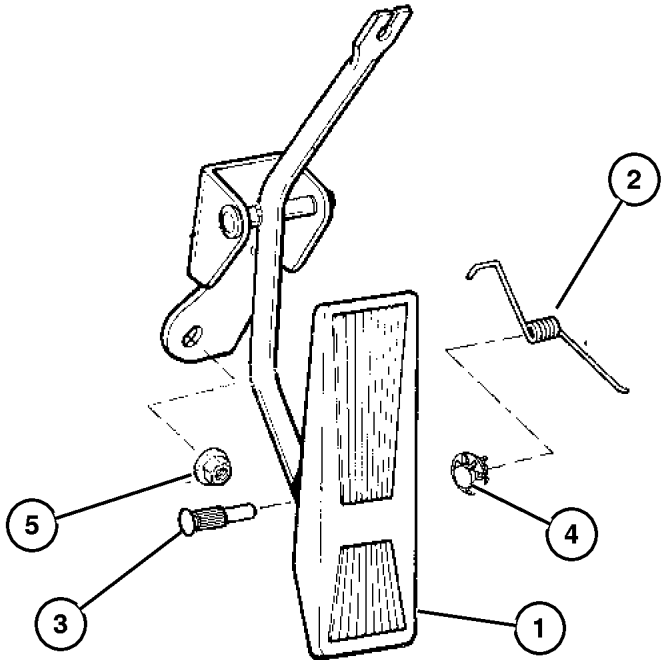
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15		2	B, U			EPE, ER0			VALVE, Check, 1/4, Serviced in Hose Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-16									VALVE PACKAGE, Check
	4549 209	1	B, U			ER0			
		1	J, T			ER0			
		1	B, U			EP0			

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)			
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI
	B=RHD (2WD)		
			TRANSMISSION
			DDQ=Sspd Man.
			DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
			DG0=All Auto Trans
			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Accelerator Pedal 2.5L (EPE), 2.5L (ENC) Diesel, 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 014-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines EN0=2.5L Diesel Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1	5207 9207	1	B, U			EP0, ER0			PEDAL, Accelerator
	5207 9216	1	J, T			EN0			No Components Available
	5207 9117	1	B, U			EN0			No Components Available
	5207 9206	1	J, T			EP0, ER0			
2									SPRING, Torsion
	5303 0874	1	J, T			EP0, ER0			
		1	B, U			EP0, ER0			
3	5207 9019	1	J, T			EP0, ER0			PIN, Accelerator Pedal Mtg.
		1	B, U			EP0, ER0			
4	5207 8653	2	J, T			EP0, ER0			BUSHING, Accelerator Pedal
		2	B, U			EP0, ER0			
5	1150 3745	2				EN0, EP0, ER0			NUT, Hex, M6x1

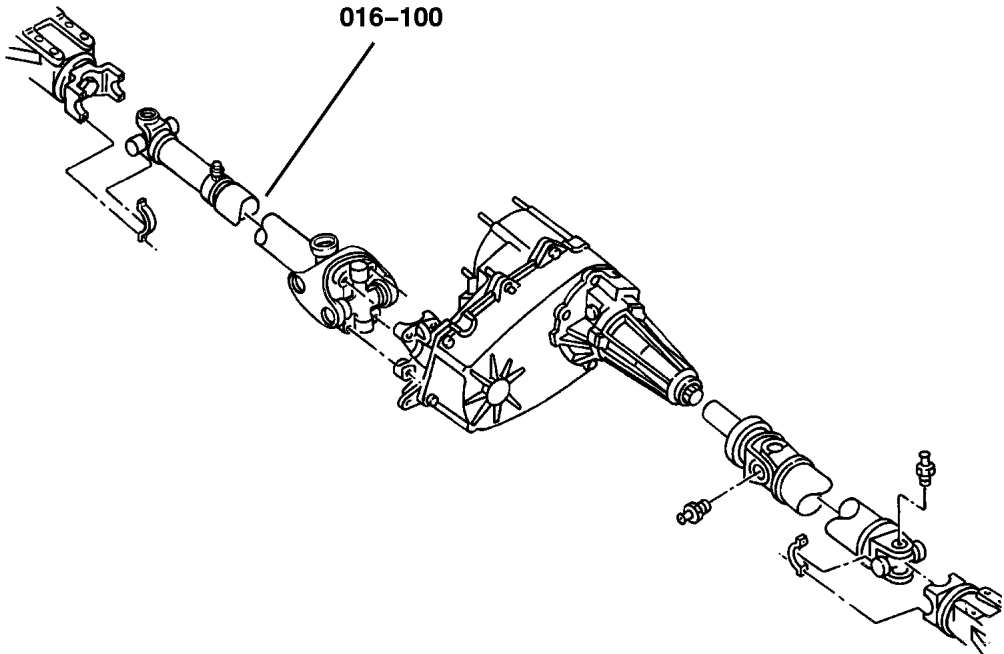
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

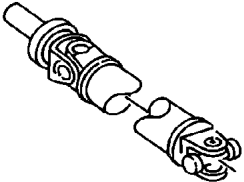
Group – 016

Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

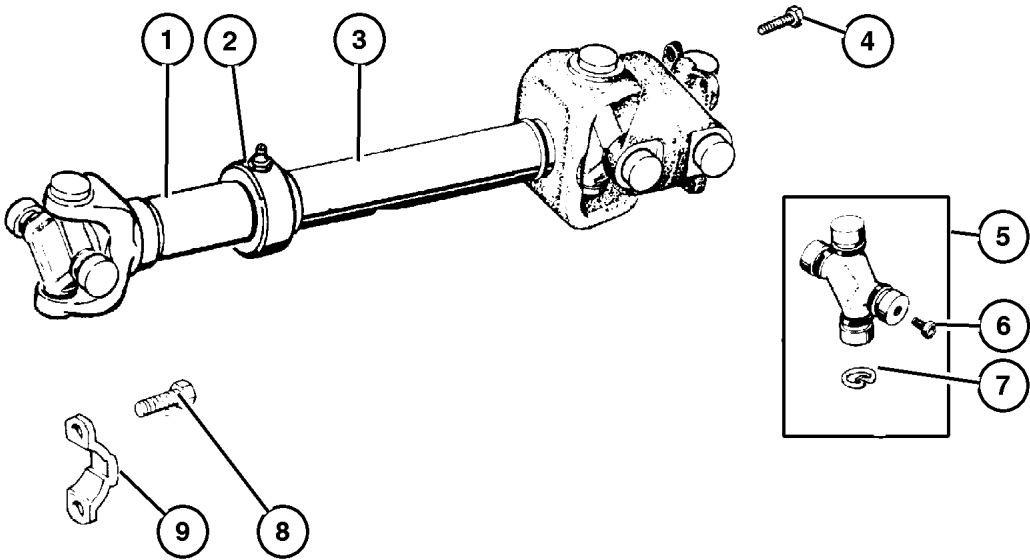
GROUP 16 - Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Propeller Shaft	
Propeller Shaft,Front	Fig. 016-110
Propeller Shaft,Rear	Fig. 016-120



<div>016-100 Propeller Shaft</div> 			
--	--	--	--

Propeller Shaft,Front
 Figure 016-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;
 DBB= Transmissions - All Manual
 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
 EN0=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel
 EP0=Engines -All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas
 ER0=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas

1	8350 1594	1	J, U			EN0			YOKE, Drive Shaft
		1	J, U			EP0			
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		1	J, U			ER0	DBB		
2	8350 1595	1	J, U			EN0			SEAL, Drive Shaft Yoke
		1	J, U			EP0			
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		1	J, U			ER0	DBB		
3	5209 8208	1	J, U			EN0			SHAFT, Front Drive
	5300 5541	1	J, U			EP0			
	5300 5542	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
	5300 5543	1	J, U			ER0	DBB		
4	6034 966	4	J, U						BOLT, .312-24x1.170, Drive Shaft to Transfer Case Yoke, Mounting U JOINT
5	4882 793	1	J, U			EN0			As Required
		1	J, U			EP0			As Required
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		As Required
		1	J, U			ER0	DBB		As Required
6	8350 7064	1	J, T						FITTING PACKAGE, Grease
		1	B, U						As Required
7	J320 7886	4	J, U			EN0			RING, U Joint
		4	J, U			EP0			
		4	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		4	J, U			ER0	DBB		
8	J400 6928	4							BOLT, Drive Shaft to Front Axle Yoke, Mounting
9	J324 0553	2	J, U						STRAP, Prop Shaft, Drive Shaft to Front Axle Yoke, Mounting

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Propeller Shaft,Rear
 Figure 016-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;

DBB= Transmissions - All Manual

DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic

DHN =Command-Trac Part Time 4WD System

DRA= Axle - Rear, Corporate 8.25

DRJ= Axle - Rear, Dana M35/194MM RBI

DRM= Axle - Rear, Dana 35C/194MM

EN0=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

EP0=Engines -All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas

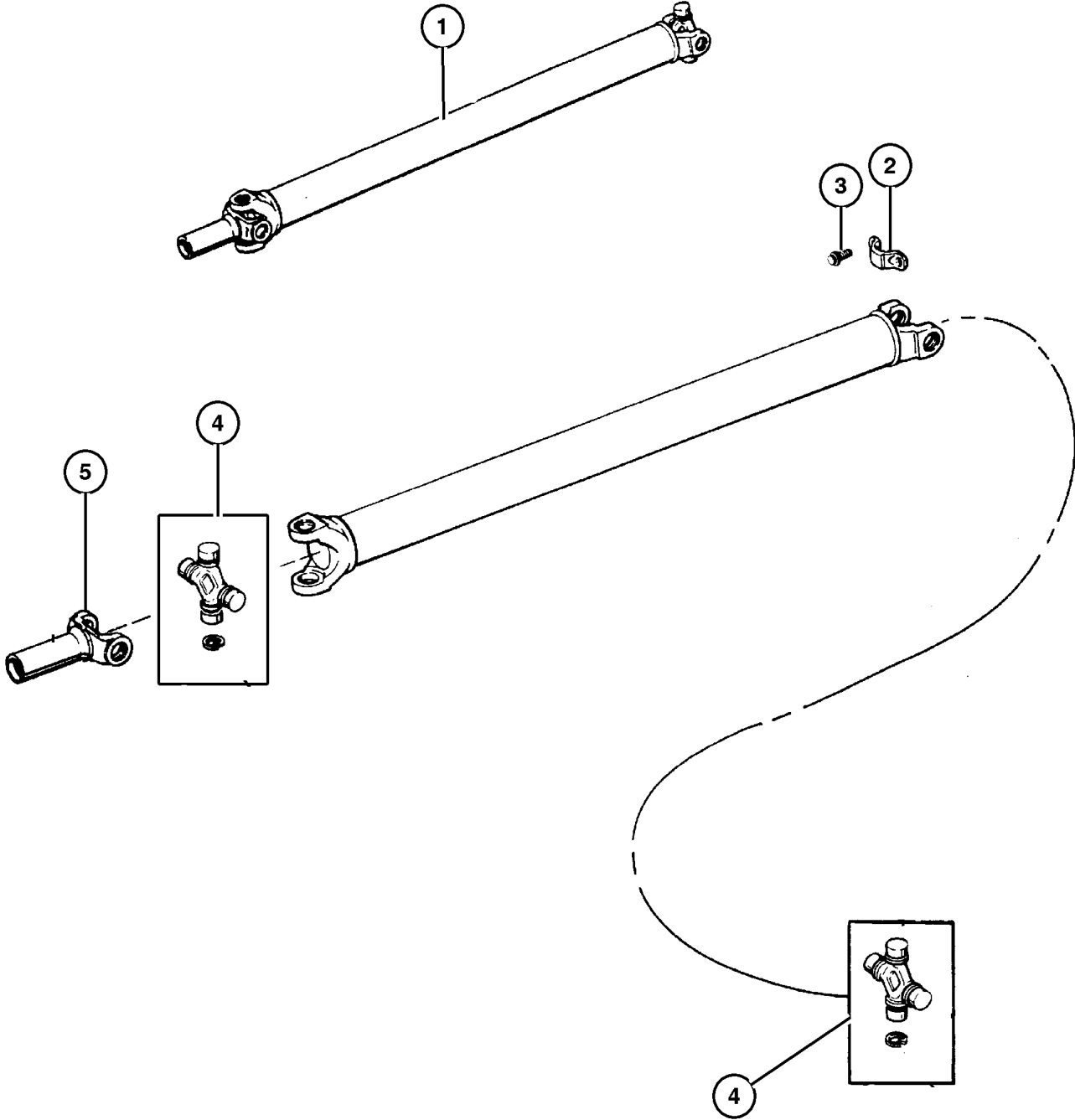
ER0=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas

1									SHAFT, Drive
	5209 9422	1	J, U			EN0	DBB		[DRJ,DRM,DHN]
	5209 8744	1	J, U			EP0			[DRA]
	5209 8732	1	J, U			ER0	DBB		[DRA]
	5209 8814	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		[DRA]
	5209 8731	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		[DRJ,DRM]
	5209 8851	1	J, U			ER0	DBB		[DRJ]
	5209 9057	1	B, T			EP0	DBB		[DRA]
	52099 054AB	1	B, T			EP0	DG0		[DRA]
	5209 9056	1	B, T			ER0	DG0		[DRA]
	5209 9064	1	B, T			ER0	DG0		[DRJ,DRM]
	5211 1067	1	B, T			ER0	DBB		[DRA]
	5211 1068	1	B, T			ER0	DBB		[DRJ]
2	J324 0553	2	J, U						STRAP, Prop Shaft
3	J400 6928	4	J, U						BOLT
4									U JOINT
	4746 936	1	J, U			EN0	DBB		[DRJ,DRM,DHN], Front
	4882 793	1	J, U			EN0	DBB		[DRJ,DRM,DHN], Rear
		1	J, U			EP0			[DRA], Front or Rear
		1	J, U			ER0	DBB		[DRA], Front or Rear
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		[DRA], Front or Rear
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		[DRJ,DRM], Front or Rear
	4746 936	1	J, U			ER0	DBB		[DRJ], Front
	4882 793	1	J, U			ER0	DBB		[DRJ], Rear
		1	B, T			EP0	DBB		[DRA], Front or Rear
		1	B, T			EP0	DG0		[DRA], Front or Rear
		1	B, T			ER0	DG0		[DRA], Front or Rear
		1	B, T			ER0	DG0		[DRJ,DRM], Front or Rear
		1	B, T			ER0	DBB		[DRA], Front or Rear
	4746 936	1	B, T			ER0	DBB		[DRJ], Front
	4882 793	1	B, T			ER0	DBB		[DRJ], Rear
5									YOKE, Drive Shaft

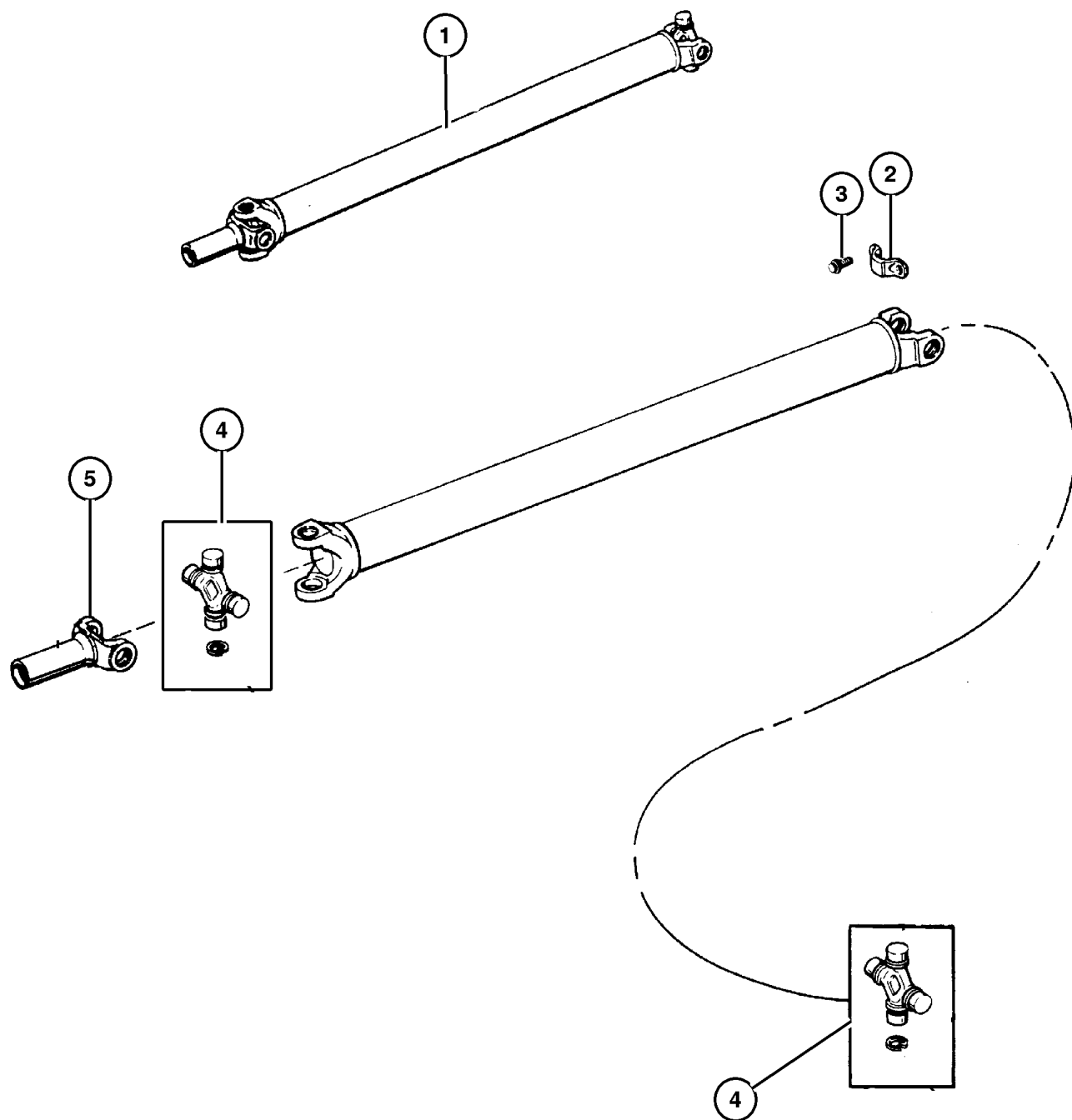
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Propeller Shaft,Rear Figure 016-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5012 918AA	1	J, U			EN0	DBB		[DRJ,DRM,DHN]
	4882 714	1	J, U			EP0			[DRA]
		1	J, U			ER0	DBB		[DRA]
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		[DRA]
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		[DRJ,DRM]
		1	J, U			ER0	DBB		[DRJ]
	5300 1987	1	B, T			EP0	DBB		[DRA]
	5300 1986	1	B, T			EP0	DG0		[DRA]
	8350 3593	1	B, T			ER0	DG0		[DRA]
		1	B, T			ER0	DG0		[DRJ,DRM]
	5013 471AA	1	B, T			ER0	DBB		[DRA]
		1	B, T			ER0	DBB		[DRJ]

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – 017

Rear Suspension

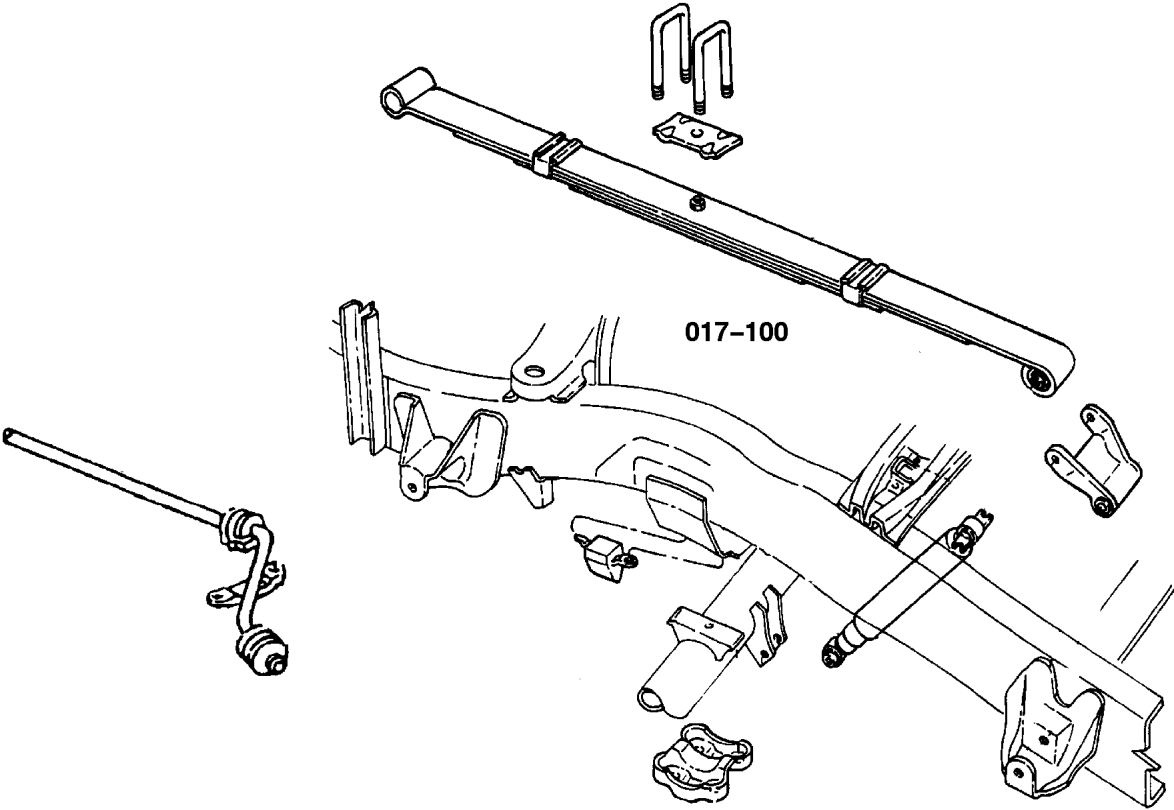
GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

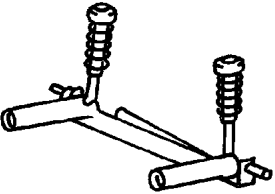
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

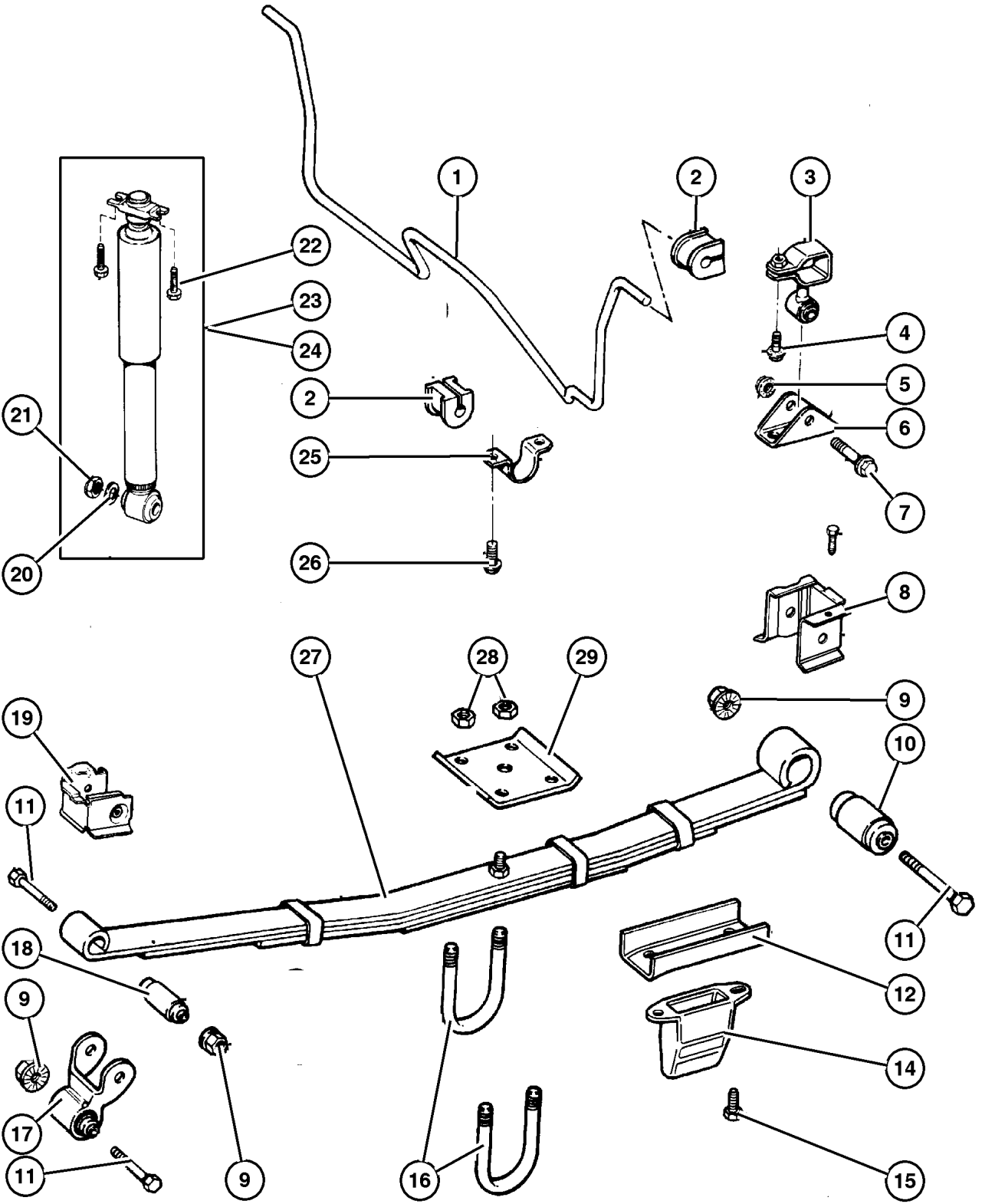
Rear Suspension

Suspension, Rear and Shock Absorber Fig. 017-110



<div>017-100</div> <div>Rear Suspension</div> <div></div>			
--	--	--	--

Suspension, Rear and Shock Absorber
Figure 017-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes:

[DRA]=Axle - Rear,Corportate 8.25

[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM

[DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35C /194MM

[SDA]=Suspension - Normal Duty

[SDB]=Suspension - Heavy Duty

[SDU]=Shocks - High Pressure Gas Charged

Check VIN Number for The Type of 'Z' Code Springs are on The Truck

1	5200 1135	1							BAR, Rear Sway, Without [SDU]
2	5200 1145	4							CUSHION, Sway Eliminator, Without [SDU]
3	5200 1094	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator, Without [SDU]
4	3420 1686	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.18x35, Without [SDU]
5	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Without [SDU]
6	5200 6450	2							BRACKET, Stabilizer Bar, Without [SDU]
7	1150 5098	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x60, Without [SDU]
8									BRACKET, Spring Right,Front Left,Front
	5500 1102	1							
	5500 1103	1							
9									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14z2
	1150 2814	2							Rear Spring Front, Mounting
		4							Rear Spring Rear, Mounting
10	5200 0503	1							BUSHING, Spring, Rear Spring Front
11									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.0x120
	3420 2118	2							Rear Spring Front, Mounting
		4							Rear Spring Rear, Mounting
12	5200 2386	2	J, U						REINFORCEMENT, Jounce Bumper, [SDU], Mounting
-13	J400 5293	2	J, U						RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole, [SDU], Mounting
14									BUMPER, Jounce
	5200 2393	2	J, U						[SDU]
	5200 4297	2							Without [SDU]
15	J400 1933	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .312-x18x.875, Jounce Bumper, Mounting
16									U-BOLT, Rear Spring

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Suspension, Rear and Shock Absorber
Figure 017-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5200 4010	4							[DRA]
	5200 6440	4							[DRJ,DRM]
17	5200 0507	2							SHACKLE, Spring
18	5200 0504	1							BUSHING, Spring, Rear Spring Rear
19									BRACKET, Spring
	5014 590AA	1							Right,Rear
	5014 591AA	1							Left,Rear
20									WASHER, Shock Absorber, Order shock, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
21	6101 688	2							NUT, Hex Lock, M12x1.75, Shock, Mounting
22	J400 1933	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .312- x18x.875, Shock, Mounting
23									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear
	52087 948AD	2							[SDB]
	52087 777AD	2							[SDA]
24	4886 509AE	2	J, U						SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, suspension, [SDU]
25	5208 7865	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar, Mounting
26	6505 574AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40, Sway Bar Retainer, Mounting
27									SPRING, Rear Leaf
	52000 050AB	1							[ZFS,ZUS]
	52000 051AB	1							[ZFT,ZUT]
	52000 707AB	1							[ZGU,ZVU]
	52000 706AB	1							[ZFU,ZUU]
	52000 544AB	1							[ZGS,ZVS]
	52000 545AB	1							[ZGT,ZVT]
	52002 390AB	1							[ZGV,ZVV]
	52002 392AB	1							[ZGW,ZVW]
28	6502 697	8							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, U-Bolt, Mounting
29	5200 6449	2							PLATE, U Bolt, Mounting

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

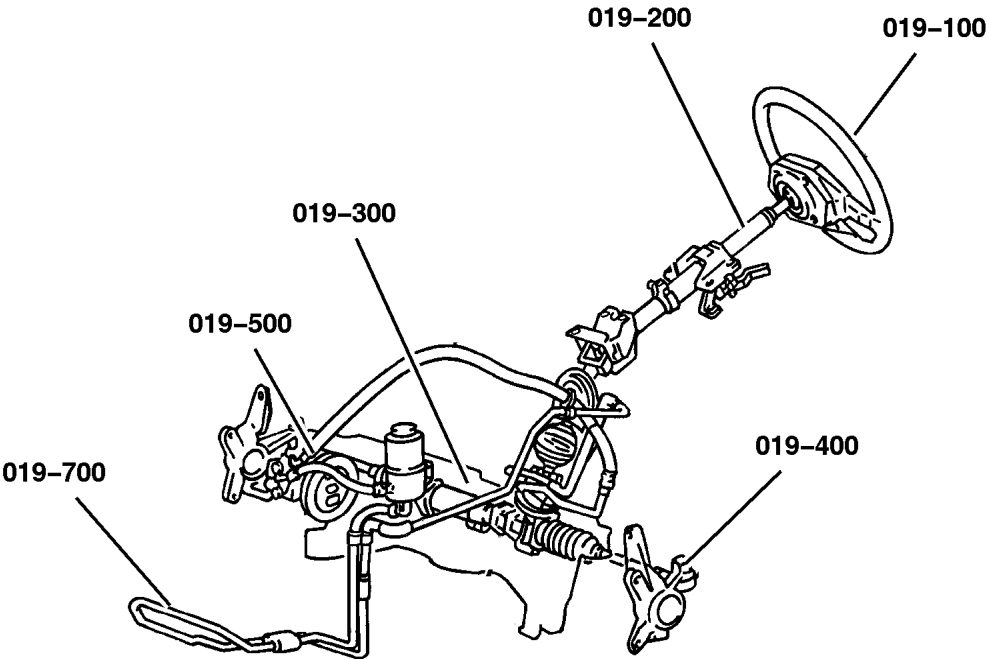
Group – 019

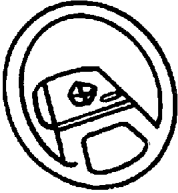
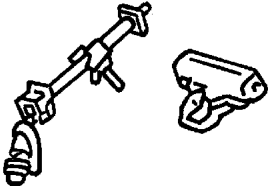
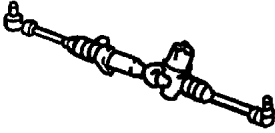
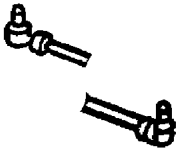
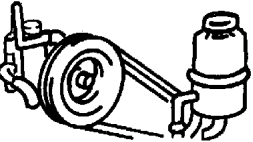

Steering

GROUP 19 - Steering

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Steering Wheel	
Wheel Steering	Fig. 019-110
Steering Column	
Column, Steering,Upper and Lower	Fig. 019-210
Steering Gear	
Gear, Steering	Fig. 019-320
Steering Linkage	
Linkage and Damper	Fig. 019-410
Power Steering Pump	
Pump and Mounting, with 2.5L Gas Engine	Fig. 019-530
Pump and Mounting, with 4.0L Engine	Fig. 019-535
Pump and Mounting, with 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 019-545
Power Steering Hoses	
Hoses and Reservoir, with 2.5L Gas Engine, Left Hand Drive	Fig. 019-720
Hoses and Reservoir, with 2.5L Gas Engine, Right Hand Drive	Fig. 019-730
Hoses and Reservoir, with 4.0L Engine	Fig. 019-740
Hoses and Reservoir, with 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 019-750



<div>019-100</div> <div>Steering Wheel</div> <div></div>	<div>019-200</div> <div>Steering Column</div> <div></div>	<div>019-300</div> <div>Steering Gear</div> <div></div>	<div>019-400</div> <div>Steering Linkage</div> <div></div>
<div>019-500</div> <div>Power Steering Pump</div> <div></div>	<div>019-700</div> <div>Power Steering Hoses</div> <div></div>		

Wheel Steering
Figure 019-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:If Horn Switch is defective, you must replace the AIR BAG COVER WITH SWITCH and not the AIR BAG MODULE ASSEMBLY itself.

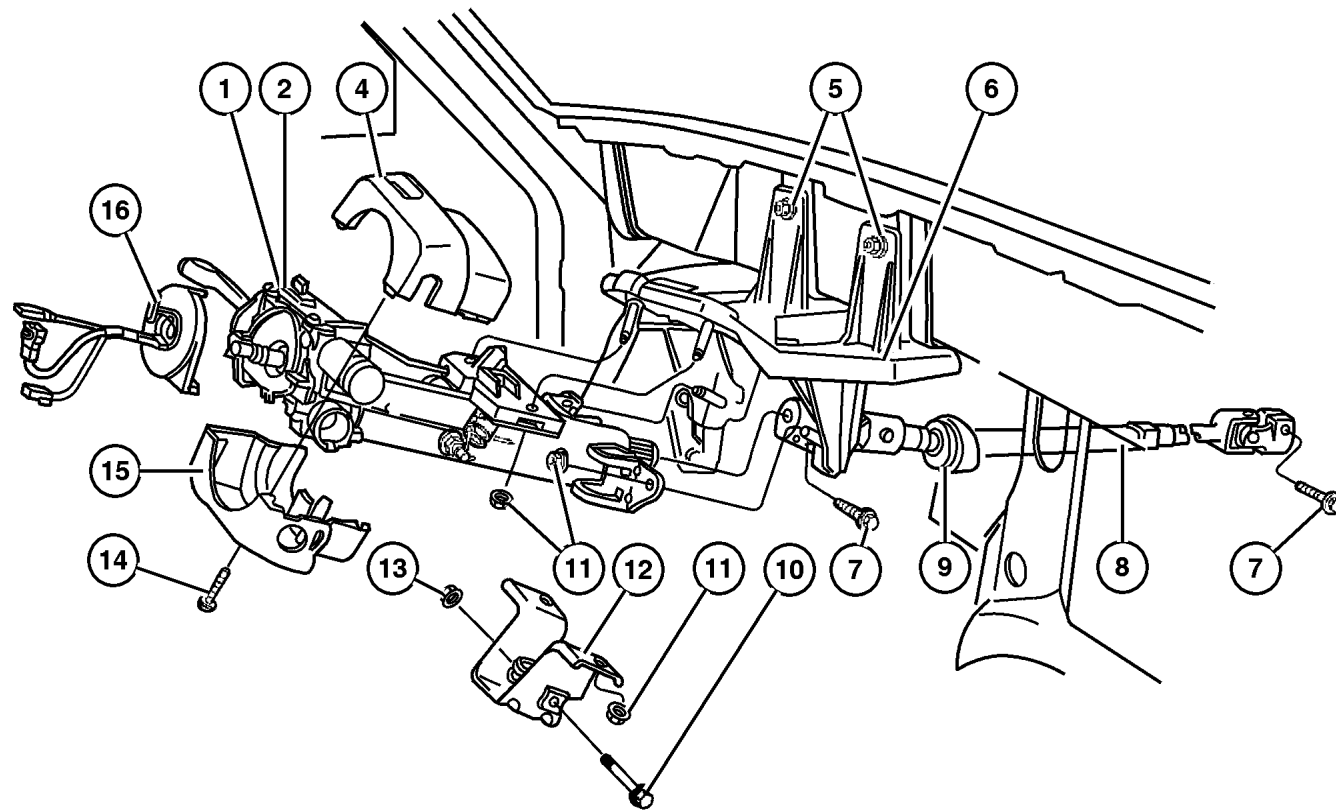
1									WHEEL, Steering
	5GL44 1AZAA	1							Leather Wrap, w/o Speed Control
	5DY22 LAZAC	1							Leather Wrap, w/ Speed Control
	5GK43 1AZAA	1							Luxury
2	5GC51 LAZAB	1							AIR BAG, Driver
-3	4798 182	1							COVER, Air Bag Module, Includes Horn Switch
4									COVER, Steering Wheel, (NOT REQUIRED)
5									SWITCH, Speed Control
	56007 530AD	1							Right
	56007 531AD	1							Left
-6									BEZEL, Steering Wheel
	5GK17 DX9AA-	1							Without (-NHM), Left
	5GK16 DX9AA-	1							Without (-NHM), Right
7	5600 9437	1							WIRING, Steering Wheel
8									NUT, Lock, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1x23, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)		74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)		ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die		DDQ=5Spd Man.		
	U=RHD (4WD)		72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)		ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6		DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN		
	T=LHD (2WD)				EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI		DG0=All Auto Trans		
	B=RHD (2WD)						DBB=All Manual Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Column, Steering,Upper and Lower Figure 019-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[ABB]=European Equipment Group									
[DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual									
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic									
[NHM]= Speed Control									
[SUA]=Steering Column - Tilt									
1									COLUMN, steering, non tilt
	4897 820AB	1					DBB		
	4897 818AB	1					DG0		
2									COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
	4897 811AB	1					DBB		without [ABB]
	4897 809AB	1					DG0		without [ABB]
	4897 812AB	1					DBB		with [ABB]
	4897 810AB	1					DG0		with [ABB]
-3									SHIELD, Steering Column
	5207 9332	1					DBB		
		1					DG0		
4									SHROUD, Steering Column
	5FV74 LAZAC	1					DBB		without [SUA], Upper
	5FV71 LAZAC	1					DBB		with [SUA], Upper
	5FV74 LAZAC	1					DG0		without [SUA], Upper
	5FV71 LAZAC	1					DG0		with [SUA], Upper
5	6501 279	5							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, Bracket to Body, Mounting
6									BRACKET, Steering Column
	5207 8853	1			J, T				
	52078 930AB	1			B, U				
7	6503 210	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 5x35.
8	52079 010AD	1							SHAFT, Intermediate
9	55314 949AD	1							SEAL, Intermediate shaft
10	6504 698	1							SCREW AND WASHER
11	6501 279	5							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, Column to Bracket, Mounting
12	55314 986AC	1							BRACKET, Steering Column, Upper
13	6503 182	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock Nut- Coned Teeth Washer, M8 x 1.25
14	6035 434	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, Upper to Lower Shroud, Mounting
15									SHROUD, Steering Column
	5FV76 LAZAC	1					DBB		without [SUA], Lower
		1					DBB		with [SUA], Lower

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

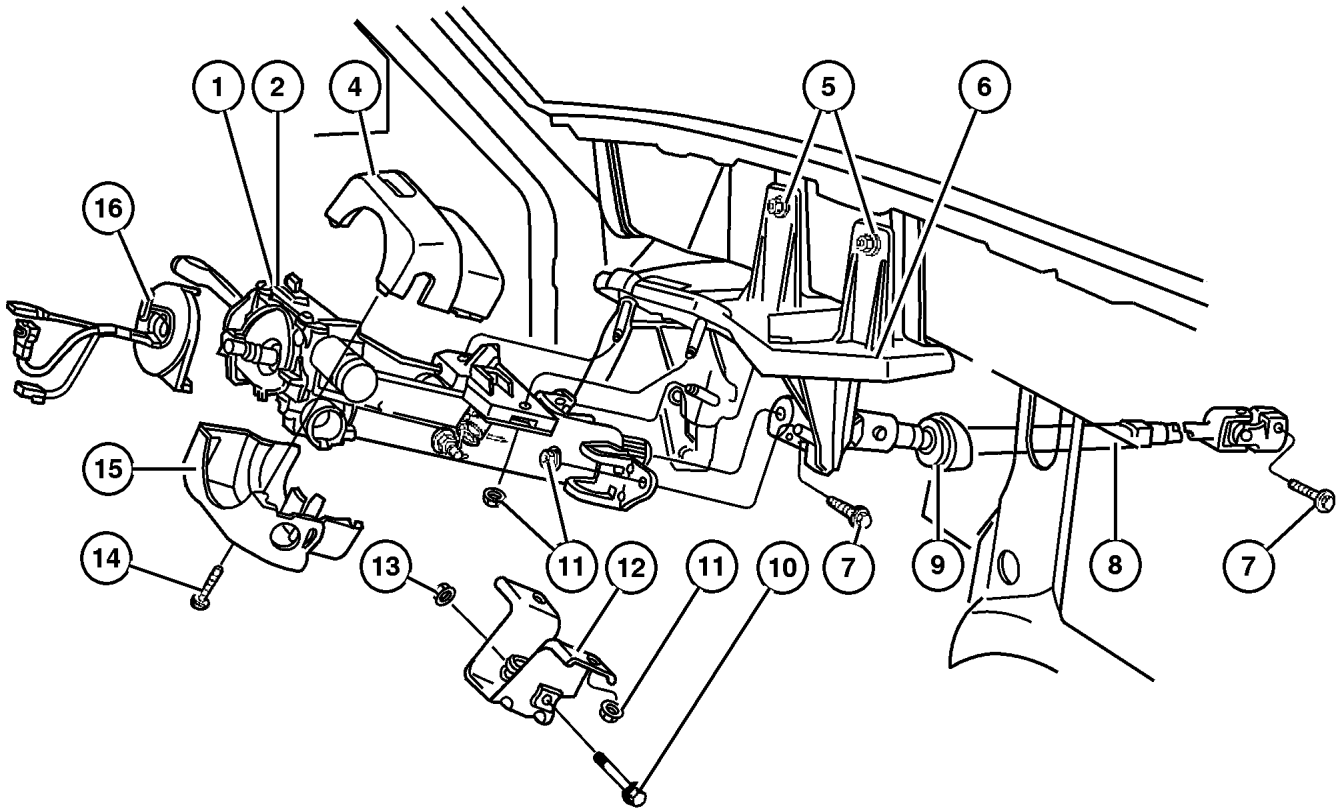
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Column, Steering,Upper and Lower
Figure 019-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FV70 LAZAC	1					DG0		without [SUA], Lower
		1					DG0		with [SUA], Lower
16	5600 9070	1							CLOCKSPRING
	5600 9071	1							without [NHM]
									with [NHM]
-17	55314 965AB-	1							TRIM RING, Ignition Key Cylinder
-18									BRACKET, Instrument Panel Wiring
	5600 9146	1	J, T						
	5600 9147	1	B, U						

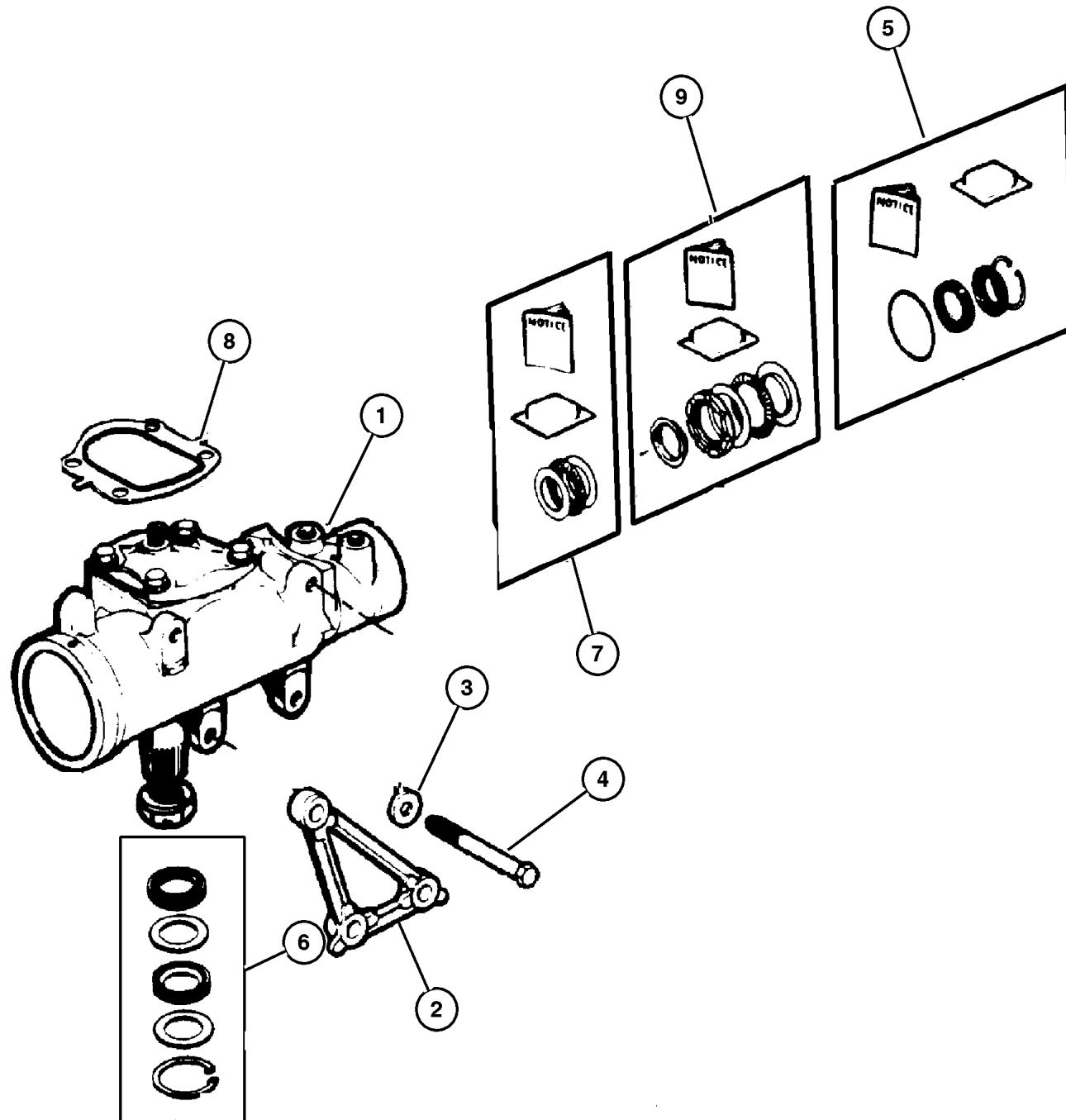


JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear, Steering Figure 019-320



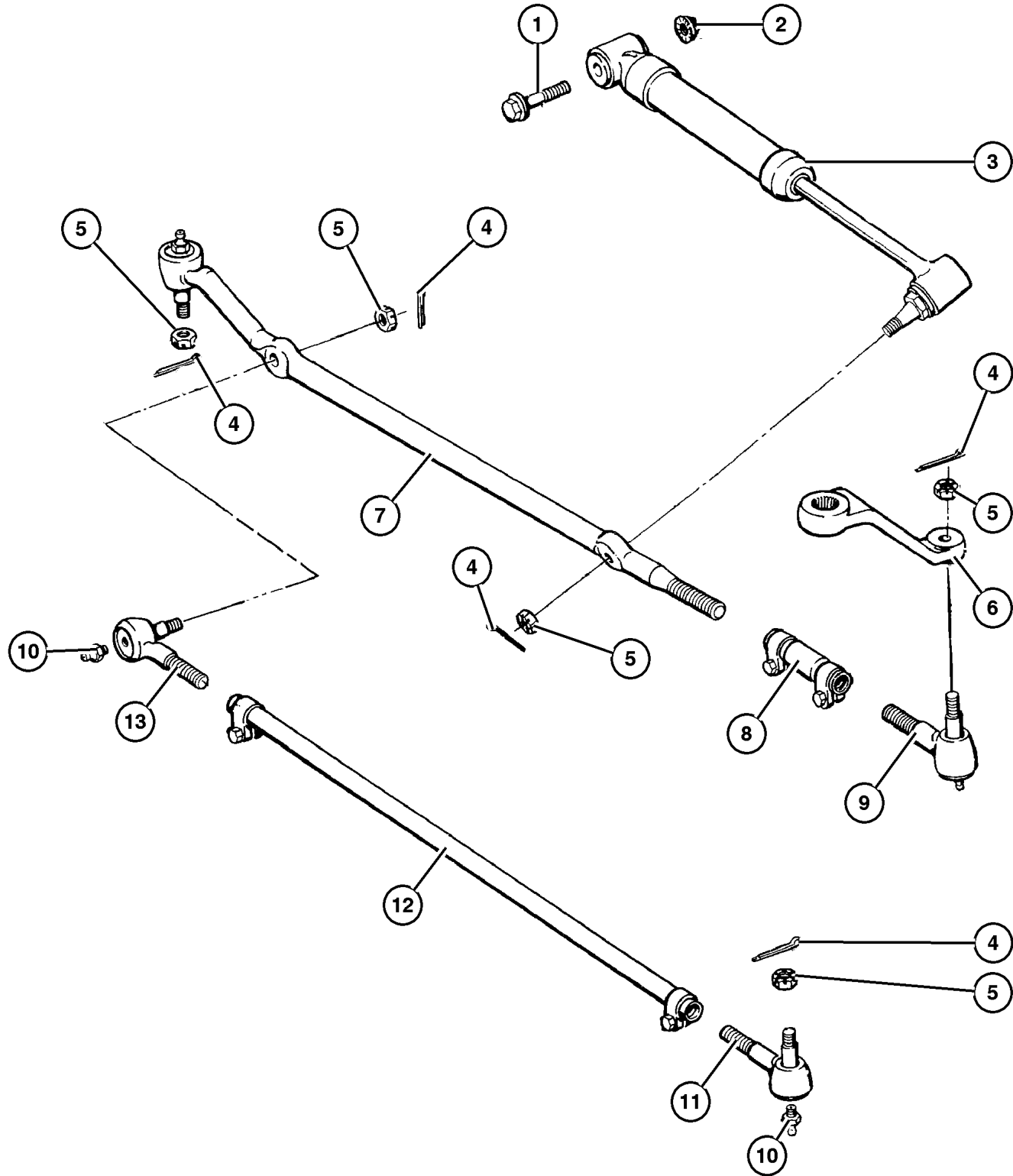
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GEAR, Power Steering
	52088 386AD	1	J, T						
	52088 532AH	1	B, U						
2									ADAPTER, Steering Gear
	5200 0090	1	J, T						
	5200 6512	1	B, U						
3	J400 3926	3							WASHER, Flat, .437x.875x.135
4	6035 939AA	3							SCREW, Hex Head
5									SEAL KIT, Steering gear end plug
	3893 557	1	B, U						
		1	J, T						
6									SEAL KIT, Steering gear pitman shaft
	4470 365	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						
7									REPAIR KIT, Thrust Bearing, Steering Gear
	4897 000AA	1	B, U						
		1	J, T						
8									SEAL, Steering Gear Cover
	3893 558	1	B, U						
		1	J, T						
9									SEAL KIT, Steering gear adjuster plug
	4886 349AA	1	B, U						
		1	J, T						

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) —			
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI
	B=RHD (2WD)		
			TRANSMISSION
			DDQ=5Spd Man.
			DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
			DG0=All Auto Trans
			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Linkage and Damper
 Figure 019-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1150 5098	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x60
2	6502 697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
3	5208 7827	1	J, T						DAMPER, Steering Linkage
	5203 7506	1	B, U						
4	3420 2101	1							PIN, Cotter
5	J027 4428	1							NUT, Hex Slotted
6									ARM, Pitman
	5200 0615	1	J, T						
	5200 6505	1	B, U						
7	5200 6592	1	J, T						SOCKET, Drag Link Outer
	5200 6582	1	B, U						Outer
8	5200 5742	1	J, T						TUBE, Tie Rod
		1	B, U						
9	5200 5739	1	J, T						SOCKET Drag Link,Inner
		1	B, U						Drag Link,Inner
10									FITTING PACKAGE, Grease
	8350 7064	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						
11	5200 5741	1	J, T						SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer
		1	B, U						
12	5200 5743	1	J, T						TUBE, Tie Rod
		1	B, U						
13	5200 5740	1	J, T						SOCKET, Tie Rod, Inner
		1	B, U						

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Pump and Mounting, with 2.5L Gas Engine
Figure 019-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES; SALES CODE EPO= ALL 2.5L 14 GAS. ERO=ALL 4.0L 6CYL GAS

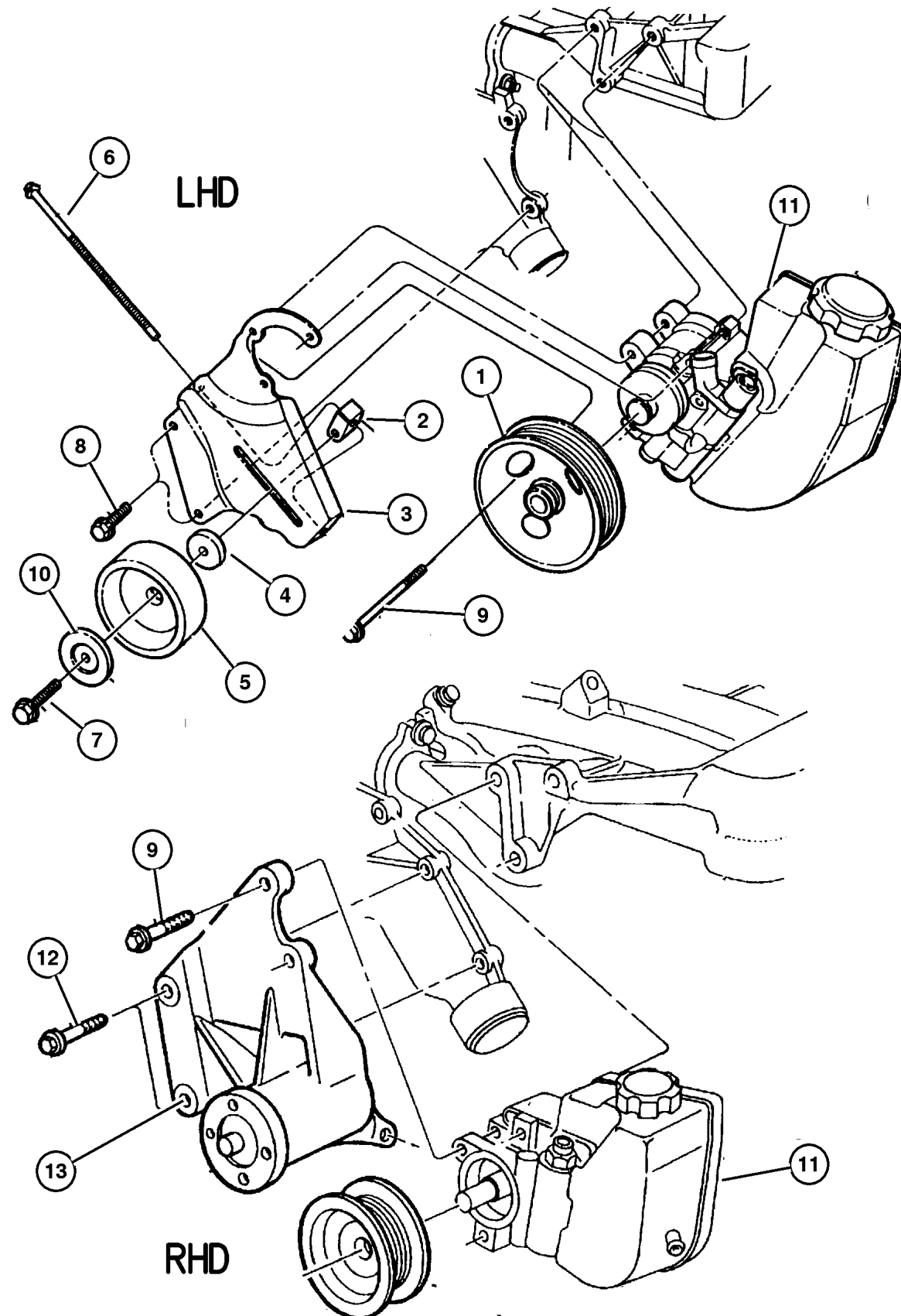
1	53010 258AB	1				EP0, ER0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
2	5301 0149	1				EP0			COLLAR, Tensioner Adjustment
3	5301 0148	1				EP0			BRACKET, Tensioner
4	6503 230	1	J, T			EP0, ER0			SPACER, Belt Tensioner
		1	B, U			EP0			
5	4792 112	1	J, T			EP0, ER0			PULLEY, Idler
		1	B, U			EP0			
6	6503 198	1				EP0			BOLT
7	3420 2029	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 50x50
8	0181 112	1	J, T			EP0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1. 00
9	6502 425	3				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
10	3300 2201	1				EP0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
11	5208 8018	1				EP0			PUMP, Power Steering

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Pump and Mounting, with 4.0L Engine Figure 019-535



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES; SALES CODE EPO= ALL 2.5L I4 GAS, ERO=ALL 4.0L 6CYL GAS									
NOTES; SALES CODE ERO= ALL 4.0L 6CYL GAS									
1	53010 258AB	1				EP0, ER0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
2	5301 0149	1	J, T			ER0			COLLAR, Tensioner Adjustment
3									BRACKET, Tensioner
	5301 0190	1	B, U			ER0			
	5301 0148	1	J, T			ER0			
4	6503 230	1	J, T			EP0, ER0			SPACER, Belt Tensioner
5									PULLEY, Idler
	53010 228AB	1	B, U			ER0			
	4792 112	1	J, T			EP0, ER0			
6									BOLT
	4637 491	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
7	3420 2029	1	J, T			ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x50
8	0181 112	1	J, T			EP0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.00
9	6502 425	3				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
10	3300 2201	1	J, T			ER0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
11									PUMP, Power Steering
	52087 871AD	1	J, T			ER0			
	52088 139AC	1	B, U			ER0			
12	J400 7073	2							SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.125
13	5301 0243	1	B, U			ER0			BRACKET, Power Steering Pump

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

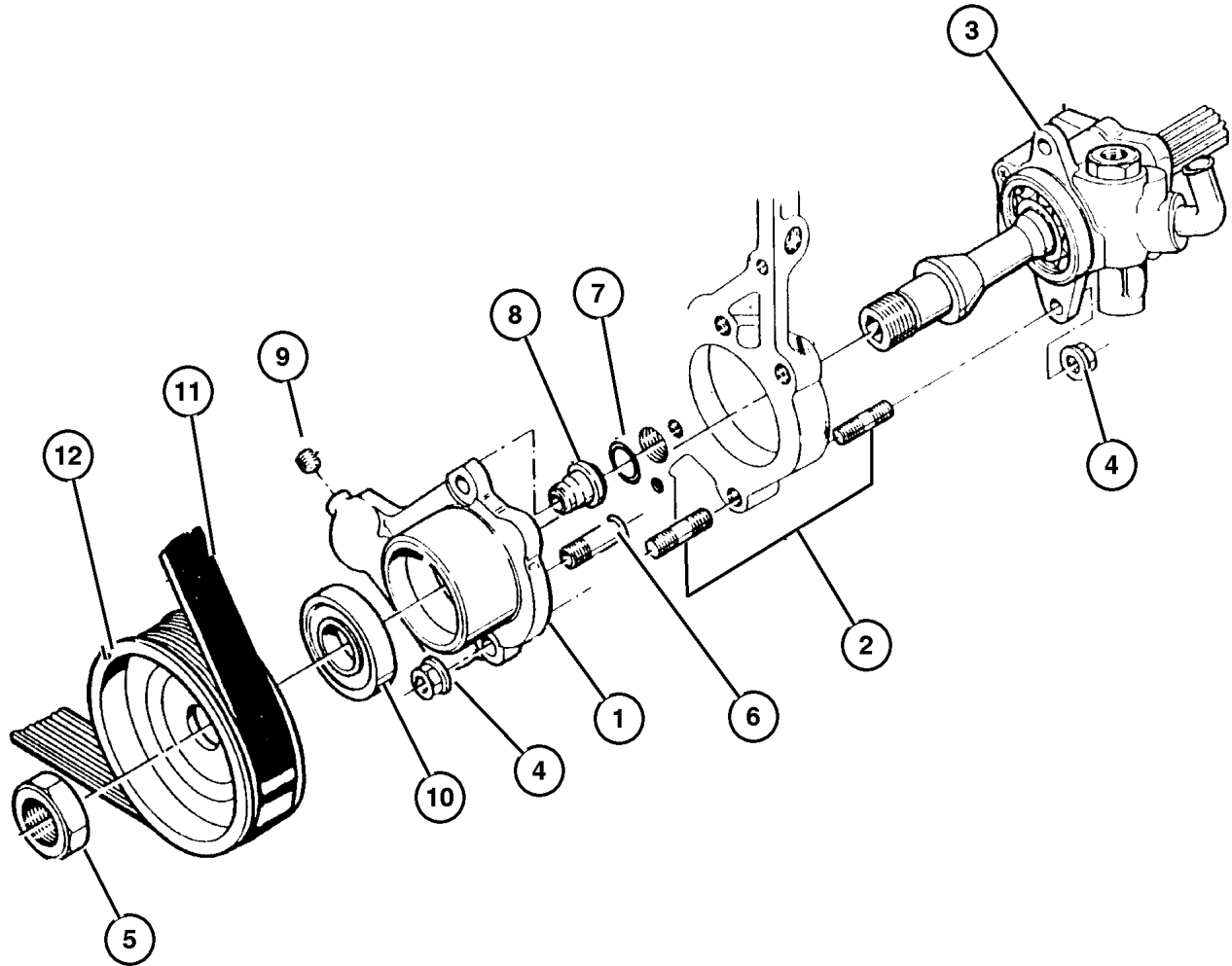
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Pump and Mounting, with 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 019-545

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES; SALES CODE ENO = ALL 4 CYL DIESELS									
1	4883 461AA	1				ENO			SUPPORT, Power Steering Pump
2	4723 331	5				ENO			STUD, M8x25
3	4883 460AA	1				ENO			PUMP, Power Steering
4									NUT, Hex Lock, M8, (NOT
5									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
									NUT, Power Steering Pump Pulley,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5003 548AA	1				ENO			PIPE, Vacuum Pump
7	4723 334	1				ENO			GASKET, Valve
8	4723 335	1				ENO			VALVE, Vacuum Pump
9	4883 425AA	1				ENO			PLUG
10	4723 339	1				ENO			BEARING, Power Steering Pump
									Shaft
11	4883 445AA	1				ENO			BELT, Accessory Drive
12	4796 034	1				ENO			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump

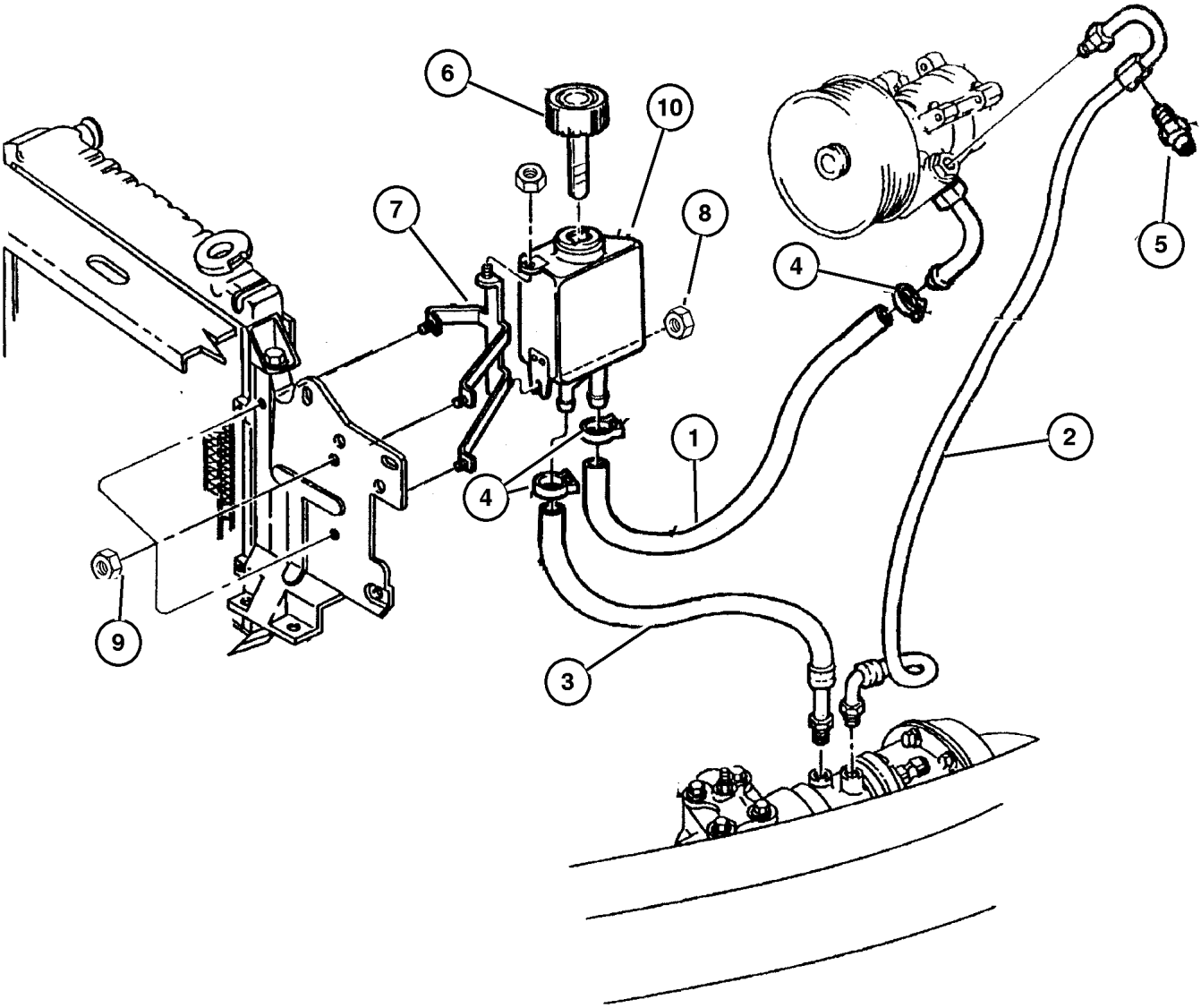


JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,ENO=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Hoses and Reservoir, with 2.5L Gas Engine, Left Hand Drive
Figure 019-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES; SALES CODE EPO = ALL 2.5L 14 GAS, EPE = 2.5L I4 (MPI) GAS, ENO = ALL 4 CYL DIESELS									
1	52088 216AC	1				ENC			HOSE, Pump Supply
2	52088 387AC	1	J, T			EPE			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
3	52003 135AB	1	J, T			EPO			HOSE, Power Steering Return
4	2448 770	1							CLAMP, Hose
5	56027 906AB	1	B, U			EPE			SWITCH, Power Steering
6	4694 766	1				ENC, EPO			CAP, Power Steering Pump
7	5208 7766	1				ENC			BRACKET, Power Steering Reservoir
8									NUT, Hex, M6x1
	1150 3745	2				ENO			
		2				EPO			
9	1150 2722	4				ENO, EPO, ERO			NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
10	52087 713AB	1				EPO			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,ENO=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ERO=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EPO=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DGO=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Hoses and Reservoir, with 2.5L Gas Engine, Right Hand Drive
Figure 019-730

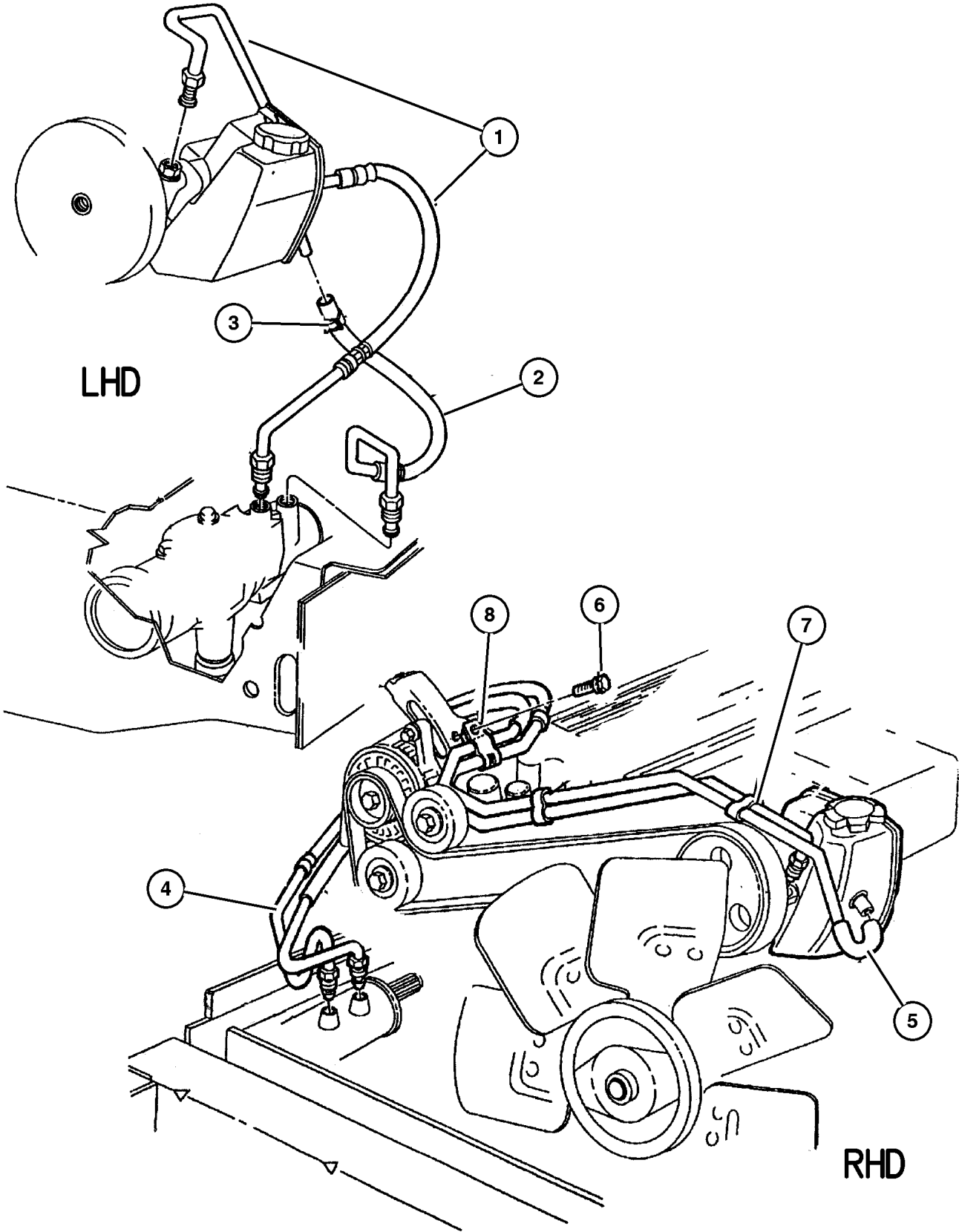
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES; SALES CODE EPE = 2.5L I4 (MPI) GAS. EPO = ALL 2.5L I4 GAS, ENC = 2.5L CYL TURBO I/COOLED DIESEL									
1	52087 713AB	1				EPO			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
2	52088 388AC	1	B, U			EPE			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
3	52088 216AC	1				ENC			HOSE, Pump Supply
4	2448 770	3	B, U						CLAMP, Hose
5	56027 906AB	1	J, T			EPE			SWITCH, Power Steering
6	4694 766	1				ENC, EPO			CAP, Power Steering Pump
7	52088 166AD	1	B, U			EPO			HOSE, Power Steering Return
8	3420 2575	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
9	6503 270	2	B, U			EPO			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
10	4333 457	2	B, U			EPO			BRACKET, Power Steering Hose
11	6101 712	1	J, T			EPO,			NUT, U, M6x1
12	5203 7556	1	B, U			ERO ENC, EPE			FITTING, Power Steering, Quick Connect
13	5203 7556	1	B, U			ENC, EPE			FITTING, Power Steering, Quick Connect

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,ENO=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ERO=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EPO=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Hoses and Reservoir, with 4.0L Engine
Figure 019-740



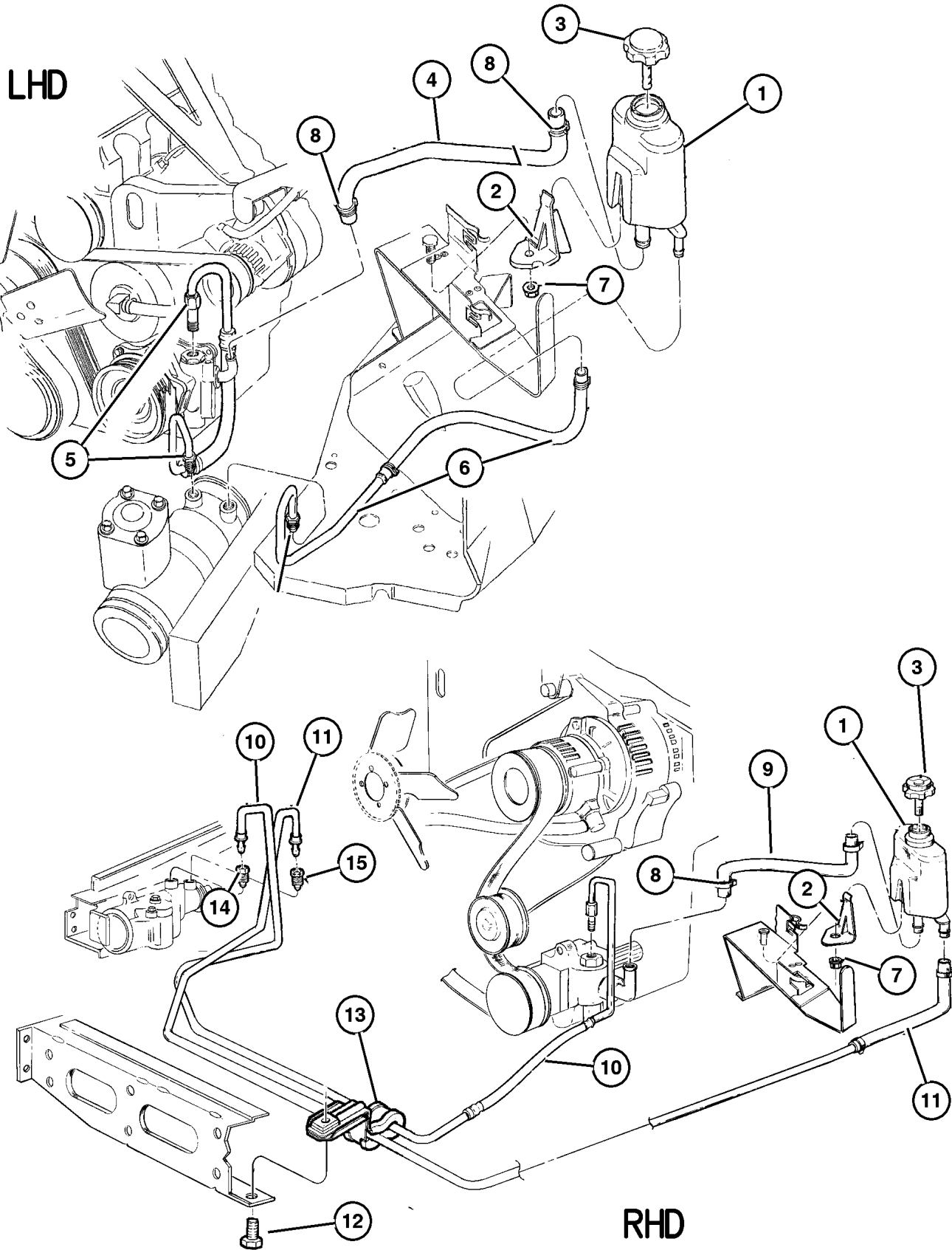
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES; SALES CODE ERO = ALL 4.0L 6CYL GAS, ENC = 2.5L 4CYL TURBO I/COOLED DIESEL, EPO = ALL 2.5L I4 GAS									
1	5208 8489	1	J, T			ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
2	5203 7645	1	J, T			ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
3	2448 770	1							CLAMP, Hose
4	5208 8021	1	B, U			ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
5	5208 7975	1	B, U			ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
6	6502 946	1	B, U			ER0			SCREW, Heat Shield, M6x1.00x13.00
7									CLIP, Power Steering Hose, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	5208 7977	1	B, U			ER0			CLIP, Power Steering Hose

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Hoses and Reservoir, with 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 019-750



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES; SALES CODE ENC = 2.5L 4CYL TURBO I/COOLED DIESEL, EPO = ALL 2.5L I4 GAS, EPE = 2.5L I4 (MPI) GAS									
1	52087 713AB	1				EPO			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
2	5208 7766	1				ENC			BRACKET, Power Steering Reservoir
3	4694 766	1				ENC, EPO			CAP, Power Steering Pump
4	52088 216AC	1				ENC			HOSE, Pump Supply
5	52087 783AC	1	J, T			ENC			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	5208 7886	1	B, U			ENC			
6	52087 892AB	1	B, U			ENC			HOSE, Power Steering Return
	52088 184AC	1	J, T			ENC			
7	6100 516	1				ENC			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6
8	2448 770	1							Phosphate CLAMP, Hose
9	52088 216AC	1				ENC			HOSE, Pump Supply
10	5208 7886	1	B, U			ENC			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
11	52087 892AB	1	B, U			ENC			HOSE, Power Steering Return
	52088 184AC	1	J, T			ENC			
12	6501 648	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00
13	5208 8109	1	B, U			ENC			BRACKET, Power Steering Hose
		2	J, T			ENC			
14	5203 7556	1				ENC, EPE			FITTING, Power Steering, Quick Connect
15	5208 8116	1				ENC, EPE			FITTING, Power Steering, Quick Connect

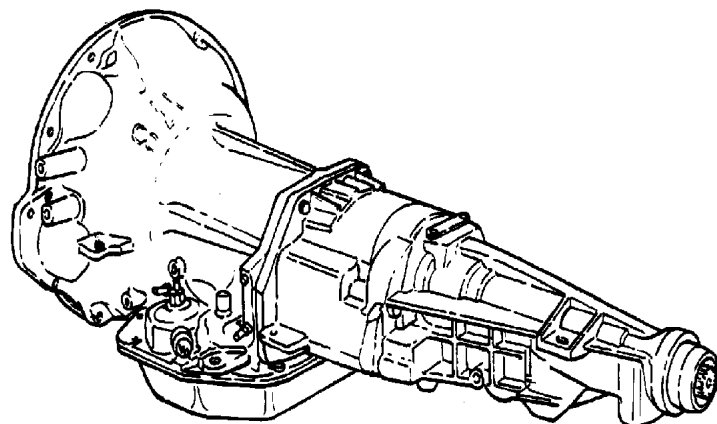
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EPO=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

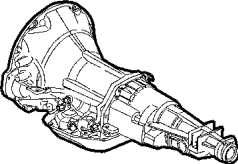
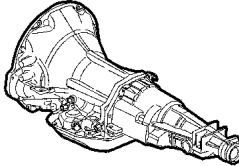

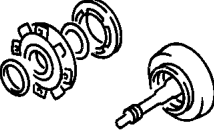
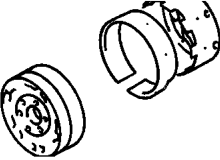
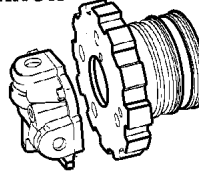
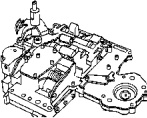
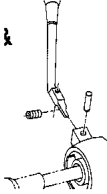
Group – 30RH

Automatic Transmission 3 Speed



GROUP 30RH - Automatic Transmission 3 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH-110
Case and Extension	
Case and Related Parts 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH-210
Oil Pump	
Oil Pump 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH-310
Gear Train	
Gear 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH-410
Gear 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH-420
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	
Bands 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH-510
Governor	
Governor 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH-610
Valve Body	
Valve Body 30 RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH-710
Servos 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH-720
Parking Sprag 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH-730
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH-1210

30RH-100 Transmission Assembly	30RH-200 Case and Extension	30RH-300 Oil Pump	30RH-400 Gear Train
			
30RH-500 Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	30RH-600 Governor	30RH-700 Valve Body	30RH-1200 Gearshift Controls
			

Transmission 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-110

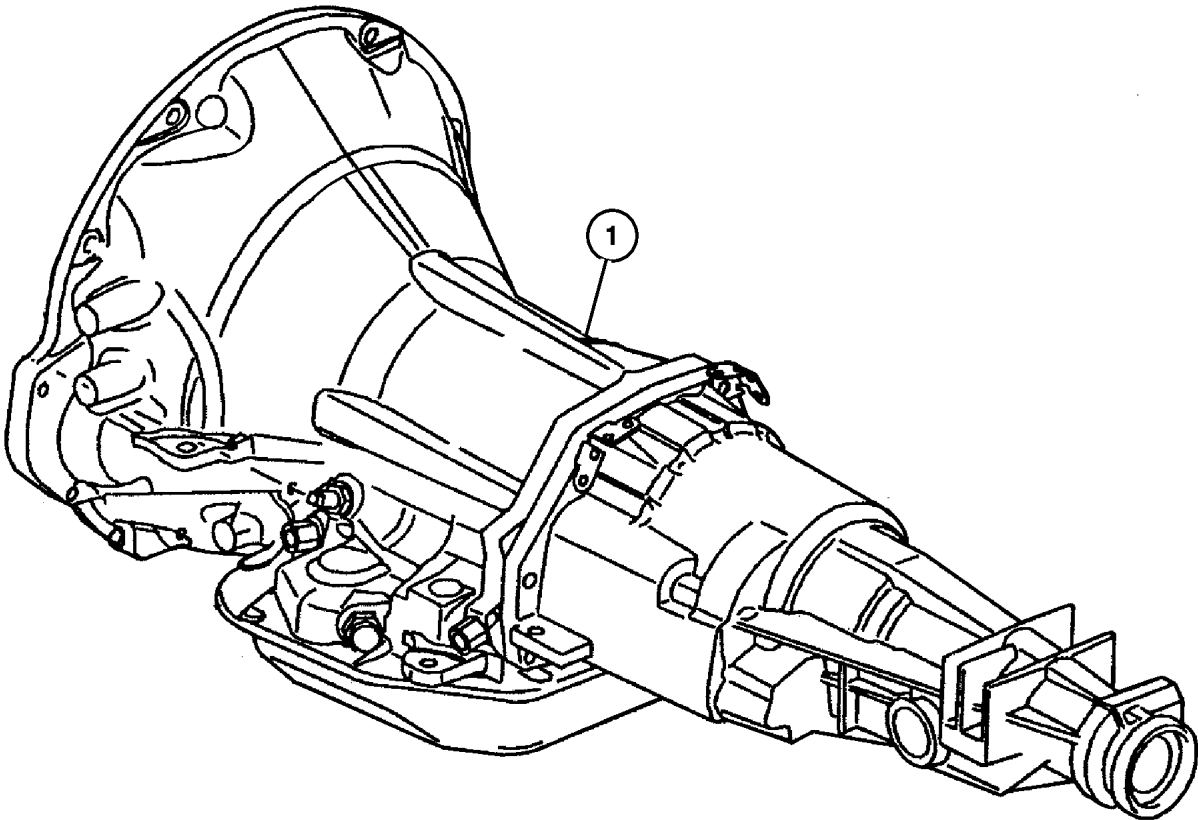
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

DGD = 30 RH 3 Speed Automatic Transmission

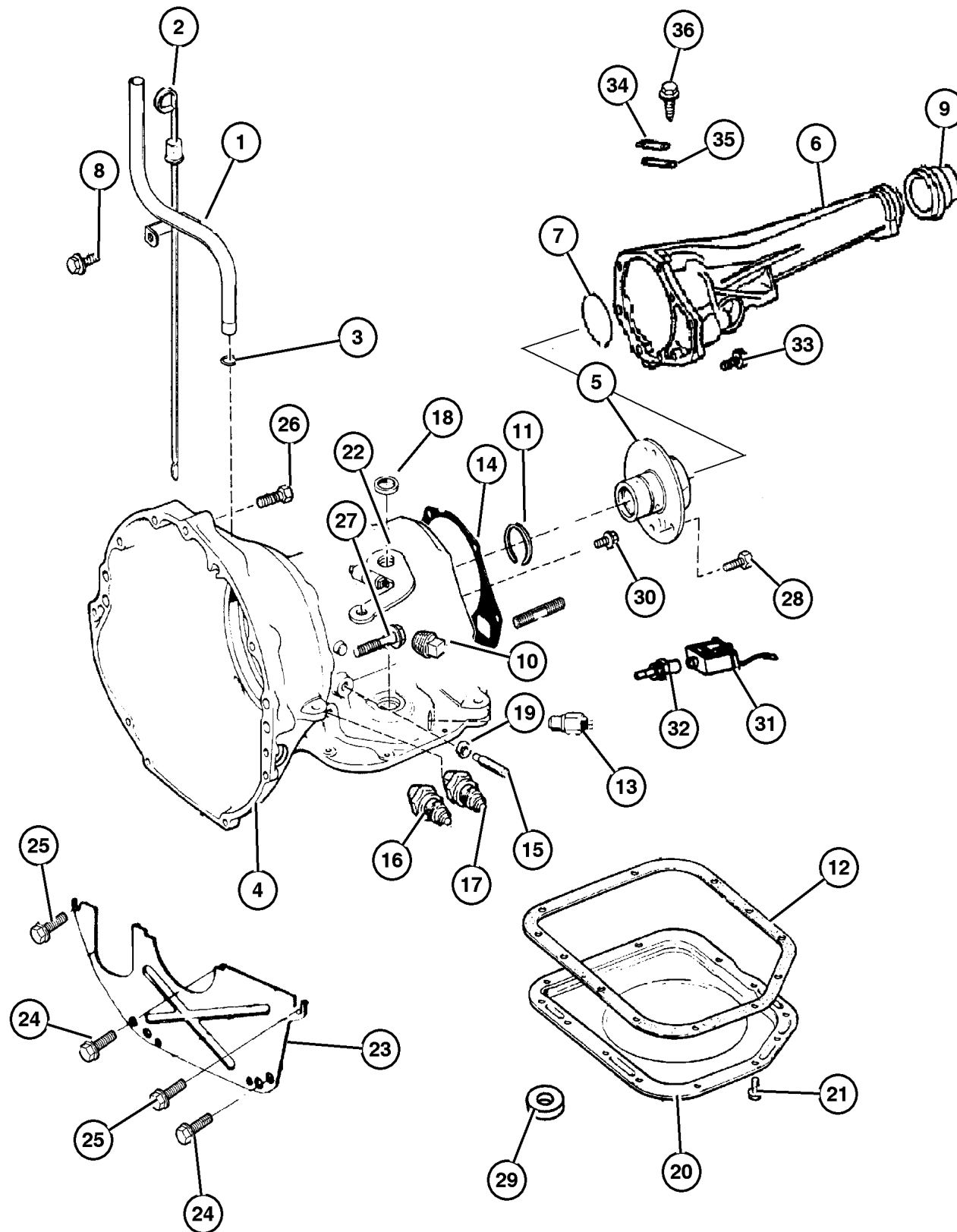
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	5013 403AA	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE, 52119810AA(Package Contains 52119810AA Transmission, K4736388AB Converter, K6501099 Bolts)
---	------------	---	------	--	--	-----	-----	--	--



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

**Case and Related Parts 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions									
DGD = 30 RH 3 Speed Automatic Transmission									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	52104 244AB	1				EP0	DGO		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
2	52104 278AB	1				EP0	DGO		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
3	52118 629AB	1				EP0	DGO		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
4	5211 8593	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		CASE, Transmission
5	4431 433	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SUPPORT, Output Shaft
6	52118 835AA	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		CASE, Transmission Rear
7	2400 185	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
8	J400 1701	AR							SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x. 50
9	4638 941	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SEAL, Extension
10	6028 095	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		PLUG, Pressure Check
11	6033 480	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
12	4295 875	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		GASKET, Oil Pan
13	5602 8181	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
14	2466 954	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		GASKET, Transmission Case
15	6036 141AA	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SCREW
16	6033 879	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		NUT, Inverted Flare, .62-18
17	5202 8471	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Tube, .375 Tube x .25 Thread
18	4505 098	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
19									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20	5211 8802	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		PAN, Transmission Oil
21	4723 548	14	B, T			EP0	DGD		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
22	5300 3090	1	J, T			EP0	DGD		LEVER, Selector
23	2466 957	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		COVER, Transmission Converter
24									BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
25	1150 2628	2				EP0	DGD		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x30
26									BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
27	3420 1837	1					DGD		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x90
28	6033 479	6	B, T			EP0	DGD		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

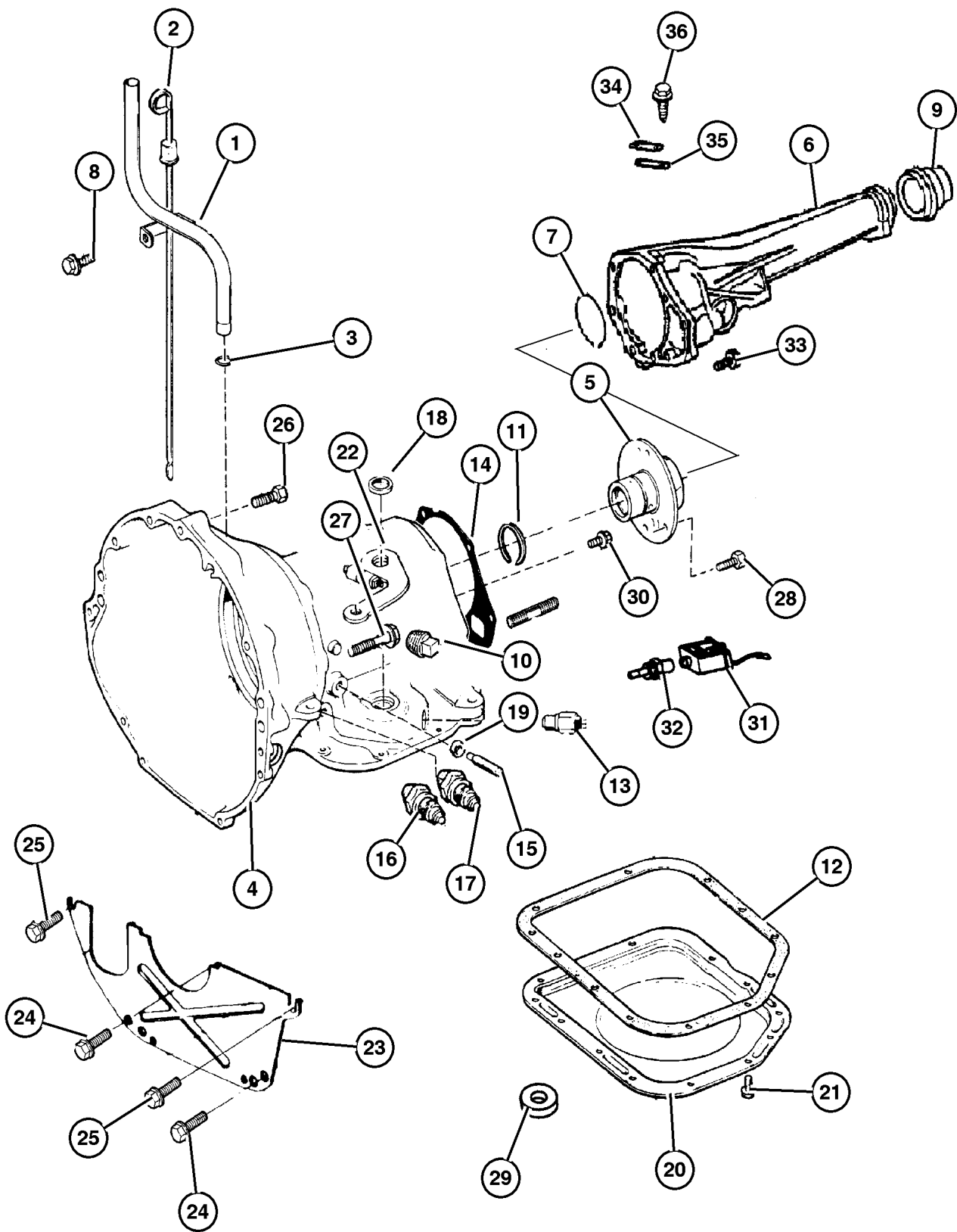
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DGO=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Figure 30RH-210



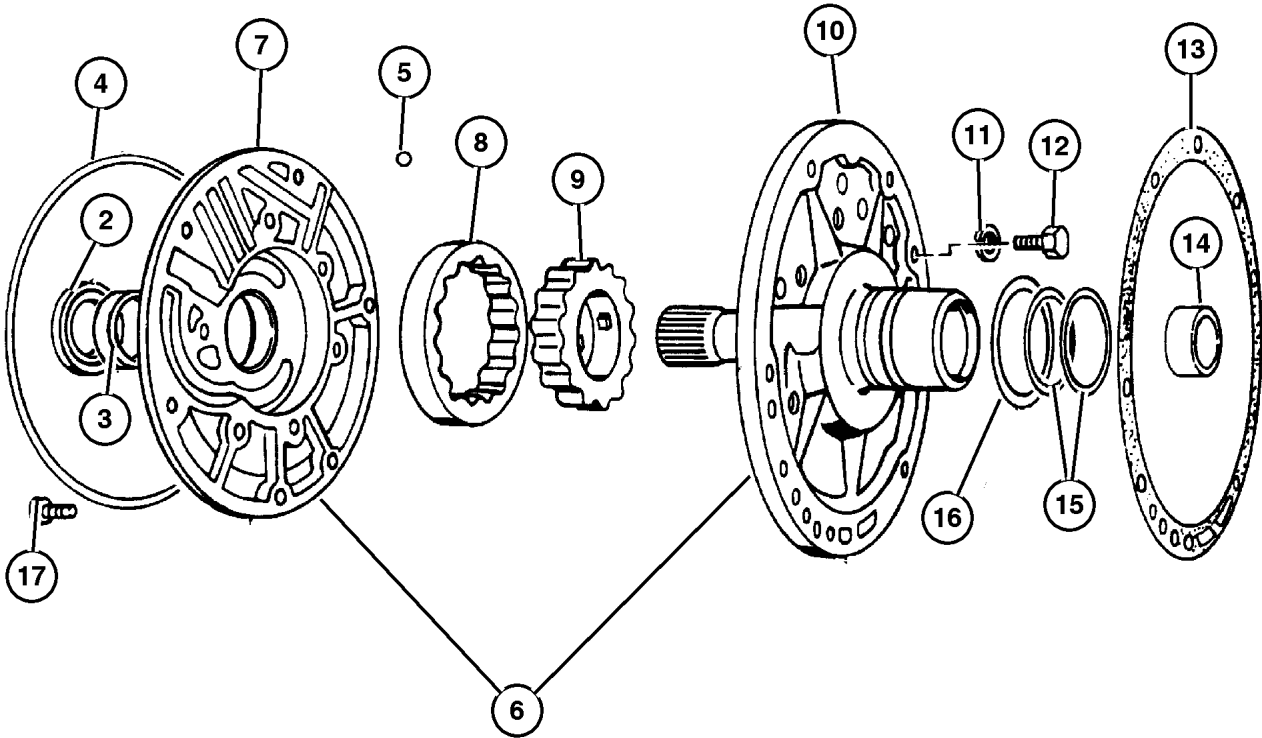
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29	3681 601	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		MAGNET, Transmission
30	6033 616	5	B, T			EP0	DGD		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.875
31	5211 8595	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SOLENOID, Transmission
32	5603 8235	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		CONNECTOR, Wiring
33	6029 531	6	B, T			EP0	DGD		SCREW, Hex Flange Head Lock, .375-16x1.25
34	2466 957	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		COVER, Transmission Converter
35	2801 398	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		GASKET, Transmission
36	6028 022	2	B, T			EP0	DGD		SCREW, Flange Head Locking, .25-20x.62

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

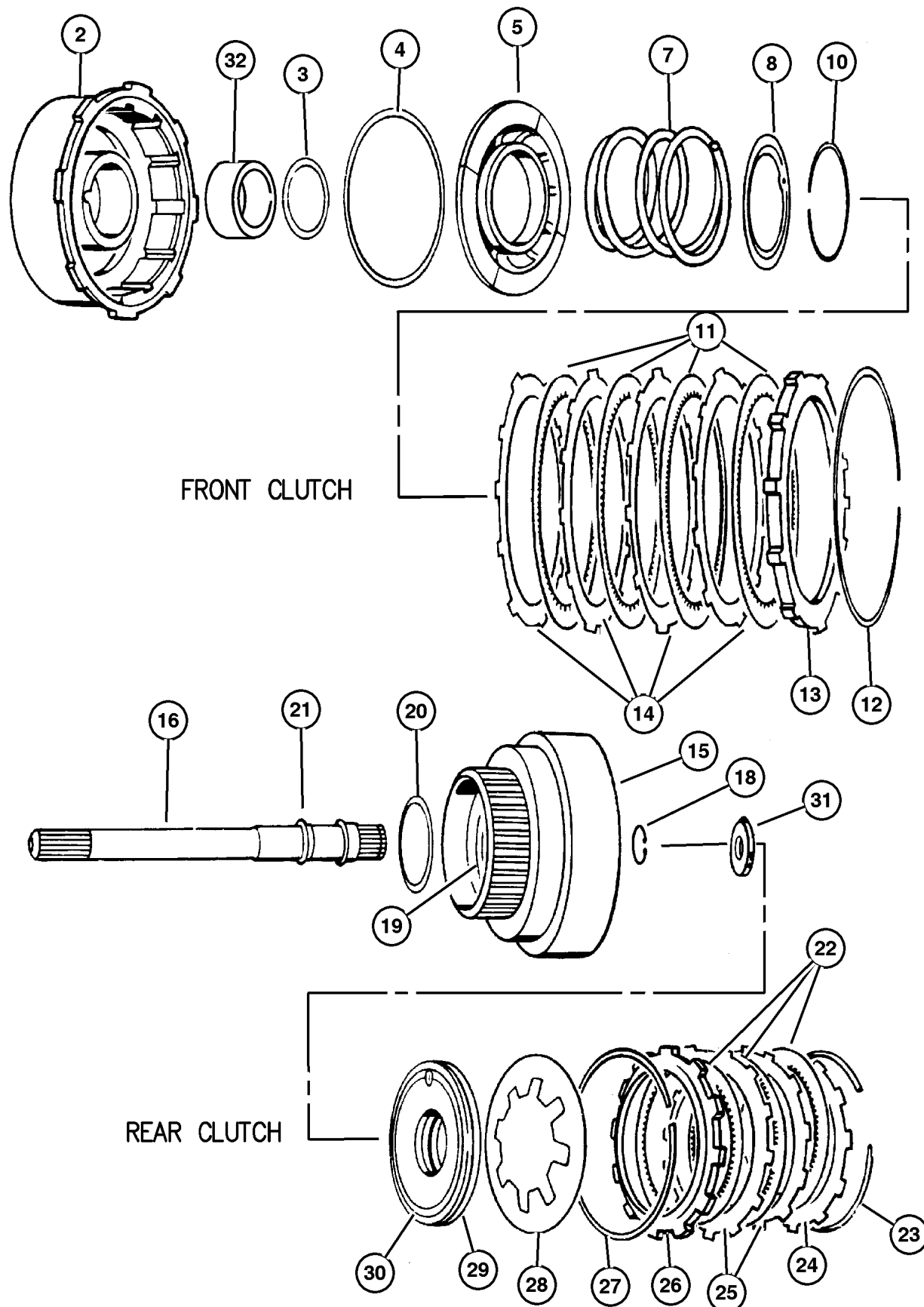
Oil Pump 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
DGD = 30 RH 3 Speed Automatic Transmission									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
-1	4713 108	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
2	4412 475	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
3	2466 796	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		BUSHING, Front Pump
4	2204 709	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SEAL, Front Pump Housing
5	0104 918	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		BALL, Valve Body Check
6	5211 8267	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		PUMP, Transmission Oil
7									HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									SHAFT, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									LOCK WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	0179 815	6	B, T			EP0	DGD		SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
13	5211 8266	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
14	4058 635	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		BUSHING, Reaction Shaft
15	4471 874	2	B, T			EP0	DGD		SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
16									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch Rear
	4617 786	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		Front
17	6023 943	6	B, T			EP0	DGD		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Gear 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
DGD = 30 RH 3 Speed Automatic Transmission									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
-1	5252 926	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
2	4531 285	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		RETAINER AND BUSHING, Transmission Front Clutch
3	3515 176	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
4	4058 487	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
5	3515 716	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		PISTON, Clutch
-6	0147 483	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
7	3515 054	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SPRING, Front Clutch
8	4617 516AB	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring
-9	0147 483	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
10	1942 400	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
11	4617 362	4	B, T			EP0	DGD		DISC, Direct Clutch
12	3410 571	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
13	4617 176	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
14	1942 403AB	2	B, T			EP0	DGD		PLATE, Clutch Separator
15	4505 195	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
16									SHAFT, Input, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-17	0147 483	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
18	6022 859	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, .890625
19	4028 333	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SEAL, Rear Clutch, 1.50 ODx.009 Thk
20	4617 786	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
21	1401 221	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SEAL, Input Shaft
22	4713 880	3	B, T			EP0	DGD		DISC, Clutch
23	5014 226AA	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
24	4617 176	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
25	1942 403AB	2	B, T			EP0	DGD		PLATE, Clutch Separator
26	2466 281	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
27	2466 283	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SPRING, Rear Clutch
28	4728 487	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston
29	2538 510	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
30	3515 716	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		PISTON, Clutch

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

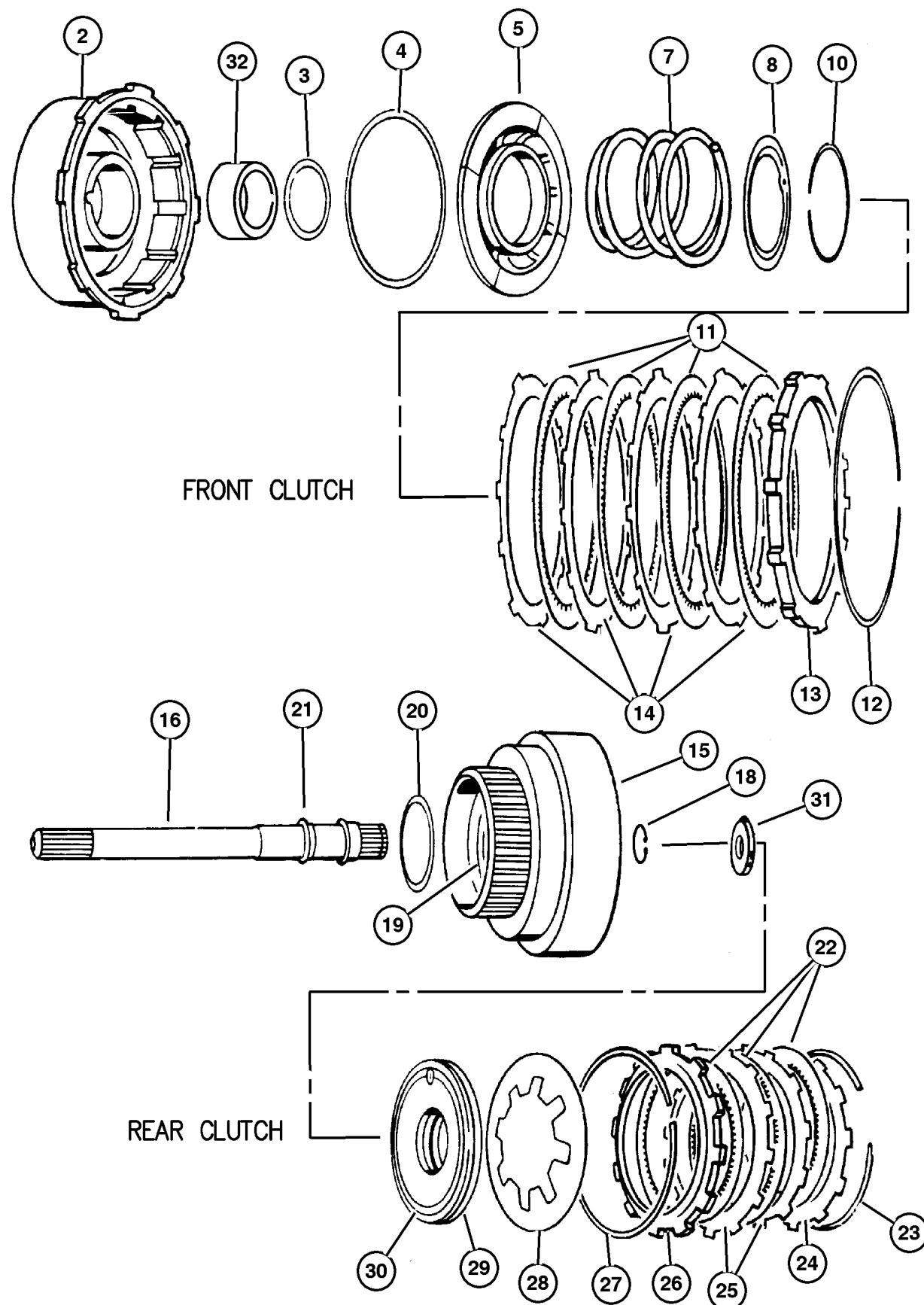
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
31	4505 185	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Gray .052
32	4617 157	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		BUSHING, Front Clutch

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

DGD = 30 RH 3 Speed Automatic Transmission

EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	6026 289	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, .946 ID
2	6030 576	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
3	3681 969	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear
4	4617 774	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
5	6030 576	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
6	4130 518	2	B, T			EP0	DGD		THRUST WASHER, Planetary
7	4130 512	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		Carrier
8	4130 514	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		GEAR, Front Annulus
-9	3681 949	8	B, T			EP0	DGD		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion, Front
-10	3743 664	76	B, T			EP0	DGD		THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
11	4130 736	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		ROLLER, Front and Rear Pinion
12	4471 566	2	B, T			EP0	DGD		SPACER, Sun Gear
13	4130 685	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		PLATE, Transmission Module
14	4531 288	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		GEAR, Sun
15	4505 188	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SHELL, Sun Gear
16	4617 318	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		PLATE, Transmission Module
17	1942 439	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		MAINSHAFT, Transmission
18	4130 518	2	B, T			EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell
19	4431 438	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		THRUST WASHER, Planetary
20	3743 184	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		Carrier
21	3515 501	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion, Rear
22	1942 444	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		GEAR, Rear Annulus
23	6033 480	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
24	6033 616	5	B, T			EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
25	4637 956	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
26	4431 690	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.
27	4431 432	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		875
28	4617 775	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission

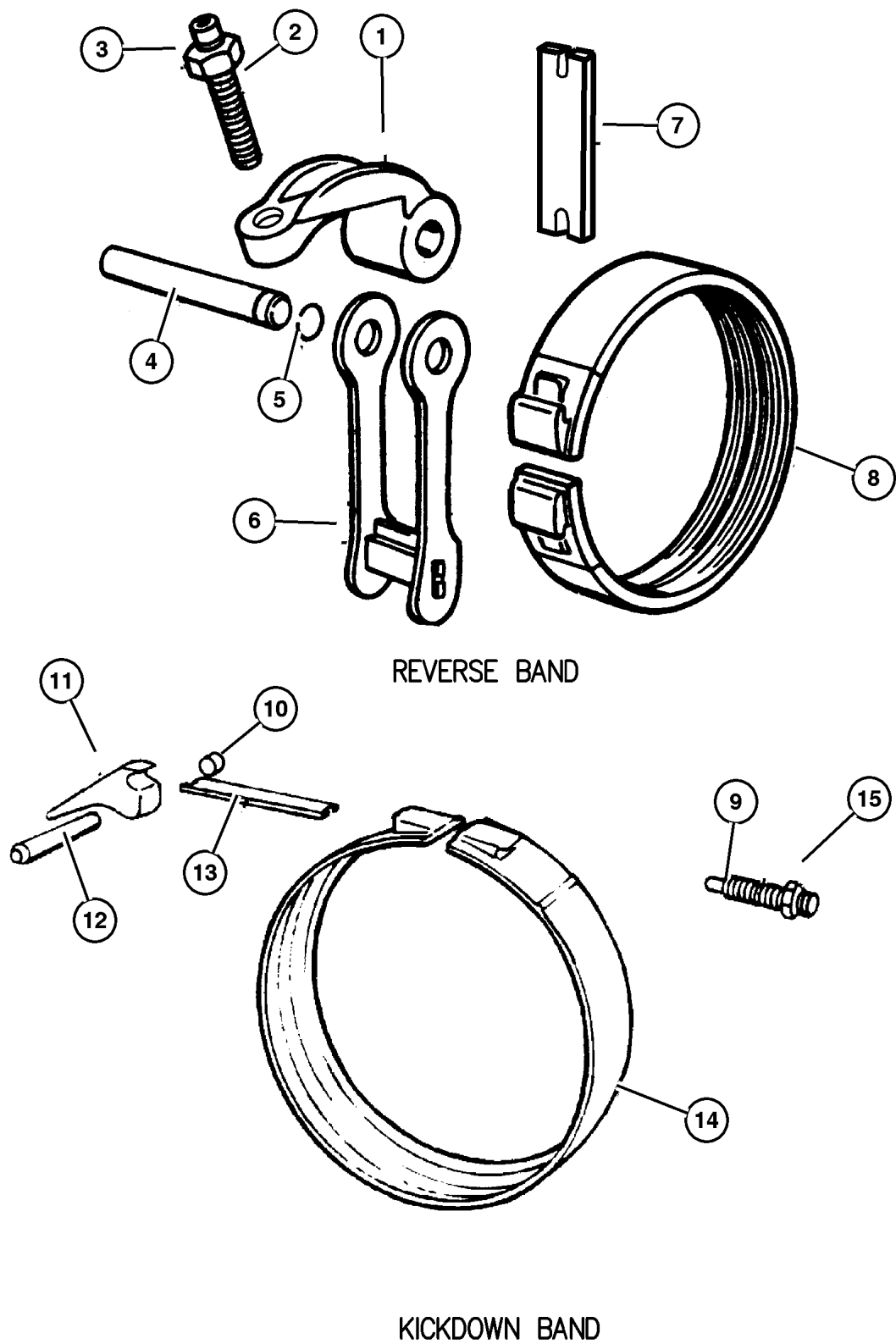
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

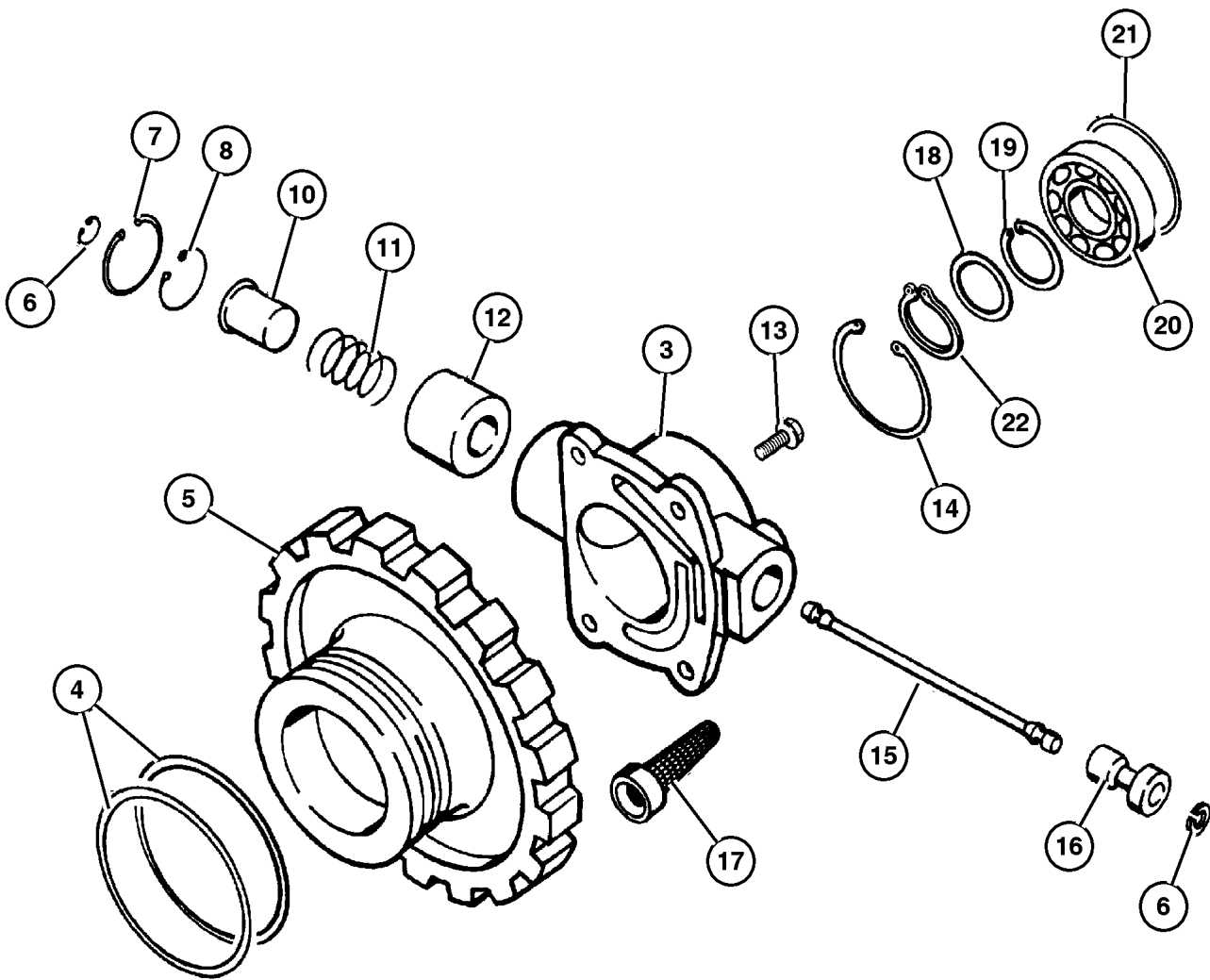
Bands 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
DGD = 30 RH 3 Speed Automatic Transmission									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	3681 139	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		LEVER, Reverse Band
2	6030 704	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SCREW, Cap, .437-20x1.812
3	0271 506	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		NUT, Hex, .42-20
4	3410 102	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SHAFT, Reverse Band
5	6030 657	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		O RING, Steering Gear
6	2464 439	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		LINK, Transmission Reverse Band
7	3515 589	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		STRUT, Reverse Band
8	4431 405	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		BAND, Reverse
9	6036 141AA	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SCREW
10									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	2125 067	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		LEVER, Kickdown
12	4531 181	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SHAFT, Band Lever
13	3515 084	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		STRUT, Kickdown Band
14	4617 849	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		BAND, Kickdown
15	0124 934	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

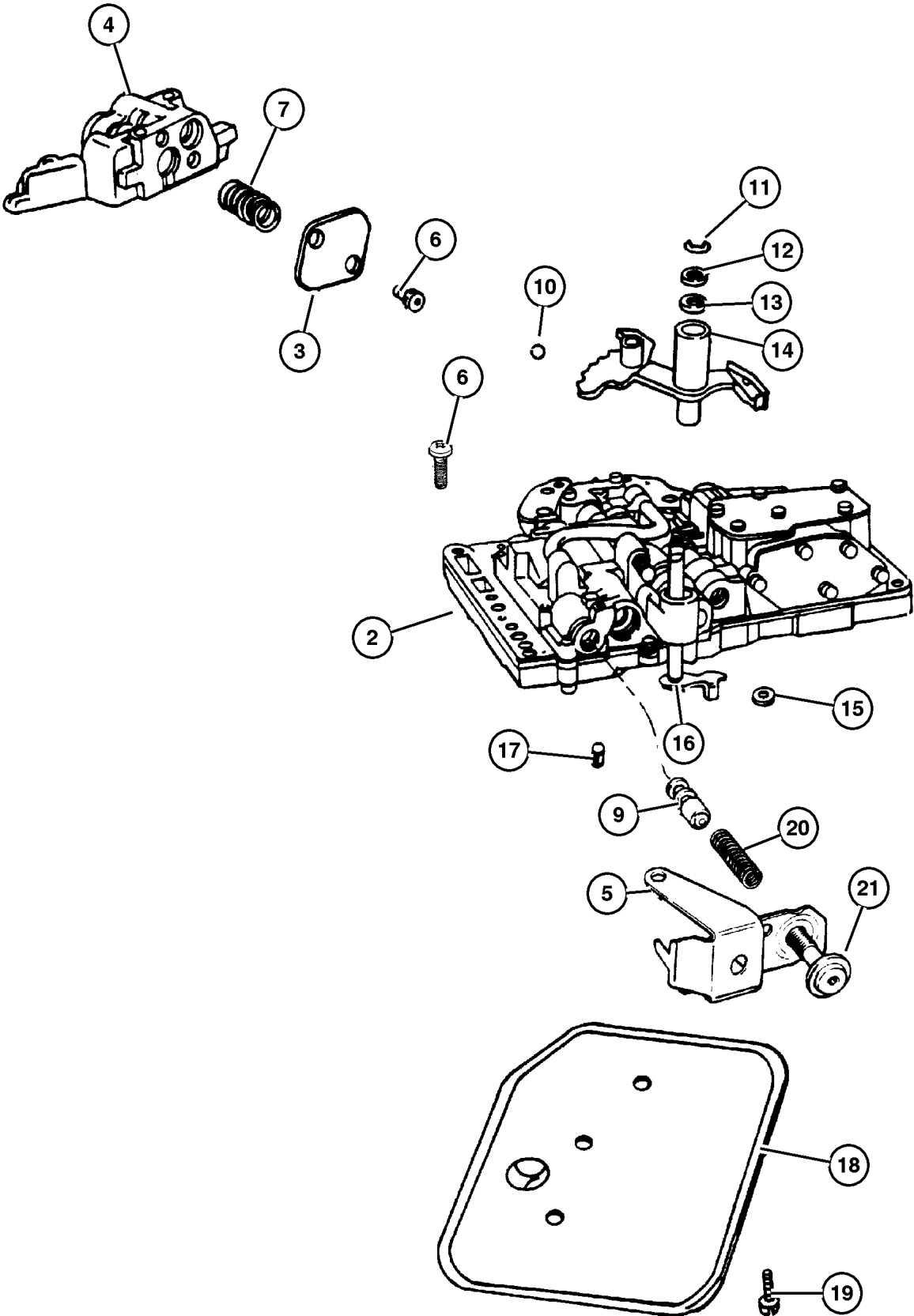
Governor 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
DGD = 30 RH 3 Speed Automatic Transmission									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
-1	4883 956AA-	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Governor
-2	4728 460	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		BODY PACKAGE, Governor
3									BODY, Governor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	1942 109	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SEAL, Governor
5	3743 518	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SUPPORT, Governor
6	1638 461	2	B, T			EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
7	6031 392	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
8	6034 723	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Governor, .675 x .025
-9	5211 7938	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		WEIGHT KIT, Transmission Governor
10									INNER, Inner, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									SPRING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									WEIGHT, Governor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	6031 613	2	B, T			EP0	DGD		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x.68
14	6027 271	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Governor, 1.156
15	1556 082	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SHAFT, Governor
16	4617 064	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		VALVE, Governor
17	3743 519	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		FILTER, Transmission Governor
18									SPACER, Output Shaft, (NOT REQUIRED)
19	6029 675	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.125 OD
20	3410 465	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		BEARING, Output Shaft
21									O RING, Output Shaft Bearing, Transmission, (NOT REQUIRED)
22	6031 392	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Valve Body 30 RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
DGD = 30 RH 3 Speed Automatic Transmission									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
-1	4713 105	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Valve Body
2	5211 8596	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		BODY, Transfer Plate
3									PLATE, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									VALVE, Valve Body, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									BRACKET, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									SPRING, Lock Up Valve, NOTE: Not Serviced For 1999., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8	4348 907	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SPRING, Limit Valve
9	4505 036	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
10	0147 488	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
11	6035 208	2	B, T			EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
12	2538 062	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
13	2466 548	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
14	4617 439	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		LEVER, Manual Valve
15	4505 098	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
16	3681 227	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		LEVER, Throttle Valve
17	3878 313	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
18	3515 996	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		FILTER, Valve Body
19	6033 826	3	B, T			EP0	DGD		SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2. 500
20	4130 492	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SPRING, Switch Valve
21	6030 609	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1. 25

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

Servos 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-720

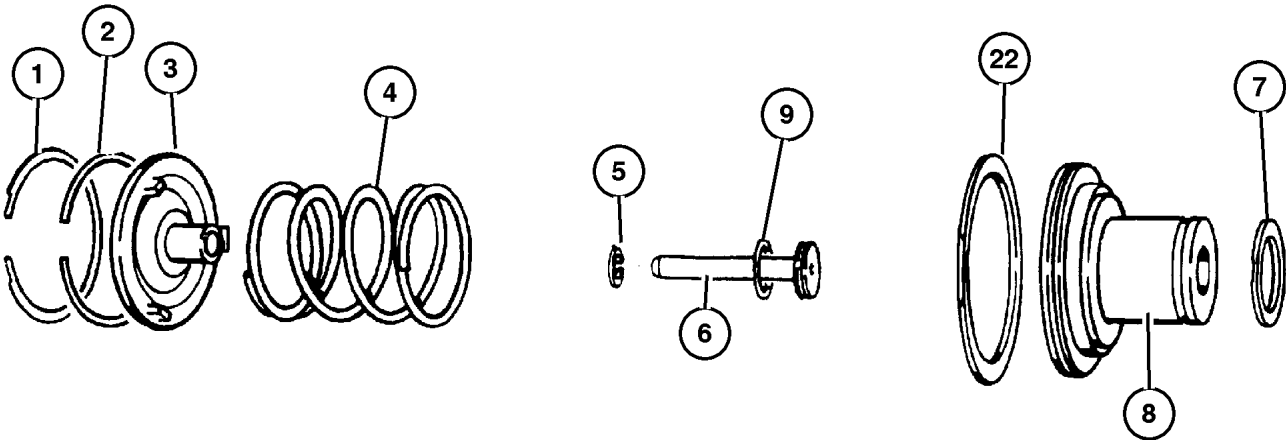
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

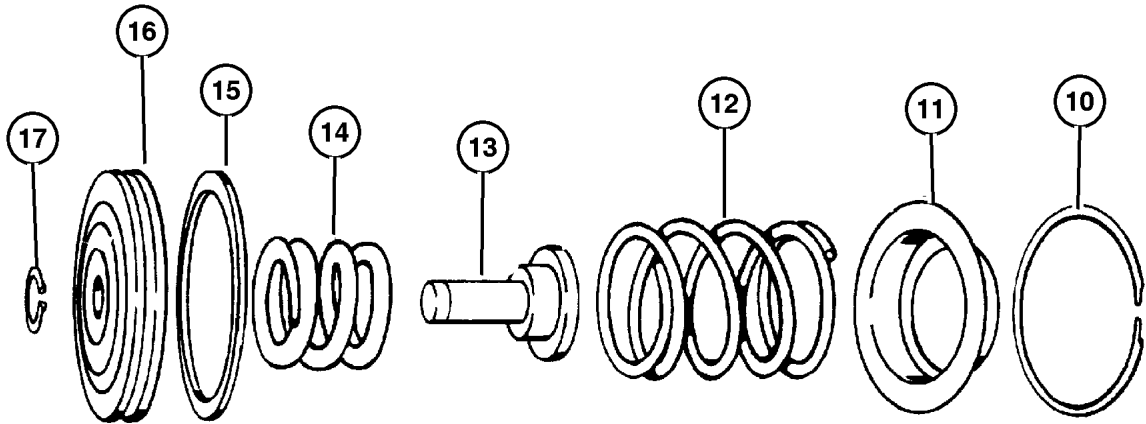
DGD = 30 RH 3 Speed Automatic Transmission

EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

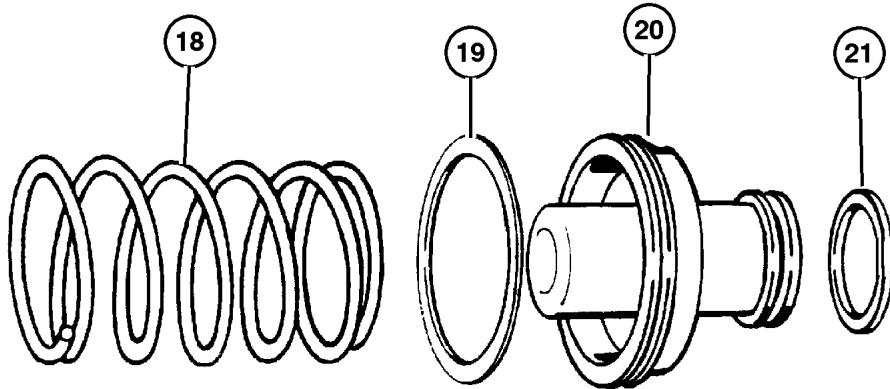
1	1942 486	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
2	3743 014	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SEAL, Kickdown Servo
3	1942 485	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
4									SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6025 031	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, 1.205 OD
6	4058 943	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston
7	4295 965	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SEAL, Kickdown Servo
8	4058 942	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
9	6031 410	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		O RING, Trans Kickdown Servo
10	2464 464	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
11	2464 463	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
12	2801 274	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
13	5211 8741	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
14	3743 580	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
15	4202 864	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
16	5211 8744	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		PISTON, Reverse Servo
17	6027 153	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, .435 ID
18	4531 259	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SPRING, Transmission Accumulator
19	3743 013	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
20	3743 650	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		PISTON, Accumulator
21	3743 010	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
22	1636 470	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SEAL, Servo Piston



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Parking Sprag 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-730

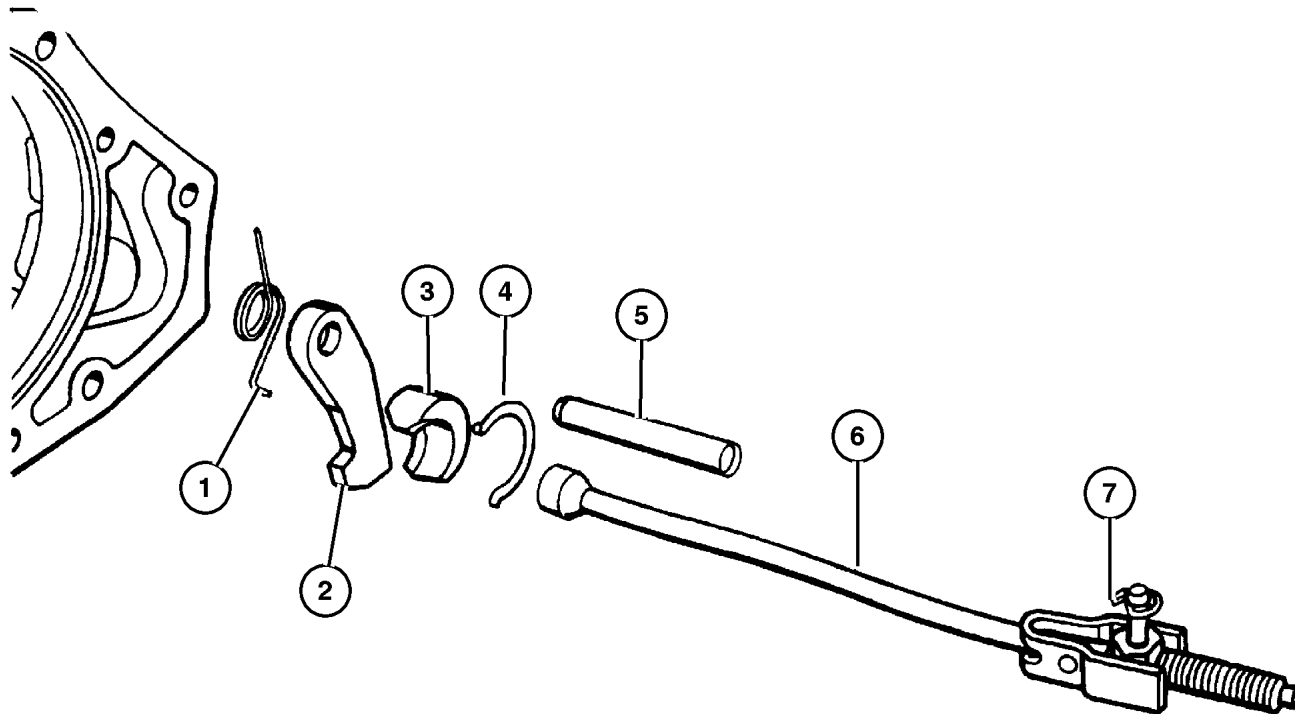
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

DGD = 30 RH 3 Speed Automatic Transmission

EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	2466 909	1	B, T	EP0	DGD	SPRING, Parking Sprag
2	4471 415	1	B, T	EP0	DGD	SPRAG, Transmission Parking
3	2538 042	1	B, T	EP0	DGD	PLUG, Parking Sprag
4	2538 034	1	B, T	EP0	DGD	SNAP RING, Transmission
5	2466 892	1	B, T	EP0	DGD	SHAFT, Parking Sprag
6	2466 906	1	B, T	EP0	DGD	ROD, Parking Sprag
7	6035 256	1	B, T	EP0	DGD	SNAP RING, Rod

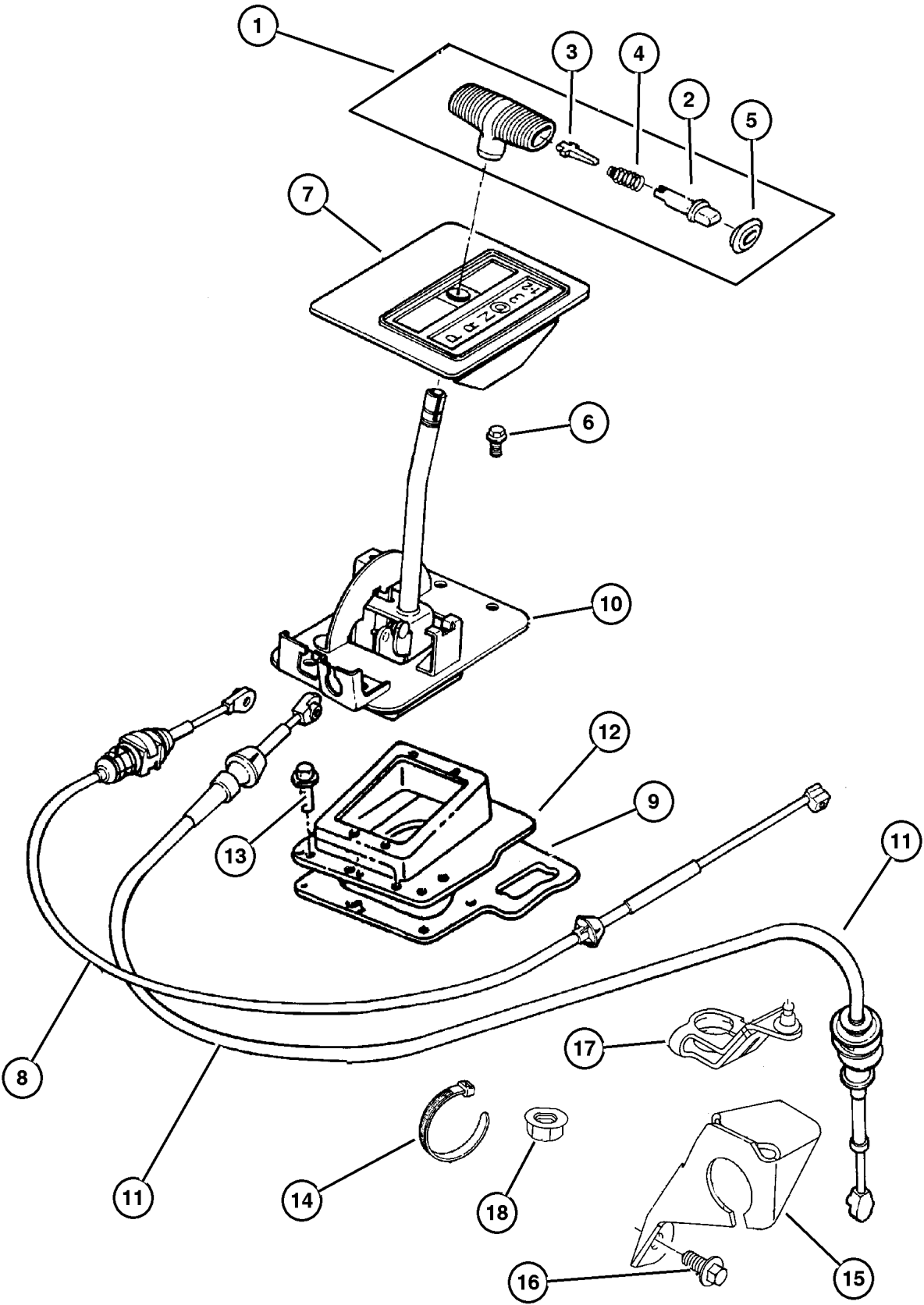


JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gearshift Controls 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DGD = 30 RH 3 Speed Automatic Transmission
DGS = Aisin Warner 4 Speed Automatic Transmission
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
ER0 = All 4.0 L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

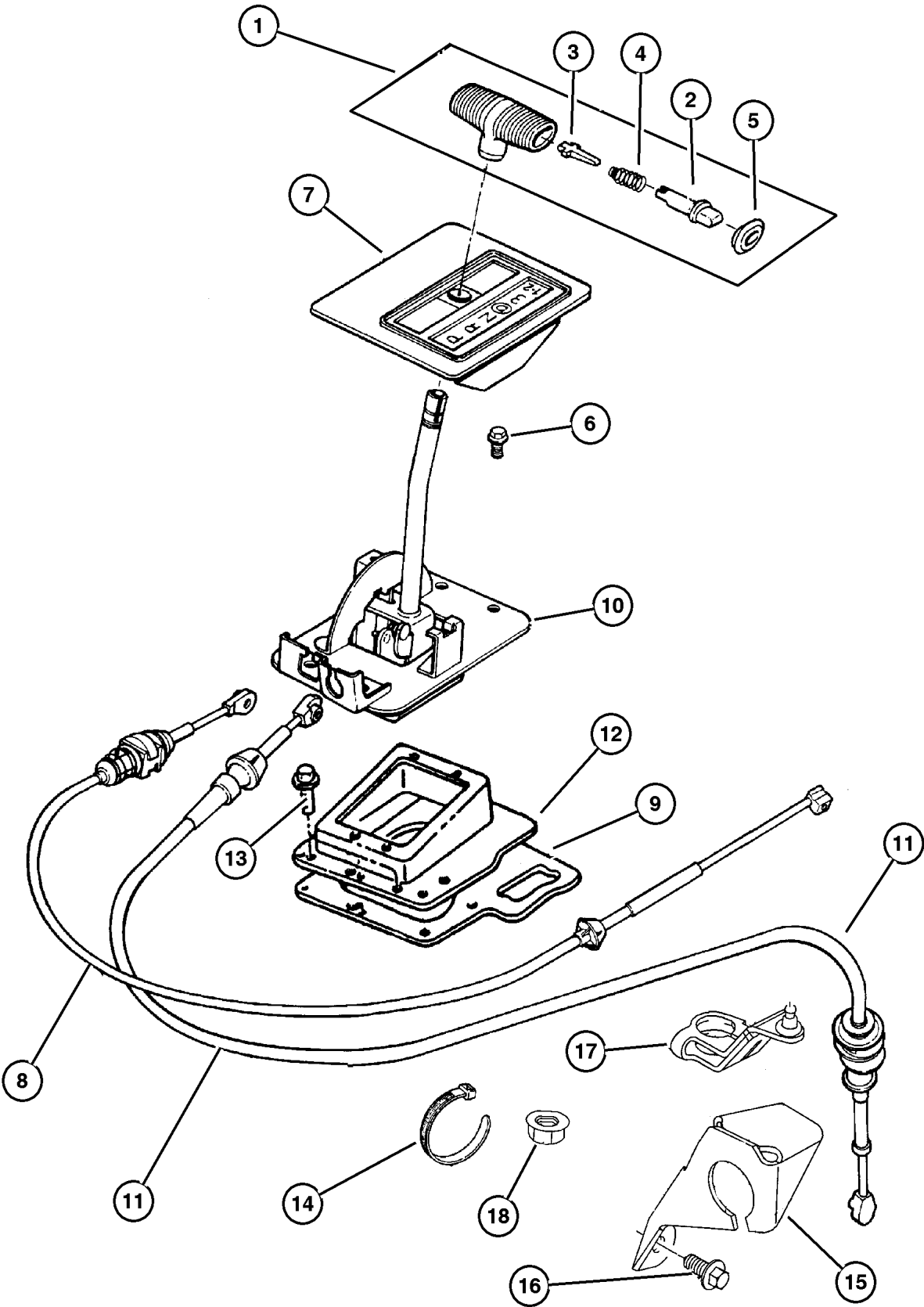
1	5210 4028	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		HANDLE, Gearshift
2	5300 0211	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		BUTTON, Gearshift Knob
3	5300 0865	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		LEVER, Gearshift
4	5300 0866	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SPRING, Button Return
5	5207 7561	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		CAP, Gearshift Handle Button
6									SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x18, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	5GC35 LAZAB	1	J, T				DGD		BEZEL, Console PRNDL
	5GC36 LAZAB	1	B, U				DGD		
8	5210 4144	1	J, T			EP0, ER0	DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
	52104 144AB	1	B, U			EP0, ER0	DG0		
9									SEAL, Shift Housing, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	52104 005AB	1	J, T				DG0		HOUSING, Shift Lever
	52104 007AB	1	B, U				DG0		
11	5207 7532	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
12	5300 0704	1					DG0		COVER, Gearshift
13	J400 1701	AR							SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x. 50
14	4641 780	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		STRAP, Tie
15	5300 7746	1				ER0	DGS		BRACKET, Transmission Control Cable
16	1150 2850	2				ER0	DGS		BOLT, square neck, Header Point .437-14x1.25
17	3681 227	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		LEVER, Throttle Valve

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)		74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)		ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI		DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gearshift Controls 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	J400 4005	1				EP0	DGD		NUT, Hex, .437-14

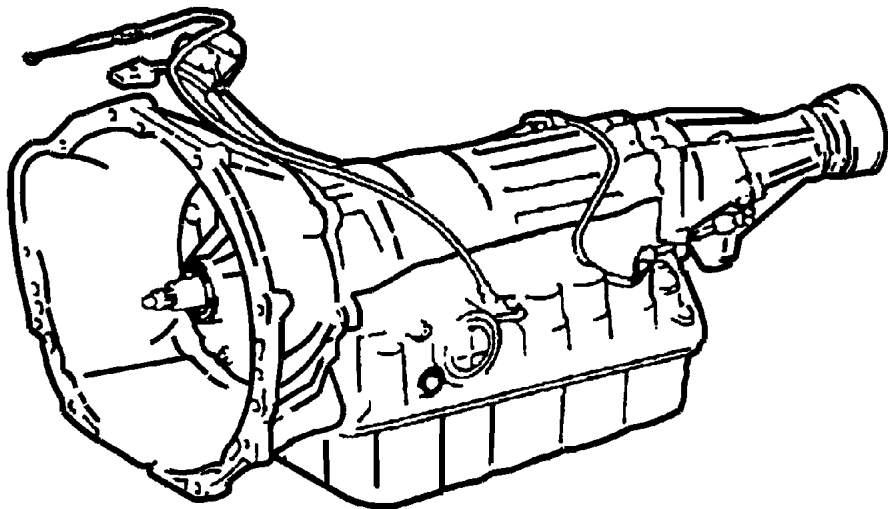
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

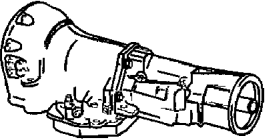
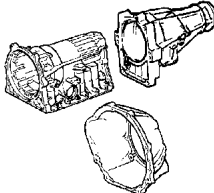

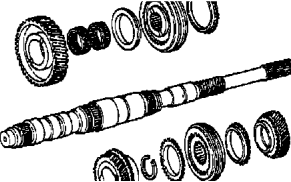
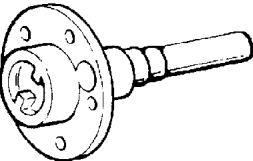

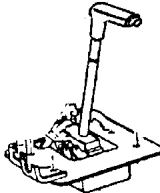
Group – AW4

Automatic Transmission 4 Speed



GROUP AW4 - Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission AW4 (DGS)	Fig. AW4-110
Case and Extension	
Case and Related Parts AW4 (DGS)	Fig. AW4-210
Linkage AW4 (DGS)	Fig. AW4-220
Oil Pump	
Oil Pump AW4 (DGS)	Fig. AW4-310
Gear Train	
Overdrive Clutch AW4 (DGS)	Fig. AW4-410
Clutches, Forward and Direct AW4 (DGS)	Fig. AW4-420
Clutch and Sun Gear AW4 (DGS)	Fig. AW4-430
Gear Train AW4 (DGS)	Fig. AW4-440
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	
Bands AW4 (DGS)	Fig. AW4-510
Valve Body	
Valve Body AW4 (DGS)	Fig. AW4-710
Accumulator Piston AW4 (DGS)	Fig. AW4-720
Lock, Parking AW4 (DGS)	Fig. AW4-730
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls AW4 (DGS)	Fig. AW4-1210

AW4-100 Transmission Assembly	AW4-200 Case and Extension	AW4-300 Oil Pump	AW4-400 Gear Train
			
AW4-500 Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	AW4-700 Valve Body	AW4-1200 Gearshift Controls	
			

Transmission AW4 (DGS)
Figure AW4-110

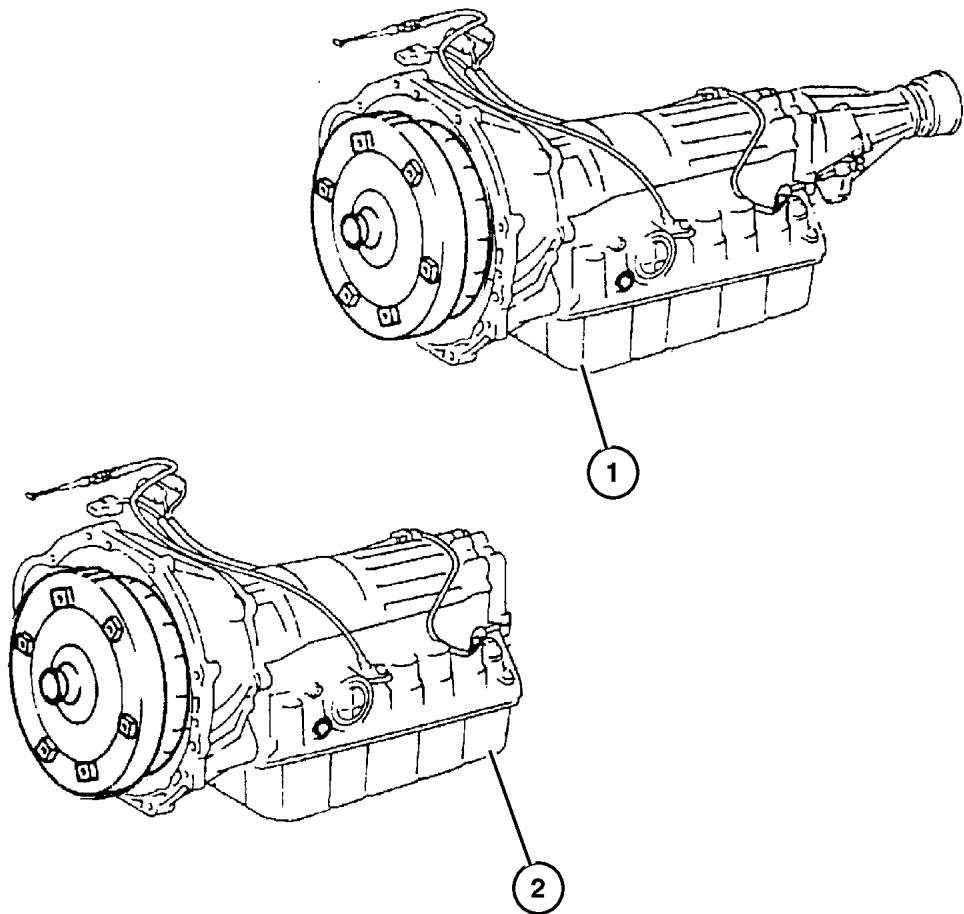
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

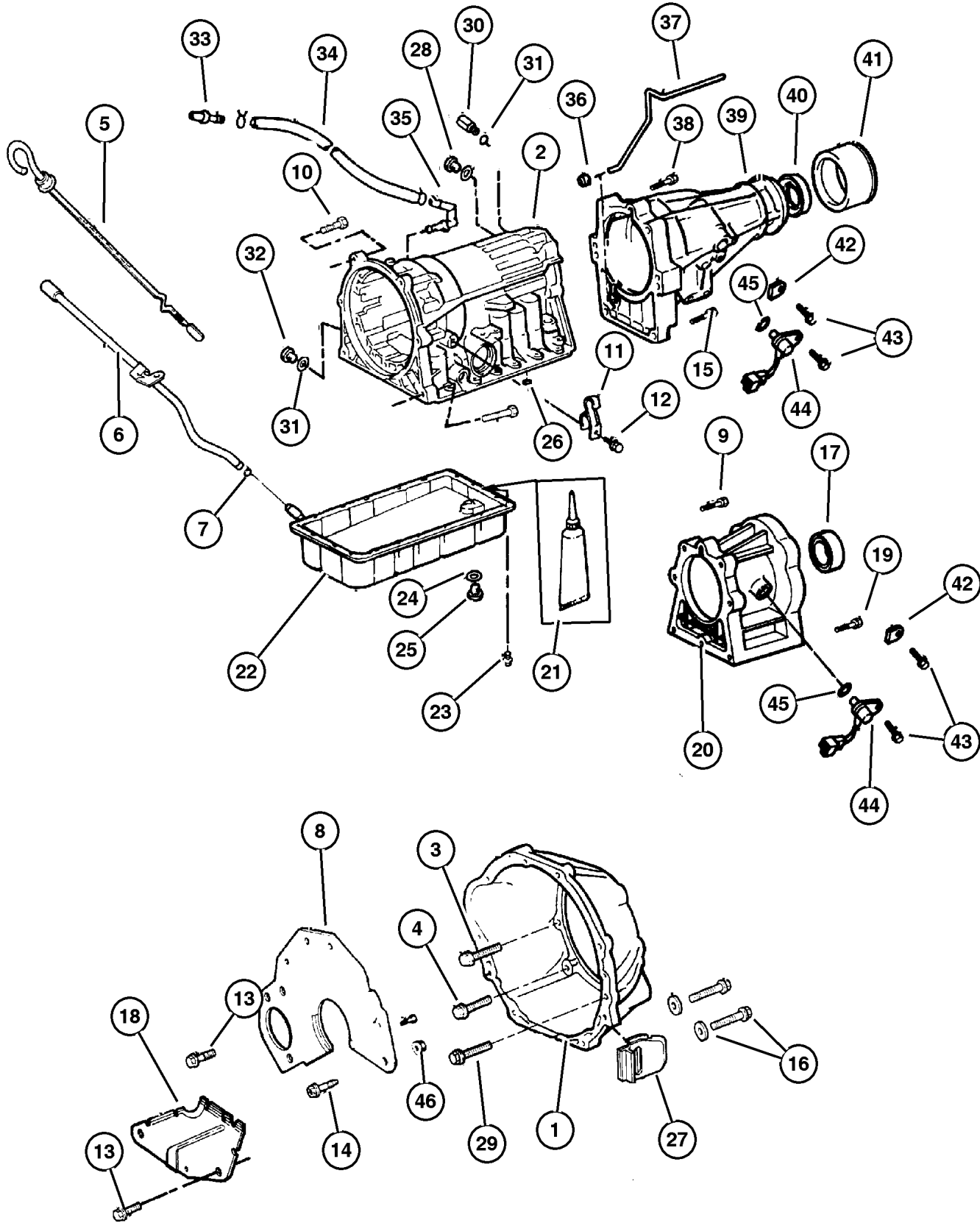
DGS = Aisin Warner 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	52104 180AC	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		TRANSMISSION
2	52104 210AB	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		TRANSMISSION



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

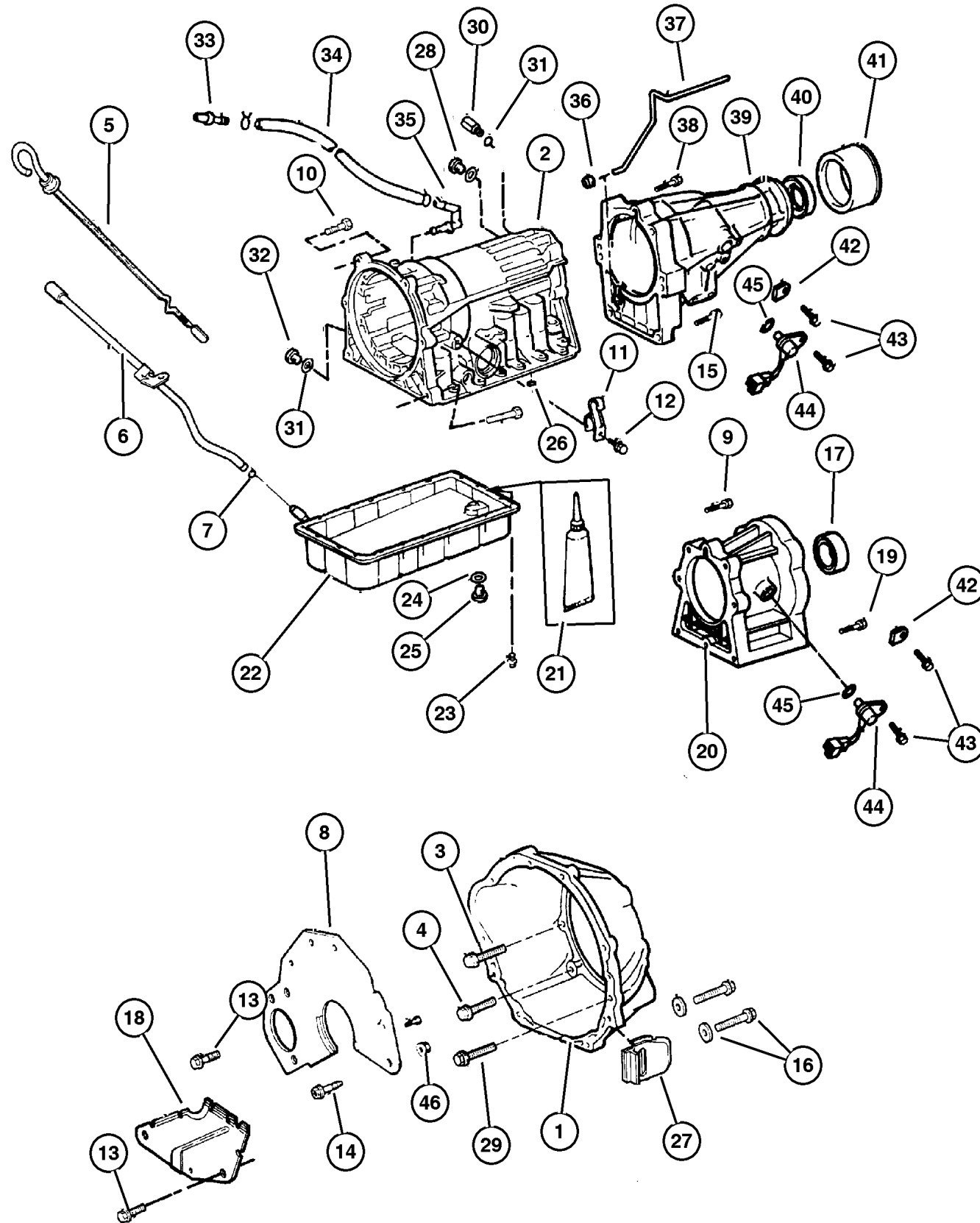
Case and Related Parts AW4 (DGS)
Figure AW4-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
DGS = Aisin Warner 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions									
1									HOUSING, Torque Converter
	8350 4062	1	J, U			ERO	DGS		52104210AB
		1	B, T			ERO	DGS		
2									CASE, Transmission
	4897 731AA	1	J, U			ERO	DGS		52104210AB
		1	B, T			ERO	DGS		
3									BOLT, M10x1.50x35
	8350 3747	4	B, T			ERO	DGS		
		4	J, U			ERO	DGS		
4									BOLT
	8350 3746	1	J, U			ERO	DGS		52104210AB
		1	J, U			ERO	DGS		
5	5210 4146	1				ERO	DGO		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid
									Level
6	5300 2870	1				ERO	DGO		TUBE, Filler
7	5300 3977	1				ERO	DGO		O RING, Indicator Tube Oil Level,
									Transmission
8	5300 4907	1				ERO	DGO		COVER, Converter
9	4637 494	1	J, U			ERO	DGS		BOLT, M10x1.5x100
10	8350 3711	1	J, U			ERO	DGS		BOLT AND WASHER, M8x16
11									CLAMP, Transmission
	8350 3715	1	B, T			ERO	DGS		
		1	J, U			ERO	DGS		
12	8350 3746	1	J, U			ERO	DGS		BOLT, 52104210AB
13	1150 2850	4				ERO	DGO		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
									25x20
14	1150 4922	2				ERO	DGO		BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
15	4637 492	3	B, T			ERO	DGS		BOLT, Transmission Case
16									BOLT AND WASHER, M10x1.5,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17									SEAL, Transmission Case
	8350 4055	1	J, U			ERO	DGS		
	8350 4048	1	B, T			ERO	DGS		
18	5211 8078	1				ERO	DGO		COVER, Transmission Dust
19	4637 495	5	J, U			ERO	DGS		BOLT AND WASHER, M10x1.5x4
20	4897 739AA	1	J, U			ERO	DGS		ADAPTER, Transmission
21									GASKET, Sealant
	5010 428AA	1	J, U			ERO	DGS		

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DGO=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

**Case and Related Parts AW4 (DGS)
Figure AW4-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
22	8350 4037	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		PAN, Transmission Oil, 52104210AB
23	4637 548	19	J, U			ER0	DGS		BOLT, Oil Pan
		19	B, T			ER0	DGS		52104210AB
24	8350 4040	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		GASKET, Drain Plug
		1	B, T			ER0	DGS		52104210AB
25									PLUG, Transmission
	8350 4041	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
26	5252 444	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		SEAL, Transmission
		1	B, T			ER0	DGS		52104210AB
27	5211 7660	1				ER0	DG0		GROMMET, Timing Probe
28	8350 3749	2	J, U			ER0	DGS		PLUG, Transmission Case
		2	B, T			ER0	DGS		52104210AB
29	4637 491	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		BOLT
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
30	8350 3728	2	J, U			ER0	DGS		UNION, Transmission Oil Cooler
		2	B, T			ER0	DGS		52104210AB
31	8350 3727	2	J, U			ER0	DGS		O RING, Oil Cooler
		2	B, T			ER0	DGS		
32	8350 3749	2	J, U			ER0	DGS		PLUG, Transmission Case
		2	B, T			ER0	DGS		
33	8350 3729	2	J, U			ER0	DGS		BREATHER, Transmission,
									52104210AB
34	8350 3720	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		HOSE, Transmission Vent
35	4897 739AA	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		ADAPTER, Transmission
36	8350 4052	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		SEAL, Transmission Vent
37	8350 4334	2	J, U			ER0	DGS		TUBE, Valve Body
		1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
38	4637 493	4	B, T			ER0	DGS		BOLT AND WASHER, M10x1.5
39	4897 736AB	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		CASE, Transmission Rear
40	8350 4048	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		SEAL, Transmission Case

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Case and Related Parts AW4 (DGS)
Figure AW4-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	8350 4055	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
41	8350 4050	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		DEFLECTOR, Transfer Case Dust
42	8350 3717	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		PLATE, Retaining, 52104210AB
43									SCREW AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1.00x16.00
	3420 1808	2	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		2	J, U			ER0	DGS		
44	4897 734AA	2	B, T			ER0	DGS		SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
		2	J, U			ER0	DGS		
45	5010 301AA	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		O RING, Trans Speedo Adapter, 52104210AB
46	6502 697	2				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Linkage AW4 (DGS)
 Figure AW4-220

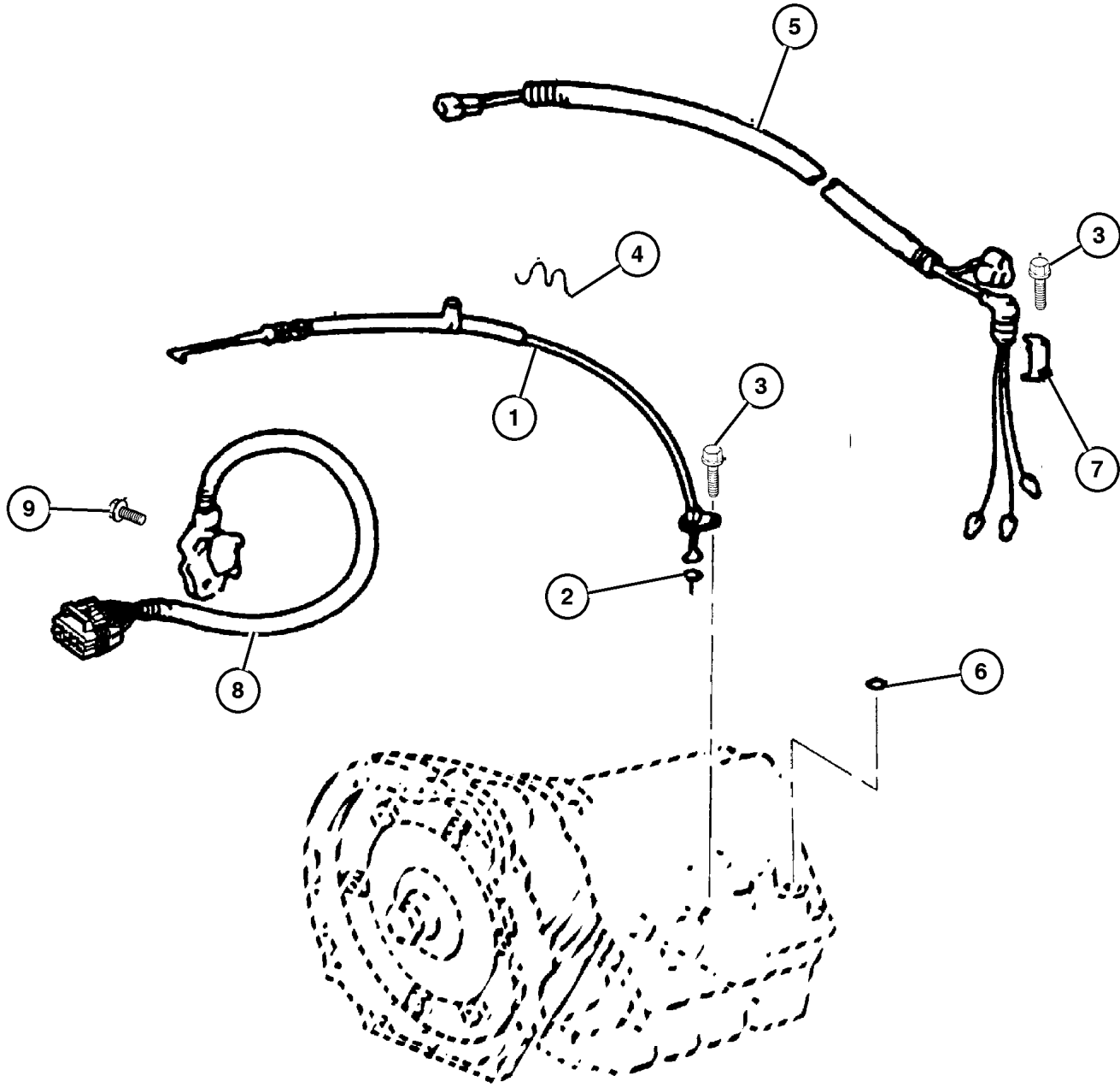
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

DGS = Aisin Warner 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	5207 7578	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		CABLE, Throttle Control
2	8350 3708	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		O RING, Throttle Cable
3									SCREW AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1.00x16.00
	3420 1808	2	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		2	J, U			ER0	DGS		
4	8350 3710	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		RETAINER, Throttle Cable Retention
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
5	4897 742AA	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		HARNESS, Valve Body Solenoid
6	8350 3719	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		O RING, Solenoid Connector Seal, Transmission
7	8350 3717	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		PLATE, Retaining
8	4882 173	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
9	8350 3714	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		BOLT, M8x1.25x30

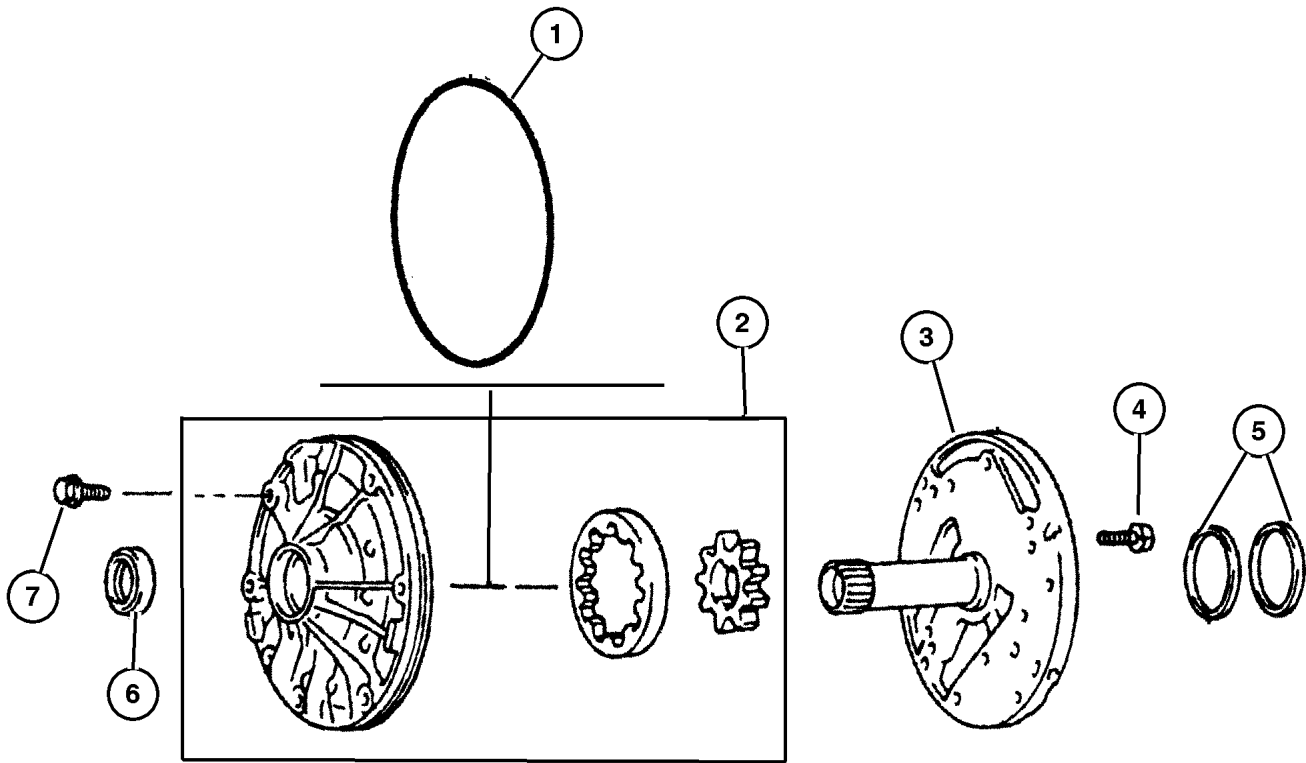


JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

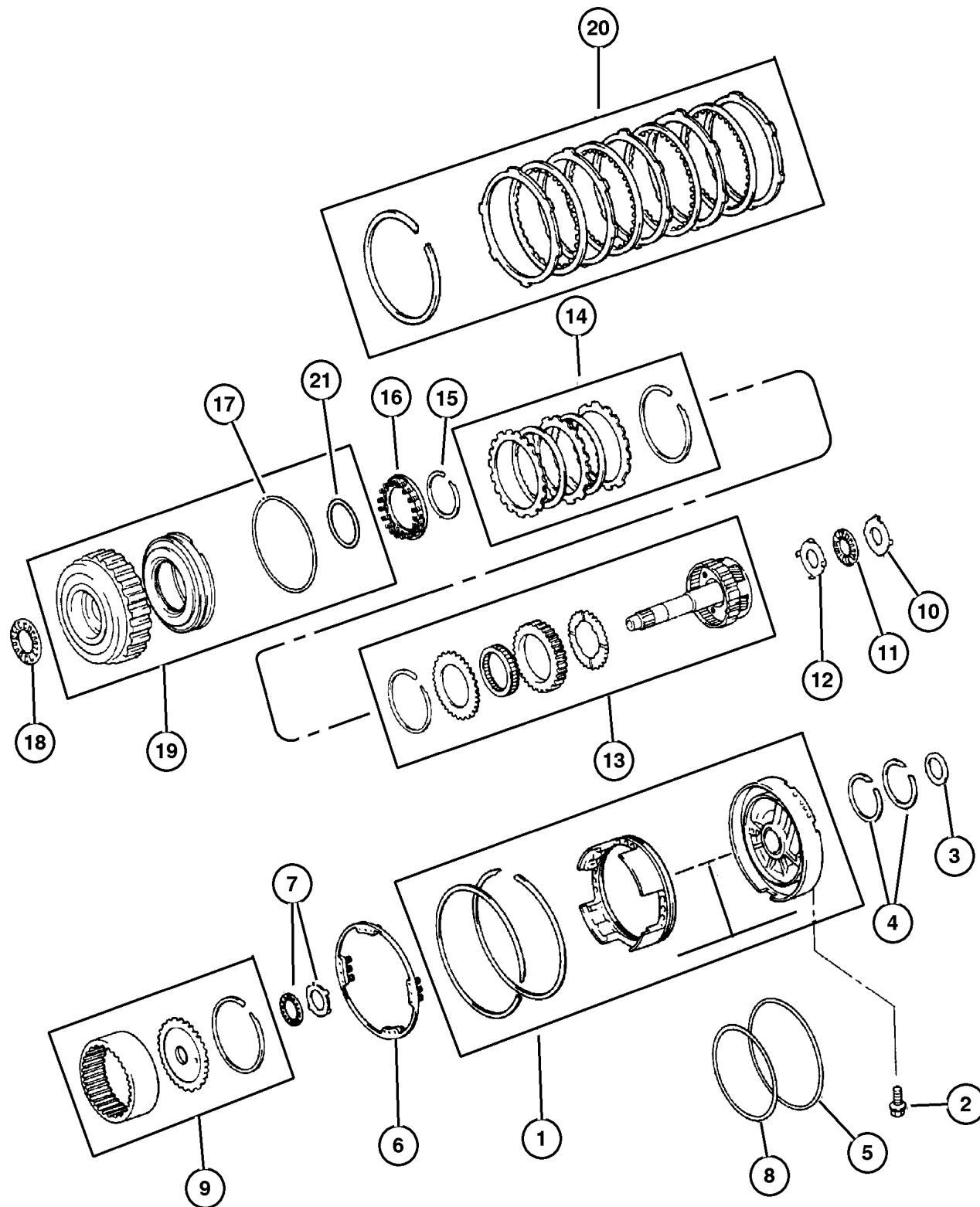
Oil Pump AW4 (DGS)
Figure AW4-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
ER0 = All 4.0l 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
DGS = Aisin Warner 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	8350 3758	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		O RING, Transmission Pump Assy
2	8350 4283	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		HOUSING, Pump
3	4626 166	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		STATOR, Support
4	4626 167	13	J, U			ER0	DGS		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1.0x16
5									SEAL, Pump Reaction Shaft
	8350 3757	4	J, U			ER0	DGS		
		4	B, T			ER0	DGS		
6	8350 3752	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		SEAL, Transmission Oil Pump
7									BOLT
	8350 3759	4	J, U			ER0	DGS		
		7	B, T			ER0	DGS		

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Overdrive Clutch AW4 (DGS) Figure AW4-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
DGS = Aisin Warner 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	4636 977	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		OVERDRIVE PACKAGE, Support and Piston, 52104210AB
2	4796 568	2	J, U			ER0	DGS		BOLT, Overdrive Support
3	8350 3801	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		RACE, Thrust Bearing, 52104210AB
4	8350 3757	4	J, U			ER0	DGS		SEAL, Pump Reaction Shaft
5	4636 782	1	B, T J, U			ER0	DGS		O RING, O/Drive Support Outer, Transmission
6	4636 784	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		SPRING, Overdrive Brake Return
7									THRUST BEARING PACKAGE, Overdrive
	4637 023	1	B, T J, U			ER0	DGS		
8	4636 783	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		O RING, O/Drive Support Inner, Transmission
9									GEAR PACKAGE, Planetary Overdrive
	4886 128AA	1	B, T J, U			ER0	DGS		
10	8350 3916	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		RACE, Thrust Bearing, 52104210AB
11	8350 3802	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		THRUST BEARING
12	8350 3915	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		RACE, Thrust Bearing, 52104210AB
13	4637 024	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		GEAR PACKAGE, Planetary Overdrive, 52104210AB
14									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Direct Clutch
	4886 043AA	1	B, T J, U			ER0	DGS		
15	8350 3810	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		SNAP RING, 52104210AB
16	8350 3928	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		SPRING, Piston Return
17	8350 3926	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		O RING, Transmission Clutch Piston Outer
18									BEARING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19	4637 025AB	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission
20	4886 126AA	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		DISC AND PLATE PACKAGE, 52104210AB
21	8350 3811	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		O RING, Transmission Clutch Piston Inner

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

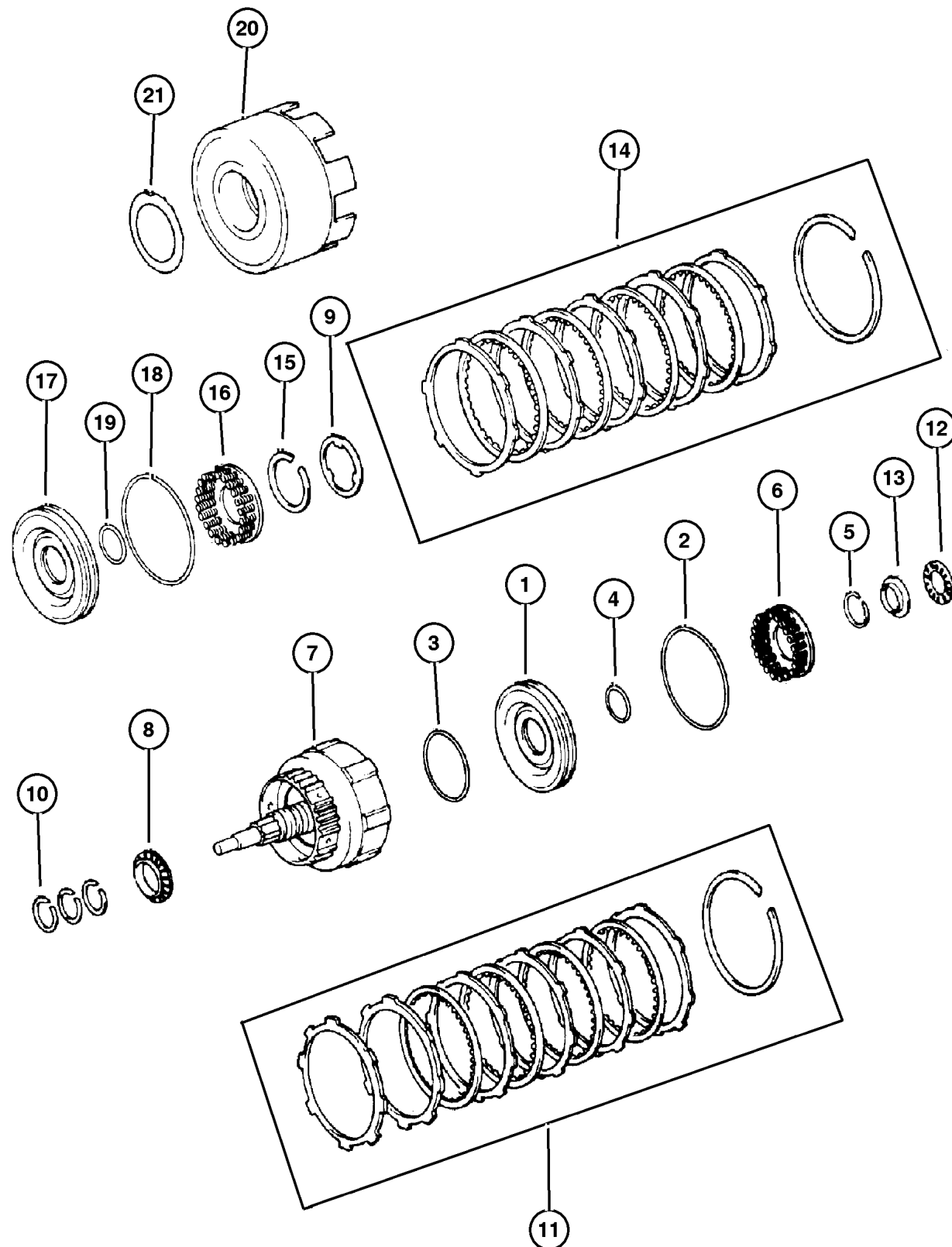
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Clutches, Forward and Direct AW4 (DGS) Figure AW4-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
DGS = Aisin Warner 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	4636 683	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		PISTON, Clutch
2									O RING, Transmission Clutch
	4637 006	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
3	4626 170	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		O RING, Transmission Clutch
4	4626 176	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		O RING, Transmission Clutch
5	8350 3792	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		SNAP RING
6	8350 3793	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		SPRING, Clutch
7	4626 169	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
8	8350 3785	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		BEARING, Forward Clutch
9	8350 3825	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		THRUST WASHER, Direct Clutch
10	8350 3799	3	J, U			ER0	DGS		SEAL, Input Shaft
11	4637 022	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		CLUTCH, Front
12	8350 3802	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		THRUST BEARING
13	8350 3800	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		RACE, Thrust Bearing, 52104210AB
14									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Direct Clutch
	4886 043AA	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210AB
15	8350 3792	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		SNAP RING
16	8350 3793	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		SPRING, Clutch
17	4636 683	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		PISTON, Clutch
18									O RING, Transmission Clutch
	4637 006	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
19	8350 3811	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		O RING, Transmission Clutch Piston Inner, 52104210AB
20	4883 917AA	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		DRUM, Automatic Transmission
21									THRUST WASHER, Direct Clutch, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

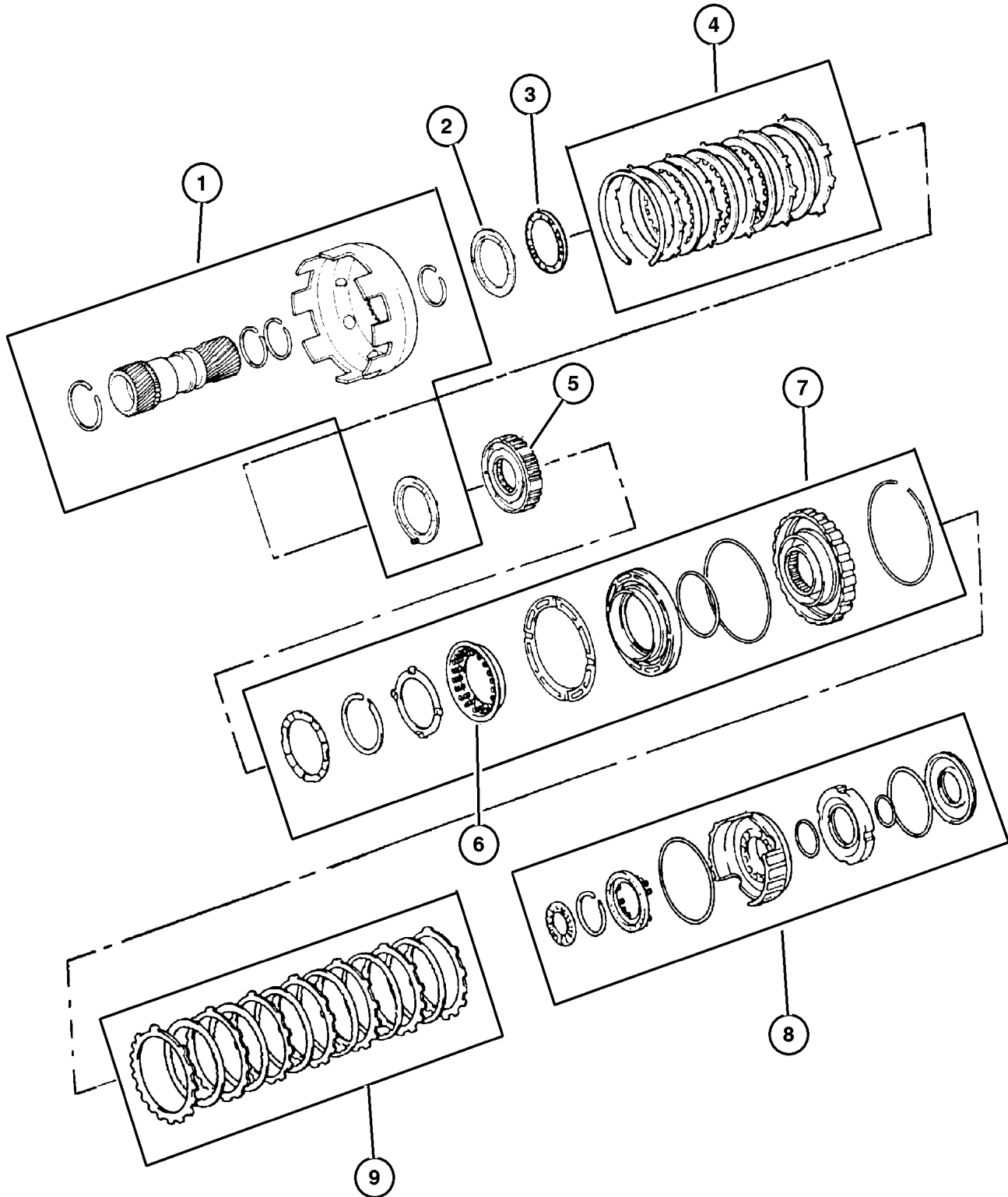
ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

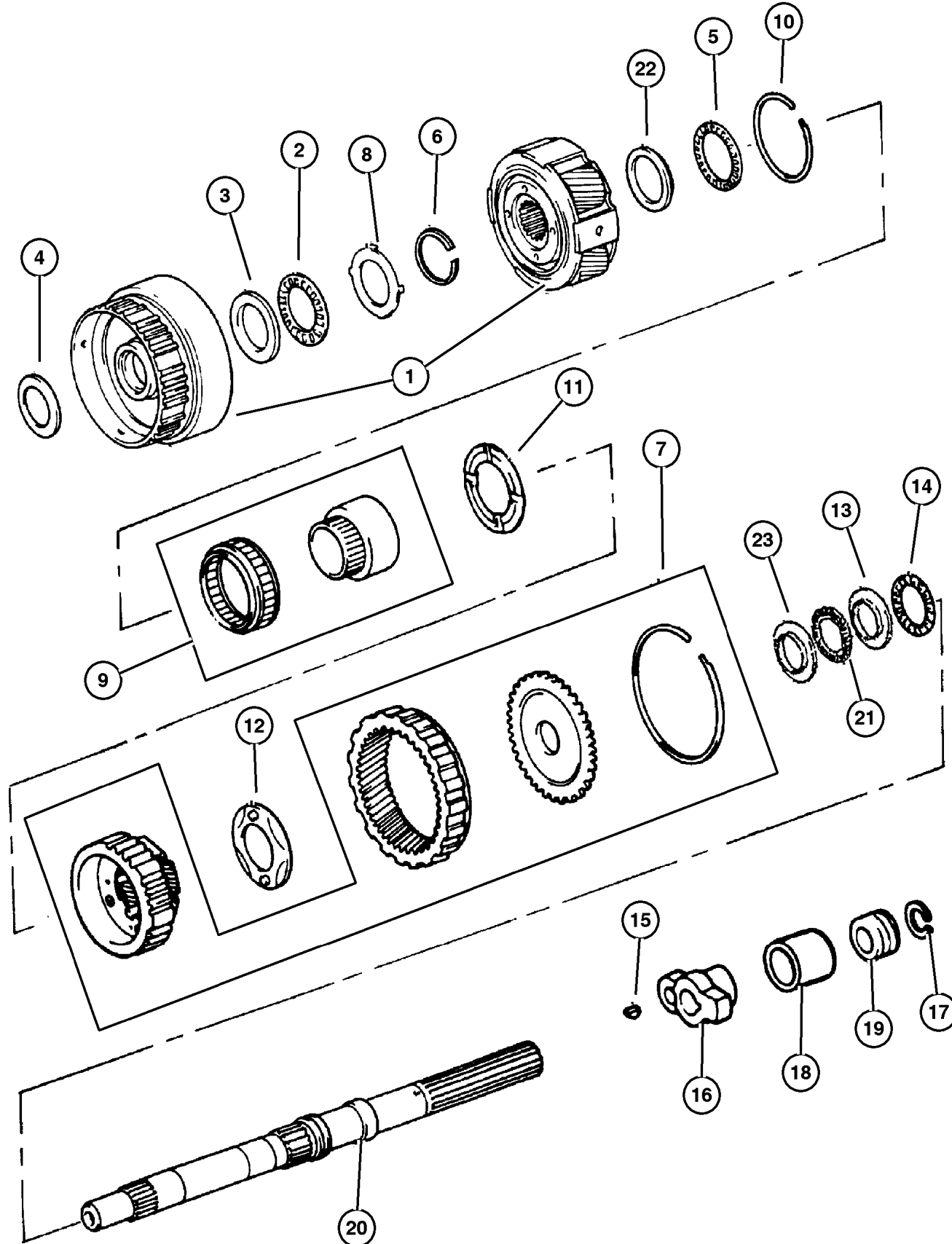
Clutch and Sun Gear AW4 (DGS)
Figure AW4-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
DGS = Aisin Warner 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	4637 035	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		GEAR PACKAGE, Sun
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
2	8350 3872	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		RACE, Thrust Bearing, 52104210AB
3	8350 3878	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
4									REPAIR PACKAGE, 2nd Brake Coast
	4886 124AA	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
		1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
5	4637 008	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		CLUTCH, Overrunning
6	8350 3837	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		SPRING, Return 2nd Brake
7	4636 979	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		REPAIR PACKAGE, 2nd Brake Coast
8	4637 032	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		GEAR PACKAGE, First And Reverse
9	4883 921AA	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		DISC AND PLATE PACKAGE

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

Gear Train AW4 (DGS) Figure AW4-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
DGS = Aisin Warner 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	8350 4326	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		GEAR, Planetary
2	8350 3802	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		THRUST BEARING
3									THRUST BEARING PACKAGE, Overdrive
	4637 023	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
4	8350 3801	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		RACE, Thrust Bearing, 52104210AB
5	8350 3878	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller, 52104210AB
6	8350 3879	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		SNAP RING, 52104210AB
7									GEAR PACKAGE, Planetary Overdrive
	4886 128AA	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
8									THRUST BEARING PACKAGE, Overdrive
	4637 023	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
9									CLUTCH PACKAGE
	4637 036	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
10	8350 3890	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		SNAP RING, 52104210AB
11	8350 3891	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier, 52104210AB
12	8350 3893	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier, 52104210AB
13	8350 3887	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		RACE, Thrust Bearing, 52104210AB
14	8350 3897	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller, 52104210AB
15	8350 3947	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		KEY, Woodruff, 52104210AB
16	4897 740AA	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		GEAR, Speedometer Drive
17	8350 3943	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		SNAP RING, 52104210AB
18	8350 3705	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		SPACER, Speedometer Gear
19	8350 3704	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		GEAR, Speedometer Drive
20									MAINSHAFT, Transmission
	4636 789	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
	8350 3944	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
21	8350 3885	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller, 52104210AB

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

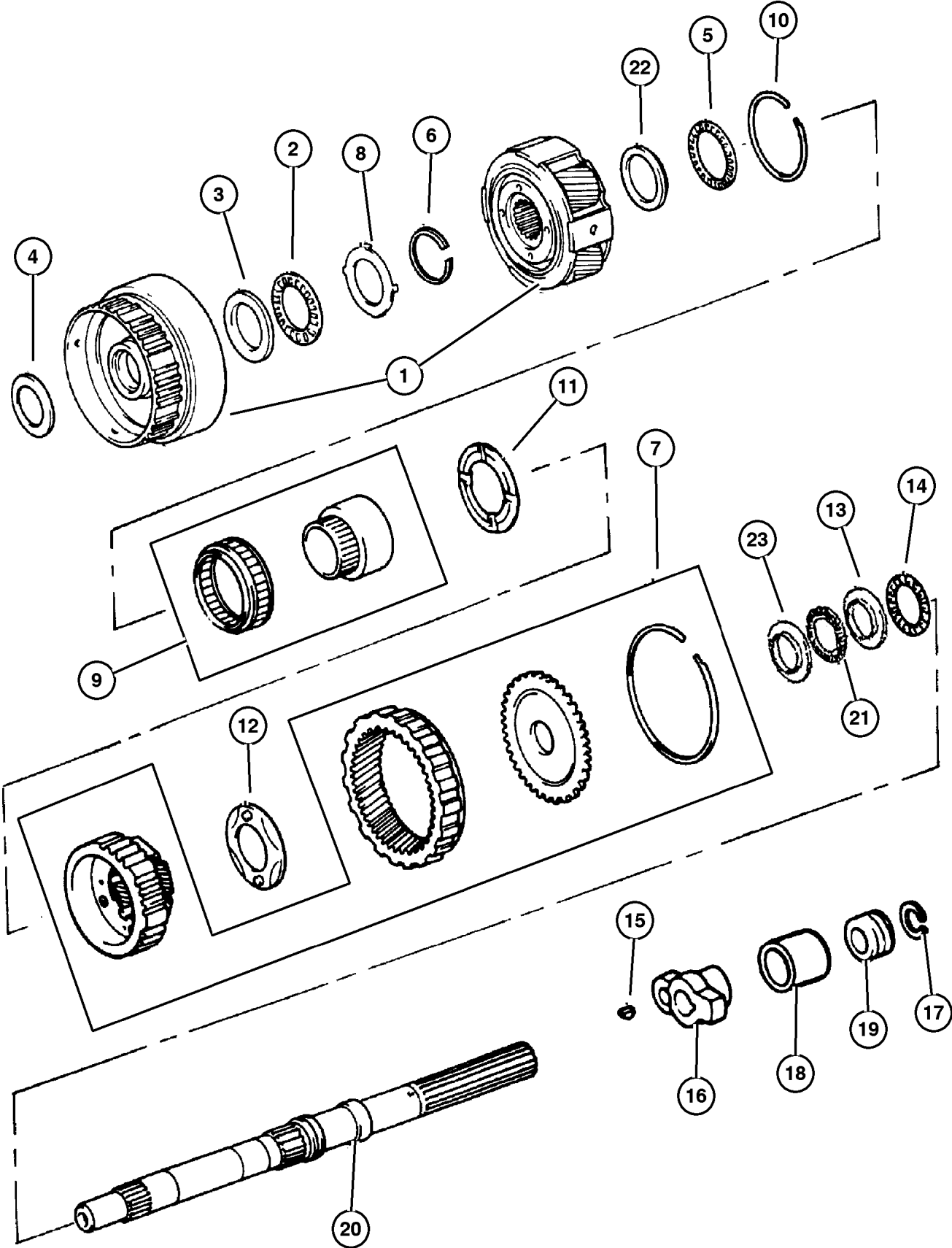
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DDB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

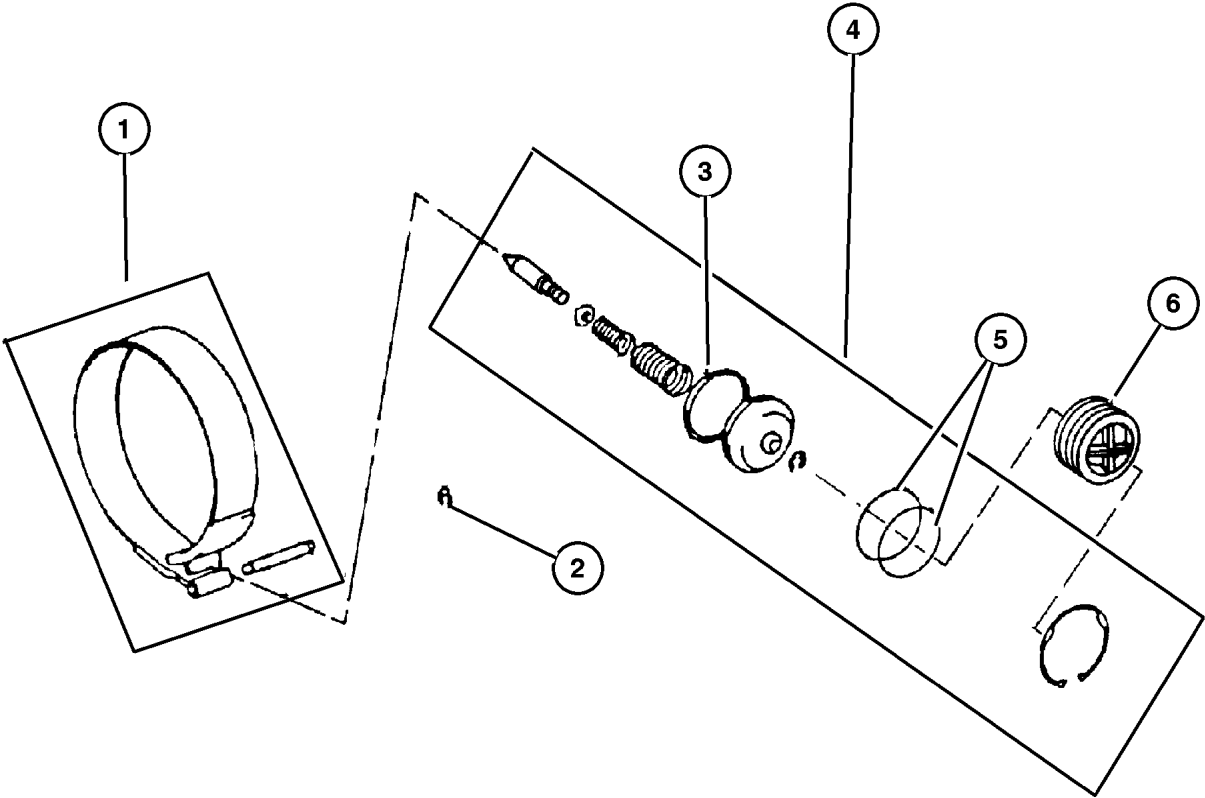
Gear Train AW4 (DGS)
Figure AW4-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	8350 3877	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		RACE, Thrust Bearing, 52104210AB
23	8350 3886	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		RACE, Thrust Bearing, 52104210AB

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

Bands AW4 (DGS)
Figure AW4-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
DGS = Aisin Warner 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1									BAND PACKAGE, Transmission Brake
	4886 125AA	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
2									E RING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	8350 3849	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		SEAL, Transmission Brake
4	8350 4299	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		PISTON, Brake, 52104210AB
5	8350 3855	2	J, U			ER0	DGS		O RING, Transmission Coast Break
6	8350 3853	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		COVER, Brake Band

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

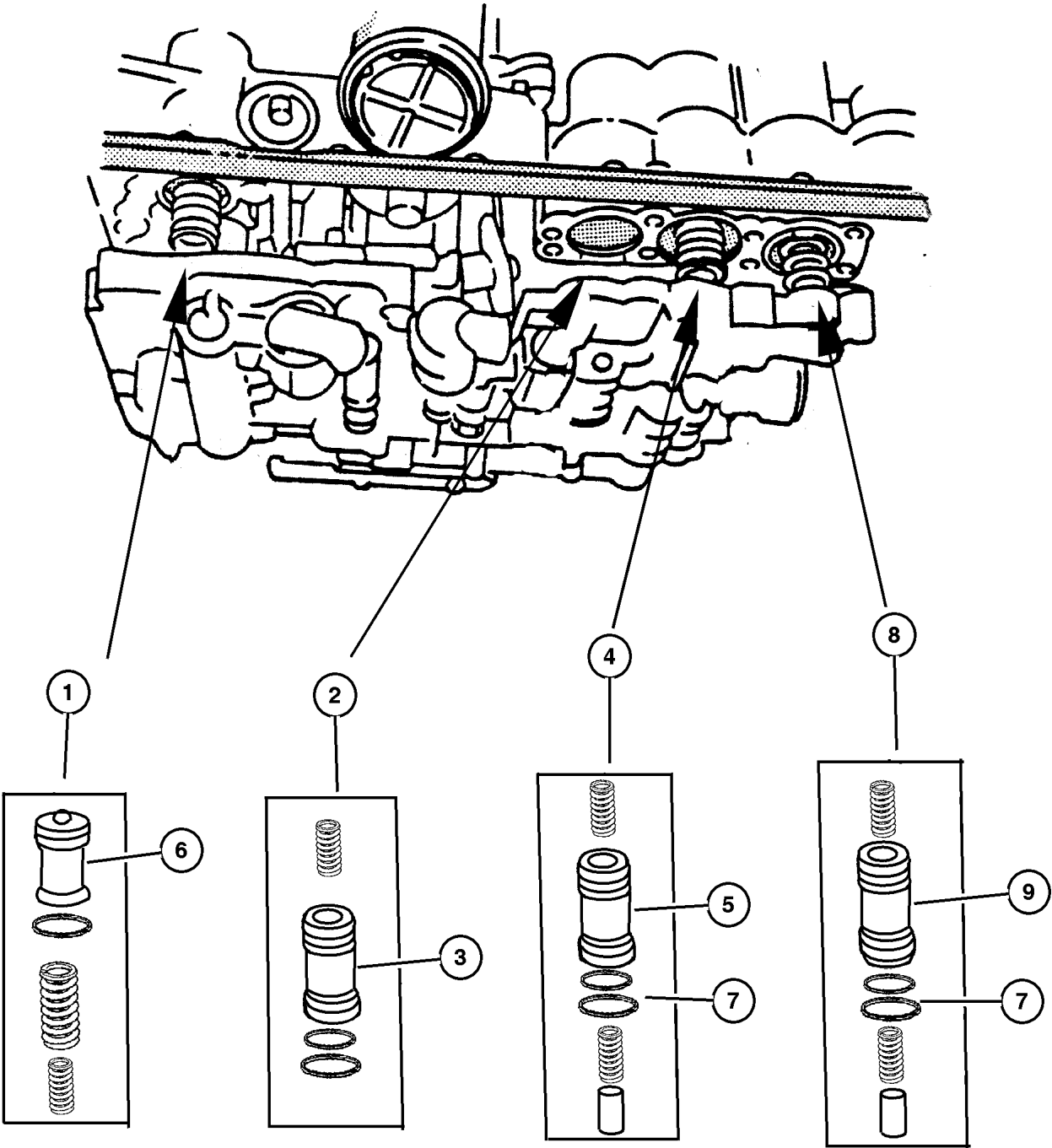
Valve Body AW4 (DGS)
Figure AW4-710

ILLUSTRATION NOT AVAILABLE AT TIME OF PUBLICATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
DGS = Aisin Warner 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	8350 4032	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		FILTER, Valve Body
2									BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x12
	8350 4031	7	J, U			ER0	DGS		
		7	B, T			ER0	DGS		
3	8350 4334	2	J, U			ER0	DGS		TUBE, Valve Body
4	8350 4016	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		SPRING, Detent Manual
5	8350 4015	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		COVER, Transmission Detent
6	4797 402	2	J, U			ER0	DGS		SOLENOID, Transmission
7	4797 403	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		SOLENOID, Transmission
8									BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x12
	8350 4031	7	J, U			ER0	DGS		
		7	B, T			ER0	DGS		
9	8350 4014	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		BOLT, M6x1.00x32
10									BODY, Check Ball
	8350 4042	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
11									FILTER, Valve Body
	8350 4336	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
		1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
12	4637 468	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		PLATE, Transmission Valve Body
13	4882 361	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		GASKET, Valve Body
14	4637 026	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		CAM PACKAGE, Throttle Valve
15	4637 031	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		CHECK BALL PACKAGE, Vavle Body
16	4797 404	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		VALVE BODY
17									BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x12
	8350 4031	7	J, U			ER0	DGS		
		7	B, T			ER0	DGS		
-18	8350 4014	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		BOLT, M6x1.00x32, 52104210AB
-19									BOLT
	8350 4011	9	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210AB
	8350 4012	3	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210AB
	8350 4013	13	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210AB
20	8350 4036	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		SPRING, Accumulator
21	8350 4042	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		BODY, Check Ball, 52104210AB

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Accumulator Piston AW4 (DGS)
Figure AW4-720

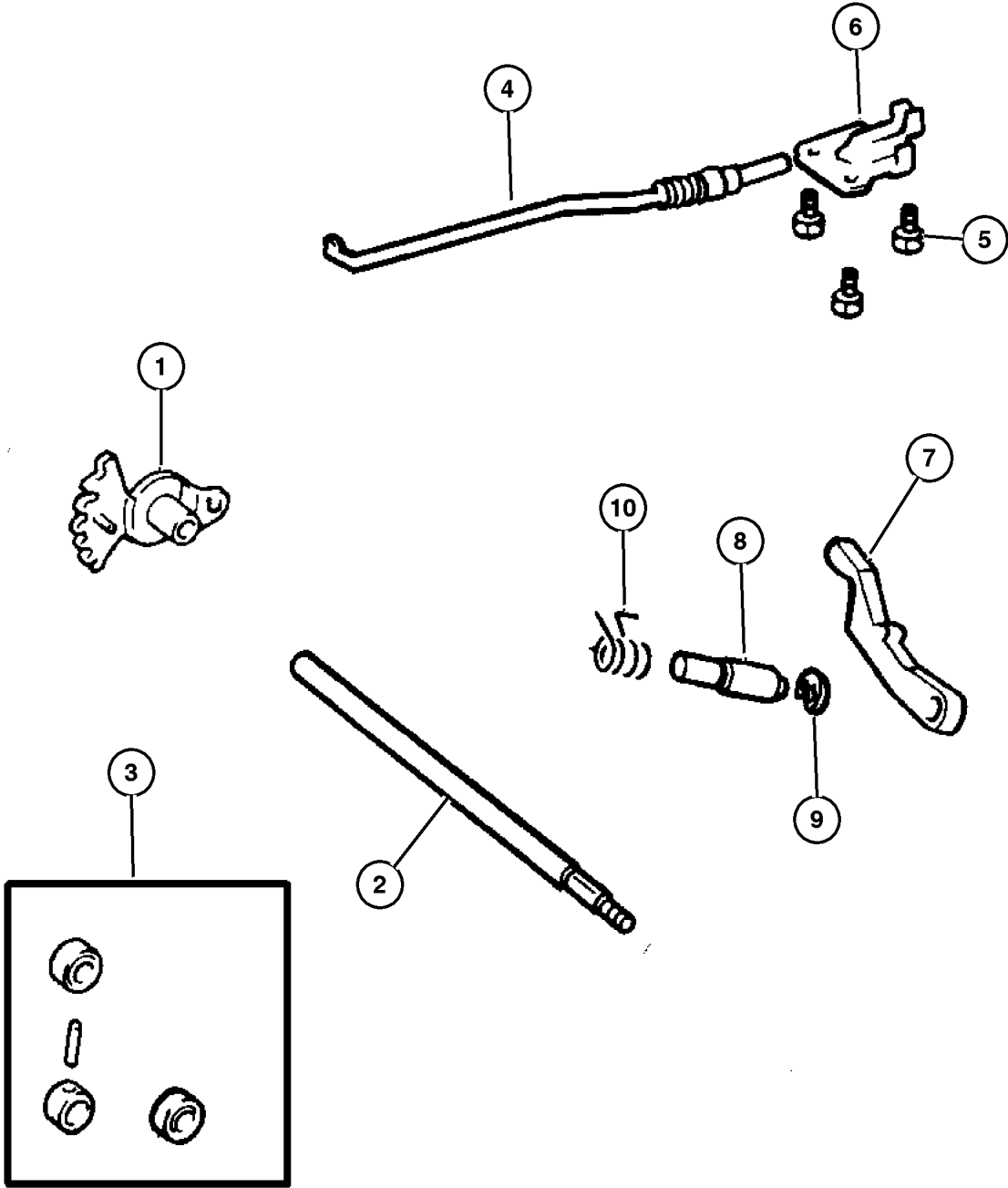


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
DGS = Aisin Warner 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	8350 4343	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		PISTON, Accumulator
		1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
2	4637 028	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		ACCUMULATOR PACKAGE, Piston
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
3	4636 788	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		PISTON, Accumulator, 52104210AB
4	4637 029	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		ACCUMULATOR PACKAGE, Piston, 52104210AB
5	4636 786	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		PISTON, Accumulator, 52104210AB
6	8350 4017	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		PISTON, Accumulator, 52104210AB
7									O RING, Transmission Accumulator/Strainer
	8350 4029	2	J, U			ER0	DGS		
		2	B, T			ER0	DGS		
8	5003 158AA	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		ACCUMULATOR PACKAGE, Piston
		1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
9	4636 787	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		PISTON, Accumulator, 52104210AB

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

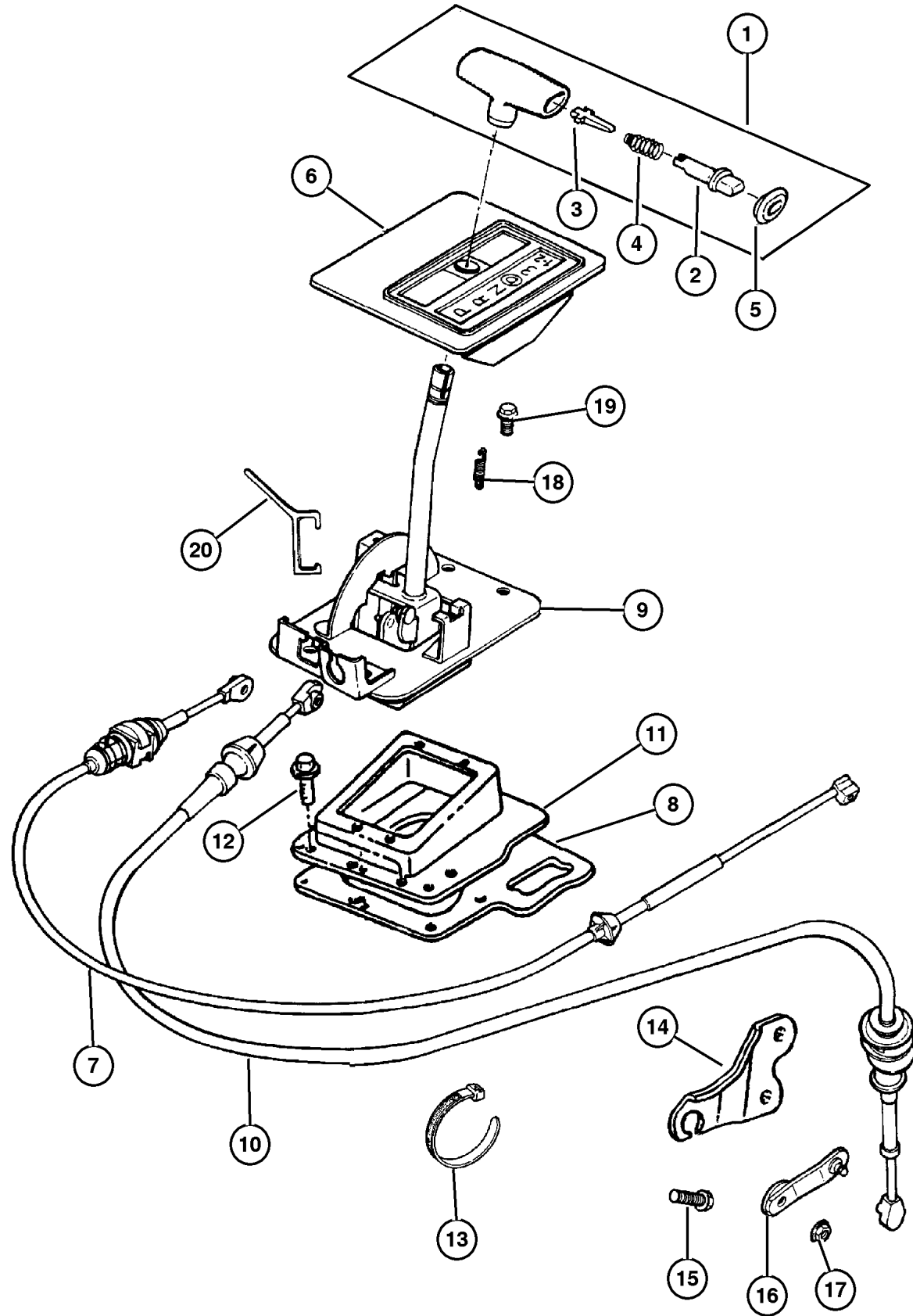
Lock, Parking AW4 (DGS)
Figure AW4-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
DGS = Aisin Warner 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	8350 3774	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		LEVER, Manual Valve, 52104210AB
2	8350 3725	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		SHAFT, Manual Valve, 52104210AB
3	8350 4332	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		LEVER REPAIR PACKAGE, Valve Body, 52104210AB
4	4886 042AA	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		ROD, Transmission Pawl, 52104210AB
5									BOLT, M6x1.00x32
	8350 3783	2	J, U			ER0	DGS		
		5	B, T			ER0	DGS		
6	4886 041AA	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		BRACKET, Park Lock, 52104210AB
7	4886 040AA	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		PAWL, Parking Sprag, 52104210AB
8	8350 3777	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		SHAFT, Parking Sprag, 52104210AB
9	8350 3776	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		SNAP RING, Parking Pawl, 52104210AB
10	8350 3778	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		SPRING, Park Lock, 52104210AB

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Figure AW4-1210



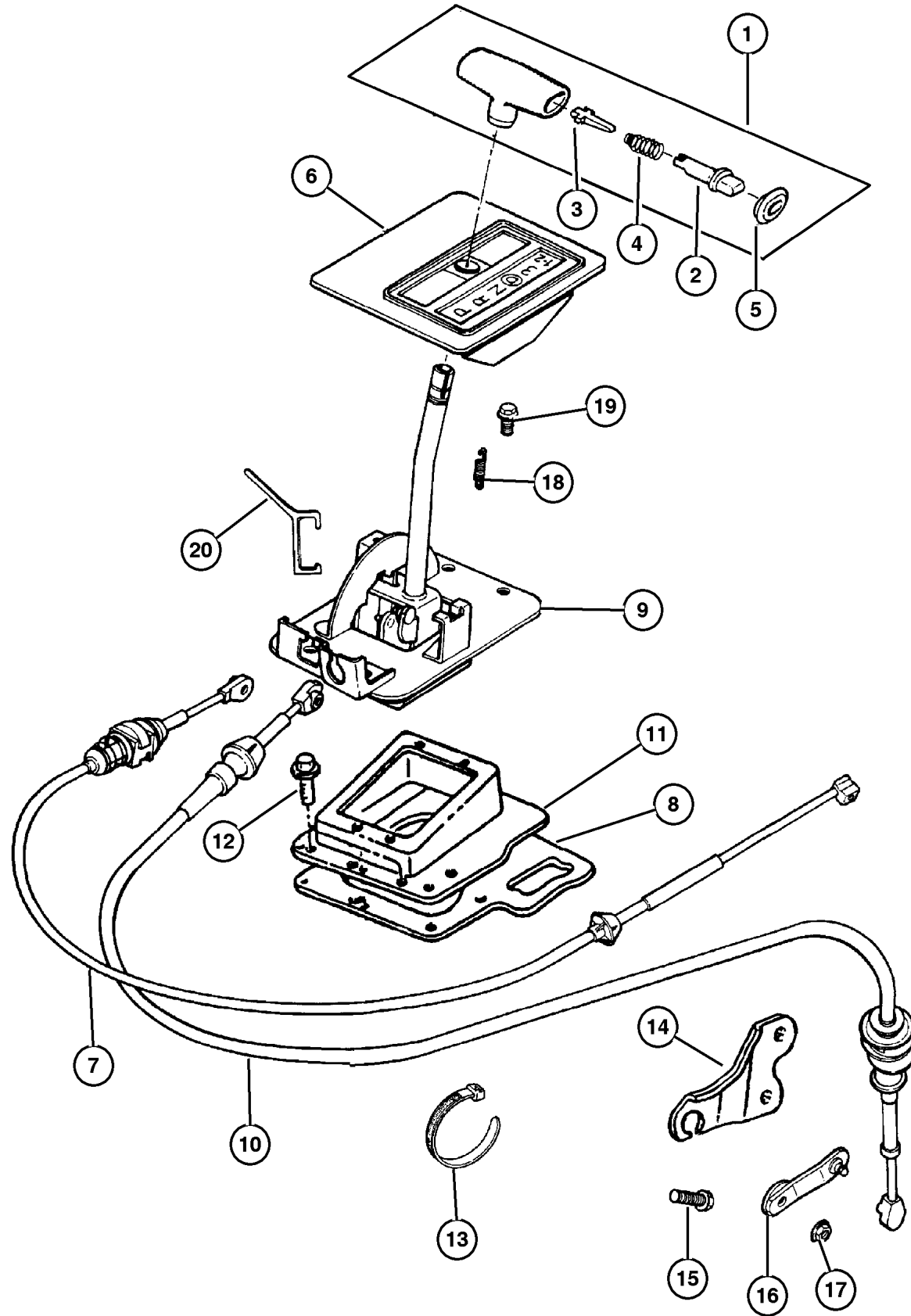
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
DGS = Aisin Warner 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	5210 4028	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		HANDLE, Gearshift
2	5300 0211	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		BUTTON, Gearshift Knob
3	5300 0865	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		LEVER, Gearshift
4	5300 0866	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SPRING, Button Return
5	5207 7561	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		CAP, Gearshift Handle Button
6									BEZEL, Console PRNDL
	5EK03 LAZAB	1	J, T				DGS		
	5EK07 LAZAB	1	B, U				DGS		
7									CABLE, Park Interlock
	5210 4144	1	J, T			EP0, ER0	DG0		
	52104 144AB	1	B, U			EP0, ER0	DG0		
8									SEAL, Shift Housing, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									HOUSING, Shift Lever
	52104 007AB	1	B, U				DG0		
	52104 005AB	1	J, T				DG0		
10	5207 7532	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
11	5300 0704	1					DG0		COVER, Gearshift
12	J400 1701	AR							SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x. 50
13	3420 1788	1				EP0, ER0			STRAP, Tie
14	5300 7746	1				ER0	DGS		BRACKET, Transmission Control Cable
15	1150 2850	2				ER0	DGS		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x20
16	5300 7747	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		LEVER, Gearshift
17	J420 0046	3							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
18									SPRING, Pawl Return, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)			
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI
	B=RHD (2WD)		
			TRANSMISSION
			DDQ=5Spd Man.
			DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
			DG0=All Auto Trans
			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gearshift Controls AW4 (DGS) Figure AW4-1210

[illegible]

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – AX

Manual Transmission 5 Speed

GROUP AX - Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Transmission Assembly

Transmission (DDQ) Fig. AX-110

Case and Extension

Case and Extension AX5 (DDQ) Fig. AX-210

Case and Related Parts AX 15 (DDQ) Fig. AX-215

Gear Train

Gear Train AX 5 (DDQ) Fig. AX-410

Gear Train AX 15 (DDQ) Fig. AX-415

Reverse Idler Ax 15 (DDQ) Fig. AX-420

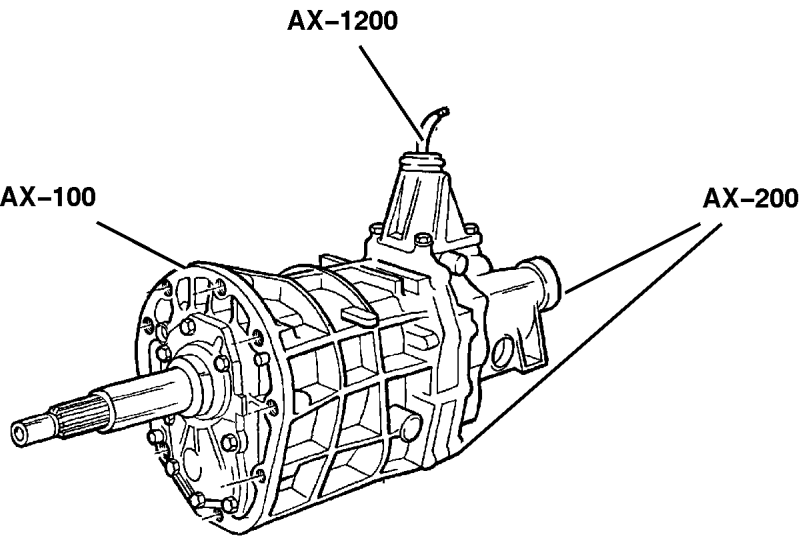
Fork and Rails

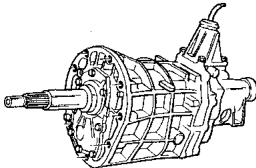
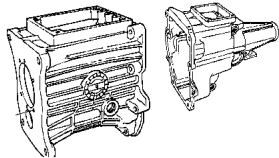
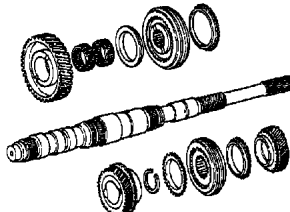
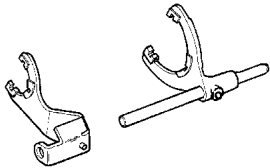

Forks AX 5 (DDQ) Fig. AX-910

Forks AX 15 (DDQ) Fig. AX-915

Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls (DDQ) Fig. AX-1215



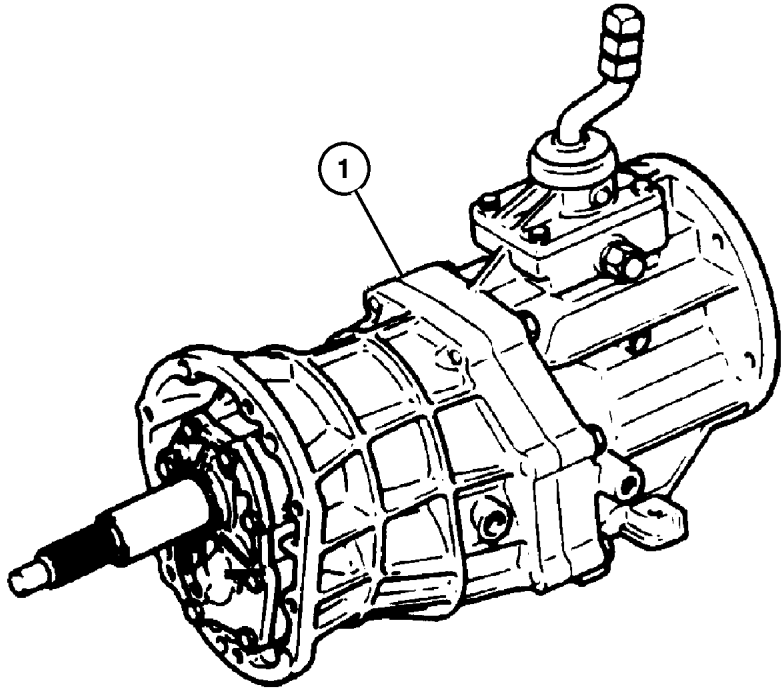
AX-100 Transmission Assembly 	AX-200 Case and Extension 	AX-400 Gear Train 	AX-900 Fork and Rails 
AX-1200 Gearshift Controls 			

Transmission (DDQ)
Figure AX-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission
EP0 = All 2.5L Gas Engines
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1							TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed		
	52108 047AB	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		
	52108 048AB	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		
	5210 4546	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		
	5210 4547	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
	52108 121AB	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		

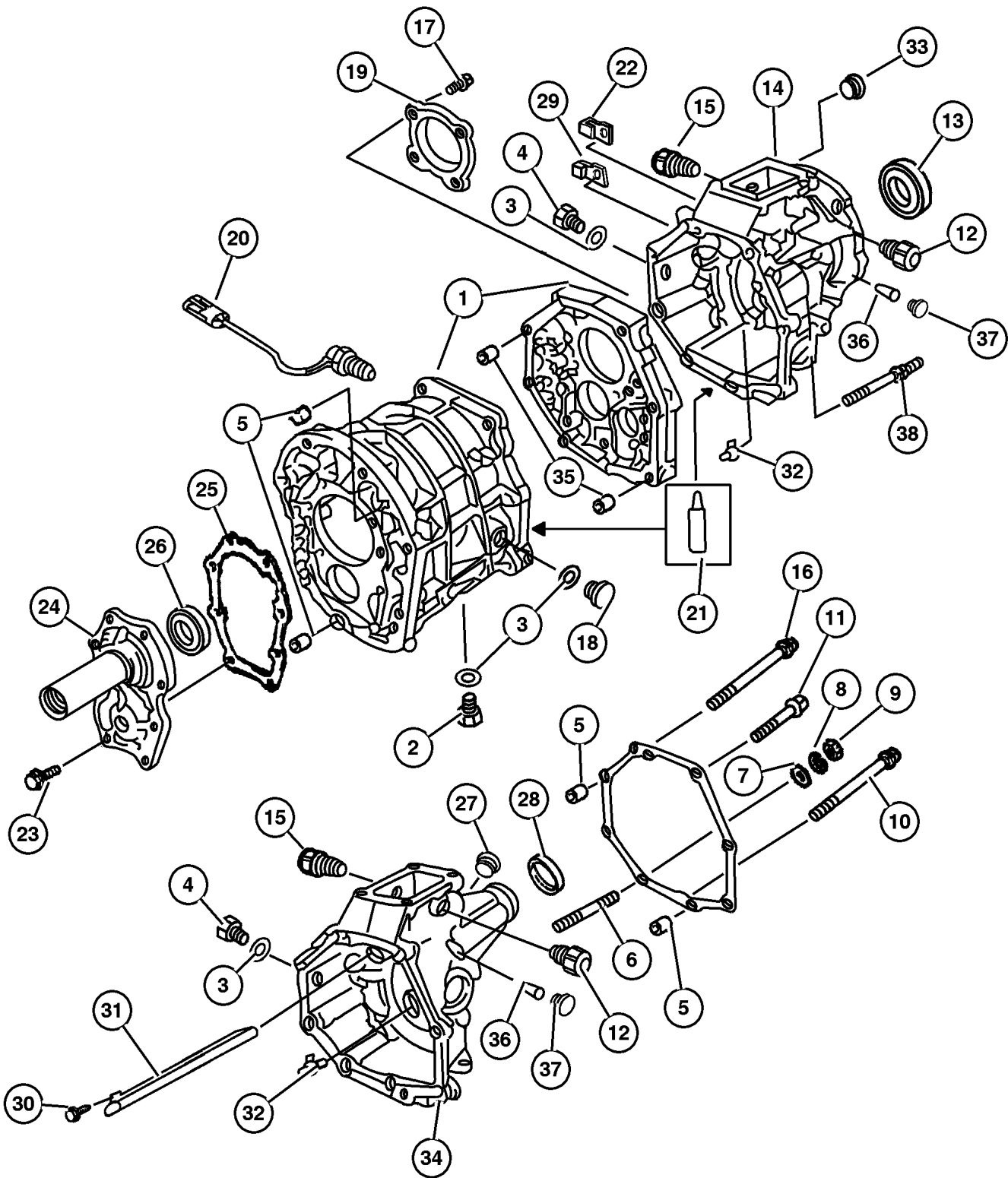


JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

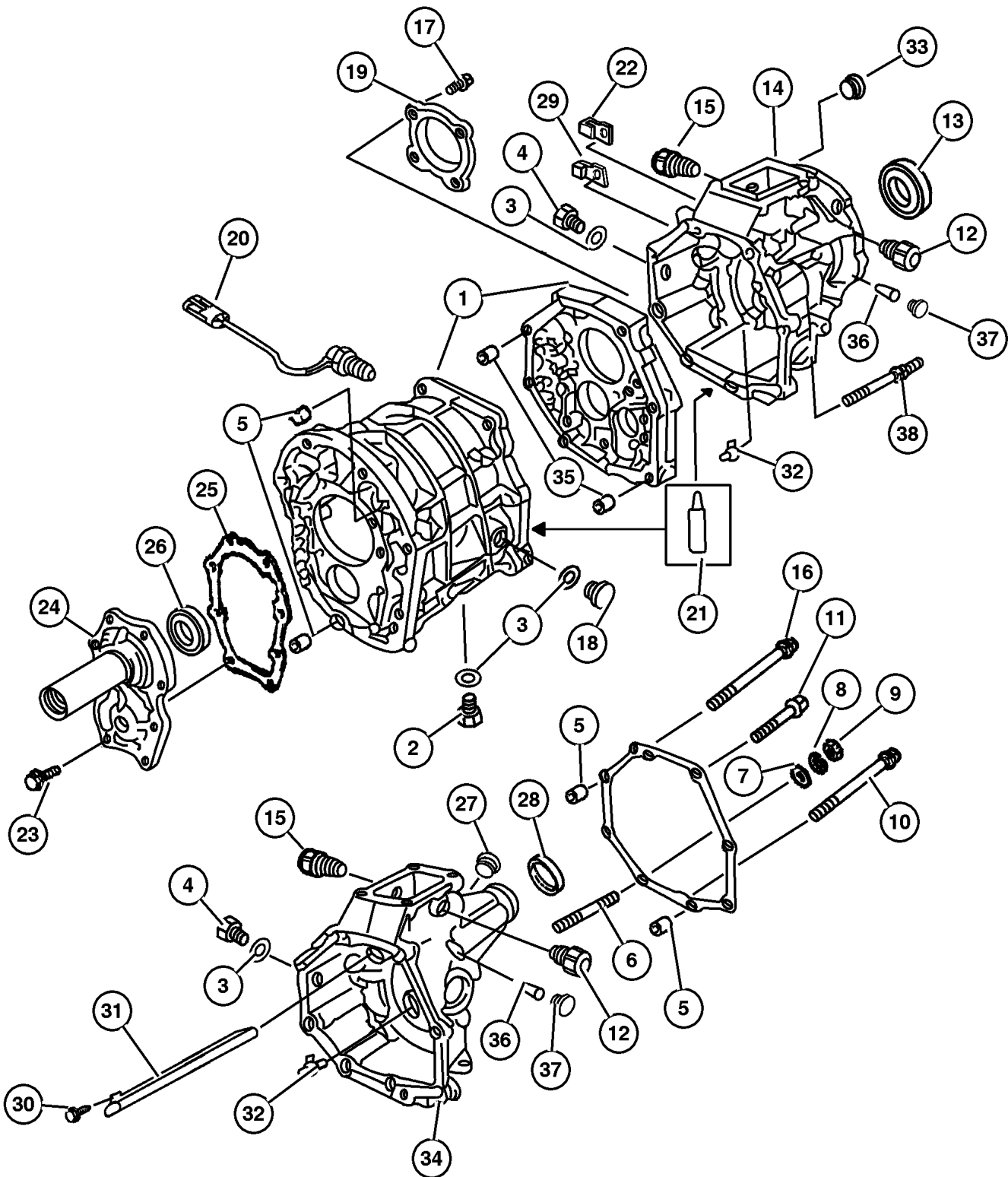
Case and Extension AX5 (DDQ)
Figure AX-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
EP0 = All 2.5L Gas Engines									
1	4897 581AA	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		CASE, Transmission
	5252 034	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		
2	4543 303	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		PLUG, Differential Drain
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104546
									52104547
3									GASKET, Drain Plug
	8350 0513	2	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		3	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
4	8350 3548	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		BOLT
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104546
									52104547
5	8350 0504	4	B, T			EP0	DDQ		PIN, Locating
		4	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104546
									52104547
6	8350 0618	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		STUD, Double Ended, M10x1.25x98
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104546
									52104547
7	8350 0627	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		WASHER, Flat
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104546
									52104547
8	8350 0626	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		WASHER, Lock
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
9	8350 0625	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		NUT, Transmission Case
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104546
									52104547
10	8350 3547	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		BOLT
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104546
									52104547
11	8350 3549	5	J, U			EP0	DDQ		BOLT
		5	B, T			EP0	DDQ		
12	8350 0516	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		PIN, Reverse Restrict
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104546
									52104547

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

Case and Extension AX5 (DDQ)
Figure AX-210



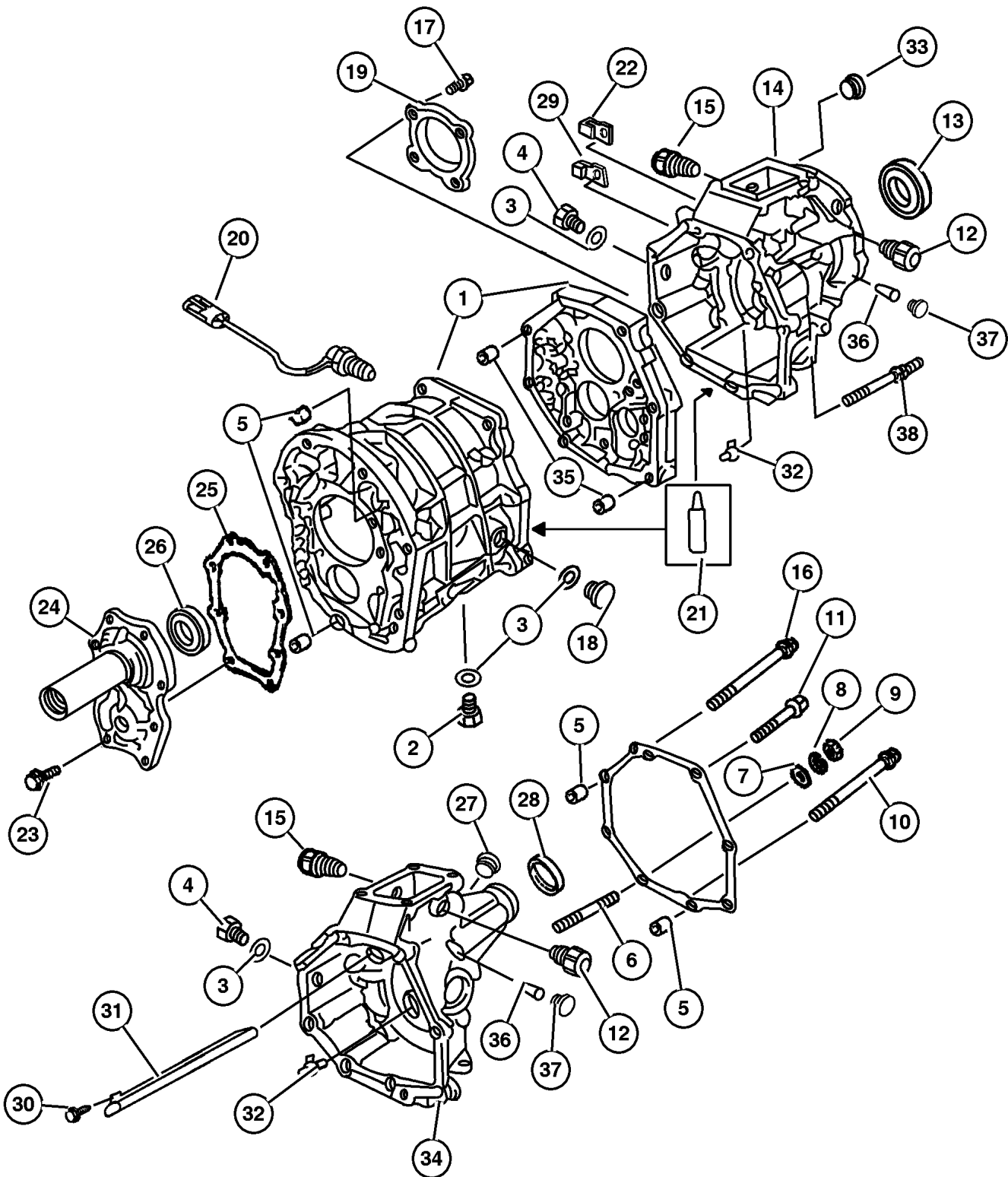
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	8350 3108	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		SEAL, Adapter, 52104547
14	8350 6037	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		ADAPTER, Transmission
15	8350 0515	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		PIN, Reverse 52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
16	8350 3547	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		BOLT
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
17	8350 0511	4	B, T			EP0	DDQ		SCREW, Manual Transmission 52104546
		4	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
18	8350 0623	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		PLUG, Oil Fill 52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
19	8350 6034	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		RETAINER, Bearing 52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
20	8350 0629	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp 52104547
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
21	5010 884AA	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		SEALANT, RTV
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
22	8350 3551	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		CLAMP, Transmission 52104547
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
23	3420 1818	8	B, T			EP0	DDQ		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25 52104546
		8	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
24	8350 6034	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		RETAINER, Bearing 52104546
	4746 025	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
25	8350 0505	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		GASKET, Input Gear Retainer 52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
26	8350 6045	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		SEAL, Main Shaft 52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
27	8350 2124	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		PLUG, Extension Housing, 52104546
28	8350 2118	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		SEAL, Extension, 52104546
29	8350 0631	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		CLAMP, Transmission 52104546

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Case and Extension AX5 (DDQ)
Figure AX-210



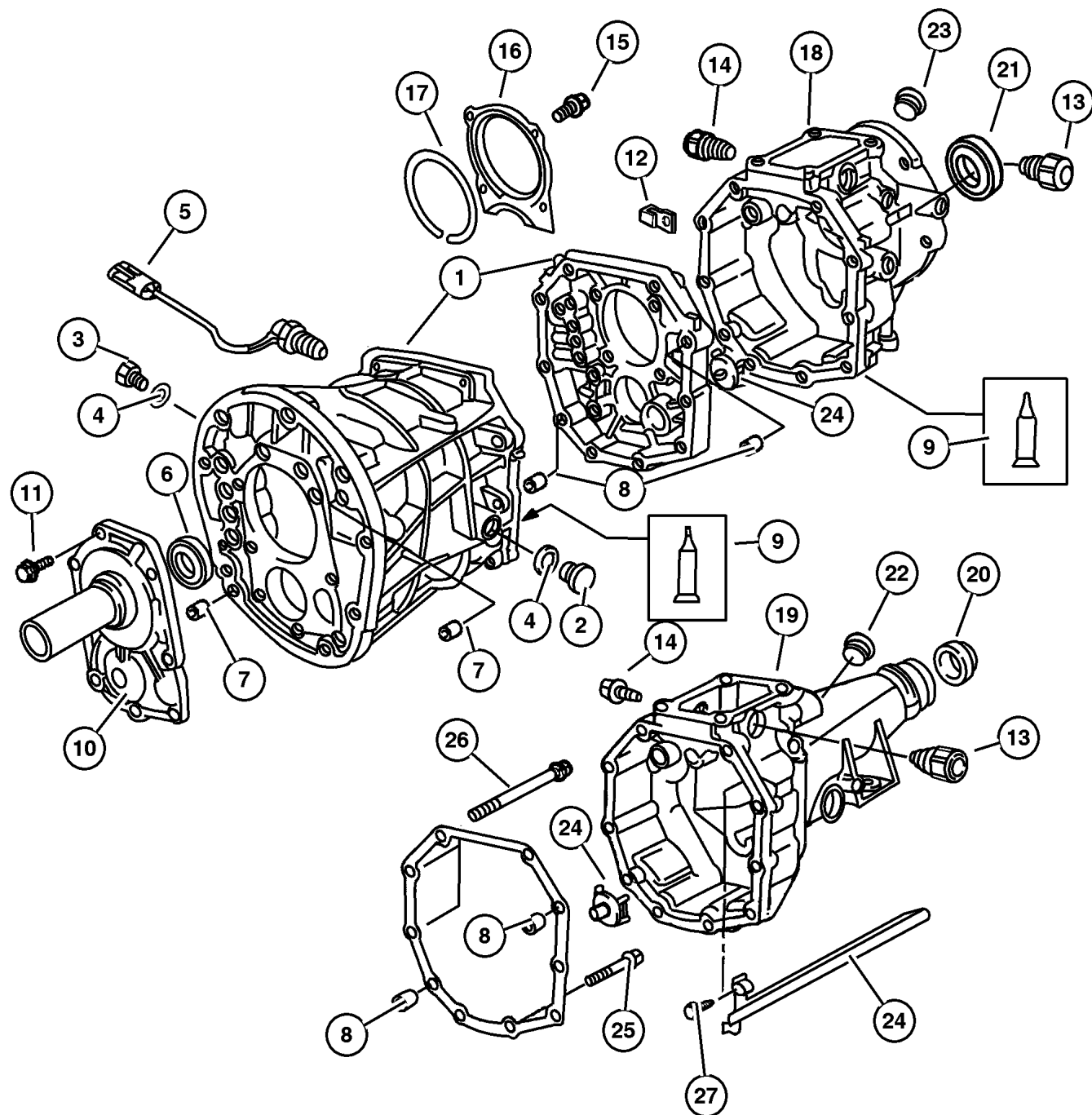
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
30	8350 2126	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		BOLT, Oil Receiver Pipe
31	8350 2122	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		PIPE, Oil Receiver
32	8350 0646	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		PIPE, Oil Receiver
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
33	8350 3109	AR	J, U			EP0	DDQ		CAP, Detent
34	8350 6013	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		HOUSING, Transmission Rear Extension
35	5003 663AA	2	B, T			EP0	DDQ		PIN, Locating
		2	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
36	8350 0540	3	B, T			EP0	DDQ		PIN, Shift Shaft
		3	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
37	8350 0524	11	B, T			EP0	DDQ		PLUG, Transmission
		11	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
38	8350 0972	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		STUD, Hex Shoulder, M10x1.25x105

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Case and Related Parts AX 15 (DDQ) Figure AX-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
DGS = Aisin Warner 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	5252 034	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		CASE, Transmission
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
2	8350 0623	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		PLUG, Oil Fill
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		52108121AB
3	8350 0512	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		PLUG, Differential Drain
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		
4	8350 0513	2	J, U			ER0	DDQ		GASKET, Drain Plug, 52108047AB
5	8350 0629	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
6	5252 053	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		SEAL, Front Retainer
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
7	8350 0540	3	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
		3	B, T			ER0	DDQ		PIN, Shift Shaft
8	5003 663AA	4	J, U			ER0	DDQ		PIN, Locating
		4	B, T			ER0	DDQ		
9	5010 884AA	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		SEALANT, RTV
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		
10	4636 382	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		RETAINER, Bearing
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
11	3420 1818	8	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52108048AB
		8	J, U			EP0	DDQ		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
12	8350 0631	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		CLAMP, Transmission
13	8350 0516	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		PIN, Reverse Restrict
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
14									PIN, Reverse

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

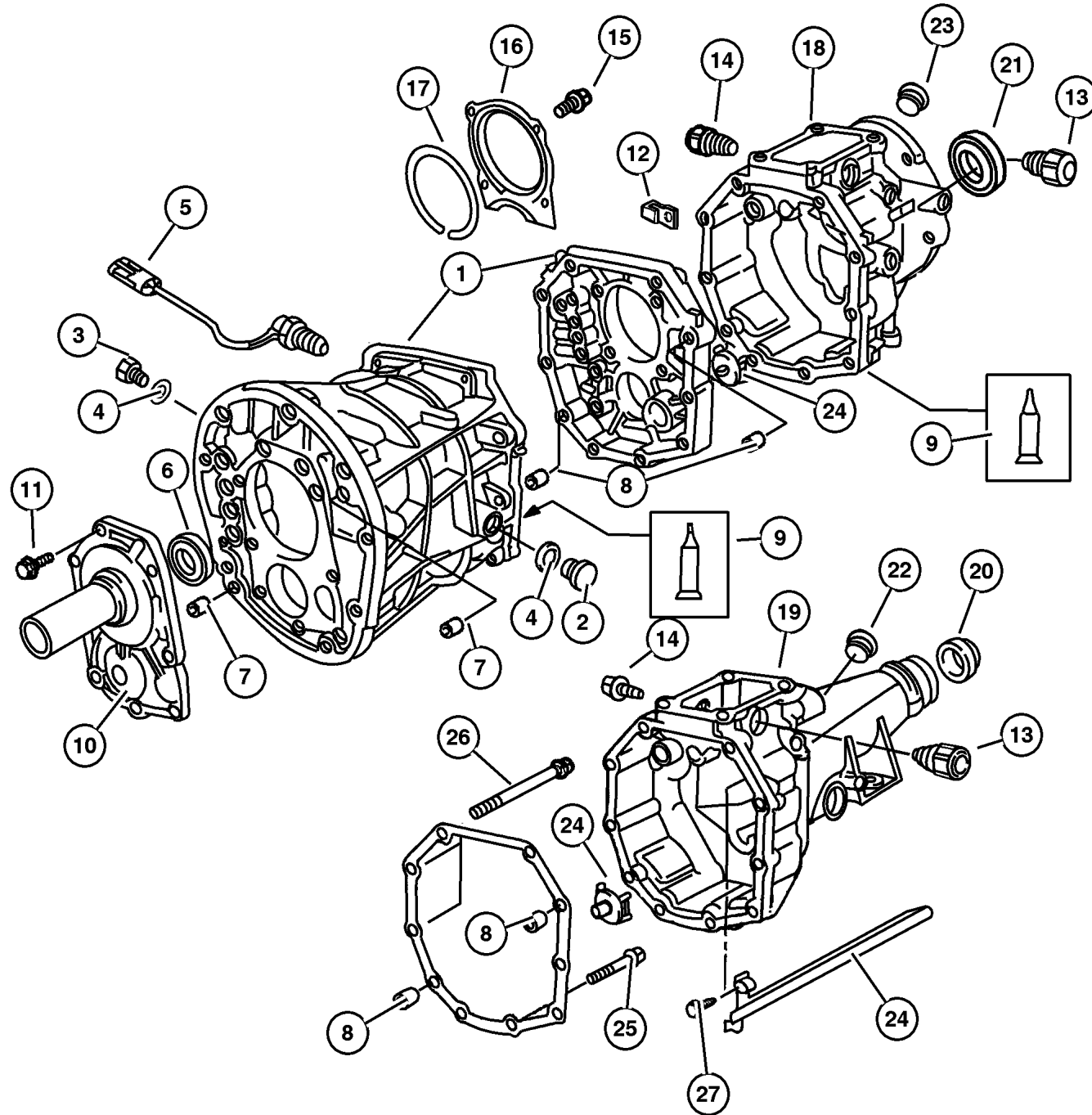
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Case and Related Parts AX 15 (DDQ) Figure AX-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	5252 039	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB BOLT AND LOCK WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
16	8350 0615	6	J, U			ER0	DDQ		
		6	B, T			ER0	DDQ		RETAINER, Output Shaft Rear Bearing
17	5252 036	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB SNAP RING
18	8350 6221	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
18	4636 372	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		ADAPTER, Transfer Case, 52108047AB
19	8350 6225	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		CASE, Transmission Rear, 52108048AB
20	8350 2118	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		SEAL, Extension, 52108048AB
21	8350 3108	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		SEAL, Adapter, 52108047AB
22	8350 2124	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		PLUG, Extension Housing
23	8350 3109	AR	J, U			ER0			CAP, Detent
24									PIPE, Oil Receiver
	8350 0646	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		
25	8350 6226	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		
	4746 274	8	J, U			ER0	DDQ		BOLT, Transmission Case, 52108047AB
26	8350 3548	2	B, T			ER0	DDQ		BOLT, 52108048AB
27	4897 134AA	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		BOLT, Oil Receiver Pipe

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

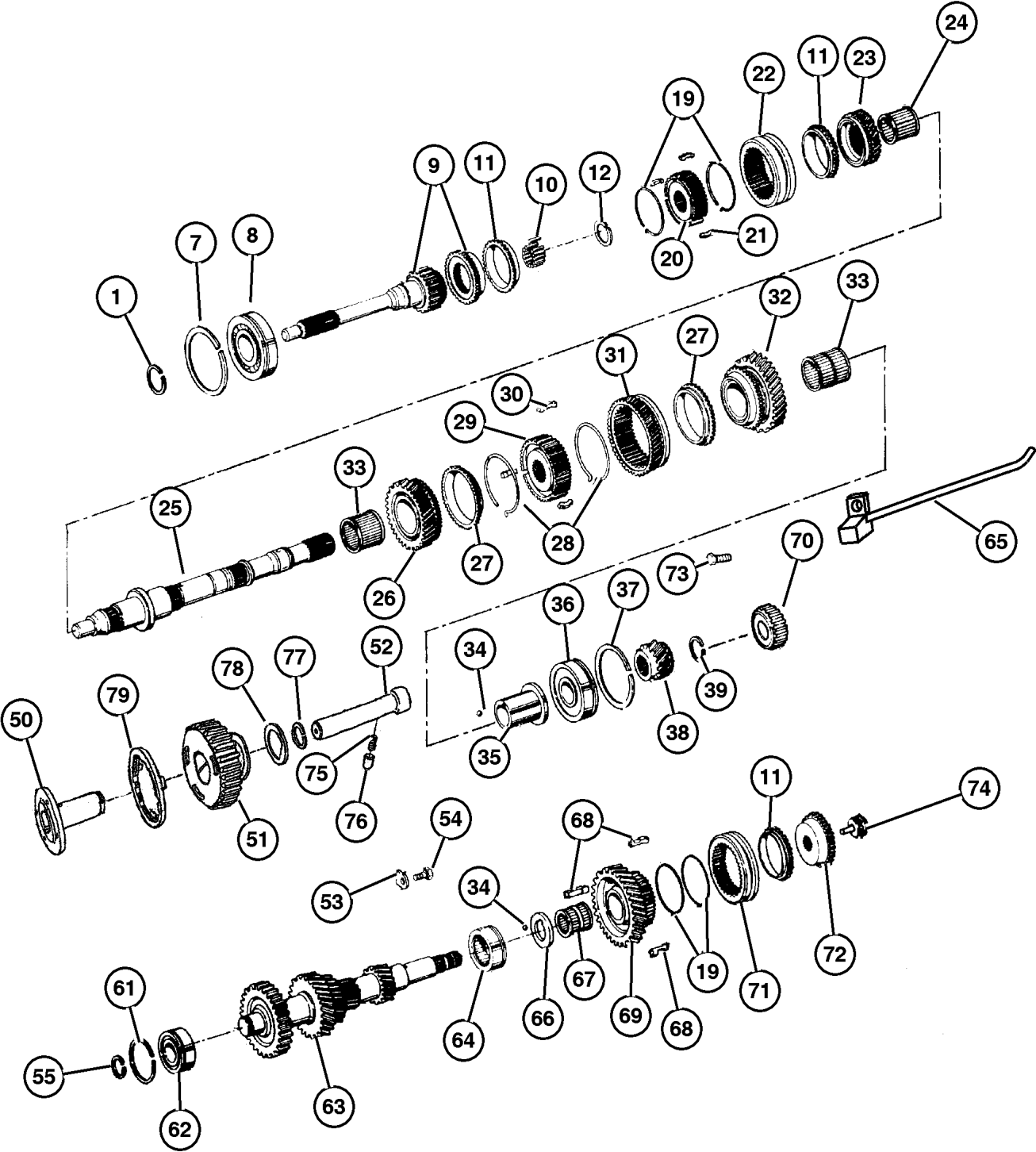
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

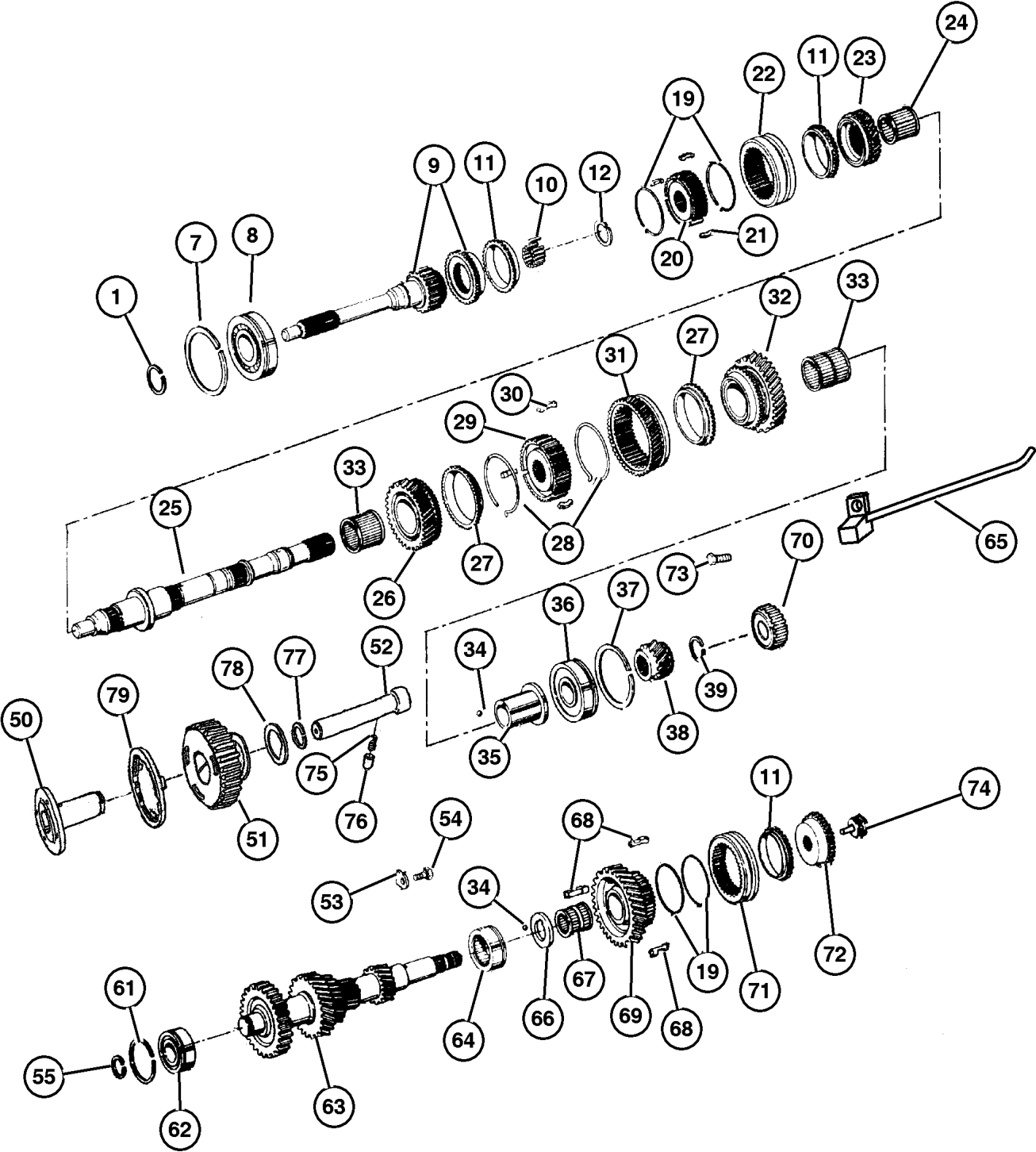
Gear Train AX 5 (DDQ)
Figure AX-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
EP0 = All 2.5L Gas Engines									
1	8350 0645	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104546
-2	8350 0607	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.10mm
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
-3	8350 0608	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.15mm
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
-4	8350 0609	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.20mm
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
-5	8350 0610	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.25mm
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
-6	8350 0611	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.30mm
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
7	8350 0614	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
8	8350 2681	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Input Shaft, 52104546
9	8350 6020	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Input
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
10	8350 2680	13	B, T			EP0	DDQ		ROLLER, Input Gear
		13	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
11	8350 0566	2	B, T			EP0	DDQ		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		2	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
12	8350 0598	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.75mm
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
-13	8350 0599	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.80mm
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
-14	8350 0602	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.85mm
									52104546

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

Gear Train AX 5 (DDQ)
Figure AX-410



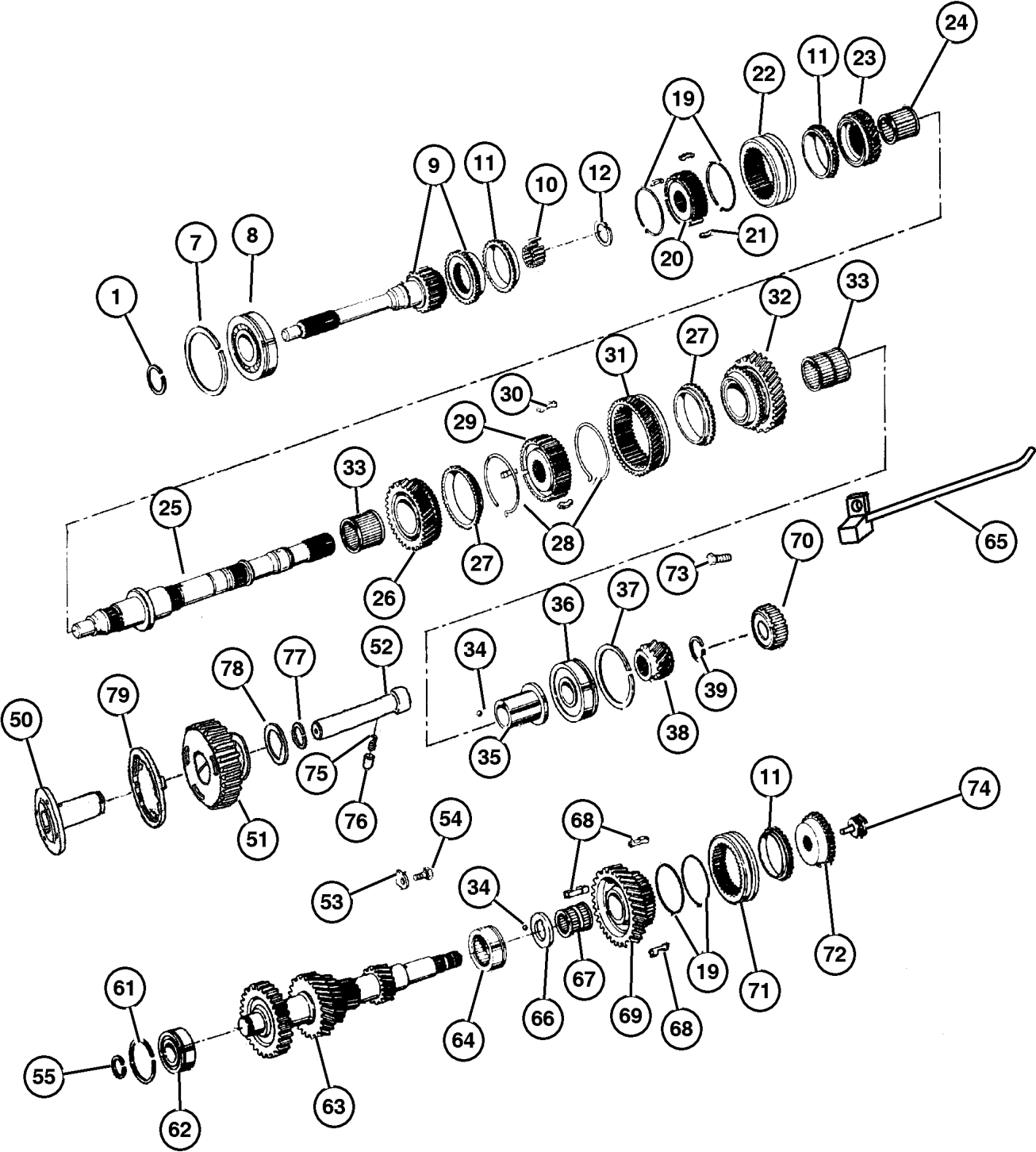
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
-15	8350 0603	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.90mm
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
-16	8350 0604	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.95mm
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
-17	8350 0605	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.00mm
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
-18	8350 0606	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.05mm
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
19	8350 0568	4	B, T			EP0	DDQ		SPRING, Synchronizer Key
		4	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
20	8350 6027	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
21	8350 6029	3	B, T			EP0	DDQ		KEY, Synchronizer, 52104546
22	4740 235	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		SLEEVE, Synchromesh Clutch Gear
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
23	8350 6019	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Third
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
24	8350 0576	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Third Gear
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
25	8350 2117	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		MAINSHAFT, Transmission
	8350 3105	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
26	8350 6018	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Second
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
27	8350 0567	2	B, T			EP0	DDQ		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		2	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
28	8350 0569	2	B, T			EP0	DDQ		SPRING, Synchronizer Key
		2	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
29									SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train AX 5 (DDQ)
Figure AX-410



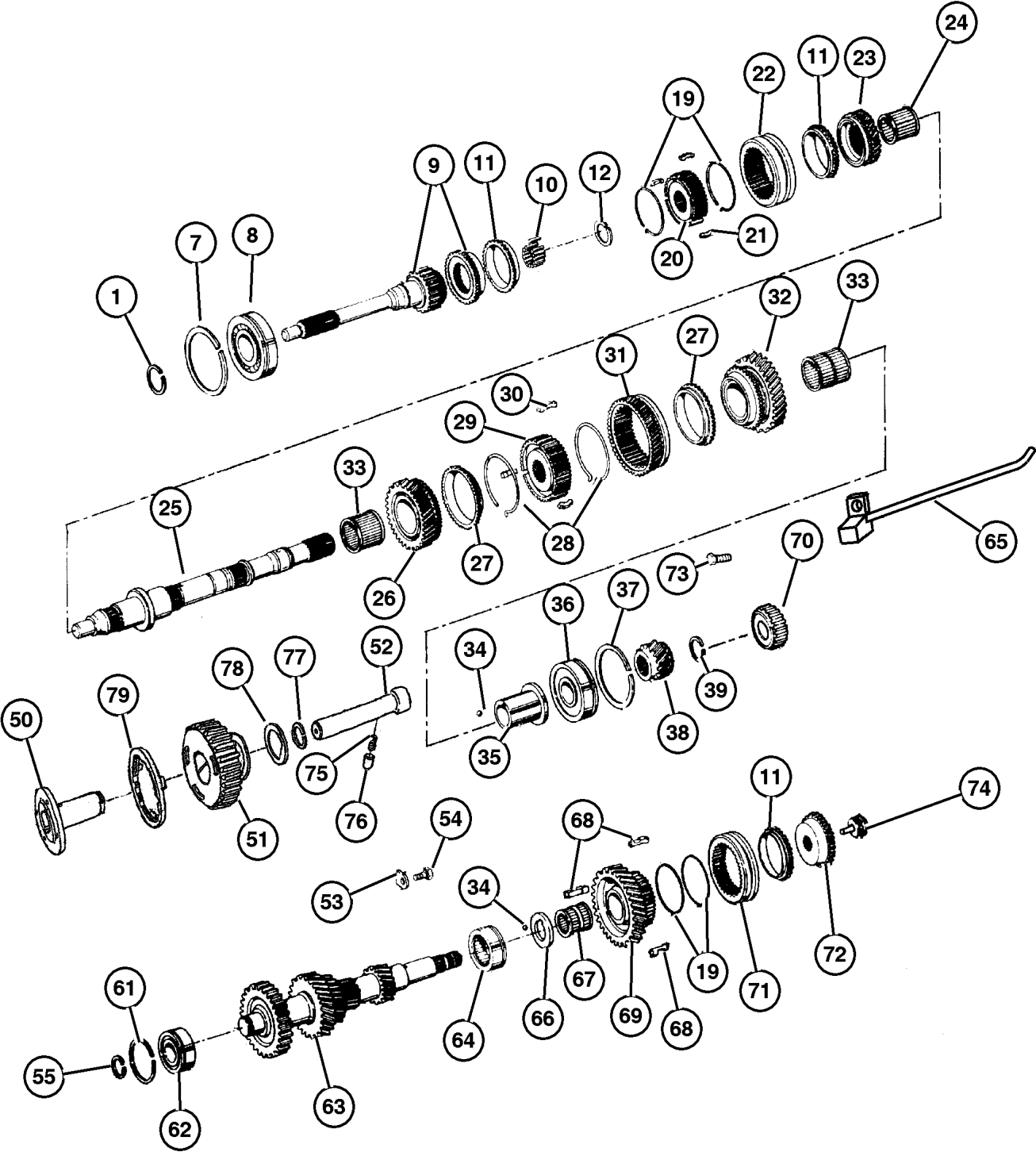
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
30	8350 0561	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
	8350 0564	3	B, T			EP0	DDQ		KEY, Synchronizer
		3	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104546
31	4897 101AA	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
32									GEAR, Reverse
33	8350 6017	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
	8350 6031	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		BEARING, First Gear
									52104546
34	8350 0573	2	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		2	B, T			EP0	DDQ		BALL, Reverse, 52104546
35	8350 6026	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
									RACE, First Gear
36	8350 6030	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Mainshaft
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104546
									52104547
37	8350 0613	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104546
38	8350 0971	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Fifth
39	8350 0587	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
									SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.67-2.72mm
-40	8350 0588	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
									SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.73-2.78mm
-41	8350 0589	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
									SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.79-2.84mm
-42	8350 0590	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
									SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.85-2.90mm

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)		74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)		ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die		DDQ=5Spd Man.		
	U=RHD (4WD)		72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)		ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6		DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN		
	T=LHD (2WD)				EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI		DG0=All Auto Trans		
	B=RHD (2WD)						DBB=All Manual Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train AX 5 (DDQ)
Figure AX-410



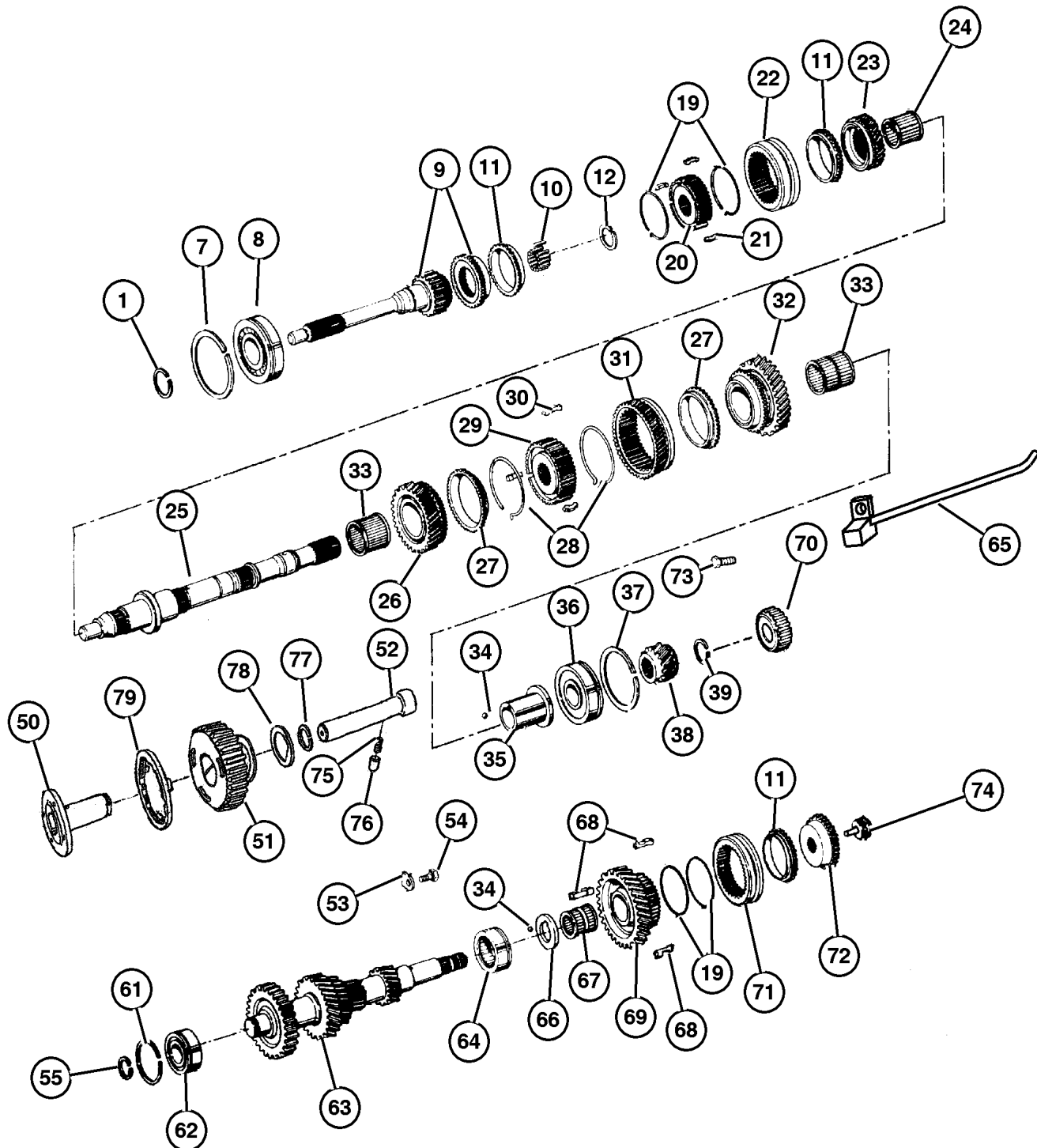
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-43		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
									SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.91-2.96mm
	8350 0591	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
-44		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
									SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.97-3.02mm
	8350 0592	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
-45		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
									SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 3.03-3.08mm
	8350 0593	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
-46		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104747
									SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 3.09-3.14mm
	8350 0594	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
-47		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
									SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 3.15-3.20mm
	8350 0595	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
-48		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
									SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 3.21-3.26mm
	8350 0596	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
-49		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
									SNAP RING, Mainshaft 3.27mm/3.32mm.
	8350 0597	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
50		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
									RACE, Idler Gear
	4897 107AA	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
51		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
									GEAR, Reverse Idler
	4897 102AA	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
52		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
									IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
	4897 104AA	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
53		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
									STOPPER, Idler Shaft
	4883 380AA	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
54		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
									BOLT AND LOCK WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)		74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)		ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die		DDQ=5Spd Man.		
	U=RHD (4WD)		72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)		ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6		DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN		
	T=LHD (2WD)				EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI		DG0=All Auto Trans		
	B=RHD (2WD)						DBB=All Manual Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

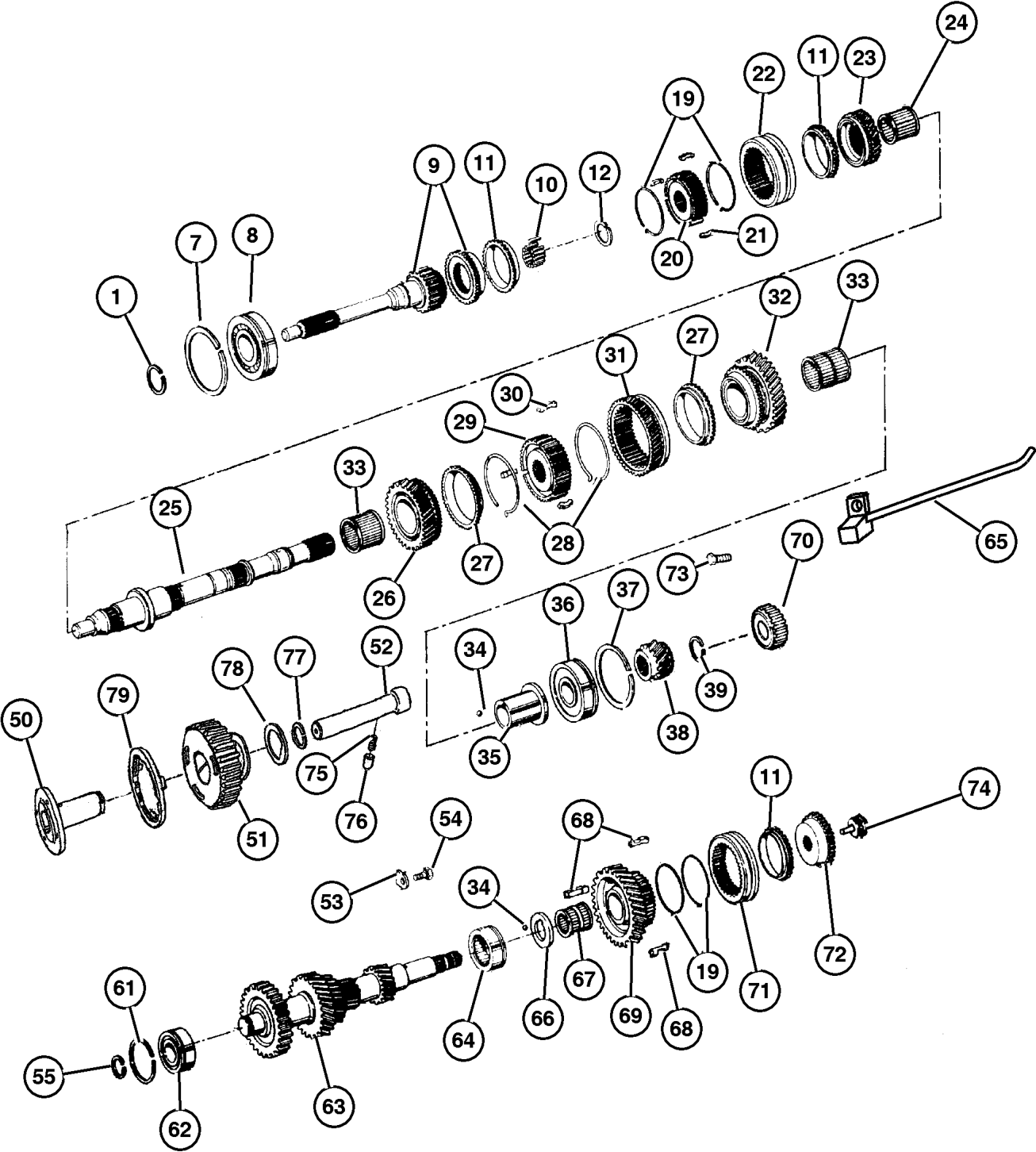
Gear Train AX 5 (DDQ)
Figure AX-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
55	8350 0615	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
	8350 0581	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
-56									SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.10-2.15mm
	8350 0582	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
-57									SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.15mm
	8350 0583	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
-58									SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.20mm
	8350 0584	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
-59									SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.25mm
	8350 0585	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
-60									SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.30mm
	8350 0586	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
61	8350 0612	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
62									BEARING, Cluster Gear
	8350 6032	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
63									GEAR, Countershaft
	4897 103AA	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
64									BEARING, Cluster Gear
	8350 6033	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
65	8350 2122	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		PIPE, Oil Receiver, 52104546
66									THRUST WASHER, Fourth Gear
	8350 6025	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
67									NEEDLE BEARING, Fifth Gear
	8350 0644	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		2	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
68									KEY, Synchronizer
	8350 0641	3	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

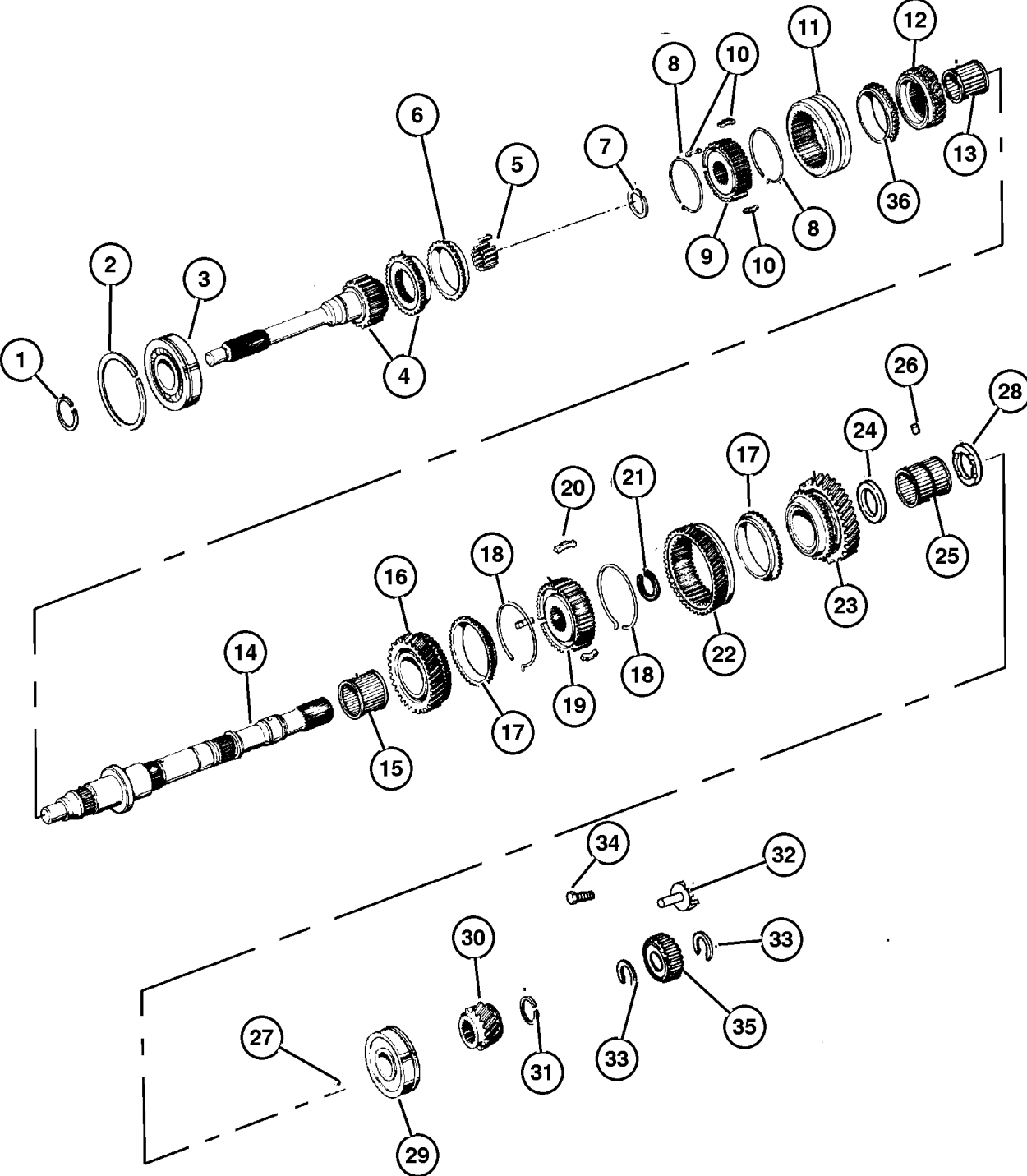
Gear Train AX 5 (DDQ)
Figure AX-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		3	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
69	8350 6022	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Countershaft Fifth
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104546
70	8350 2121	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Speedometer Drive,
									52104546
71	4746 657	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		SLEEVE, Synchronizer
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104546
									52104547
72	8350 6024	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Fifth Splined
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104546
									52104547
73	8350 2126	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		BOLT, Oil Receiver Pipe, 52104546
74	8350 0646	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		PIPE, Oil Receiver
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104546
									52104547
75									SPRING, Compression
	4897 110AA	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
76	4897 109AA	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		PIN
									52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
77	4897 112AA	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		RING, Snap
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104546
									52104547
78	4897 108AA	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		PLATE, Transmission Idler Shaft
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104546
									52104547
79	4897 111AA	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		RING, Transmission
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104546
									52104547

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.			

Gear Train AX 15 (DDQ)
Figure AX-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

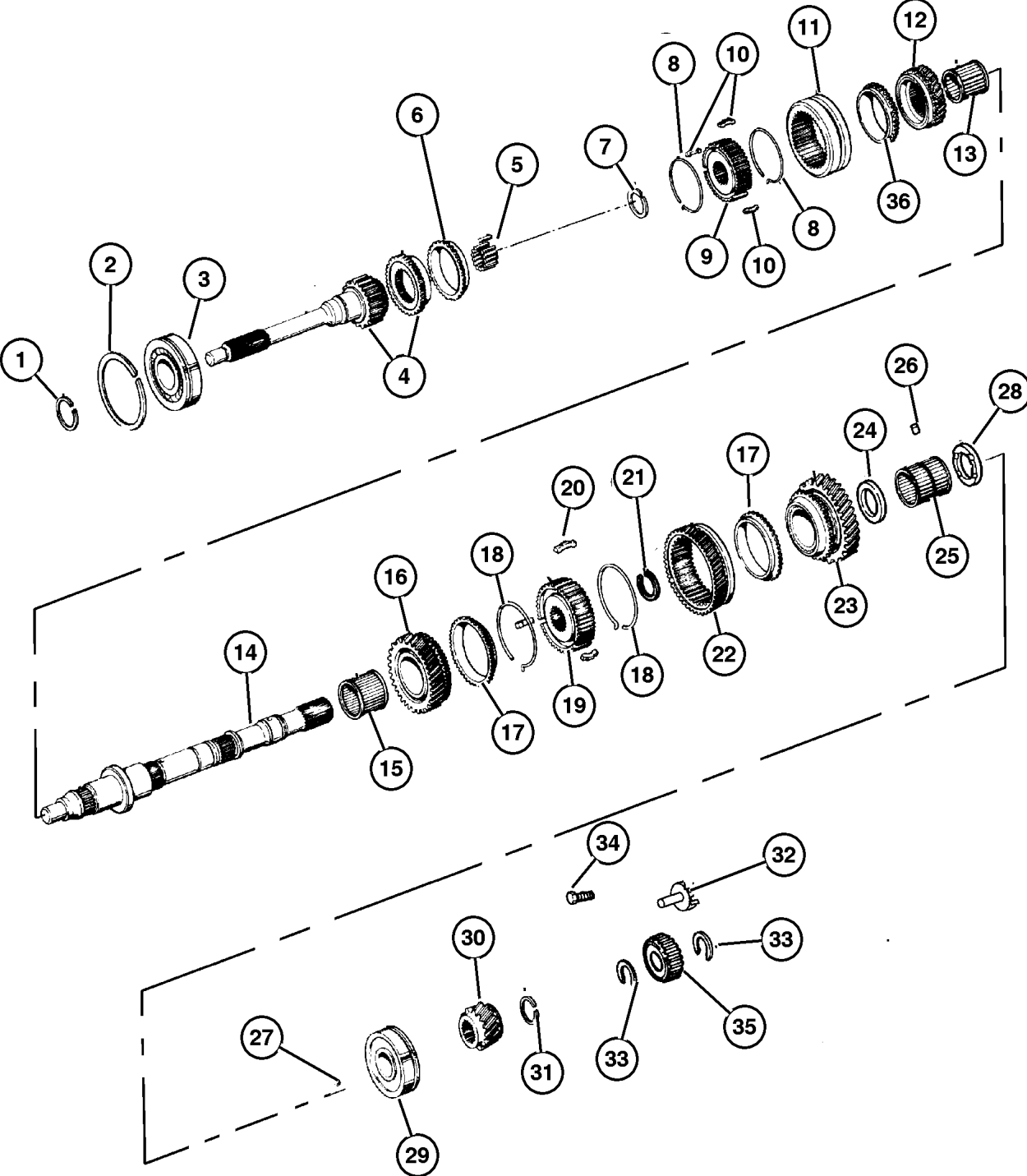
1	SNAP RING							
	8350 6099	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ	Stamped A (X=2.10mm/2.15mm). 52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ	Stamped A (X=2.10mm/2.15mm). 52108048AB
	8350 6214	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ	Stamped B (X=2.15mm/2.20mm). 52108048AB
	8350 6099	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ	Stamped A (X=2.10mm/2.15mm). 52108121AB
	8350 6214	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ	Stamped B (X=2.15mm/2.20mm). 52108047AB
	8350 6215	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ	Stamped C (X=2.20mm/2.25mm). 52108047AB
	8350 6214	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ	Stamped B (X=2.15mm/2.20mm). 52108121AB
	8350 6215	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ	Stamped C (X=2.20mm/2.25mm). 52108121AB
	8350 6216	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ	Stamped D (X=2.25mm/2.30mm). 52105047AB
	8350 6217	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ	Stamped E (X=2.30mm/2.35mm). 52108047AB
	8350 6215	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ	Stamped C (X=2.20mm/2.25mm). 52108048AB
	8350 6216	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ	Stamped D (X=2.25mm/2.30mm). 52108048AB
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ	Stamped D (X=2.25mm/2.30mm). 52108121AB
	8350 6217	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ	Stamped E (X=2.30mm/2.35mm). 52108121AB
	8350 6218	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ	Stamped F (X=2.35mm/2.40mm). 52108047AB
	8350 6219	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ	Stamped G (X=2.40mm/2.45mm). 52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ	Stamped G (X=2.40mm/2.45mm). 52108048AB
	8350 6217	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ	Stamped E (X=2.30mm/2.35mm). 52108048AB
	8350 6218	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ	Stamped F (X=2.35mm/2.40mm). 52108048AB

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train AX 15 (DDQ)
Figure AX-415



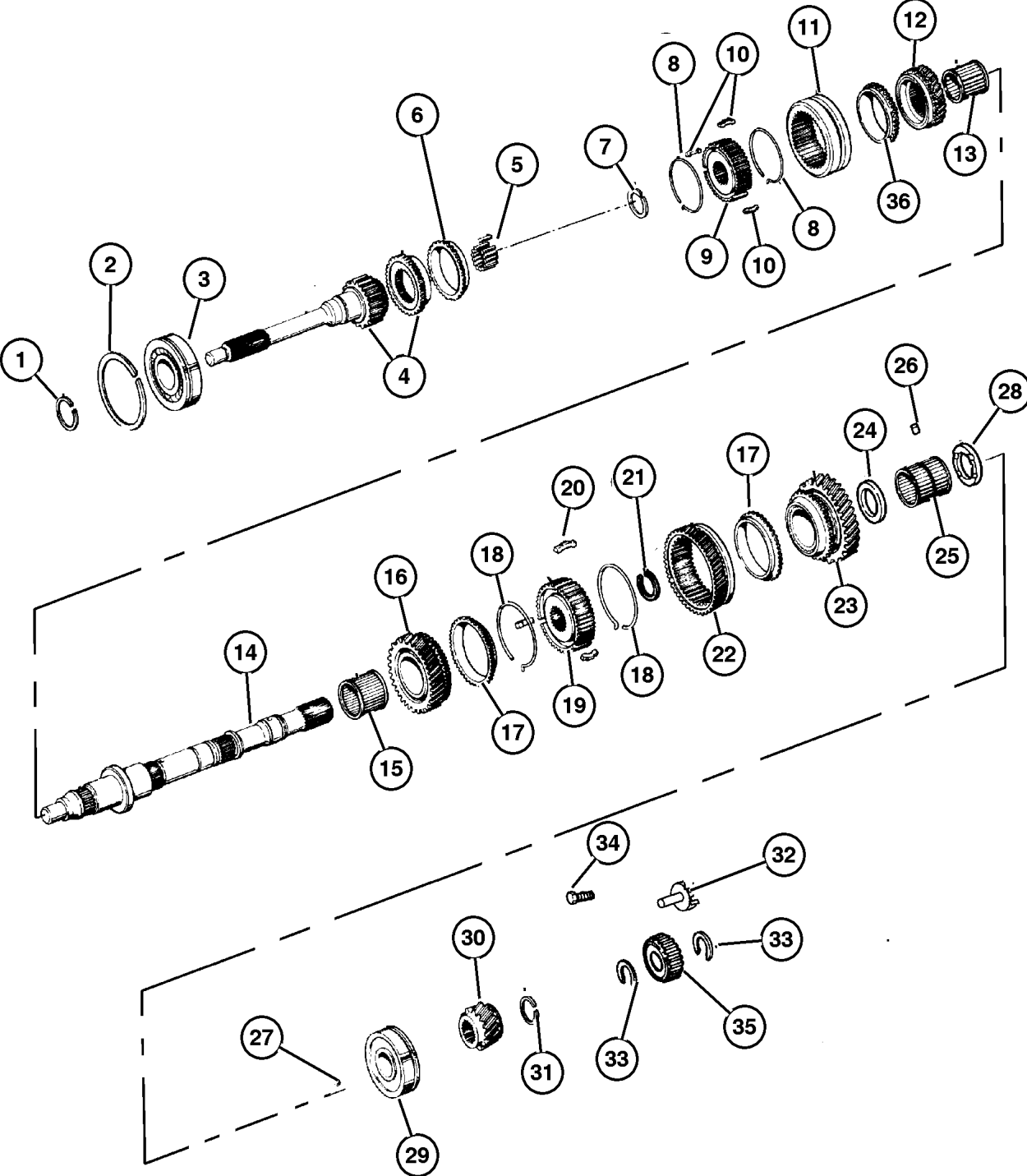
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		Stamped F (X=2.35mm/2.40mm). 52108121AB
	8350 6219	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		Stamped G (X=2.40mm/2.45mm). 52108121AB
2									SNAP RING
	8350 6222	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		52108121AB
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
3									BEARING, Input Shaft
	8350 6074	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		52108121AB
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
4									INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
	4897 048AA	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		52108121AB
5									NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft
	8350 6078	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		52108121AB
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
6									STOP RING, Synchronizer
	4897 052AA	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
	4897 051AA	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Up To 12/12/97
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Up To 12/12/97
	4897 052AA	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		52108121AB
7									SNAP RING
	8350 6086	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped A (X=1.80mm/1.85mm). 52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped A (X=1.80mm/1.85mm). 52108048AB
	8350 6087	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=1.85mm/1.90mm). 52108048AB
	8350 6086	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		Stamped A (X=1.80mm/1.85mm). 52108121AB
	8350 6087	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=1.85mm/1.90mm). 52108047AB
	8350 6088	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=1.90mm/1.95mm). 52108047AB
	8350 6087	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		Stamped B (X=1.85mm/1.90mm). 52108121AB
	8350 6088	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		Stamped C (X=1.90mm/1.95mm). 52108121AB

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)		74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)		ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI		DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

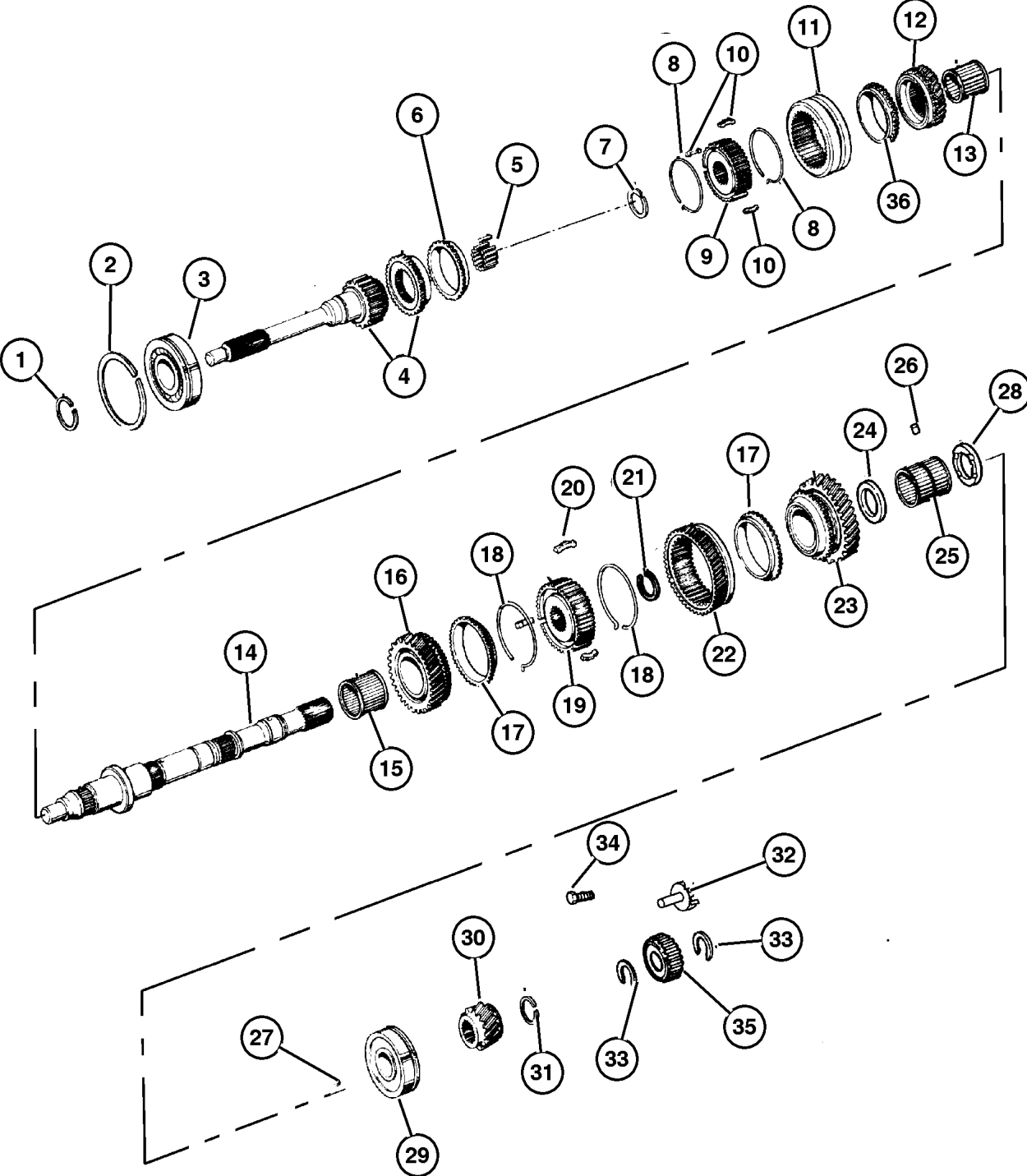
Gear Train AX 15 (DDQ)
Figure AX-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	8350 6089	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=1.95mm/2.00mm). 52108047AB
	8350 6090	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.00mm/2.05mm). 52108047AB
	8350 6088	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=1.90mm/1.95mm). 52108048AB
	8350 6089	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=1.95mm/2.00mm). 52108048AB
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		Stamped D (X=1.95mm/2.00mm). 52108121AB
	8350 6090	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.00mm/2.05mm). 52108121AB
	8350 6091	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=2.05mm/2.10mm). 52108047AB
	8350 6092	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=2.10mm/2.15mm). 52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=2.10mm/2.15mm). 52108048AB
	8350 6090	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.00mm/2.05mm). 52108048AB
	8350 6091	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=2.05mm/2.10mm). 52108048AB
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		Stamped F (X=2.05mm/2.10mm). 52108121AB
	8350 6092	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		Stamped G (X=2.10mm/2.15mm). 52108121AB
8	8350 6255	2	J, U			ER0	DDQ		SPRING, Synchronizer Key, 52108047AB
9									HUB, Synchronizer
	8350 6248	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		52108121AB
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
10	8350 6251	3	J, U			ER0	DDQ		KEY, Synchronizer, 52108047AB
11									SLEEVE, Synchronizer
	4897 050AA	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		52108121AB
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
12									GEAR, Third
	4897 047AA	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		52108121AB
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
13									NEEDLE BEARING, Third Gear

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.			

Gear Train AX 15 (DDQ)
Figure AX-415



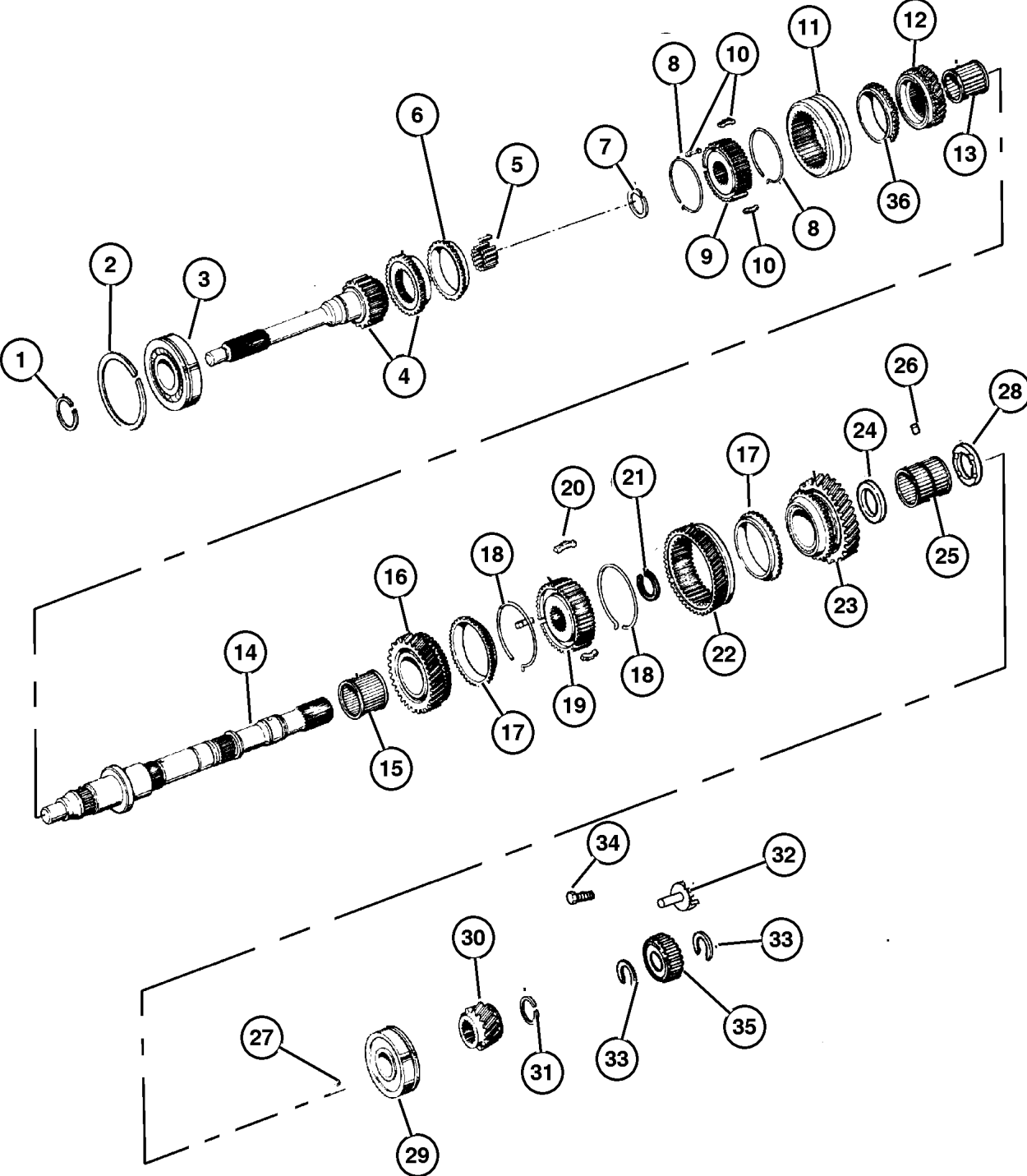
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	8350 6077	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		52108121AB
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
14	8350 6243	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		SHAFT, Output 52108121AB
	4874 288	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
	8350 6243	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
									NEEDLE BEARING, Second Gear
15	8350 6076	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		52108121AB
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
									GEAR, Second
16	4636 369	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		52108121AB
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
									STOP RING, Synchronizer, 52108047AB
17	8350 6252	2	J, U			ER0	DDQ		
18	8350 6254	2	J, U			ER0	DDQ		SPRING, Synchronizer Key, 52108047AB
19									HUB, Synchronizer
	8350 6247	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		52108121AB
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
									KEY, Synchronizer, 52108047AB
20	8350 6250	3	J, U			ER0	DDQ		SNAP RING
21									
	8350 6093	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=2.35mm/2.40mm). 52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=2.35mm/2.40mm). 52108048AB
	8350 6094	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.40mm/2.45mm). 52108048AB
	8350 6093	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		Stamped B (X=2.35mm/2.40mm). 52108121AB
	8350 6094	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.40mm/2.45mm). 52108047AB
	8350 6095	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.45mm/2.50mm). 52108047AB
	8350 6094	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.40mm/2.45mm). 52108121AB
	8350 6095	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.45mm/2.50mm). 52108121AB
	8350 6096	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.50mm/2.55mm). 52108047AB

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

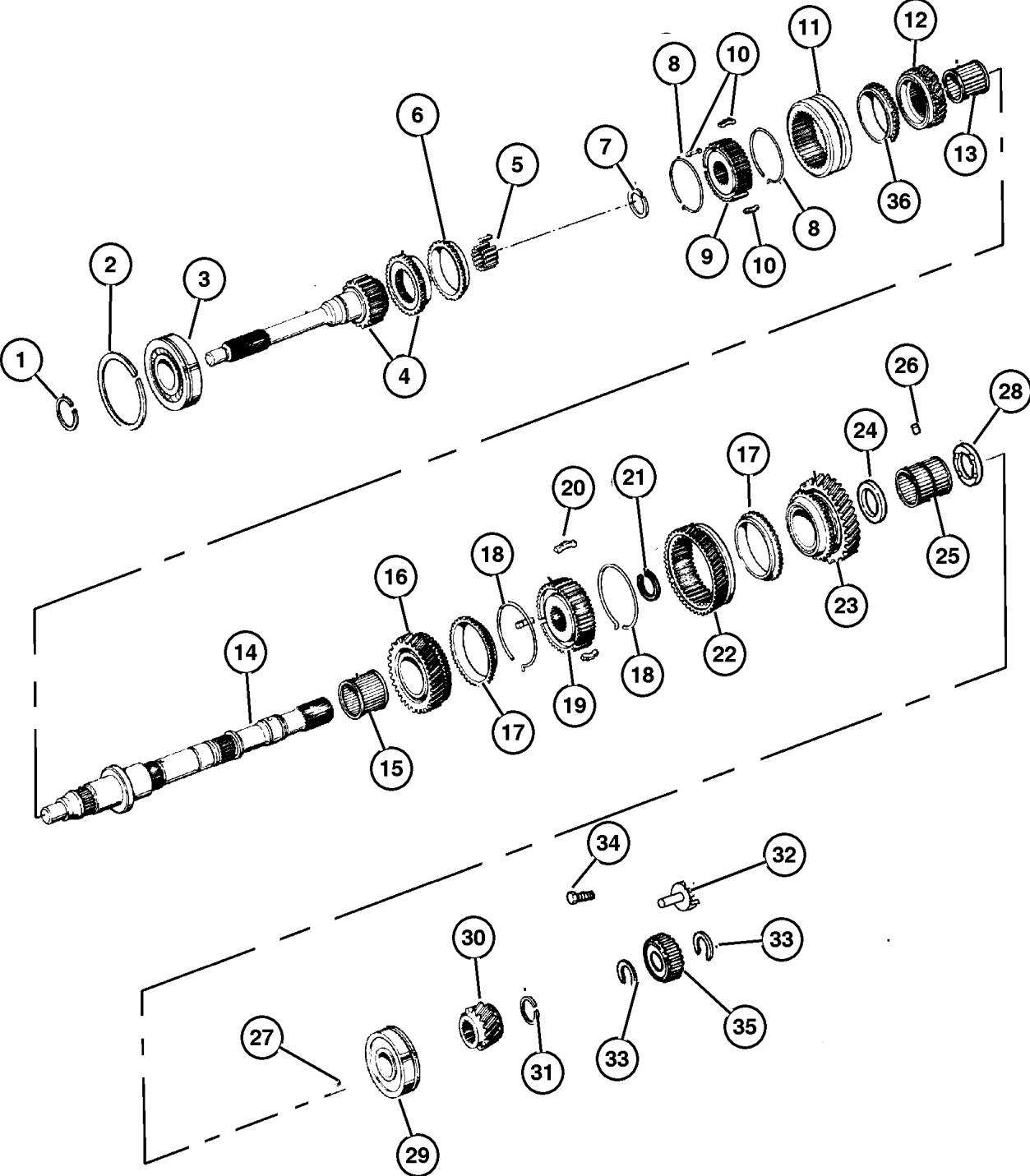
Gear Train AX 15 (DDQ)
Figure AX-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	8350 6097	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=2.55mm/2.60mm). 52108047AB
	8350 6095	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.45mm/2.50mm). 52108048AB
	8350 6096	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.50mm/2.55mm). 52108048AB
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.45mm/2.50mm). 52108121AB,
	8350 6097	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		Stamped F (X=2.55mm/2.60mm). 52108121AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=2.55mm/2.60mm). 52108048AB
	8350 6098	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=2.60mm/2.65mm). 52108048AB
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		Stamped F (X=2.60mm/2.65mm). 52108121AB
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=2.60mm/2.65mm). 52108047AB
22	5252 082	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		GEAR, Reverse 52108121AB
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
23	4636 368	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		GEAR, First 52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
	4796 002	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		52108121AB
24	8350 6280	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		SPACER, Output Shaft 52108121AB
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		521058047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
25	8350 6075	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, First Gear 52108121AB
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
26	8350 6008	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		PIN, Mainshaft 52108121AB
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
27	8350 0573	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		BALL, Reverse 52108047AB
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		52108121AB
28									THRUST WASHER, First Gear

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)		74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)		ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI		DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.		

Gear Train AX 15 (DDQ)
Figure AX-415



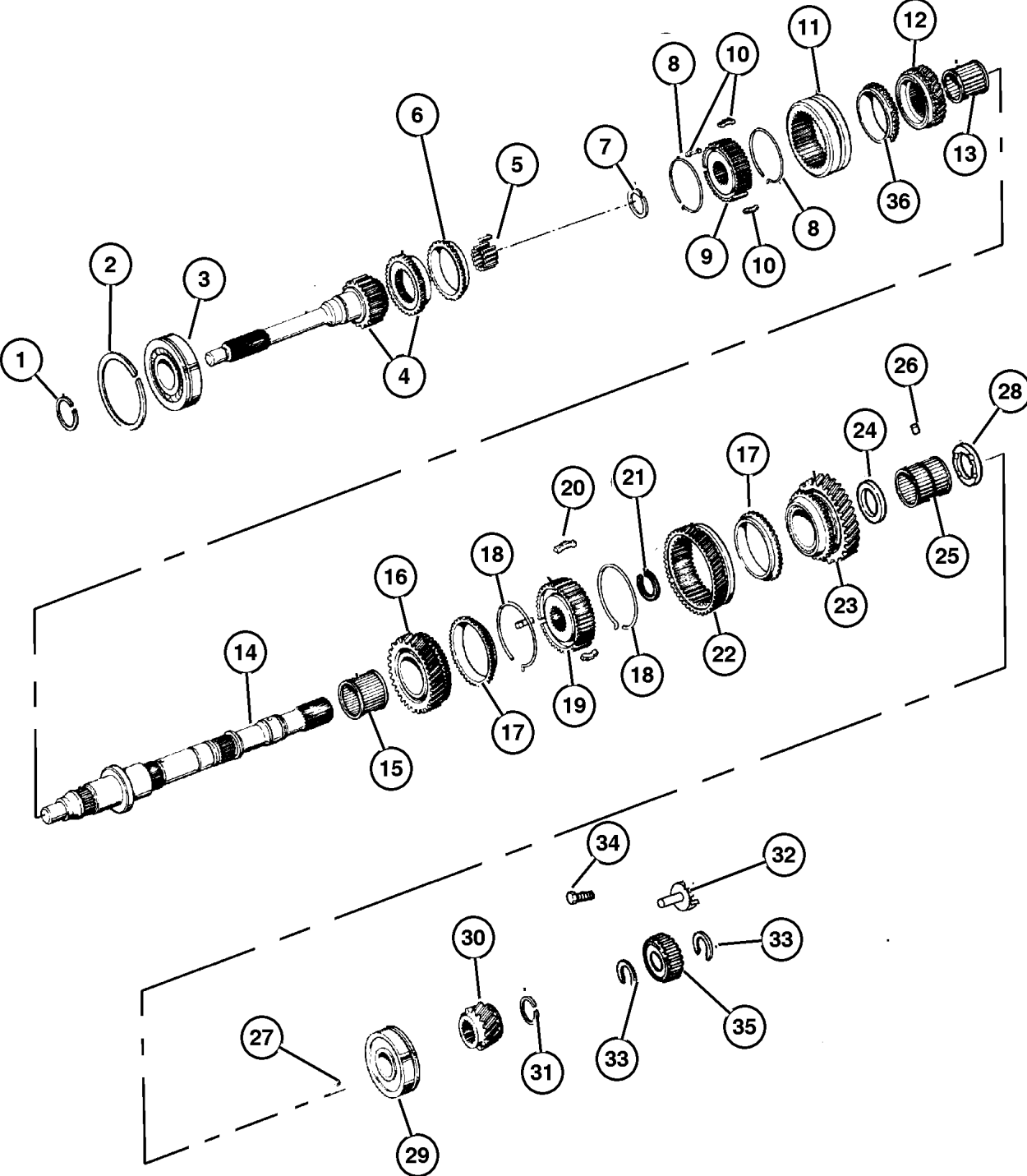
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29	8350 6246	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		52108121AB
30	8350 6073	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		BEARING, Output Shaft
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108121AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
31	5252 083	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		GEAR, Fifth
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108121AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
	8350 6268	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		SNAP RING
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped A (X=2.75mm/2.80mm).
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
	8350 6269	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped A (X=2.75mm/2.80mm).
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=2.80mm/2.85mm).
	8350 6268	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		52108048AB
	8350 6269	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped A (X=2.75mm/2.80mm).
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=2.80mm/2.85mm).
	8350 6270	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.85mm/2.90mm).
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
	8350 6271	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.85mm/2.90mm).
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		52108048AB
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.90mm/2.95mm).
	8350 6272	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108121AB
	8350 6269	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.95mm/3.00mm).
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		Stamped B (X=2.80mm/2.85mm).
	8350 6270	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108121AB
	8350 6271	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.85mm/2.90mm).
	8350 6272	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.90mm/2.95mm).
		1	B, T			ENC	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	B, T			ENC	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.95mm/3.00mm).
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108121AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (X+2.95mm/3.00mm).
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train AX 15 (DDQ)
Figure AX-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	8350 6273	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=3.00mm/3.05mm). 52108048AB
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		Stamped F (X=3.00mm/3.05mm). 52108121AB
	8350 6274	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=3.05mm/310mm). 52108047AB
	8350 6273	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=3.00mm/3.05mm). 52108047AB
	8350 6274	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		Stamped G (X=3.05mm/3.10mm). 52108121AB
	8350 6275	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped H (X=3.10mm/3.15mm). 52108047AB
	8350 6276	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped I (X=3.15mm/3.20mm). 52108047AB
	8350 6274	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=3.05mm/3.10mm). 52108048AB
	8350 6275	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped H (X=3.10mm/3.15mm). 52108048AB
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		Stamped H (X=3.10mm/3.15mm). 52108121AB
	8350 6276	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped I (X=3.15mm/3.20mm). 52108048AB
	8350 6277	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped J (X=3.20mm/3.25mm). 52108048AB
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		Stamped J (X=3.20mm/3.25mm). 52108121AB
	8350 6276	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		Stamped I (X=3.15mm/3.20mm0. 52108121AB
	8350 6277	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped J (X=3.20mm/3.25mm). 52108047AB
	8350 6278	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped K (X=3.25mm/3.30mm). 52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped K (X=3.25mm/3.30mm). 52108048AB
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		Stamped K (X=3.25mm/3.30mm). 52108121AB
	8350 6279	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped L (X=3.30mm/3.35mm). 52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped L (X=3.30mm/3.35mm). 52108048AB
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		Stamped L (X=3.30mm/3.35mm). 52108121AB
32									PIPE, Oil Receiver

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

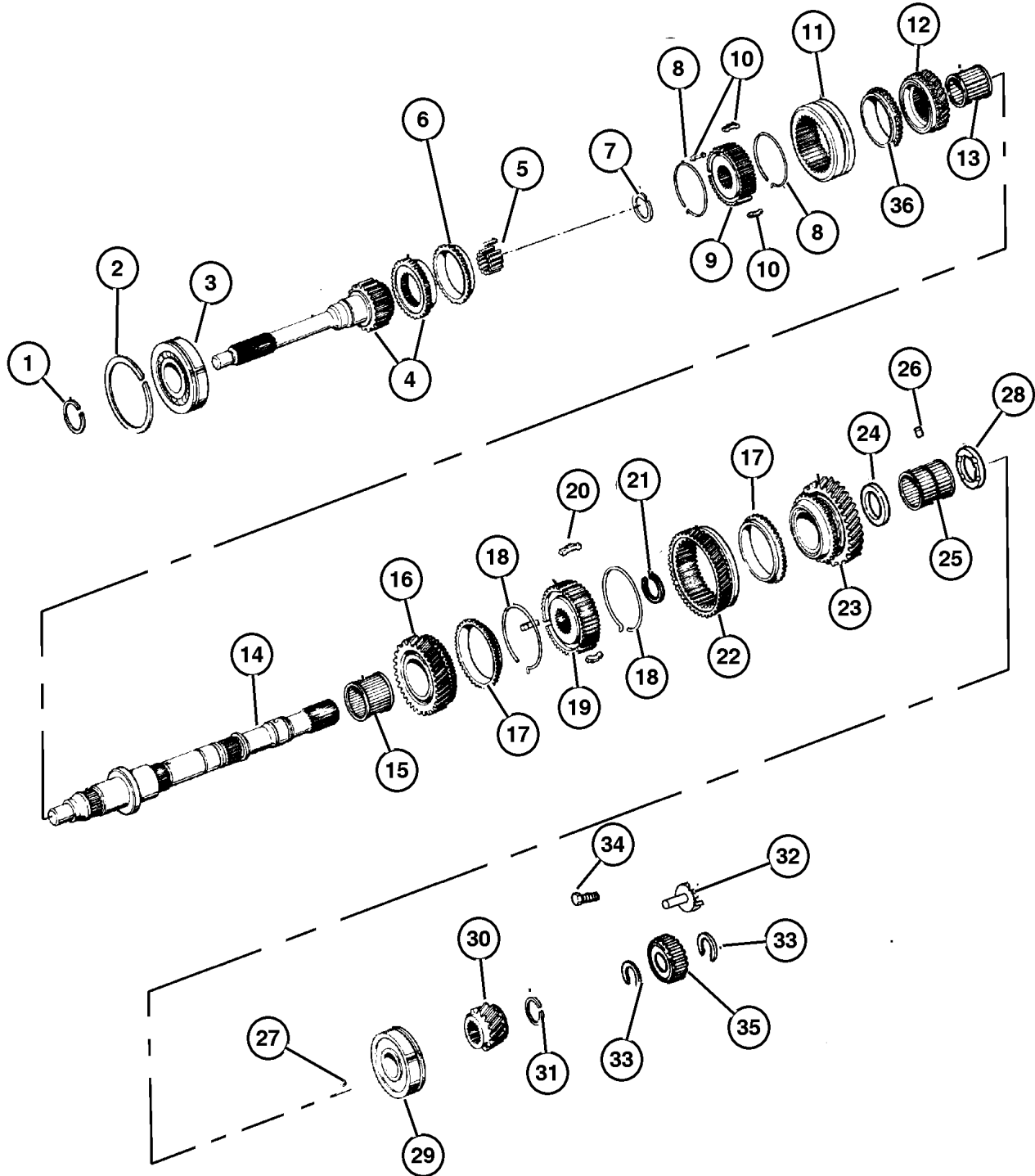
LINE
J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

Gear Train AX 15 (DDQ)
Figure AX-415



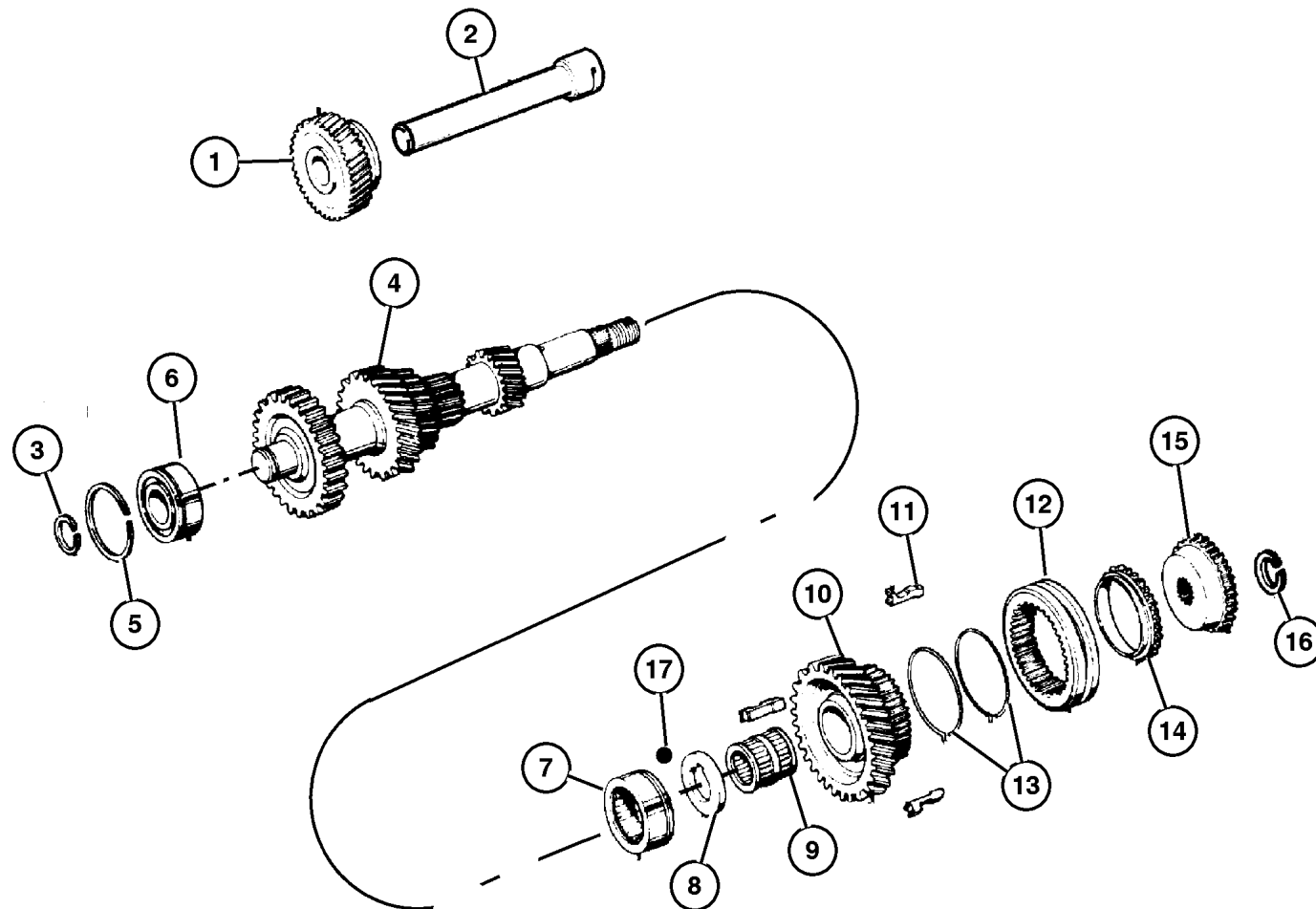
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	8350 0646	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		52108121AB
33									SNAP RING
	8350 6222	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		52108121AB
	8350 6229	2	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
34	4897 134AA	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		BOLT, Oil Receiver Pipe, 52108048AB
35	8350 6228	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		GEAR, Speedometer Drive, 52108048AB
36									STOP RING, Synchronizer
	4637 533	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		
	4897 051AA	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		3RD GEAR
	4637 533	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		
	4897 051AA	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		3RD GEAR
	4897 052AA	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		4TH GEAR
	4897 051AA	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		3RD GEAR
	4897 052AA	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		4TH GEAR

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Reverse Idler Ax 15 (DDQ) Figure AX-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1									GEAR, Reverse Idler
	5252 084	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		52108121AB
2									IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
	8350 6258	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		52108121AB
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
3									SNAP RING
	8350 6081	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped A (X=2.00mm/2.05mm)
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped A (X=2.00mm/2.05mm)
	8350 6082	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=2.05mm/2.10mm)
	8350 6081	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		Stamped A (X=2.00mm/2.05mm)
	8350 6082	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=2.05mm/2.10mm)
	8350 6083	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.10mm/2.15mm)
	8350 6082	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		Stamped B (X=2.05mm/2.10mm)
	8350 6083	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.10mm/2.15mm)
	8350 6084	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.15mm/2.20mm)
	8350 6085	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.20mm/2.25mm)
	8350 6083	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.10mm/2.15mm)
	8350 6084	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.15mm/2.20mm)
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.15mm/2.20mm)
	8350 6085	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.20mm/2.25mm)
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.20mm/2.25mm)
4									GEAR, Countershaft
	4636 371	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
5									SNAP RING
	8350 6220	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		52108121AB
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
6									BEARING, Countershaft
	8350 6259	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		52108121AB
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
7									NEEDLE BEARING, Countershaft
	8350 6080	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		52108121AB
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

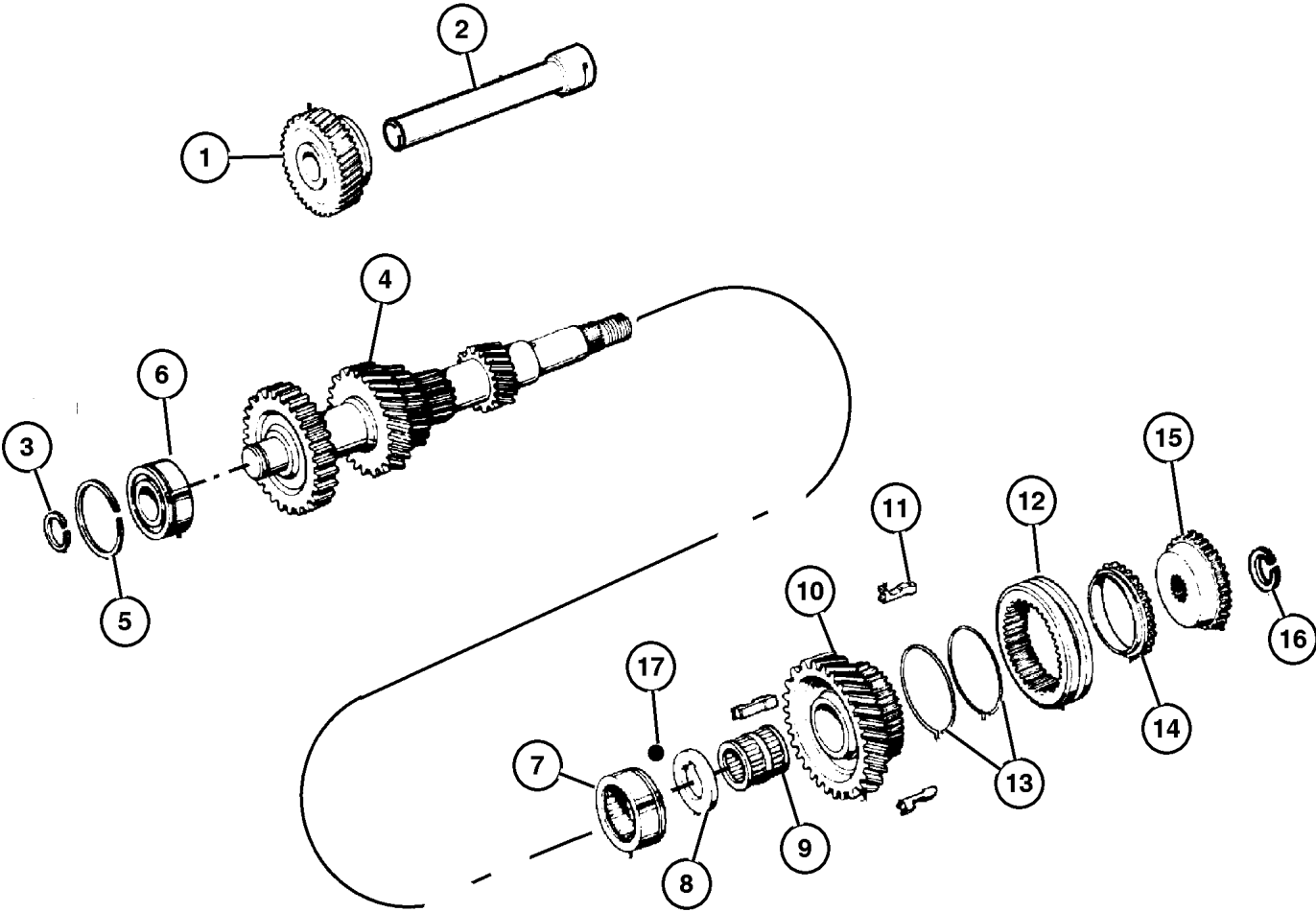
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Reverse Idler Ax 15 (DDQ)
Figure AX-420



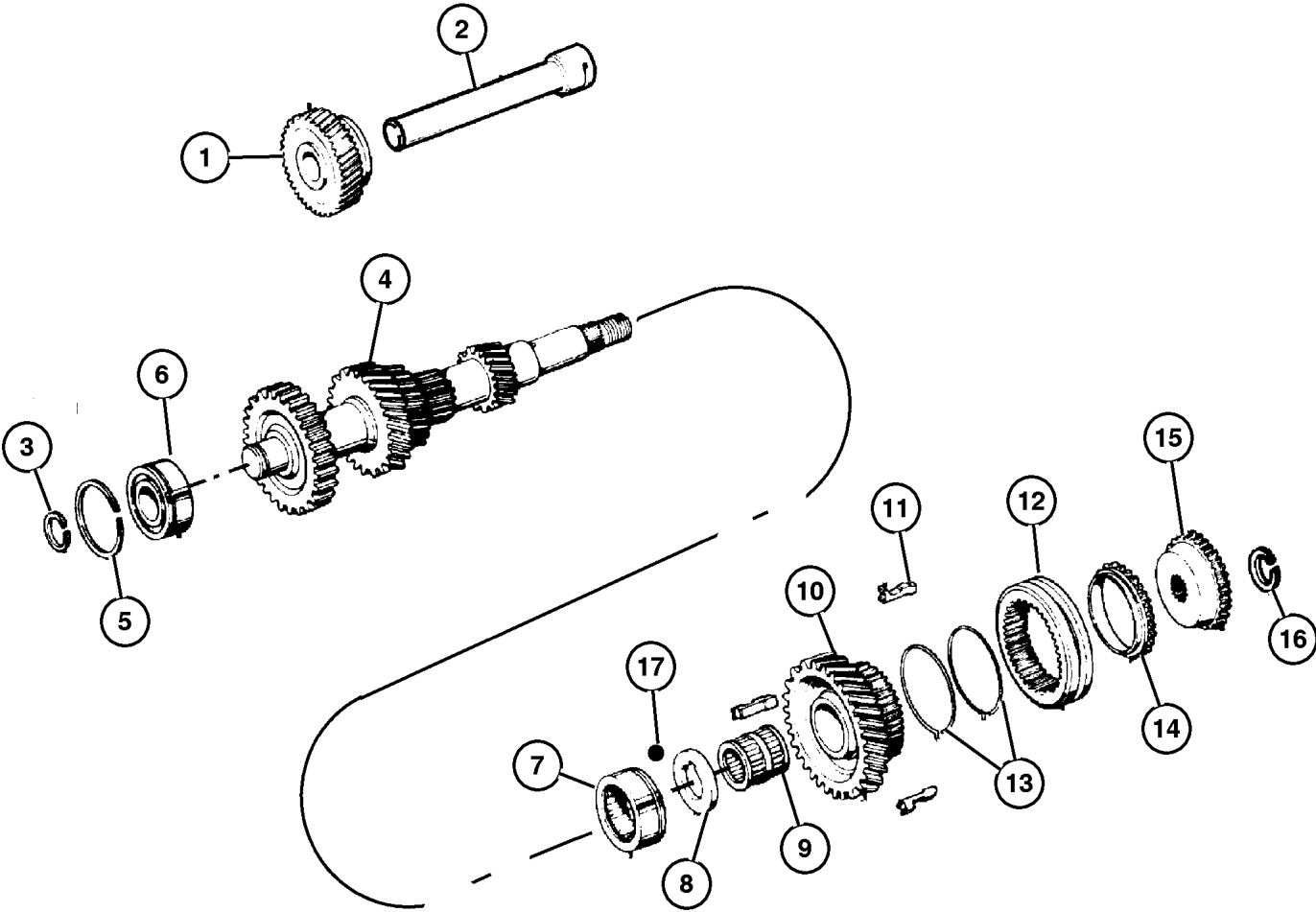
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	8350 6245	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		THRUST WASHER, Fifth Gear
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108121AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
9	8350 6079	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		52108048AB
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, Fifth Gear
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108121AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
10	4637 527	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		52108048AB
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		GEAR, Countershaft Fifth
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108121AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
11	4637 532	3	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		KEY, Synchronizer, 52108047AB
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		SLEEVE, Synchronizer
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108121AB
12	8350 6257	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108121AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		SPRING, Synchronizer, 52108047AB
13	4637 534	2	J, U			ENC	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108121AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		STOP RING, Synchronizer
14	4637 533	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108121AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		GEAR, Fifth Splined
15	8350 6242	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108121AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		SNAP RING
16	8350 6260	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		Stamped A (X=2.80mm/2.85mm)
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped A (X=2.80mm/2.85mm)
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=2.85mm/2.90mm)
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		Stamped A (X=2.80mm/2.85mm)
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=2.85mm/2.90mm)
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.90mm/2.95mm)
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		Stamped B (X=2.85mm/2.90mm)
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.90mm/2.95mm)
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.95mm/3.00mm)
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=3.00mm/3.05mm)
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.90mm/2.95mm)
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.95mm/3.00mm)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Reverse Idler Ax 15 (DDQ)
Figure AX-420



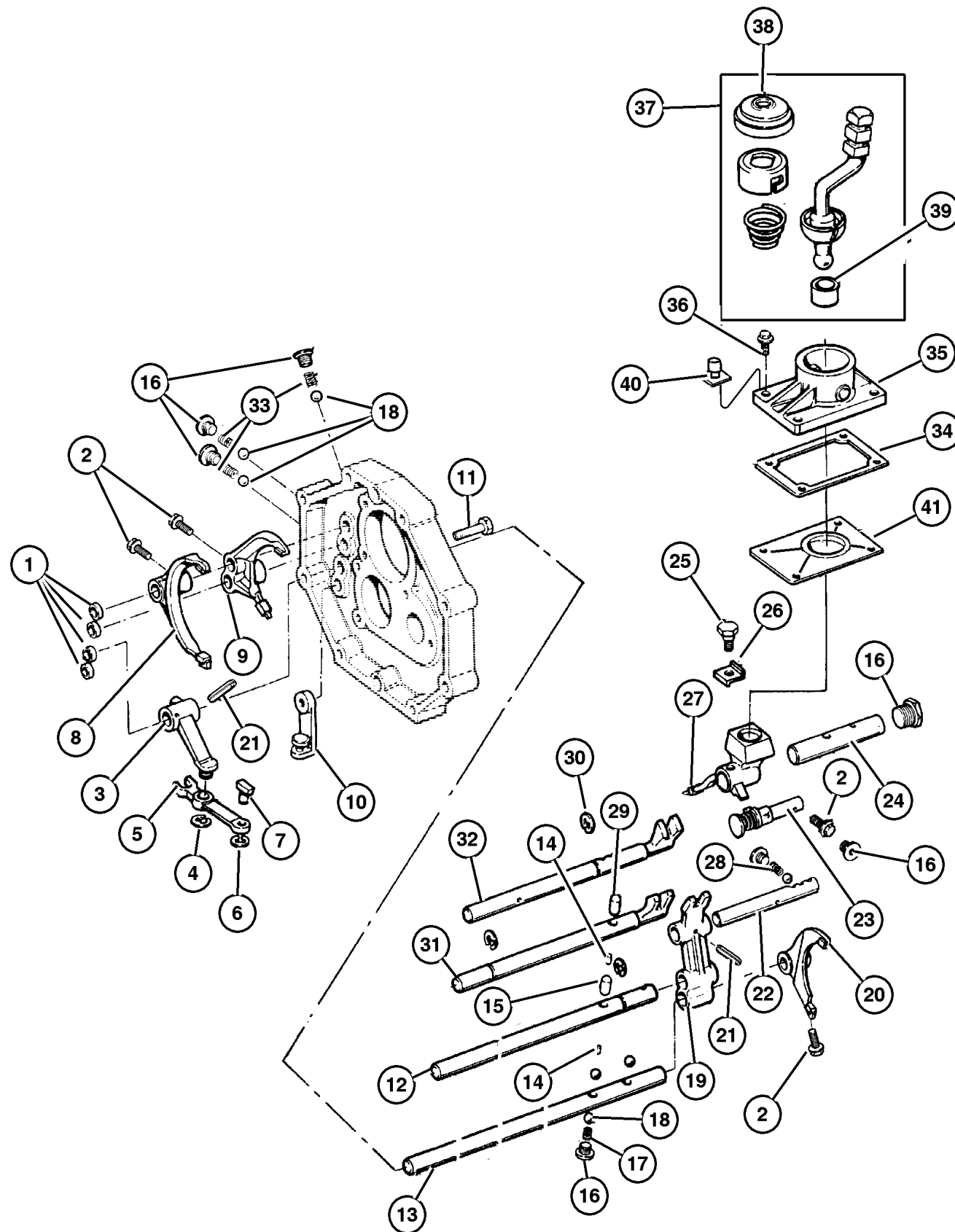
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=3.00mm/3.05mm)
	8350 6265	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=3.05mm/3.10mm)
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		Stamped F (X=3.05mm/3.10mm)
	8350 6266	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		Stamped G (X=3.10mm/3.15mm)
	8350 6265	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=3.05mm/3.10mm)
	8350 6266	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=3.10mm/3.15mm)
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=3.10mm/3.15mm)
	8350 6267	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped H (X=3.15mm/3.20mm)
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped H (X=3.15mm/3.20mm)
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		Stamped H (X=3.15mm/3.20mm)
17									BALL, Reverse
	8350 0573	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		52108121AB

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Forks AX 5 (DDQ) Figure AX-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
EP0 = All 2.5L Gas Engines									
1	8350 0503	4	B, T			EP0	DDQ		PLUG, Shift Rail
		4	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
2	8350 2664	3	B, T			EP0	DDQ		BOLT, Shift Fork
		3	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
3	8350 0526	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
4									SNAP RING
	8350 0548	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
5	4897 099AA	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		ARM, Reverse Shift
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
6	8350 0547	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
7	4897 100AA	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		SHOE, Shift Lever
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
8	4740 236	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		FORK PACKAGE, Shift
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
9	8350 2662	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
10	8350 0531	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		BRACKET, Reverse Arm
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
11	8350 0549	2	B, T			EP0	DDQ		BOLT, Bearing Retainer
		2	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
12	4746 659	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 3
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104546
									52104547
13	4746 660	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 4
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104546
									52104547
14									PIN, Shift Shaft

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

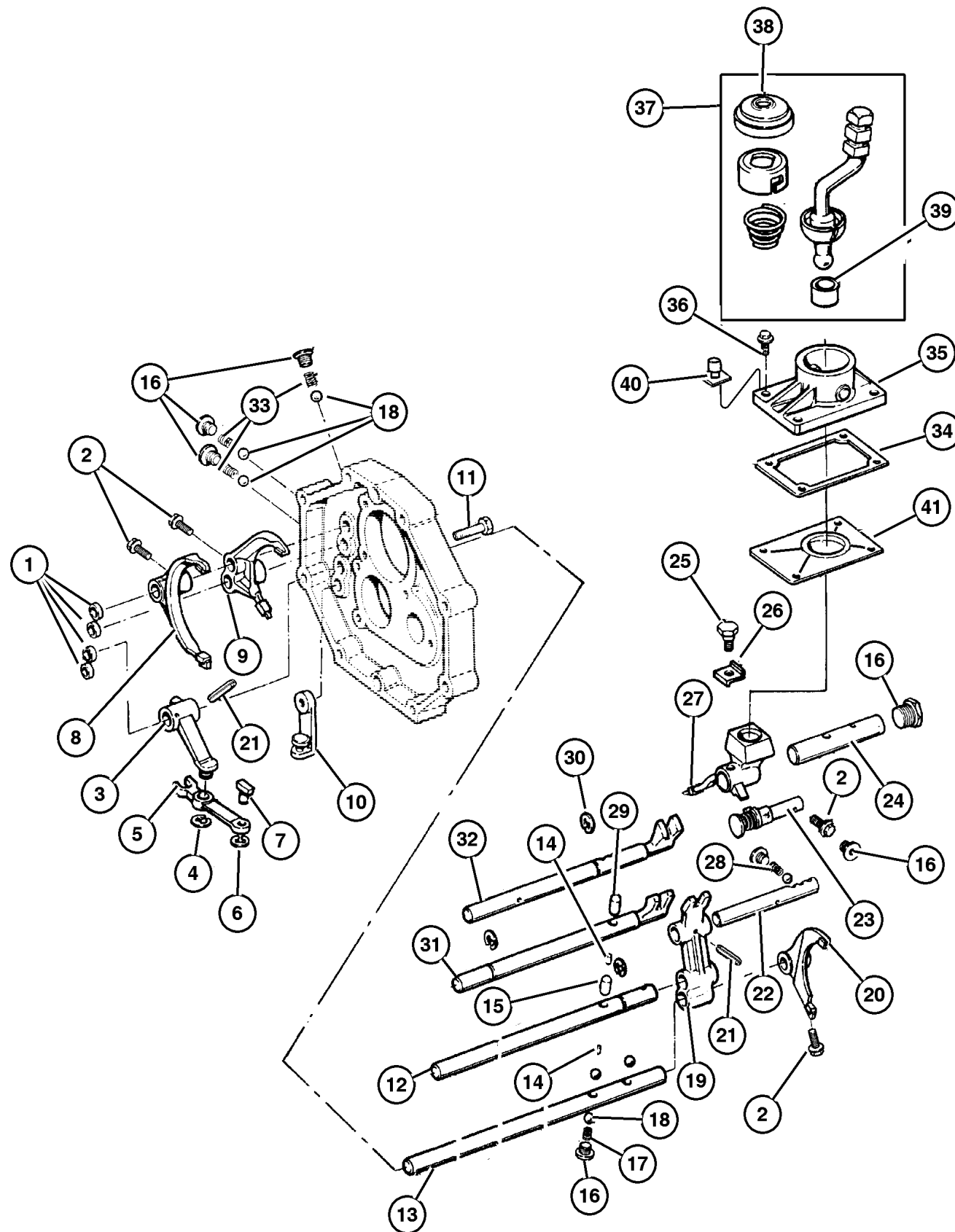
ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Forks AX 5 (DDQ) Figure AX-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	8350 0537	2	B, T			EP0	DDQ		PIN, Interlock, 21.6mm
		2	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
16	8350 0541	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		PLUG, Transmission
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
17	8350 0524	11	B, T			EP0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression Shift
		11	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
18	8350 0638	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		BALL, Gearshift Fork Lock
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
19	8350 0542	7	B, T			EP0	DDQ		HEAD, Shifter Shaft
		7	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
20	4746 658	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
21	4746 656	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		PIN, Shift Shaft
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
22	8350 0540	3	J, U			ER0	DDQ		SHAFT, Selector
		3	B, T			ER0	DDQ		
23	8350 0536	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		PIN, Reverse
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
24	8350 0635	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Shift Lever
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
25	8350 0514	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		BOLT
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
26	8350 6036	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		WASHER, Lock
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
27	8350 0626	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		HOUSING, Shift Lever
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
28	8350 0636	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

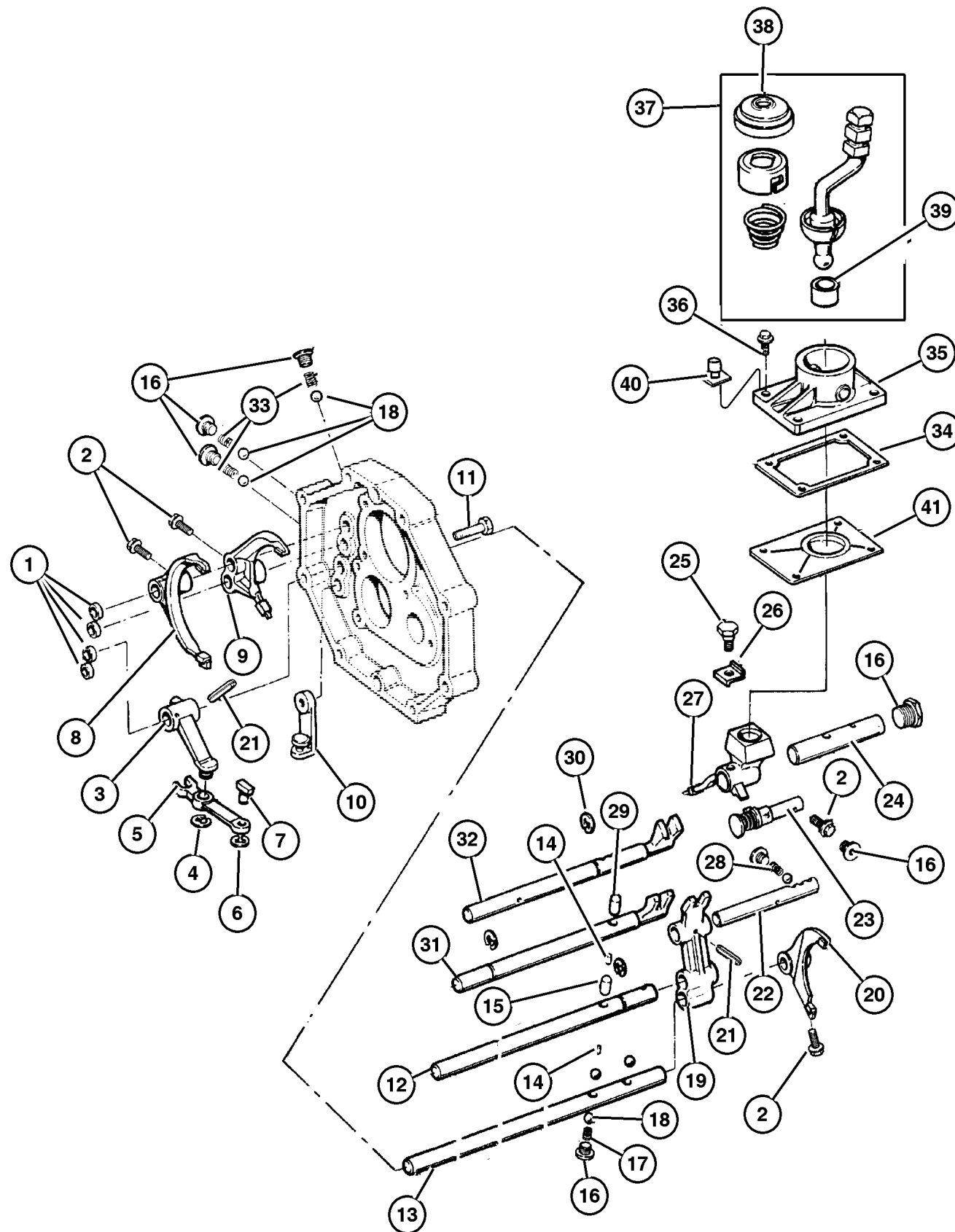
ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Forks AX 5 (DDQ) Figure AX-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29	8350 0544	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		PIN, Interlock, 30.3mm
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
	8350 0543	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
30	8350 6054	3	B, T			EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING 52104546 52104547
		3	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
31	4874 510	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 1
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
	5252 066	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		
32	5252 068	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 2 52108048AB 52108047AB
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		
33	8350 0545	3	B, T			EP0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression Detent
		3	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
34	8350 0521	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		GASKET, Shift Lever Housing
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
35	4864 208	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		RETAINER, Control Shift Lever
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
36									BOLT AND LOCK WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
	8350 0525	4	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
		4	B, T			EP0	DDQ		
37	4874 289	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		LEVER, Gearshift
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
38									BOOT, Gearshift
	8350 0520	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
39	8350 0519	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		BUSHING, Shift Lever
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
40	4864 215	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		CAP, Vent 52104546 52104547
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
41									SHIELD, Transmission

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

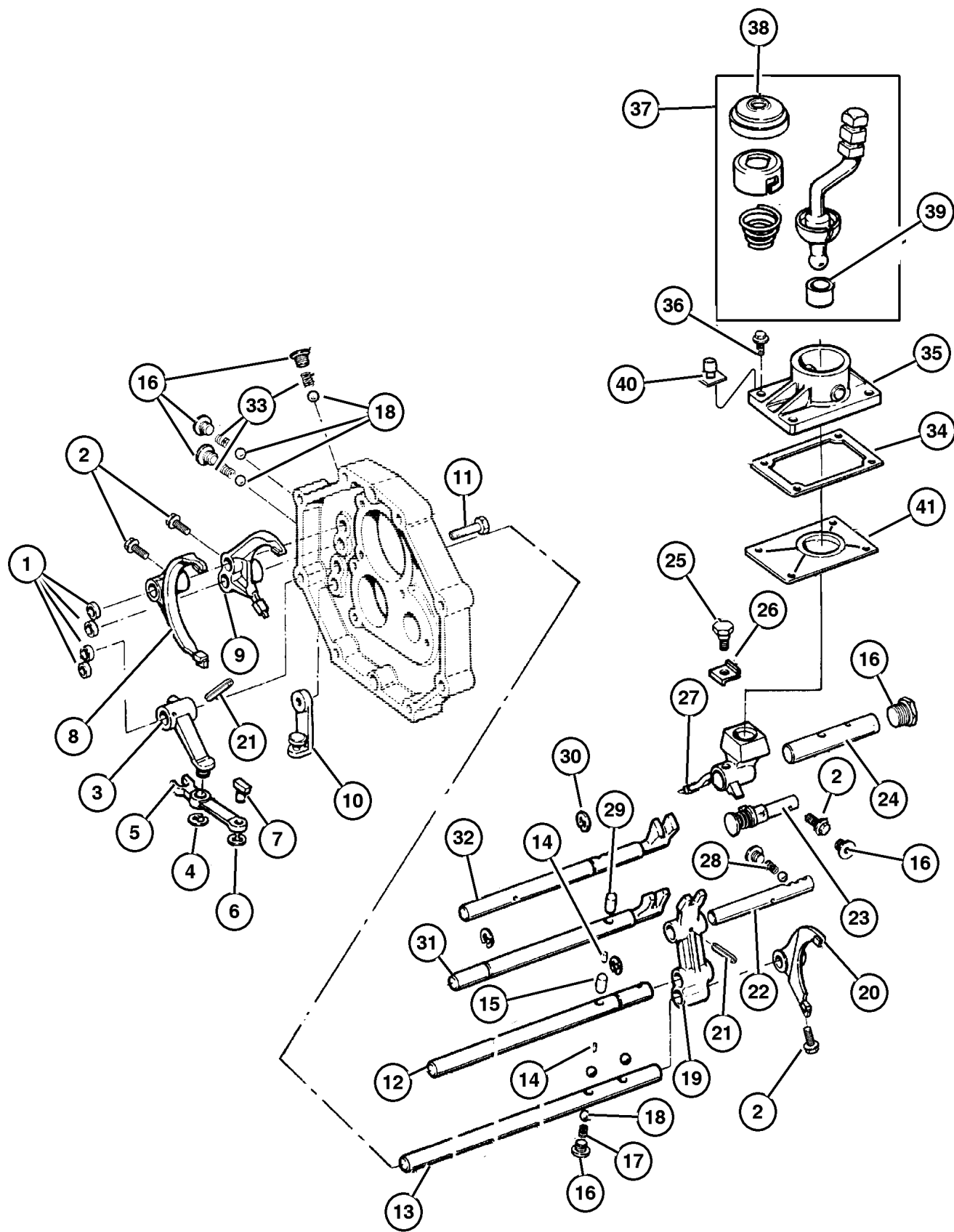
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Forks AX 5 (DDQ)
Figure AX-910



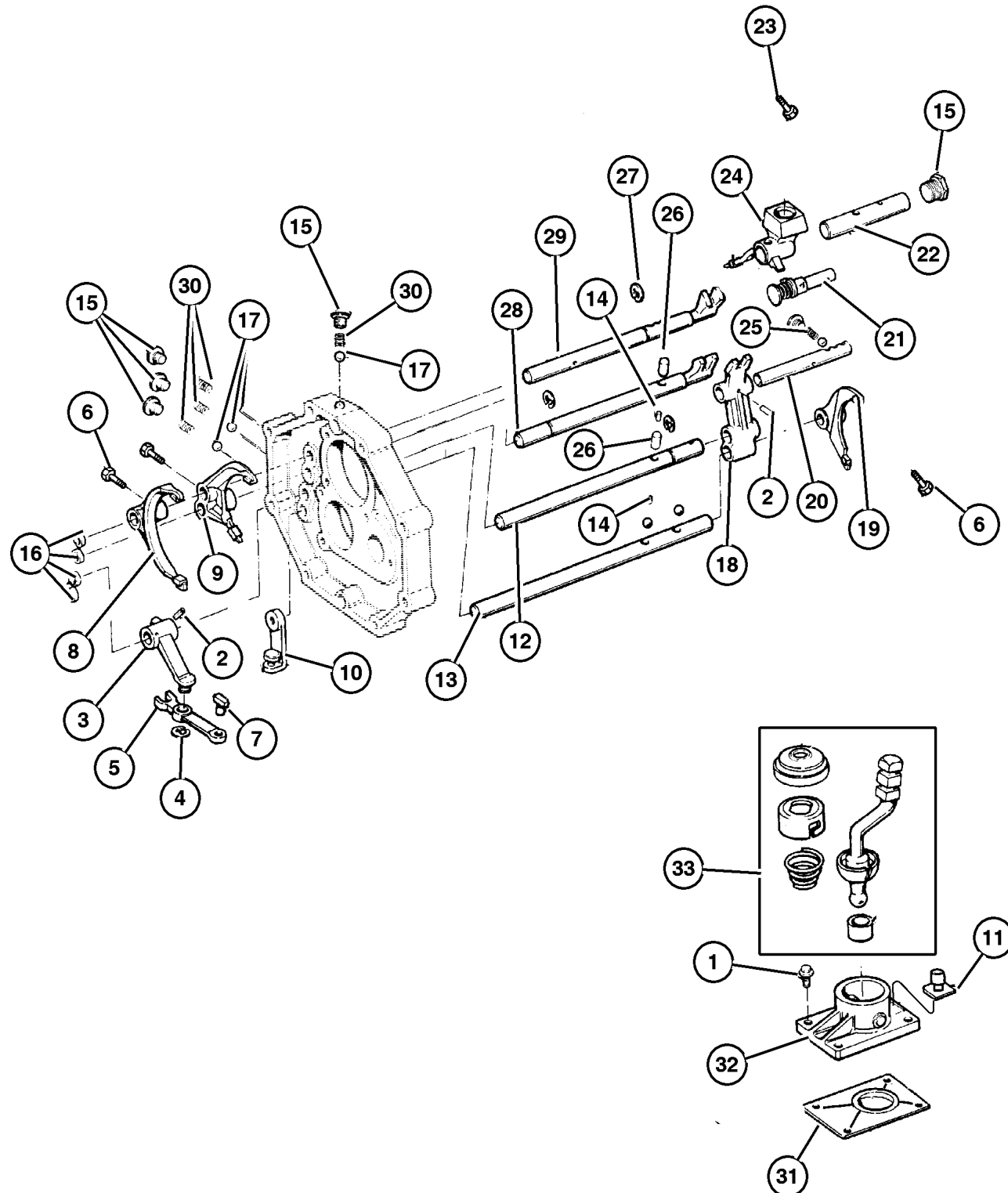
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4864 216	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Forks AX 15 (DDQ) Figure AX-915



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	8350 0525	4	J, U			ER0	DDQ		BOLT AND LOCK WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, 52108047AB
2	8350 0540	3	B, T			EP0	DDQ		PIN, Shift Shaft
		3	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
3	5252 056	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108121AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
						ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
4	8350 0548	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		SNAP RING
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		52108048AB
						ENC	DDQ		52108121AB
5	5252 060	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		ARM, Reverse Shift
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108121AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
						ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
6	5252 214	3	J, U			ER0	DDQ		BOLT AND WASHER, Gear Shift
7	5252 062	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		Fork, 52108047AB
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		SHOE, Shift Lever
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108121AB
						ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
						ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
8	5252 058	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108121AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
						ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
9	5252 057	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108121AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
						ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
10	5252 063	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		BRACKET, Reverse Shift Rod
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		52108048AB
						ENC	DDQ		52108121AB
11	4864 223	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		CAP, Vent
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108121AB
						ER0	DDQ		52108047AB

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

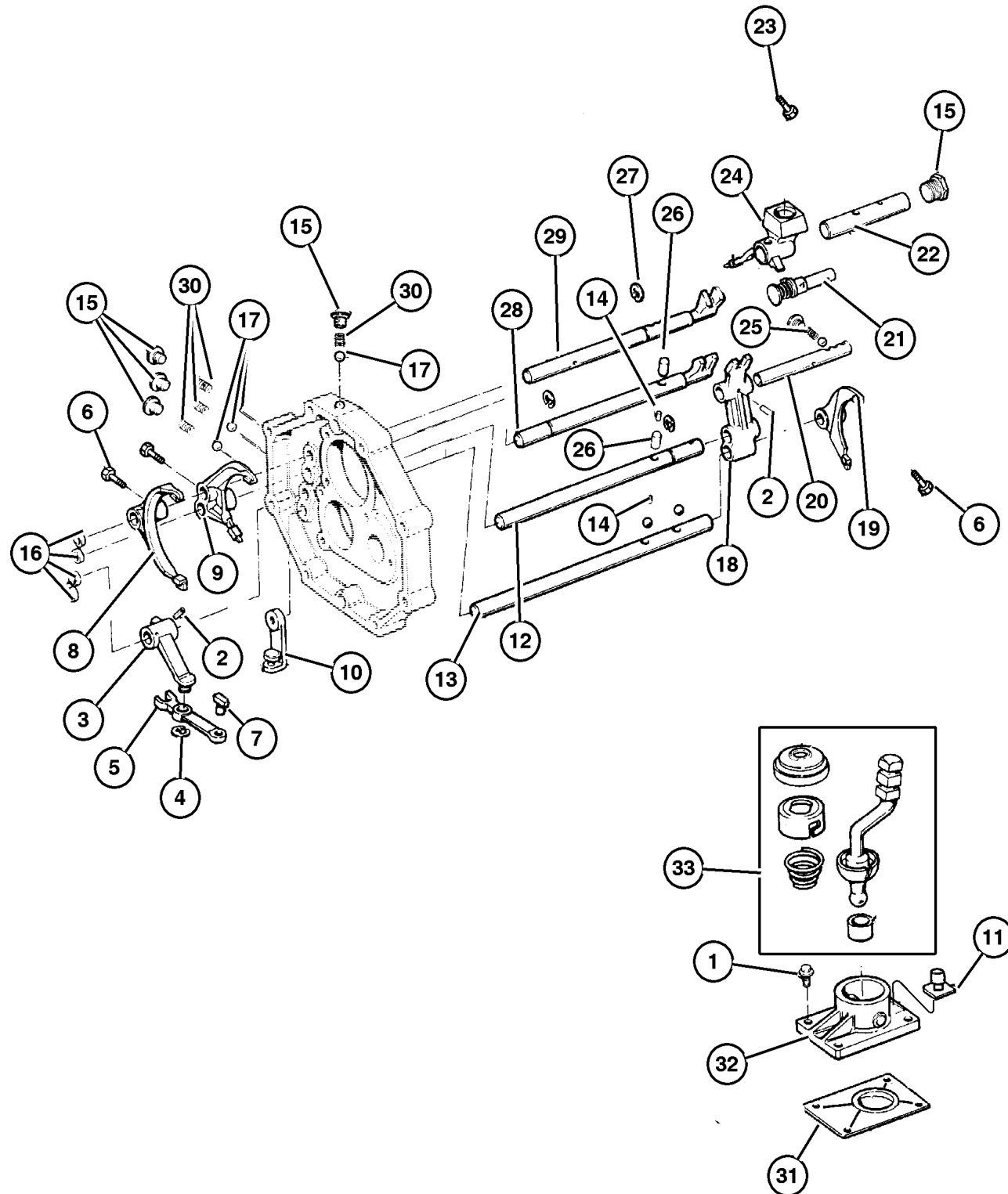
ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

Forks AX 15 (DDQ) Figure AX-915



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
12	5252 070	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 3
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		52108121AB
13	5252 071	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 4
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108121AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
14	8350 0537	2	J, U			ER0	DDQ		PIN, Shift Shaft, 52108047AB
15	8350 0524	6	J, U			ER0	DDQ		PLUG, Transmission
		6	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108121AB
16	8350 0503	4	J, U			ER0	DDQ		PLUG, Shift Rail
		4	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		4	J, U			ENC	DDQ		52108048AB
17	8350 0542	7	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108121AB
18	5252 064	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		BALL, Gearshift Fork Lock,
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
19	5252 059	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		HEAD, Shifter Shaft
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108121AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
20	5252 065	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52105121AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
21	8350 0635	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 5
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108121AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
22	5252 037	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		PIN, Reverse
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
		1	B, T			ENC	DDQ		52108121AB
23	3420 1373	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		SHAFT, Shift Lever
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108121AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		52108048AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x22
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		52108121AB

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

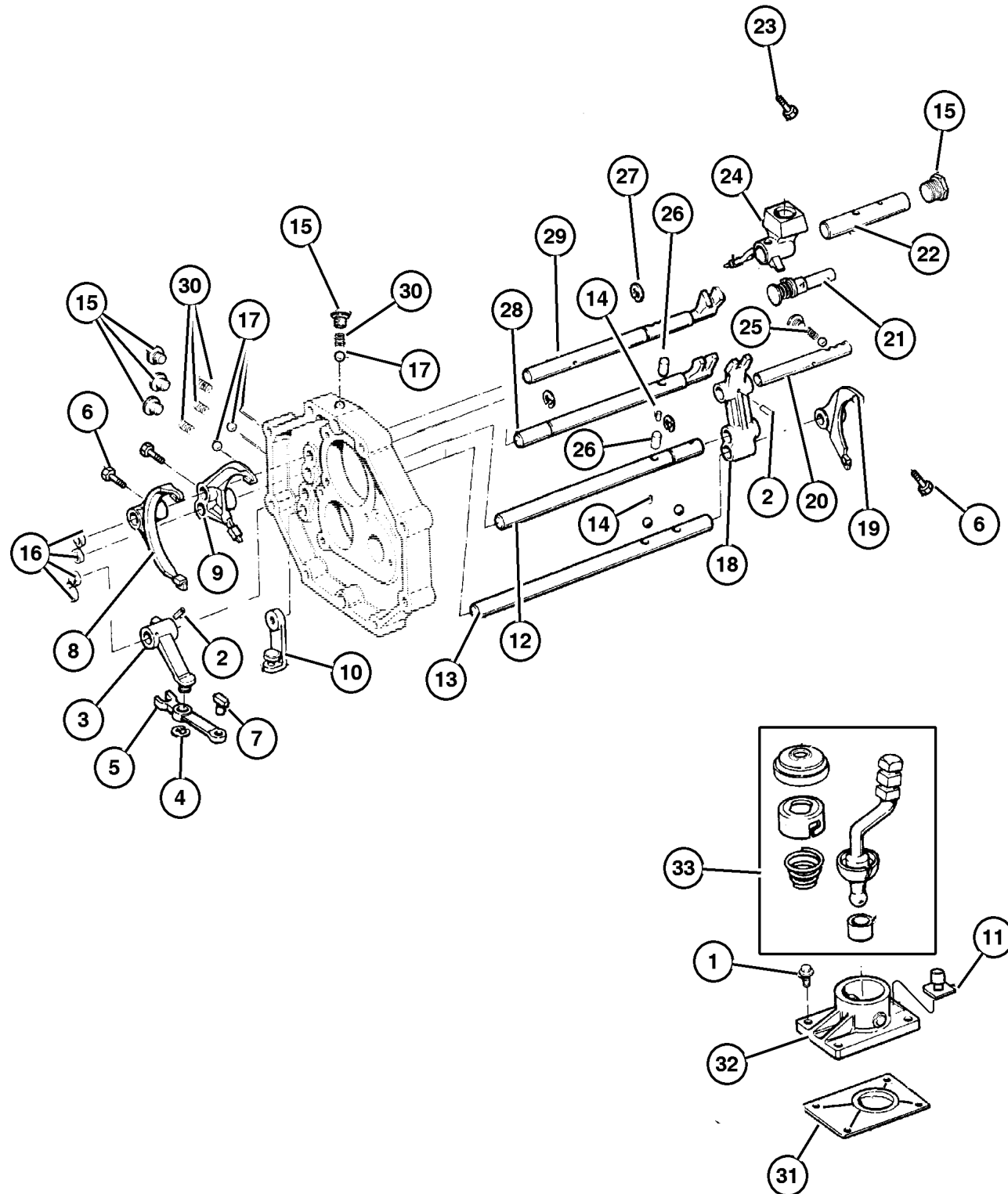
ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Forks AX 15 (DDQ) Figure AX-915



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	5252 041	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		HOUSING, Shift Lever
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		52108121AB
25	8350 0544	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		52108121AB
26	8350 0543	2	J, U			ER0	DDQ		PIN, Interlock, 30.3mm, 52108047AB
27	5252 076	3	J, U			ER0	DDQ		SNAP RING, 52108047AB
28	5252 066	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 1
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108121AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
29	5252 068	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 2
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108121AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
30	5252 075	4	J, U			ER0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression, 52108047AB
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		SHIELD, Transmission
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108121AB
31	4864 224	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108121AB
32	4864 221	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		RETAINER, Control Shift Lever
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108121AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
33	5252 042	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		LEVER, Gearshift
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		52108048AB
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108121AB

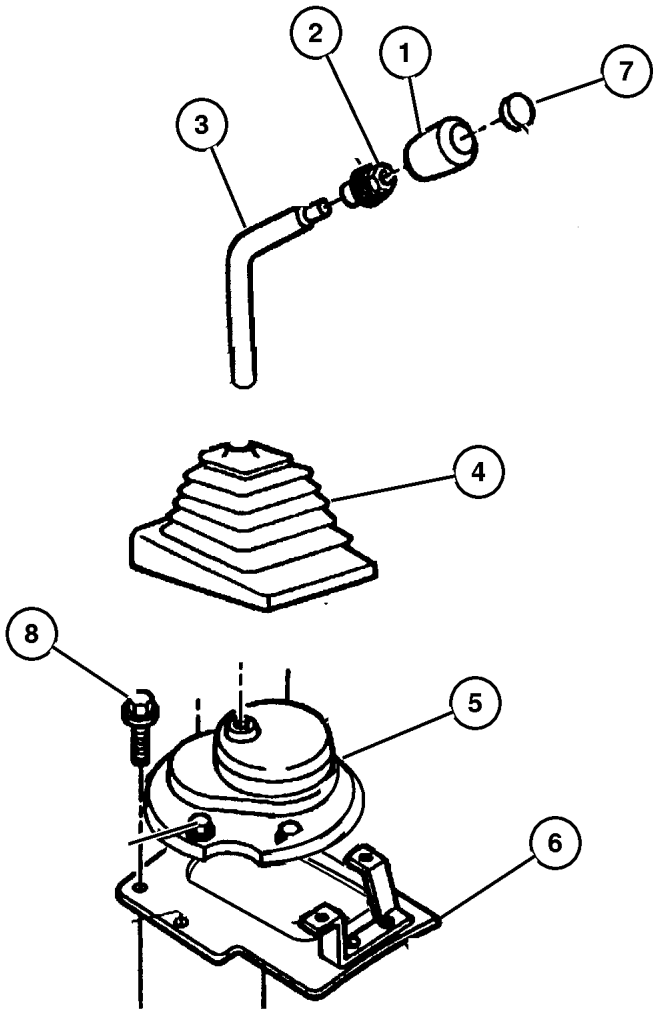
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gearshift Controls (DDQ)
Figure AX-1215



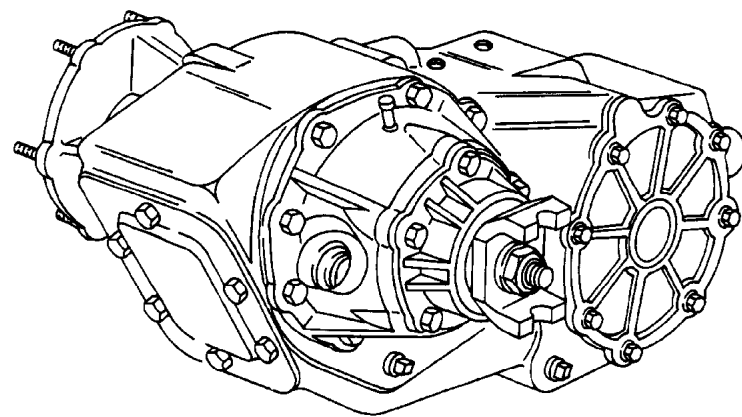
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:									
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions									
EP0 = All 2.5L Gas Engines									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	5210 4174	1					DD0		KNOB, Gearshift
2	6502 556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
3									LEVER, Gearshift
	4874 289	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
	4874 290	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		52108121AB
	5252 042	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
	5207 9224	1	B, U				DBB		RHD
	5207 9226	1	J, T				DBB		LHD
4	52104 079AB	1					DDQ		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
5	5210 4217	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
6	5210 4216	1					DBB		COVER, Floor Pan
7	4446 921	1					DD0		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob
8	J400 1701	AR							SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x.50

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Group – 231

Transfer Case Model 231 [DHJ, DHK, DHN]



GROUP 231 - Transfer Case Model 231 [DHJ, DHK, DHN]

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Transfer Case Assembly

Transfer Case Command Trac (DHN) Fig. 231-110

Case and Related Parts

Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN) Fig. 231-210

Gear Train

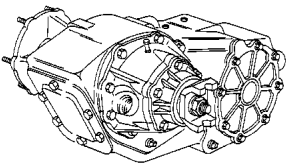
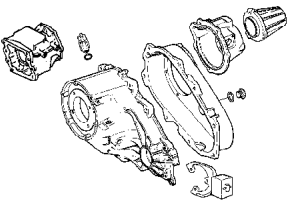
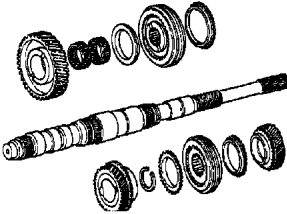
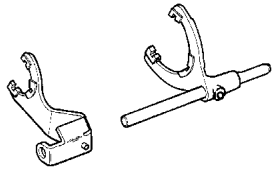
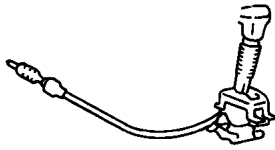
Gear Train Command Trac (DHN) Fig. 231-410

Fork and Rails

Fork and Rails Command Trac (DHN) Fig. 231-910

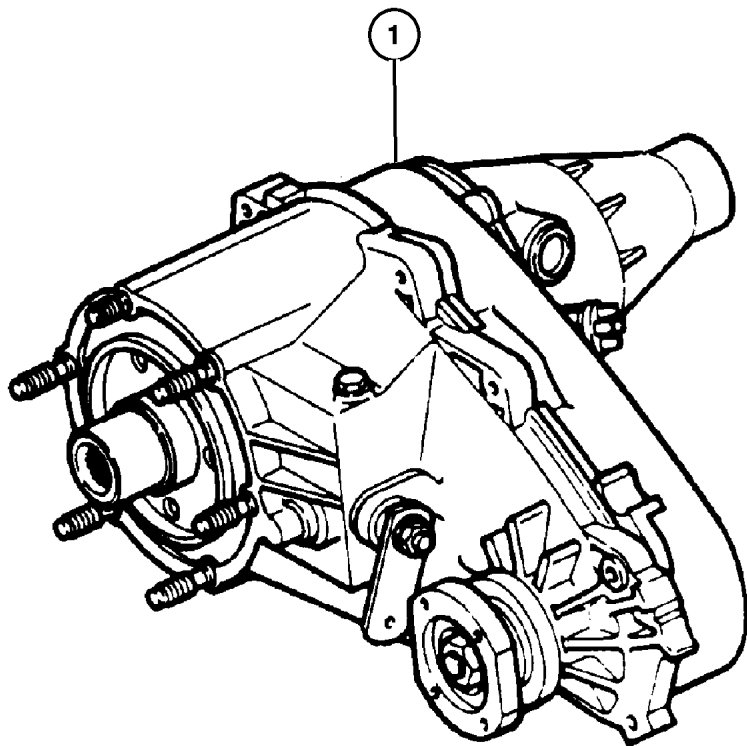
Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls Command Trac (DHN) Fig. 231-1220

231-100 Transfer Case Assembly 	231-200 Case and Related Parts 	231-400 Gear Train 	231-900 Fork and Rails 
231-1200 Gearshift Controls 			

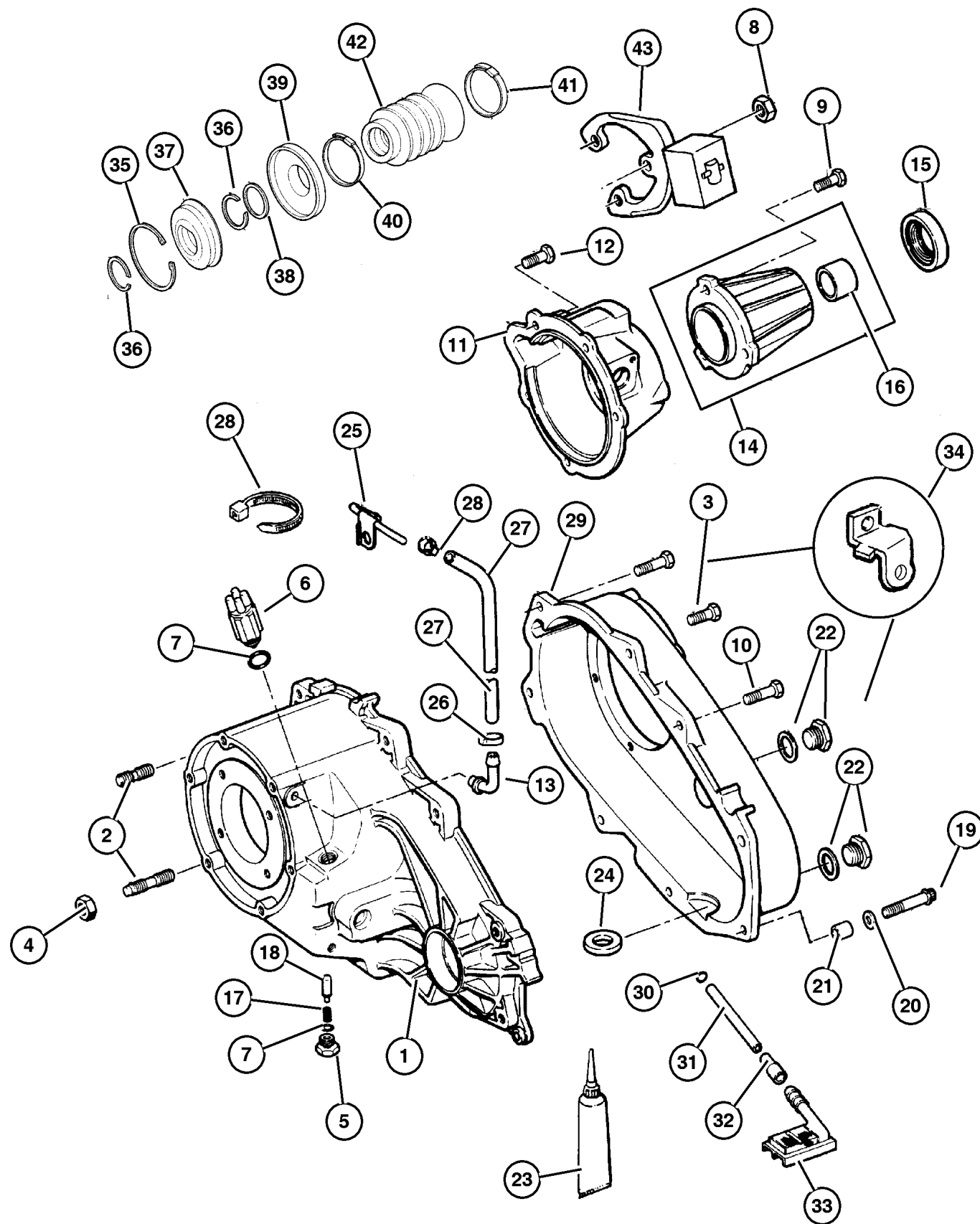
Transfer Case Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
EP0= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder, Gas Engine									
ER0= All 4.0L., 6 Cylinder, Gas Engine									
EN0= All 4/5 Cylinder, Turbo Diesel Engine									
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
1									TRANSFER CASE, NV231
	5209 8913	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		
	5209 9212	1	J, U			ER0			
	5209 9310	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

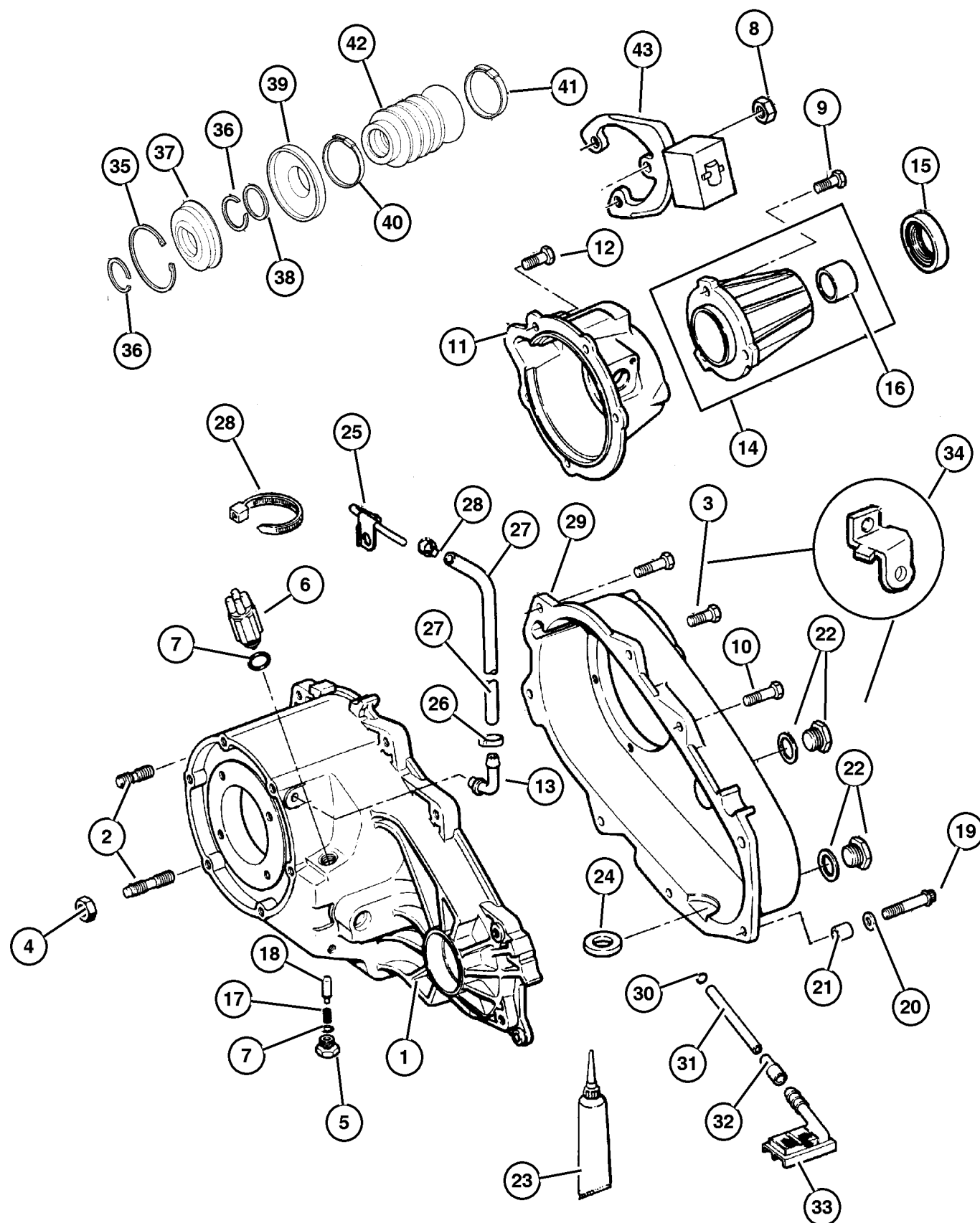
Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
EP0= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder, Gas Engine									
ER0= All 4.0L., 6 Cylinder, Gas Engine									
EN0= All 4/5 Cylinder, Turbo Diesel Engine									
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
1	4796 949	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		CASE, Transfer Front
	4798 111	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52098913
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52099310
									52099212
2	4505 365	6	J, U			EN0	DDQ		STUD, M10x1.54x36
		6	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52098913
		6	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099212
									52099310
3	J813 0979	1	J, U			ER0			BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099212
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52099310
4	J400 6681	6	J, U			EN0, ER0			NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5	4886 473AA	1	J, U			ER0			SCREW
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		
6	J813 4473	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52098913
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52099310
									52099212
7	4338 956	2	J, U			EP0	DDQ		SEAL, Vacuum Switch
		2	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52099310
									52099212
8	6502 337	3	J, U				DGD		NUT, M10x1.5
		3	J, U			EN0	DDQ		
9	4720 708	3	J, U			EN0	DDQ		STUD, 52098913
10	4210 617	5	J, U			EP0	DDQ		BOLT, Transfer Case
		5	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52099310
		5	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52099212
									52098913
11	4798 115	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
	4741 243	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52099310
									52098913

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	4798 115	1	J, U			ER0			52099212
	6500 318	9	J, U			EN0	DDQ		BOLT
		9	J, U			ER0			52098913
		9	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099212
13	4796 910	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J, U			ER0			VENT, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52098913
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099212
14	4338 973	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J, U			ER0			EXTENSION, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52098913
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099212
15	4638 904	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		SEAL, Output, 52098913
16	J813 4490	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		BUSHING, Extension Housing, 52098913
17	4638 497	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		SPRING, Shift Detent
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52098913
		1	J, U			ER0			52099310
		1	J, U			ER0			52099212
18	5300 8217	1	J, U			ER0			PLUNGER
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099212
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913
19	4210 614	2	J, U			EN0	DDQ		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
		2	J, U			ER0			
		2	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
		2	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
20	4210 983	2	J, U			EN0	DDQ		WASHER, Flat
		2	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
		2	J, U			ER0			
		2	J, U			ER0			
21	4116 310	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		DOWEL, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			ER0			52098913
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099212
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310
22	4856 641	2	J, U			EN0	DDQ		PLUG, Oil Fill
		2	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099212
		2	J, U			ER0			52099310
		2	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913
23	4318 025	1	J, U			ER0			SEALANT, RTV
		1	J, U			ER0			52099212

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

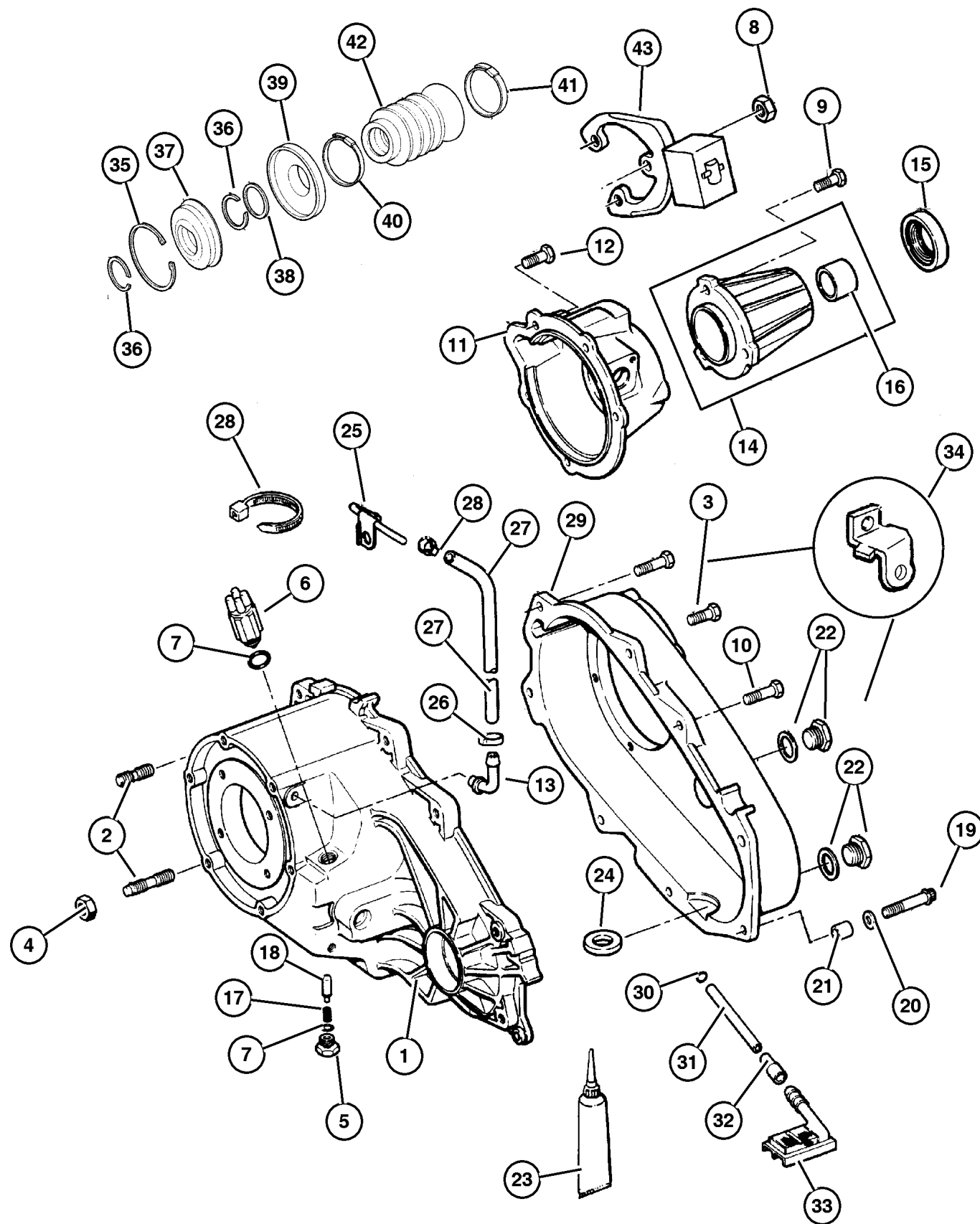
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-210



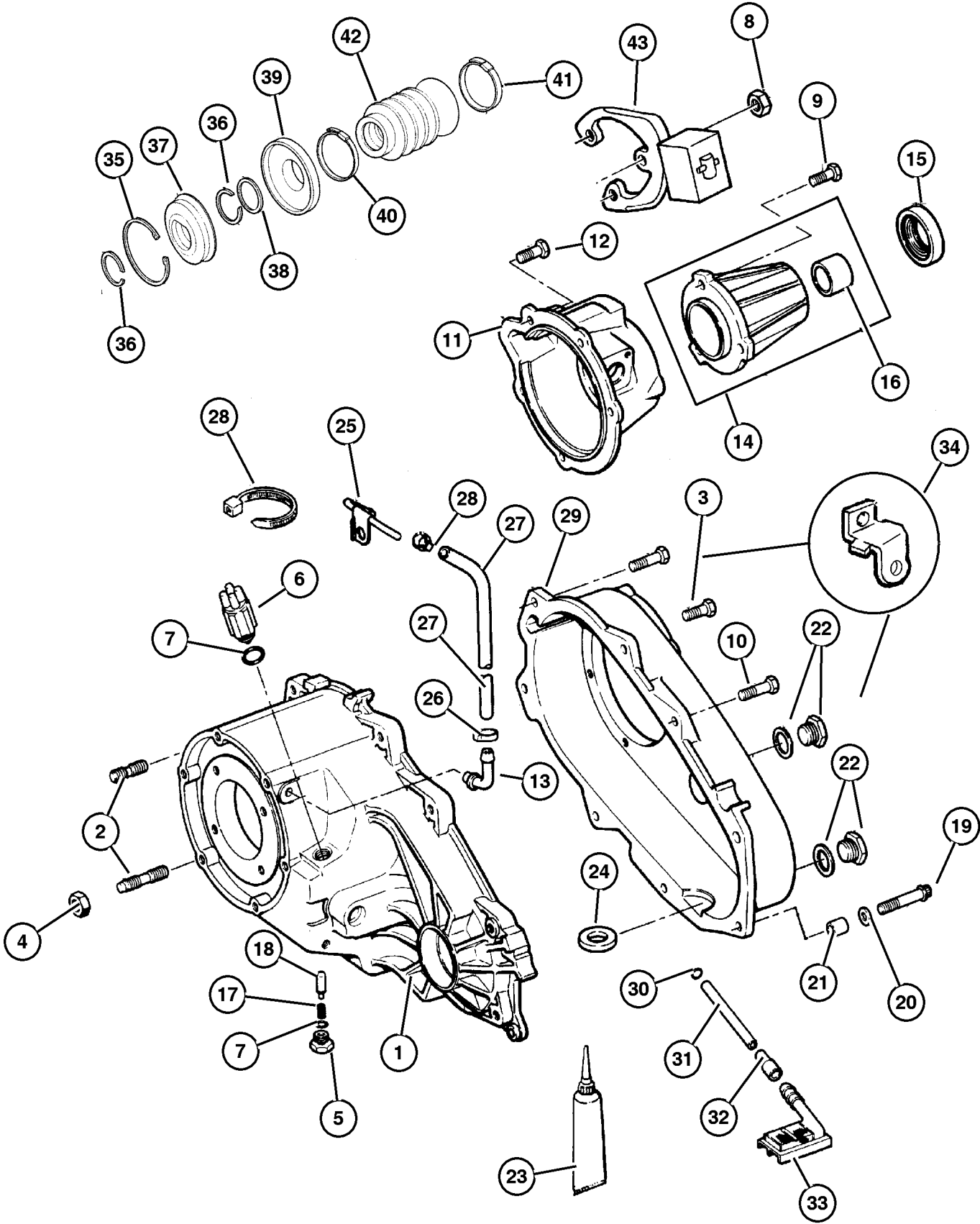
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	3681 601	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52098913
25	J535 2955	1	J, U						52099212
26	6502 081	2	J, U						VENT, Axle
27	4443 176	1							CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
28	4641 780	1							HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		STRAP, Tie
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		CASE, Transfer Rear
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52098913
30	4338 942	1	J, U			ER0			52099310
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099212
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		SEAL, Oil
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099212
31	4338 941	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52098913
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		TUBE, Oil Pickup
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52099212
32	4338 944	1	J, U			ER0			52099310
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52099212
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52098913
33	4338 943	1	J, U			ER0			FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099212
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52098913
34	5209 8522	1	J, U			EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Tube
35	4798 116	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52098913
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099212
36	J813 4488	2	J, U			ER0			SNAP RING
		2	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099212
		2	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52099310
		2	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099212
37	4798 117	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		SEAL, Output Shaft
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099212
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		WASHER

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

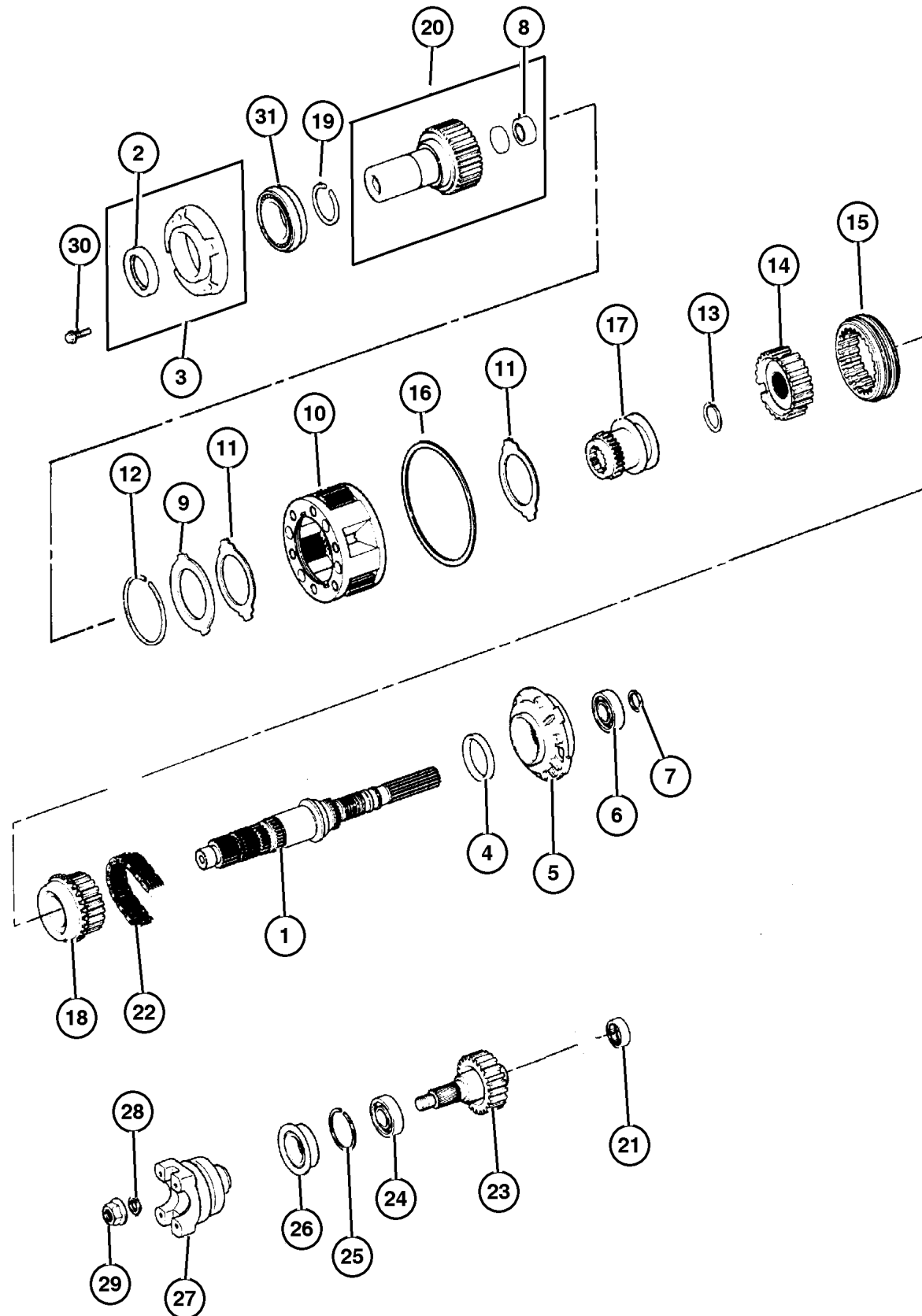
Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4798 118	1	J, U			ER0			
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
39	4798 119	1	J, U			ER0			SLINGER, Oil
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099212
									52099310
40	4798 121	1	J, U			ER0			CLAMP, Boot
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		[44.0MM]
41	4798 122	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		[48.5MM]
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		[48.5MM]
42	4798 123	1	J, U			ER0			BOOT, Driveshaft
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099212
									52099310
43	5209 8509	1	J, U			ENC			DAMPER, Transfer Case
	5209 8545	1	J, U				DGD		

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

Gear Train Command Trac (DHN) **Figure 231-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
EP0= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder, Gas Engine									
ER0= All 4.0L., 6 Cylinder, Gas Engine									
EN0= All 4/5 Cylinder, Turbo Diesel Engine									
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
1									MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
	4798 114	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310
	4796 907	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913
	4798 114	1	J, U			ER0			52099212
2									SEAL, Input Gear
	4167 929	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913
		1	J, U			ER0			52099212
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310
3									EXTENSION, Transfer Case
	4338 973	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913
		1	J, U			ER0			52099212
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310
4									SEAL, Main Shaft
	4210 603	1	J, U			ER0			52099212
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913
5									PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
	4338 936	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913
		1	J, U			ER0			52099212
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310
6									BEARING
	4338 892	2	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913
		2	J, U			ER0			52099212
		2	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310
7									SNAP RING
	J813 4488	2	J, U			ER0			52099212
		2	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310
8									BEARING, Input Shaft
	8350 3507	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J, U			ER0			52099212
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913
9									RING
	4338 909	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913
		1	J, U			ER0			52099212
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310
10									GEAR, Low Range Planetary
	4796 903	1	J, U			ER0			52099212

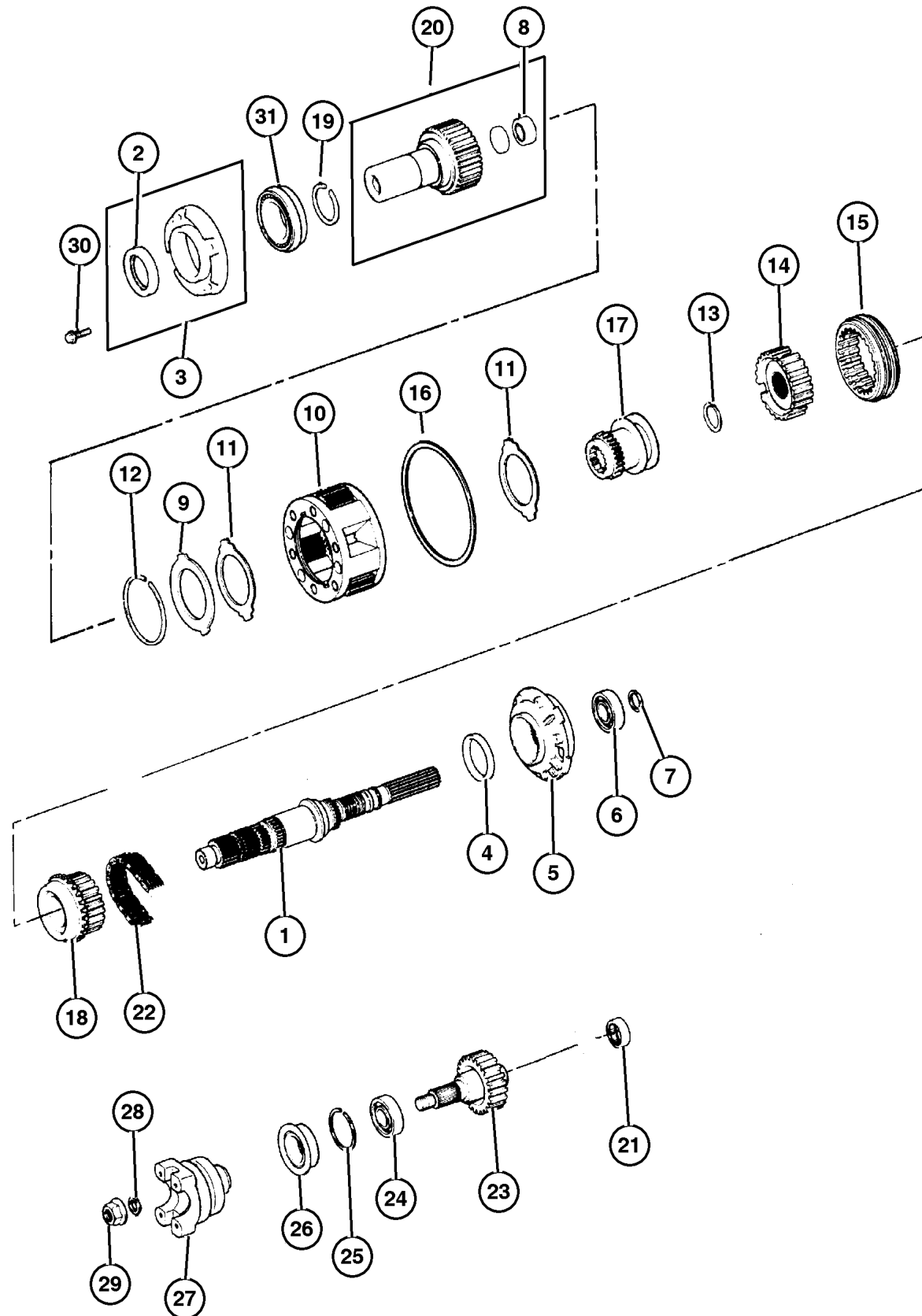
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train Command Trac (DHN) Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913
									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
12	4338 908	2	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310
		2	J, U			ER0			52099212
		2	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913
									SNAP RING
13	4338 910	1	J, U			ER0			52099212
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913
									SNAP RING
14	4338 933	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913
		1	J, U			ER0			52099212
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310
									HUB, Synchronizer Mode
15	4741 240	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913
		1	J, U			ER0			52099212
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310
									SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
16	4796 909	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913
		1	J, U			ER0			52099212
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310
									SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
17	4219 065	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J, U			ER0			52099212
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913
									SLEEVE, Shift Range
18	4797 013	1	J, U			ER0			52099212
	4796 906	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913
	4797 013	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310
									SPROCKET, Transfer Case
19	4796 908	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J, U			ER0			52099212
									SNAP RING
20	3821 558	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913
		1	J, U			ER0			52099212
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310
									GEAR, Input
	4796 904	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913
	4796 956	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

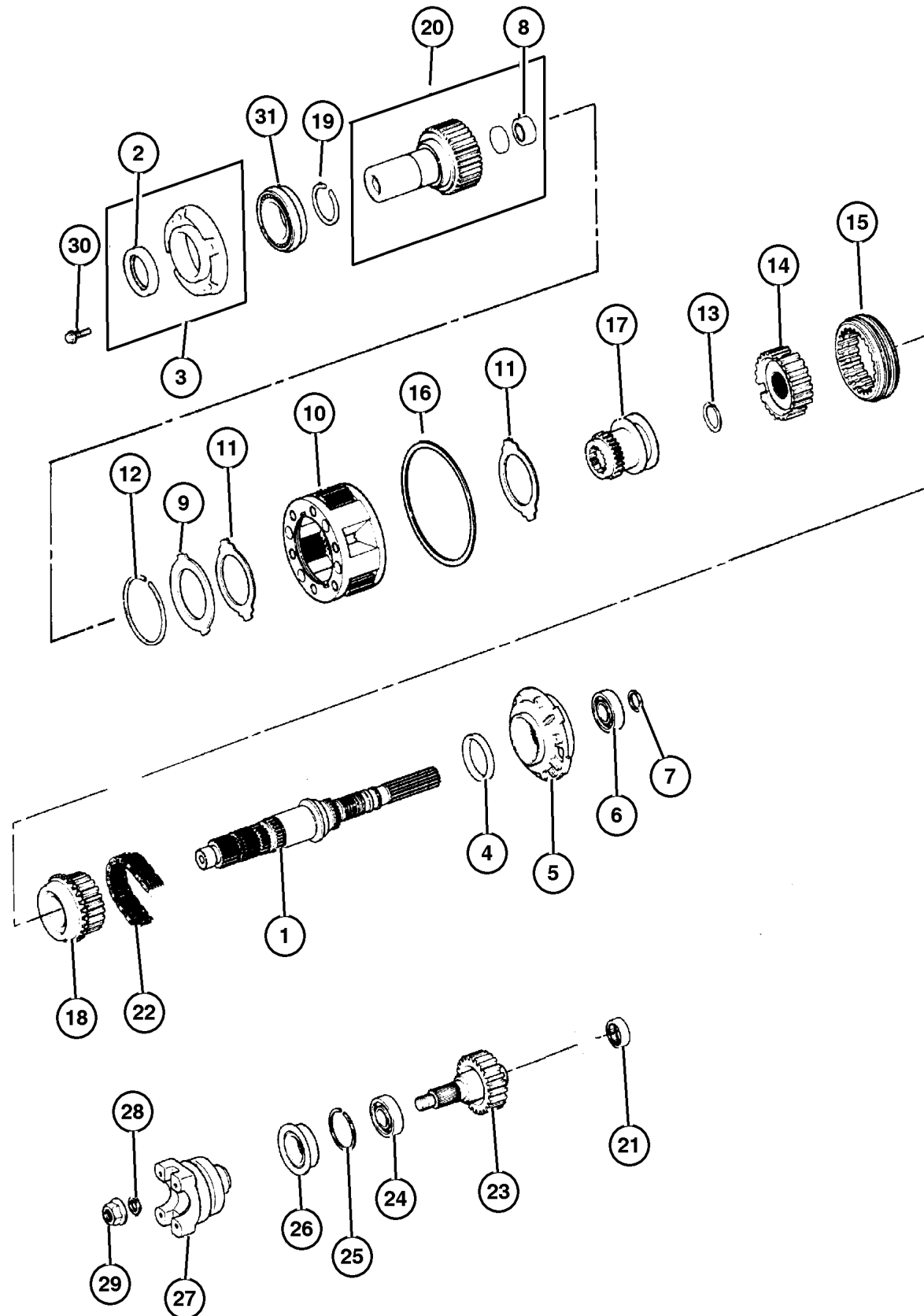
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train Command Trac (DHN) **Figure 231-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	4798 113	1	J, U			ER0			52099212
	4269 189	1	J, U			ER0			BEARING, Output Shaft
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099212
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52099310
22	4338 935	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		CHAIN, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			ER0			52098913
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099212
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52099310
23	4338 934	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			ER0			52098913
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099212
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52099310
24	4338 892	2	J, U			EN0	DDQ		BEARING
		2	J, U			ER0			52098913
		2	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099212
		2	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52099310
25	4338 894	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Bearing
		1	J, U			ER0			52099310
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52099212
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913
26	4338 893	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		SEAL, Output
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52098913
		1	J, U			ER0			52099310
		1	J, U			ER0			52099212
27	4798 120	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		YOKE, Transfer Case Output
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J, U			ER0			52098913
		1	J, U			ER0			52099212
28	4446 487	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		WASHER, Flat, 52098913
29	4446 488	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		NUT, Hex Flange
		1	J, U			ER0			52098913
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52099212
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310
30	6500 318	9	J, U			EN0	DDQ		BOLT
		9	J, U			ER0			52098913
		9	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099212
		9	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52099310
31	4746 155	1	J, U			ER0			BEARING, Input Gear
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099212
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

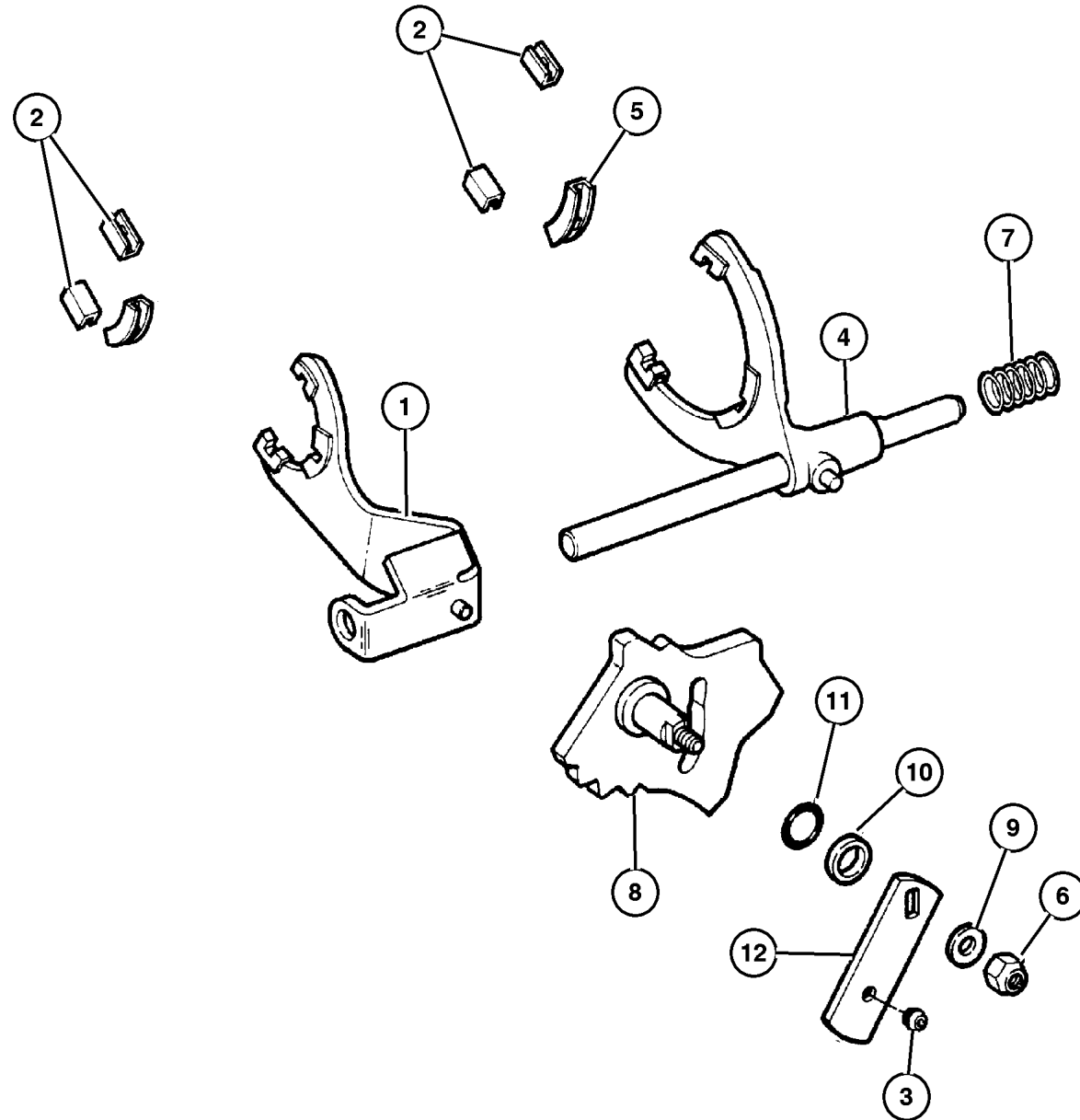
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Fork and Rails Command Trac (DHN) Figure 231-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
EP0= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder, Gas Engine									
ER0= All 4.0L., 6 Cylinder, Gas Engine									
EN0= All 4/5 Cylinder, Turbo Diesel Engine									
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	4798 136	1	J, U			ER0			FORK, Range
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
2	4167 969	2	J, U			EN0	DDQ		PAD, Shift Fork
		2	J, U			ER0			52098913
3	5300 4810	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		BUSHING, Shift Lever
		1	J, U			ER0			52098913
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099212
4	4741 237	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J, U			ER0			FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52098913
		1	J, U			ER0			52099212
5	4219 073	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		PAD, Shift Fork
		1	J, U			ER0			52098913
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099212
6	0152 345	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J, U			ER0			NUT, .375-24
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52098913
		1	J, U			ER0			52099212
7	4338 925	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		SPRING, Mode Shift Rail
		1	J, U			ER0			52099212
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310
8	4638 845	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		SECTOR, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			ER0			52098913
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310
9	S243 6163	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52099212
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		WASHER, Flat
		1	J, U			ER0			52099212
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310
10		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		RETAINER, Rear Clutch

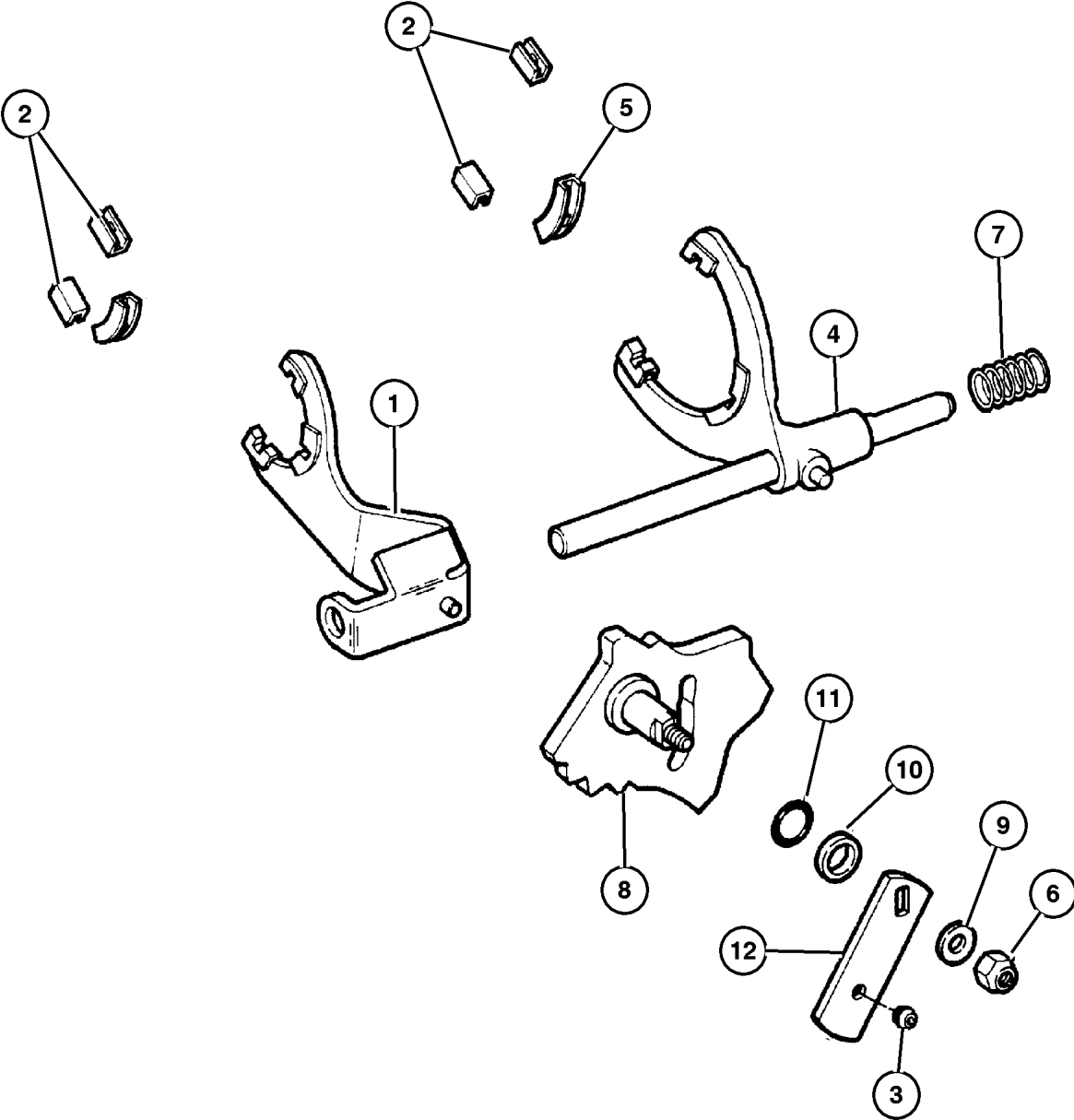
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Fork and Rails Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-910



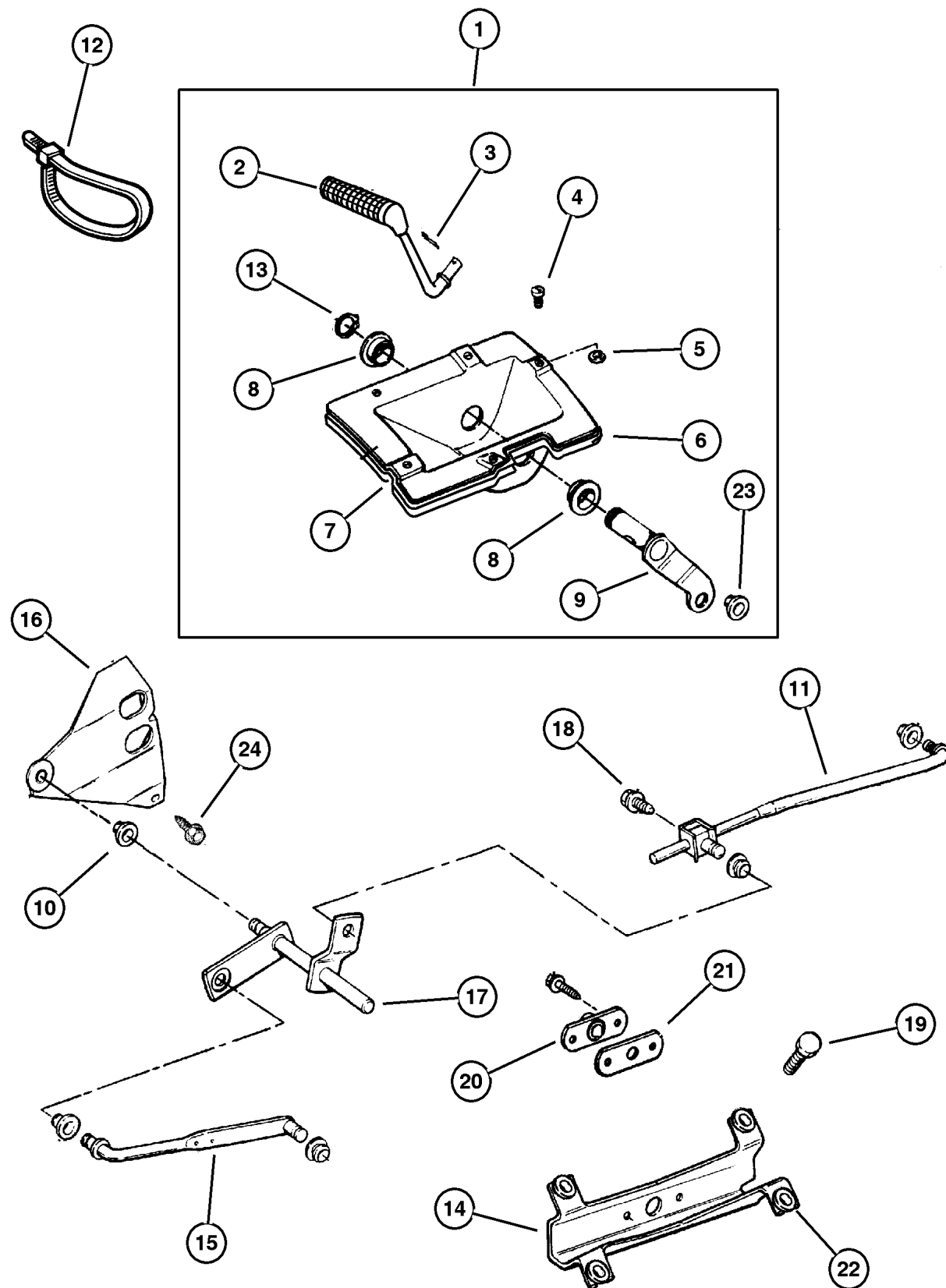
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	4167 964	1	J, U			ER0			52099212
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913
	4167 963	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		SEAL, O-Ring
		1	J, U			ER0			
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
12	4897 185AA	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		LEVER, Selector
		1	J, U			ER0			52098913
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099212
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gearshift Controls Command Trac (DHN) Figure 231-1220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
EP0= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder, Gas Engine									
ER0= All 4.0L., 6 Cylinder, Gas Engine									
ENC= 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmission									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
1									SHIFTER, Transfer Case
	52104 100AC	1	J						
	52104 101AC	1	U						
2									LEVER, Transfer Case Shifter
	5207 9256	1	J						
		1	U						
3									PIN, Cotter
	J400 6723	1	J						
		1	U						
4									FASTENER, Push On
	5207 7671	1	U						
		1	J						
5									NUT, Push, M5
	6100 839	2	J						
		2	U						
6									BOOT, Transfer Case Lever
	5210 4019	1	J						
		1	U						
7									HOUSING, Shift Lever
	5300 1284	1	J						
		1	U						
8									BUSHING, Shift Control
	5300 0639	2	J						
		2	U						
9									LEVER, Transfer Case
	53005 150AC	1	J						
		1	U						
10									BUSHING, Shift Lever
	5300 4810	1	J, U			EP0			
		1	J, U			ENC	DBB		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		
11									ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
	5210 4073	1	J, U			EP0			
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
12									STRAP, Retaining

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

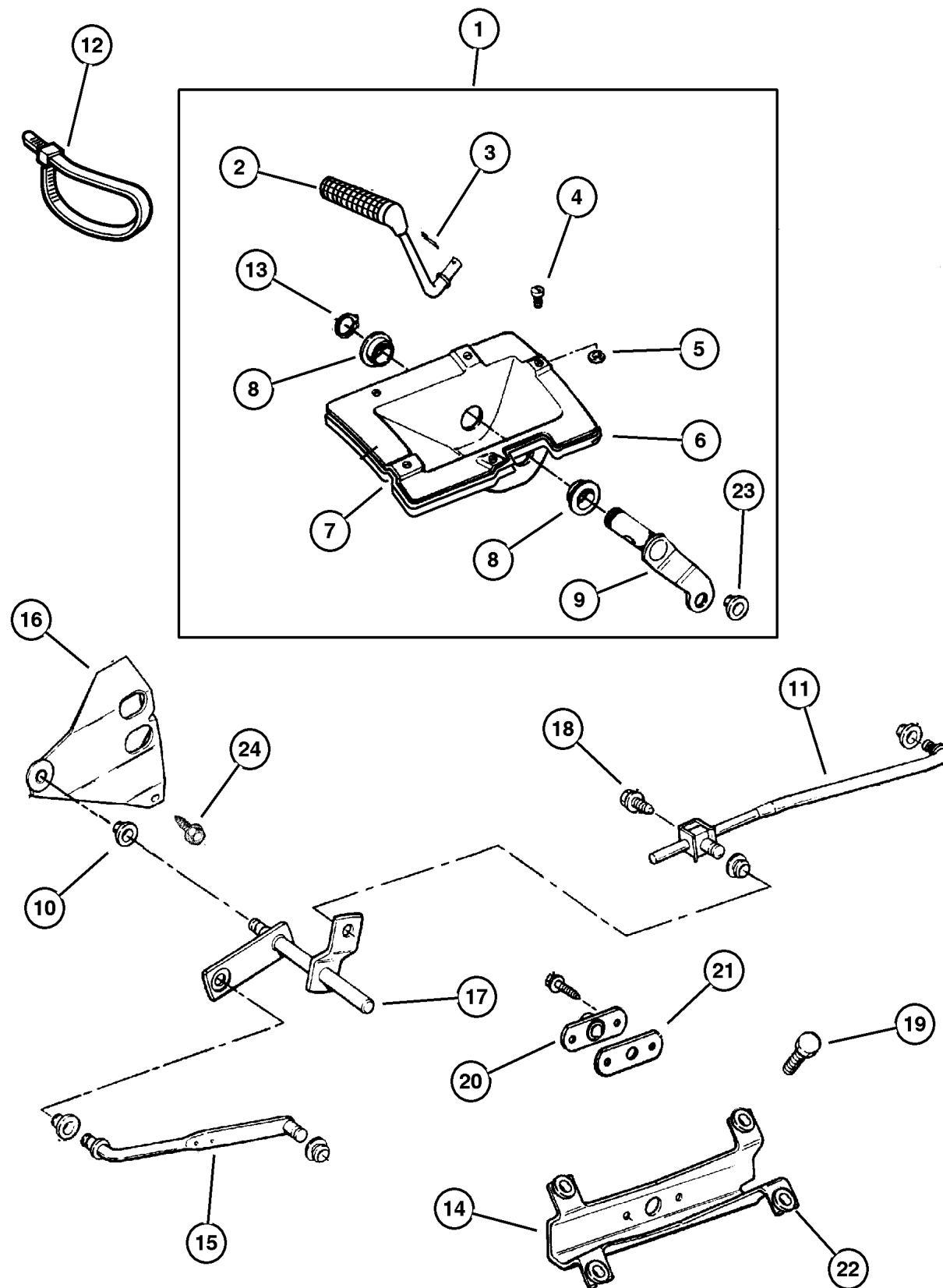
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gearshift Controls Command Trac (DHN) Figure 231-1220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	J369 3058	1	U						
		1	J						
13	1150 5389	1	J						SNAP RING
		1	U						
14	52104 018AB	1	J, U			ENC, ER0	DDQ		BRACKET, Torque Shaft
	52104 017AB	1	J, U			EP0			
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
15									ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
	5300 5448	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		
	5300 4941	1	J, U			EP0			
	5300 4942	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
16									BRACKET, Torque Shaft
	5207 8605	1	J, U			ENC	DBB		
	5300 5069	1	J, U			EP0			
	53005 071AB	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
17									TORQUE SHAFT, Transfer Case
	5207 8541	1	J, U			ENC	DBB		
	5300 5151	1	J, U			EP0			
	5300 5552	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		
	5300 5151	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
18	J400 6036	1	J, U						BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18x.50
19	6503 811	4	J, U						BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x20.00
20									BEARING, Transfer Case Shift
	5207 8134	1	J, U			ENC, ER0	DDQ		
		1	J, U			EP0			
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
21	5300 5154	1	J, U			ENC, ER0	DDQ		GASKET, Gearshift Control Rod
		1	J, U			EP0			
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
22									GROMMET
	5210 4014	1	J, U			EP0			
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		4	J, U			ENC, ER0	DDQ		
23									GROMMET, Control Rod Front

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gearshift Controls Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-1220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

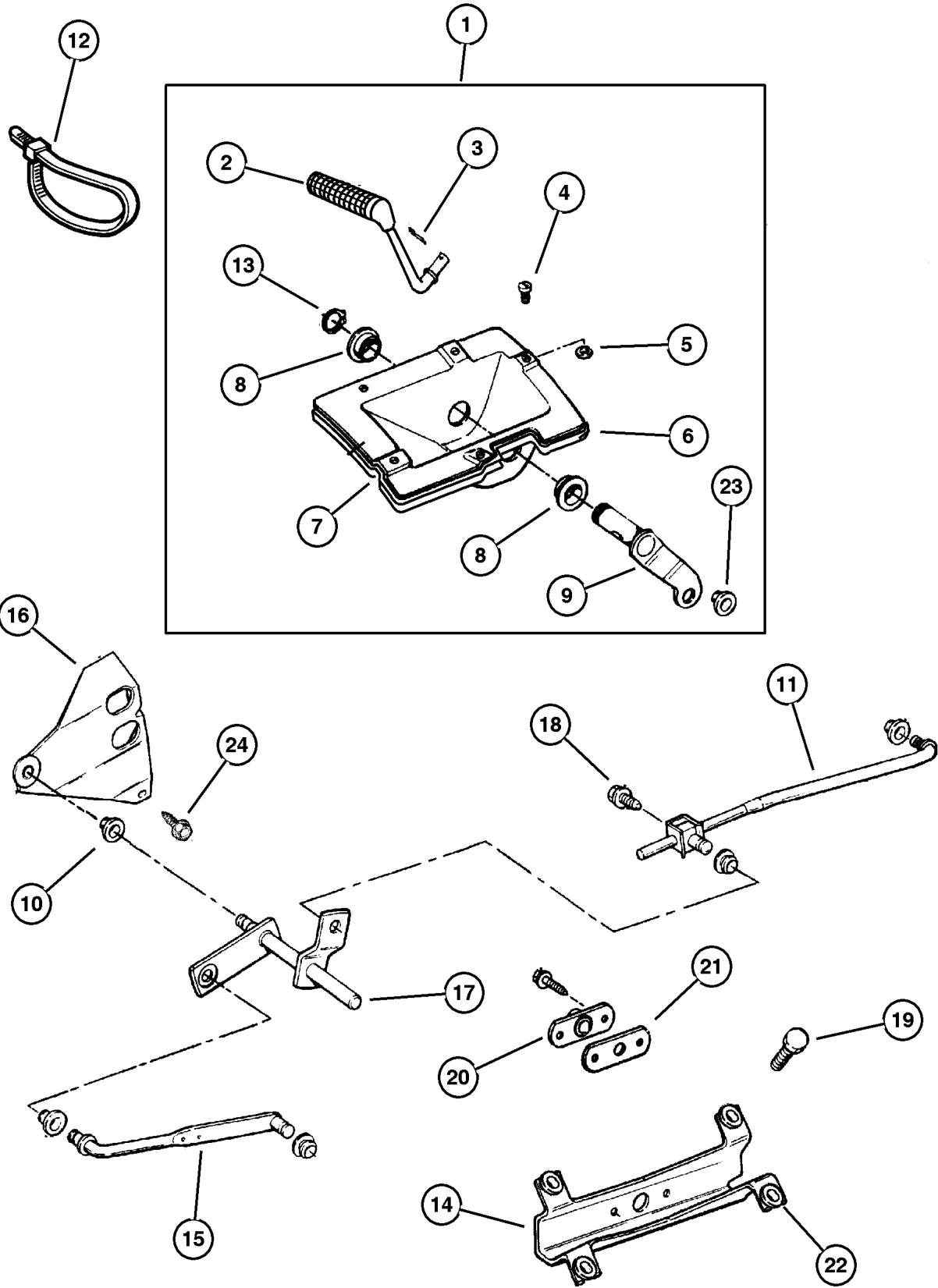
3575 333 1 J
1 U
24 1150 4336 1 J, U

ER0 DG0 BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Group – 242

Transfer Case Model 242 [DHC, DHP]

GROUP 242 - Transfer Case Model 242 [DHC, DHP]

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Transfer Case Assembly

Transfer Case Select Trac (DHP) Fig. 242-110

Case and Related Parts

Case and Related Parts Select Trac (DHP) Fig. 242-210

Gear Train

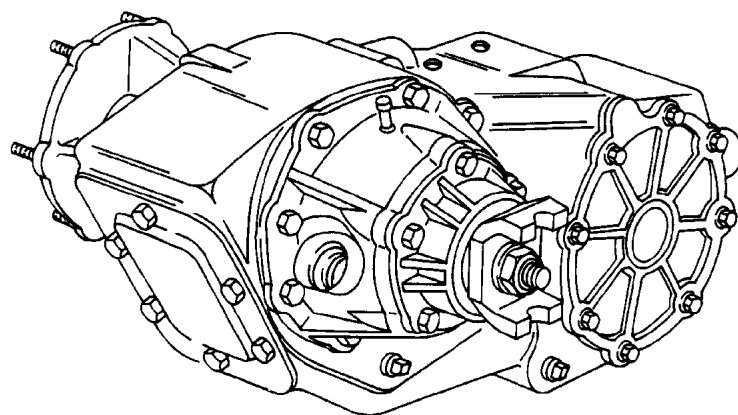
Gear Train Select Trac (DHP) Fig. 242-410

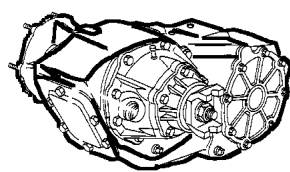
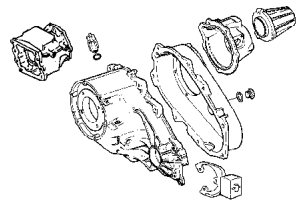
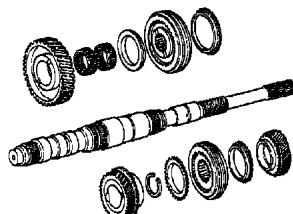
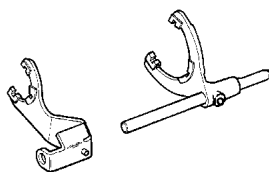
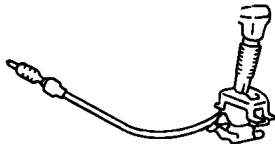
Fork and Rails

Fork and Rails Select Trac (DHP) Fig. 242-910

Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls Select Trac (DHP) Fig. 242-1210



242-100 Transfer Case Assembly 	242-200 Case and Related Parts 	242-400 Gear Train 	242-900 Fork and Rails 
242-1200 Gearshift Controls 			

Transfer Case Select Trac (DHP)
Figure 242-110

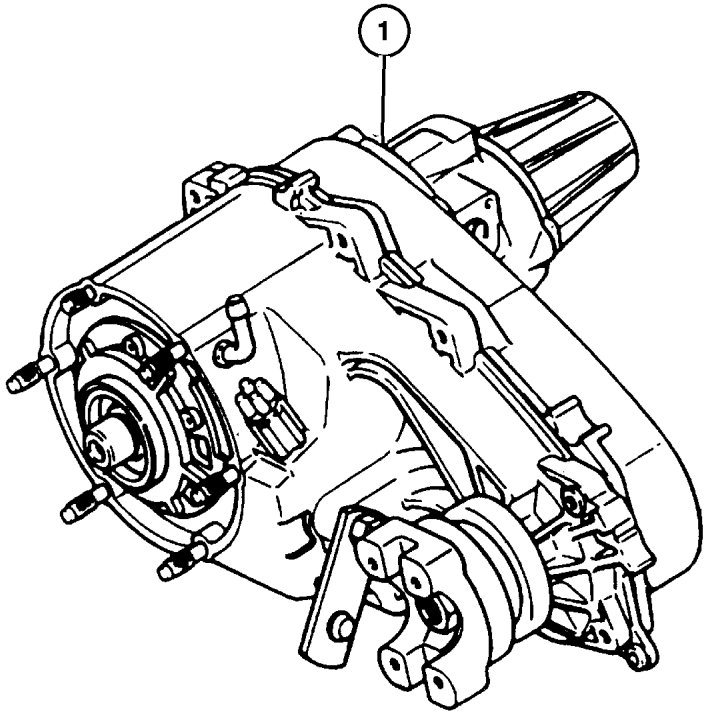
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

1									TRANSFER CASE, NP242
	5209 8899	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		w/o Export Package (ABE), w/o
									Police Package (AHB)
	5211 1083	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		w/ Export Package (ABE), w/
									Police Package (AHB).



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Case and Related Parts Select Trac (DHP) Figure 242-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

EP0= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder, Gas Engine

ER0= All 4.0L., 6 Cylinder, Gas Engine

EN0= All 4/5 Cylinder, Turbo Diesel Engine

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

1	4856 389	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		CASE, Transfer Front 52098899
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
2	4505 365	6	J, U			ER0	DG0		STUD, M10x1.54x36, 52098899
3	4856 641	2	J, U			ER0	DG0		PLUG, Oil Fill, 52098899
4	J400 6681	6	J, U			EN0, ER0			NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5									SCREW
	4886 473AA	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		w/52098899
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		w/52111083
6	4338 956	2	J, U			ER0	DDQ		SEAL, Vacuum Switch
		2	J, U			ER0	DG0		
7	4638 497	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SPRING, Shift Detent 52111083
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
8	5300 8217	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		PLUNGER 52111083
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
-9									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	4210 617	12	J, U			ER0	DDQ		BOLT, Transfer Case
		12	J, U			ER0	DG0		
11	4856 391	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear 52111083
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
12	4318 025	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SEALANT, RTV 52111083
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
13	3681 601	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		MAGNET, Transmission 52111083
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
14	4796 910	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		VENT, Transfer Case 52098899
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
15									EXTENSION, Transfer Case, (NOT REQUIRED)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

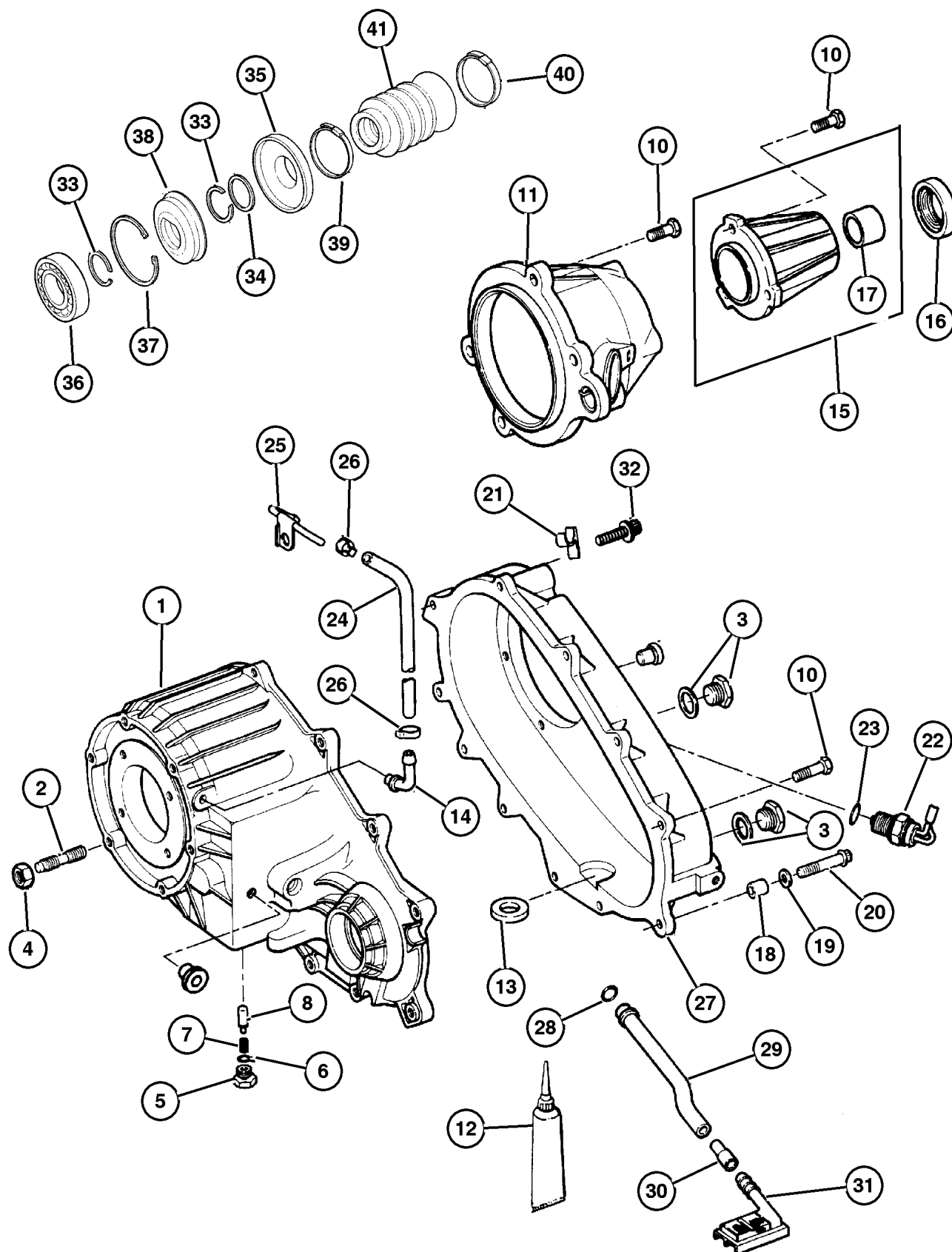
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Case and Related Parts Select Trac (DHP) Figure 242-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16									SEAL, Output Shaft
	4798 117	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
17	J813 4490	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		BUSHING, Extension Housing
18									DOWEL, Transfer Case
	4116 310	2	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
19									WASHER, Flat
	8350 3512	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
20	4210 614	2	J, U			ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, 52098899
21	5211 8181	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		CLIP, 52098899
22									SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
	5600 6755	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
23									SEAL, Vacuum Switch
	4338 956	2	J, U			ER0	DDQ		
		2	J, U			ER0	DG0		
24	4443 176	1							HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll
25	5300 7494	1	J, U						VENT, Transfer Case
26	6502 081	2	J, U						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
27									CASE, Transfer Case Rear
	4886 373AA	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		w/52111083
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		w/52098899
28									SEAL, Oil
	4338 942	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
29									TUBE, Oil Pickup
	8350 3523	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
30									CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
	4338 944	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
31									FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
	4338 943	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
32									BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48
	J813 0979	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		w/52111083
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		w/52098899
33	J813 4488	2	J, U			ER0	DG0		SNAP RING, 52098899
34									WASHER

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Case and Related Parts Select Trac (DHP)
Figure 242-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4798 118	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
35	4798 119	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SLINGER, Oil
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
									52098899
36	4338 892	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BEARING, 52098899
37									SNAP RING
	4798 116	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
38									SEAL, Output Shaft
	4798 117	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
39									CLAMP, Boot
	4798 121	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
40									CLAMP, Boot
	4798 122	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
41									BOOT, Driveshaft
	4798 123	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

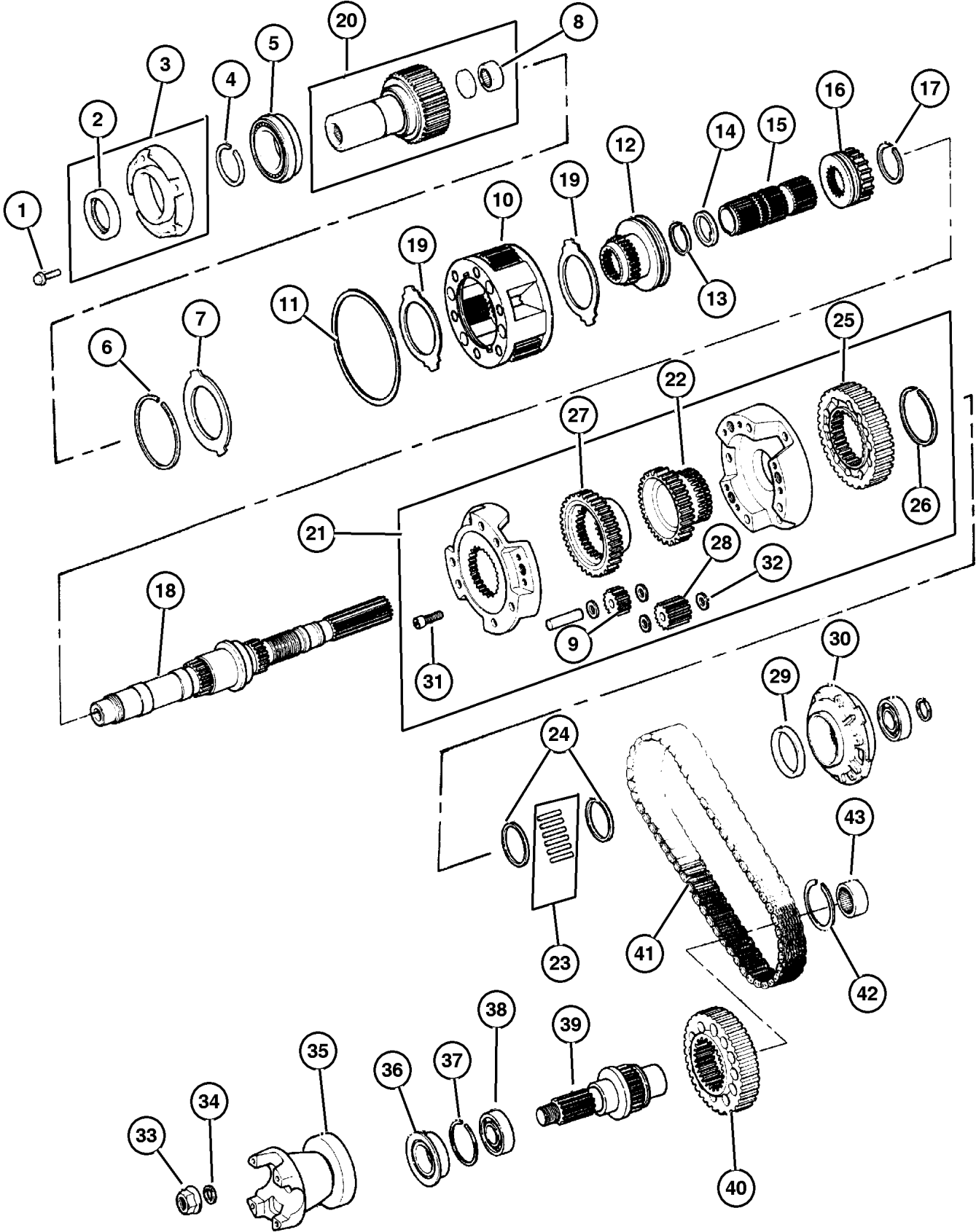
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train Select Trac (DHP)
Figure 242-410



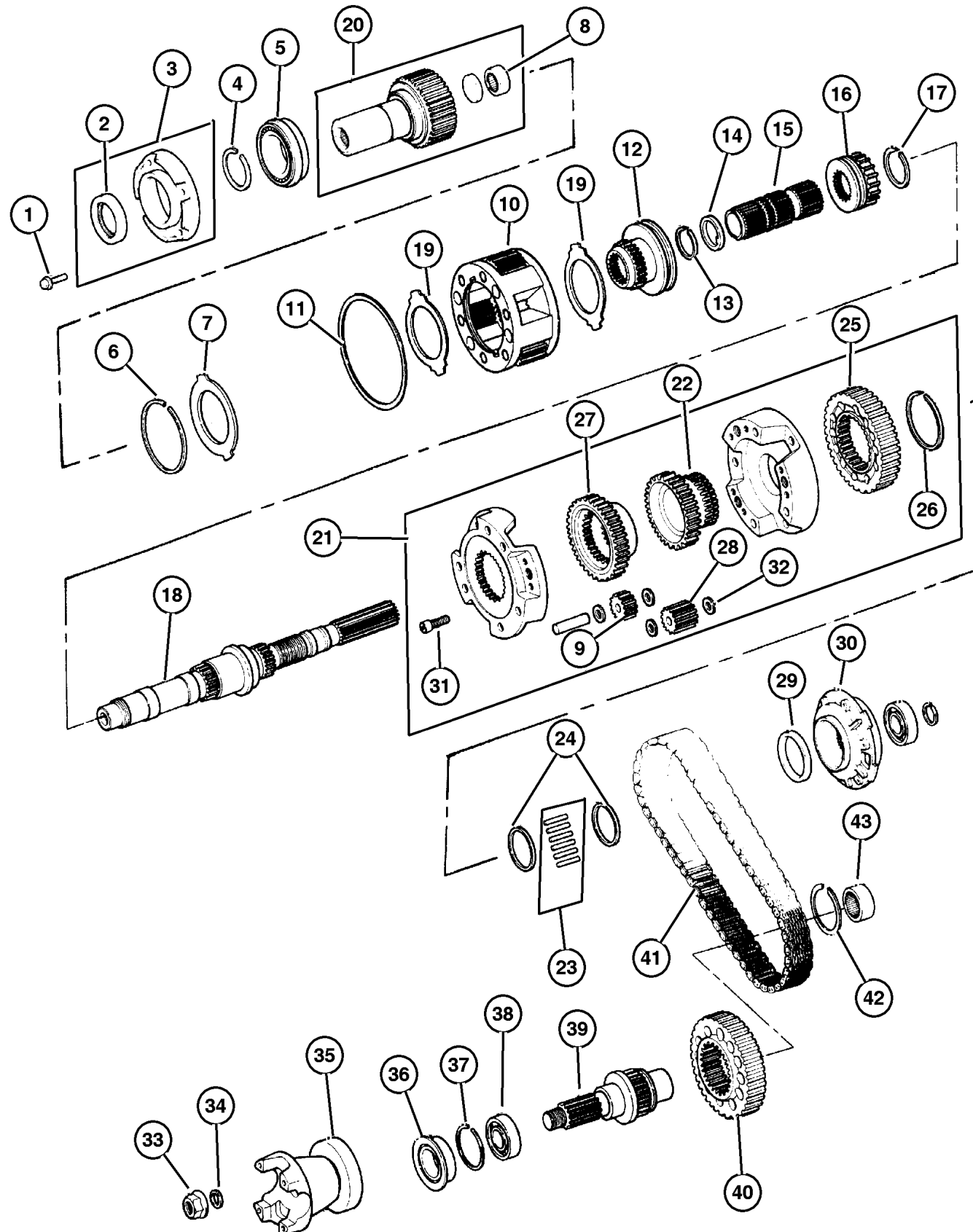
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
ER0= All 4.0L., 6 Cylinder, Gas Engine									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	6500 318	4	J, U			ER0	DG0		BOLT, 52098899
2									SEAL, Input Gear
	4167 929	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
3									EXTENSION, Transfer Case
	4338 973	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
4									SNAP RING
	3821 558	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
5									BEARING, Input Gear
	4746 155	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
6									SNAP RING
	4338 910	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
7									RING
	4338 909	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
8									BEARING, Input Shaft
	8350 3507	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
9									GEAR, Planetary
	8350 4170	3	J, U			ER0			
		3	J, U			ER0	DG0		
10									GEAR, Low Range Planetary
	4796 903	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
11									SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
	4219 065	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
12									SLEEVE, Shift Range
	4798 279	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
13									SNAP RING
	8350 3540	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
14									WASHER, Intermediate Sleeve

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train Select Trac (DHP)
Figure 242-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	8350 3539	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
	4798 277	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SHAFT, Intermediate
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
16	8350 3542	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
17									52111083
									52098899
18	8350 3537	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SNAP RING
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
19	4798 145	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
20	4338 908	2	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier, 52098899
21									GEAR, Input
	4798 126	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
22		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
	8350 3529	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		DIFFERENTIAL, Transfer Case
23		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
									52098899
24	8350 3530	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SPROCKET, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
25									52098899
	8350 3543	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Case
26		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
									52098899
27	8350 3533	2	J, U			ER0	DG0		SPACER, Sprocket, 52098899
									SPROCKET, Transfer Case
28	8350 3531	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
29	8350 3532	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
									SNAP RING, 52098899
30	8350 3536	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SPROCKET, Differential
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
31	8350 4169	3	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
									GEAR, Planetary, 52111083
32	4210 603	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SEAL, Main Shaft
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
33	4338 936	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
									PUMP, Transfer Case Oil

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

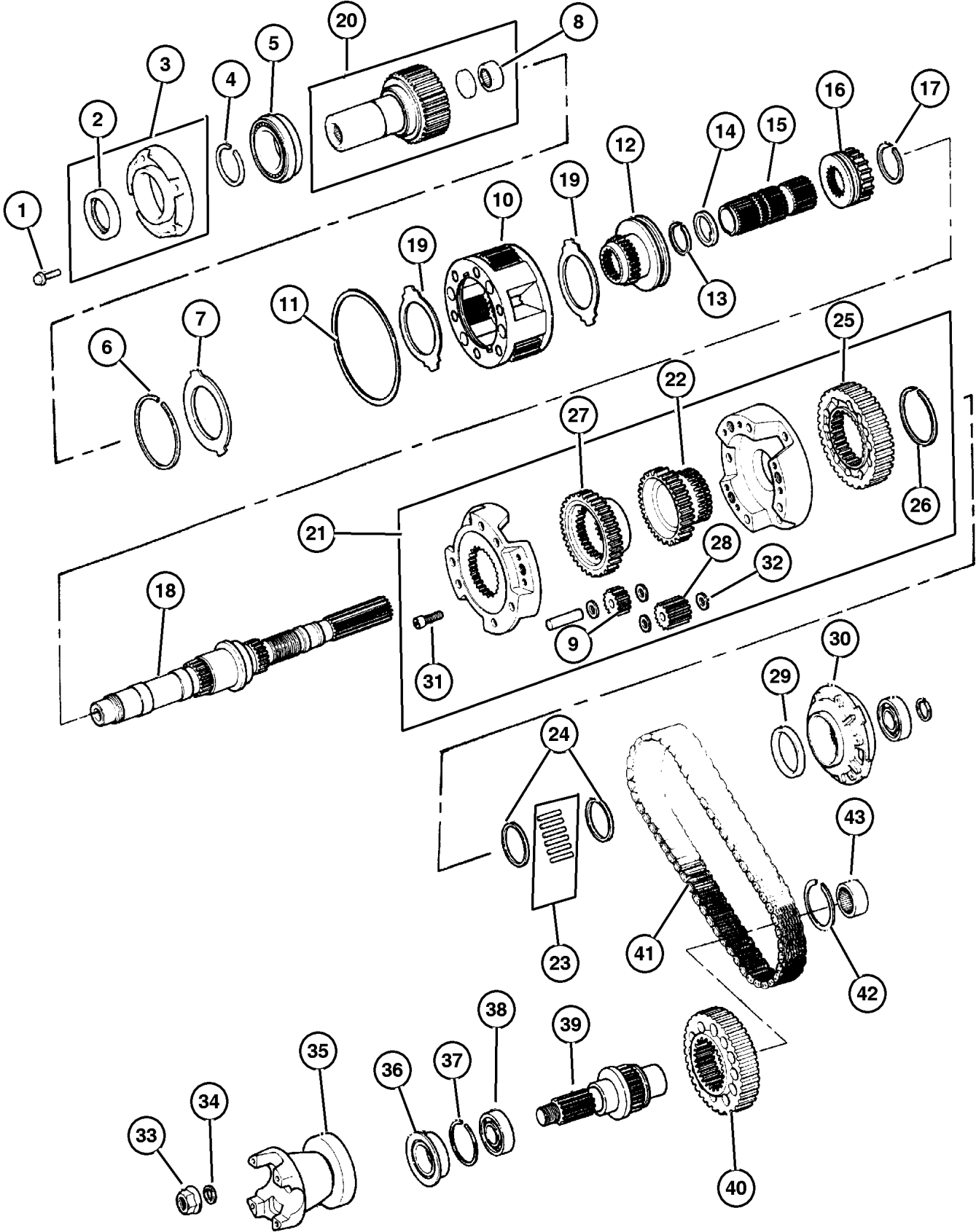
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

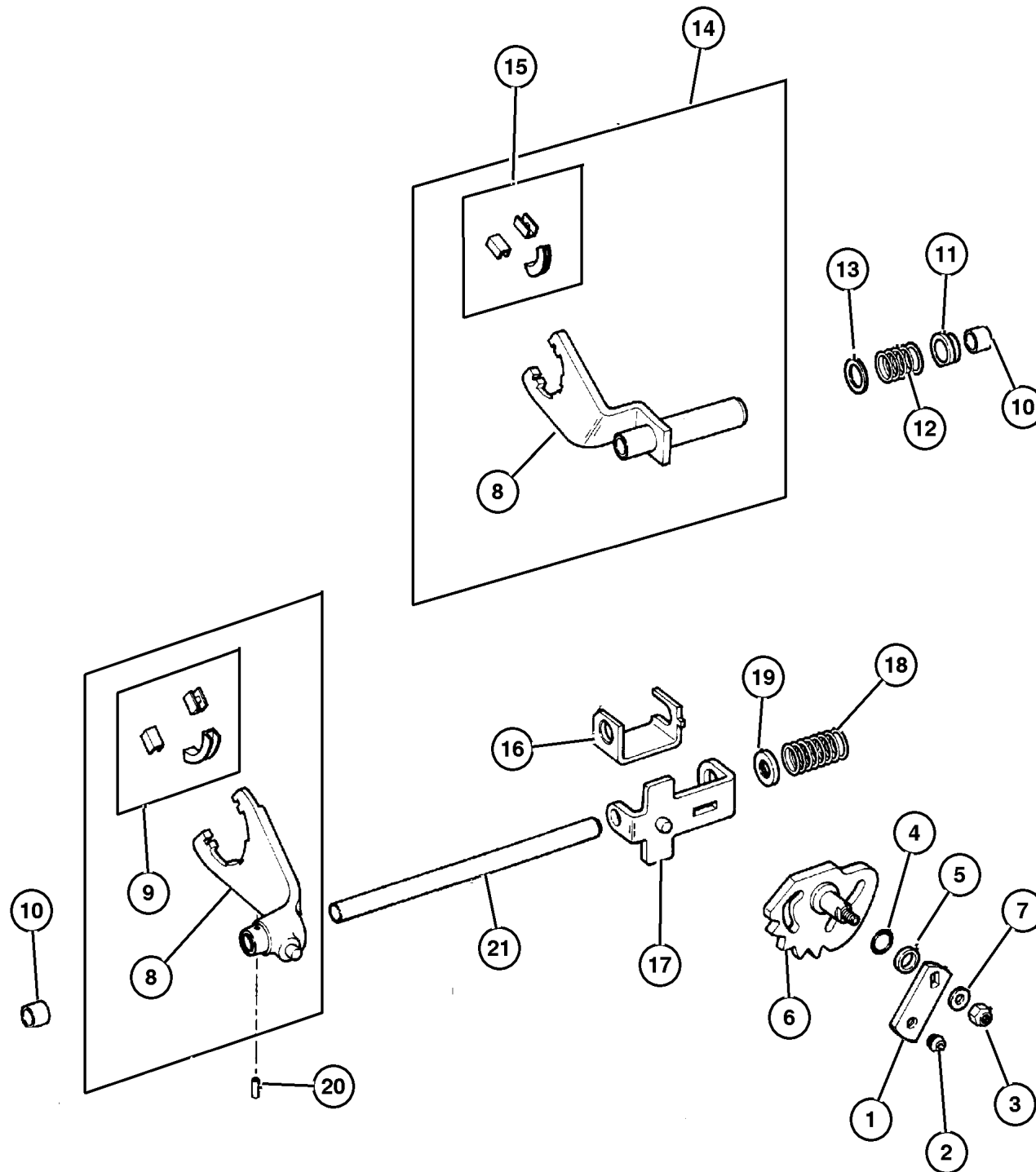
Gear Train Select Trac (DHP)
Figure 242-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098999
31	3820 898	3	J, U			ER0	DG0		SCREW
		3	J, U			ER0	DG0		w/52098898
32	8350 4168	12	J, U			ER0	DG0		WASHER, Differential Gear,
									52111083
33	4167 924	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
									52098899
34	4210 973	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
									52098899
35	4798 138	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		YOKE, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
									52098899
36	4798 125	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SEAL, Output Shaft
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
									52111083
37	0893 31A	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SNAP RING
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
									52098899
38	2466 224	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BEARING, Output Shaft
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
									52098899
39	8350 3517	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
									52098899
40	8350 3518	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SPROCKET, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
									52098899
41	8350 4575	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		CHAIN, Transfer Case
	4638 890	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
									52111083
42	4167 991	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SNAP RING, Bearing
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
43	4269 189	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BEARING, Output Shaft
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

Fork and Rails Select Trac (DHP) Figure 242-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
ER0= All 4.0L., 6 Cylinder, Gas Engine									
EN0= All 4/5 Cylinder, Turbo Diesel Engine									
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	5300 4227	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		LEVER, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
2	5300 4810	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BUSHING, Shift Lever
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
3	0152 345	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		NUT, .375-24
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
4	4167 963	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SEAL, O-Ring
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
5	4167 964	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		RETAINER, Rear Clutch
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
6	4638 949	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SECTOR, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
7									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	8350 3508	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		FORK, Range
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
9	4167 970	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		PAD, Shift Fork
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
10	J813 4291	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BUSHING, Shift Fork
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
11	8350 3514	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BUSHING, Shift Rail
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
12	8350 3513	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SPRING, Mode Shift Fork
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
13	8350 3512	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		WASHER, Flat
									52111083

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Fork and Rails Select Trac (DHP)
Figure 242-910

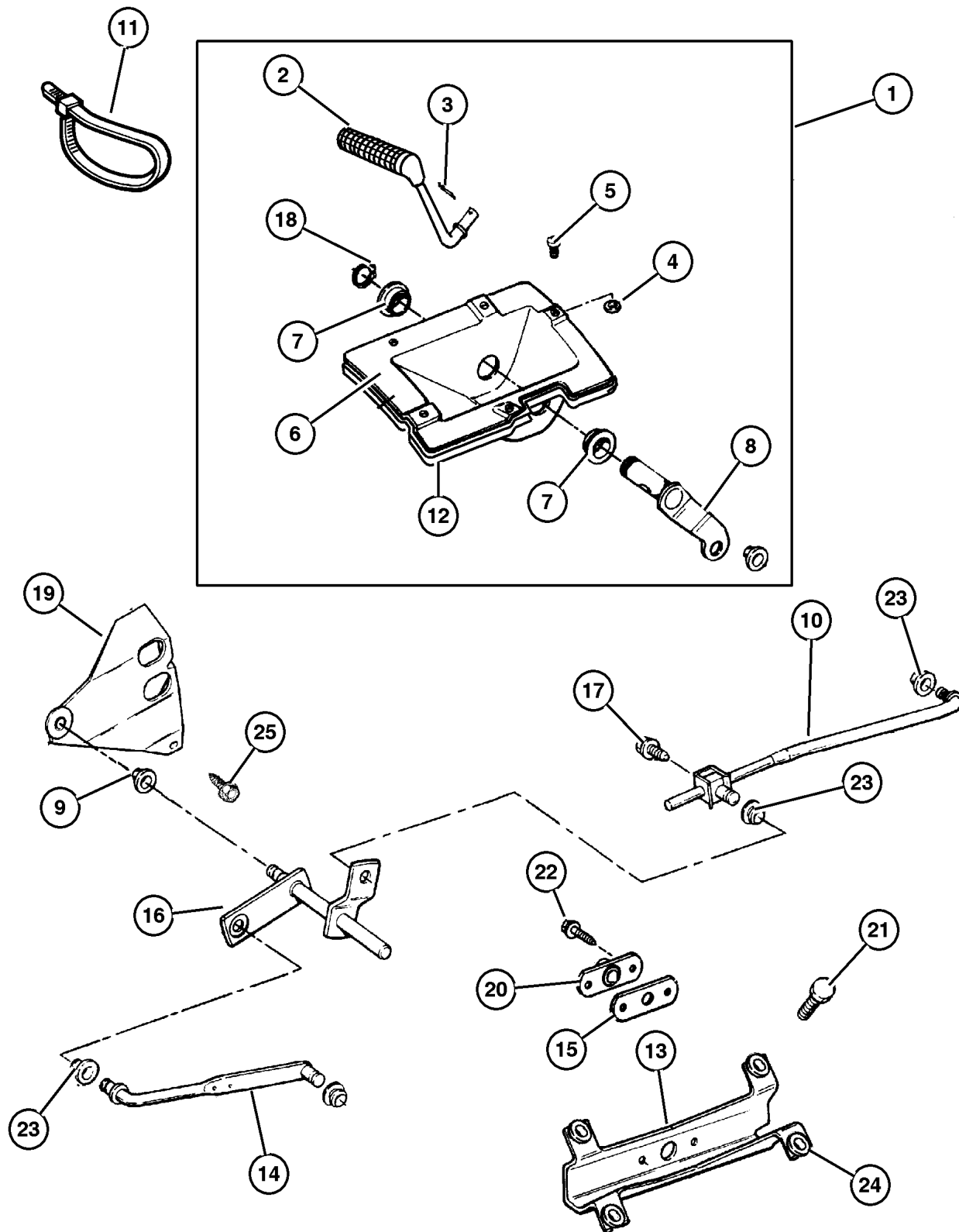
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
14	4638 950	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift w/52111083
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		w/52098899
15									PAD, Shift Fork
	4167 969	2	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098899
	4167 970	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
16									BRACKET, Shift Mode
	8350 3510	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
17									BRACKET, Shift Mode
	8350 3511	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
18	8350 3516	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SPRING, Mode Shift Fork, 52111083
19	8350 3515	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		CUP, Shift Fork Spring, 52111083
20									PIN, Shift Fork
	1664 355	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
21									RAIL, Transfer Case
	8350 4469	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gearshift Controls Select Trac (DHP) Figure 242-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
EPO= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder, Gas Engine									
ER0= All 4.0L., 6 Cylinder, Gas Engine									
ENC= 2.5L 4 Cykinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	52104 102AB	1	J				DG0		SHIFTER, Transfer Case
	52104 103AB	1	U				DG0		
2	5207 9256	1	J				DG0		LEVER, Transfer Case Shifter
		1	U				DG0		
3	J400 6723	1	J				DG0		PIN, Cotter
		1	U				DG0		
4	6100 839	2	J				DG0		NUT, Push, M5
		2	U				DG0		
5	5207 7671	1	U				DG0		FASTENER, Push On
		1	J				DG0		
6	5300 1284	1	J				DG0		HOUSING, Shift Lever
		1	U				DG0		
7	5300 0639	2	J				DG0		BUSHING, Shift Control
		2	U				DG0		
8	5300 5150	1	J				DG0		LEVER, Transfer Case
		1	U				DG0		
9	5300 4810	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BUSHING, Shift Lever
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
10	5210 4073	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
11	J369 3058	1	J				DG0		STRAP, Retaining
		1	U				DG0		
12	5210 4019	1	J				DG0		BOOT, Transfer Case Lever
		1	U				DG0		

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

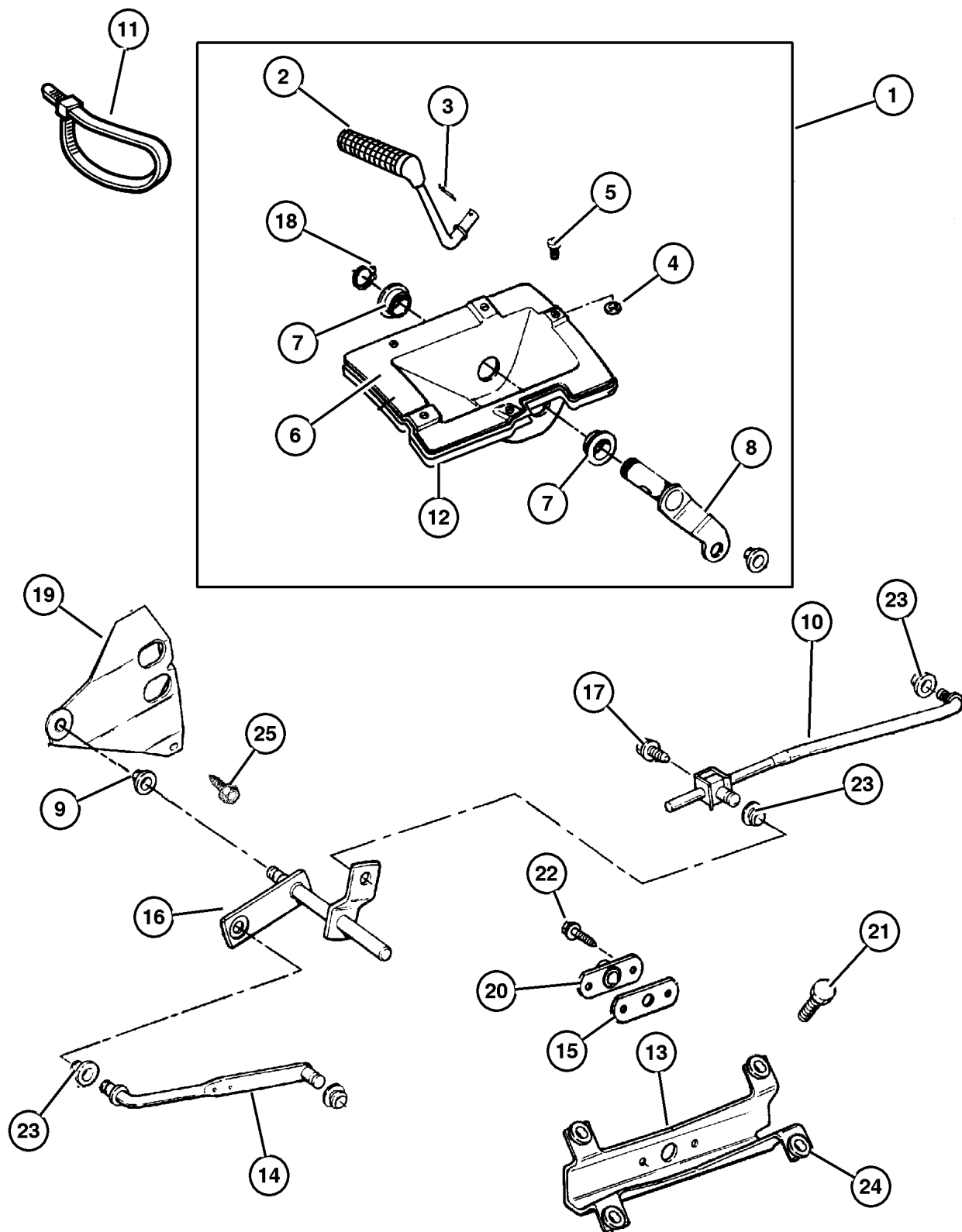
ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EPO=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

Gearshift Controls Select Trac (DHP) Figure 242-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	52104 017AB	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BRACKET, Torque Shaft
14									ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
	5210 4122	1	J, U			ER0	DBB		
	5300 4943	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
15	5300 5154	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		GASKET, Gearshift Control Rod
16									TORQUE SHAFT, Transfer Case
	5300 5552	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		53005552
	5300 5151	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		53005151
17	J400 6036	1	J, U						BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18x.50
18									SNAP RING
	1150 5389	1	J				DG0		
		1	U				DG0		
19	53005 071AB	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BRACKET, Torque Shaft
20	5207 8134	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BEARING, Transfer Case Shift
21	6503 811	4	J, U						BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x20.00
22	3420 1381	2	J, U			EP0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00
23									GROMMET, Control Rod Front
	3575 333	2	J, U			ER0	DDQ		
		2	J, U			ER0	DG0		
24	5210 4014	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		GROMMET
25	1150 4336	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – 21P

Speedometer Pinions

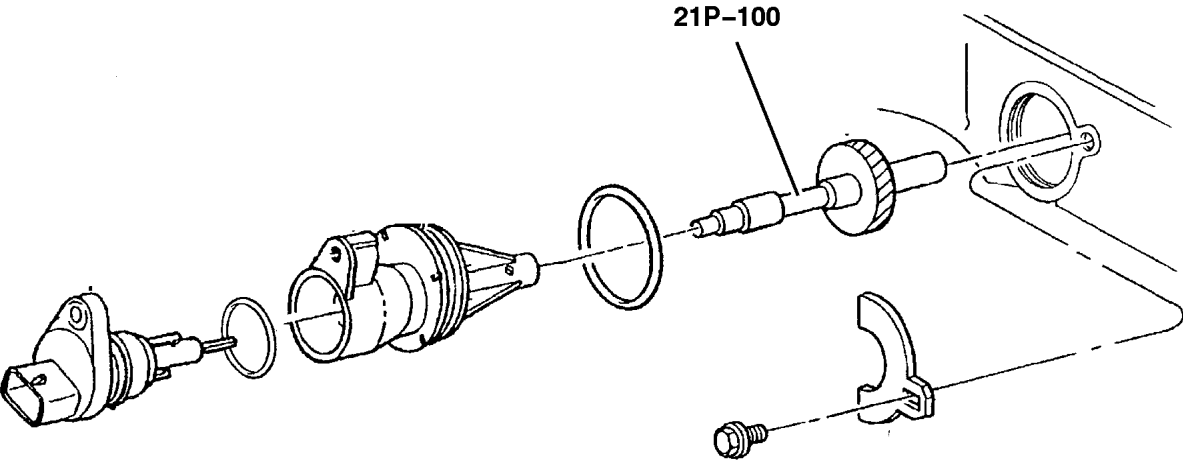
GROUP 21P - Speedometer Pinions

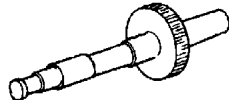
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Speedometer Pinions

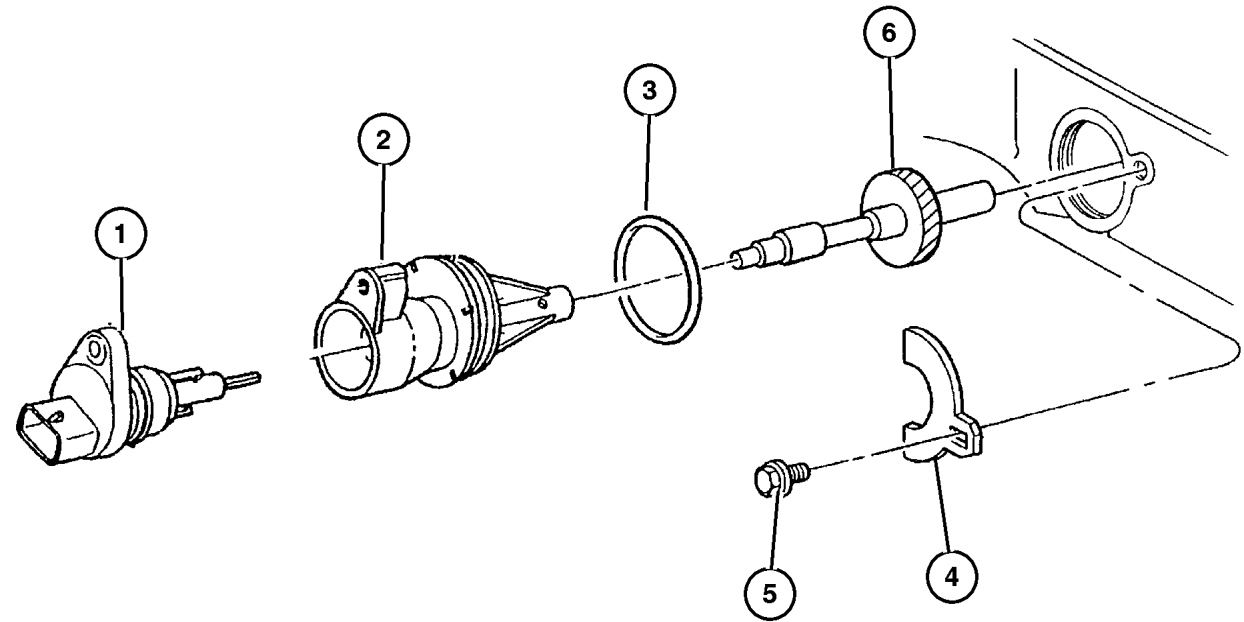
Speedometer Pinion Fig. 21P-110



<div>21P-100</div> <div>Speedometer Pinions</div> <div></div>			
--	--	--	--

Speedometer Pinion
Figure 21P-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5602 7905	1							SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
2	5206 9315	1							HOUSING, Speedometer Drive Gear
3	6035 709	1							O RING, Trans Speedo Adapter
4	2892 399	1							CLAMP, Speedometer
5	0180 077	1							BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4
6									PINION, Speedometer Drive
	5206 7634	1							3.55 AXLE RATIO
	5206 7629	1							3.07 AXLE RATIO, 29 Teeth. P225/75R15 Wrangler RT/S AT
	5206 7630	1							3.73 AXLE RATIO
	5206 7636	1							3.50 AXLE RATIO, 35 Teeth P215/ 75R15 BSW A/S Wrangler AP
	5206 7635	1							
	5206 7639	1				EPE			4.11 AXLE RATIO, 39 Teeth. P215/75R15 Wrangler RT/S AT .
	5206 7640	1				EPE			4.11 AXLE RATIO, 40 Teeth. All P215R15/R16/R17 Tires.



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Group – 022
Wheels, Covers and Jacks

GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Wheels and Hardware

Wheels and Hardware Fig. 022-120

Wheel Covers and Center Caps

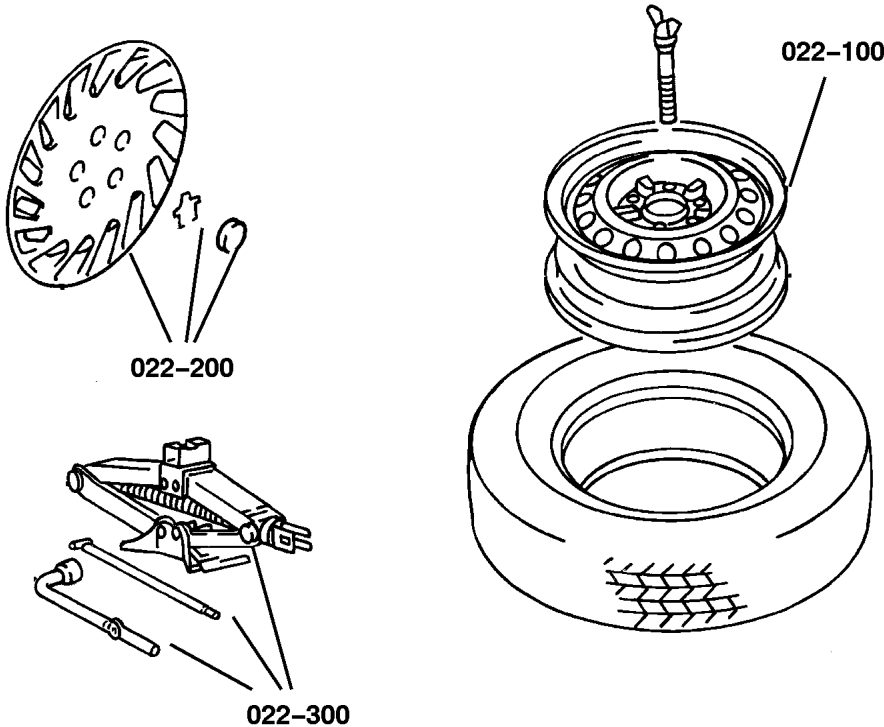
Wheel Cap Fig. 022-220

Jack Stowage

Jack Stowage Fig. 022-310

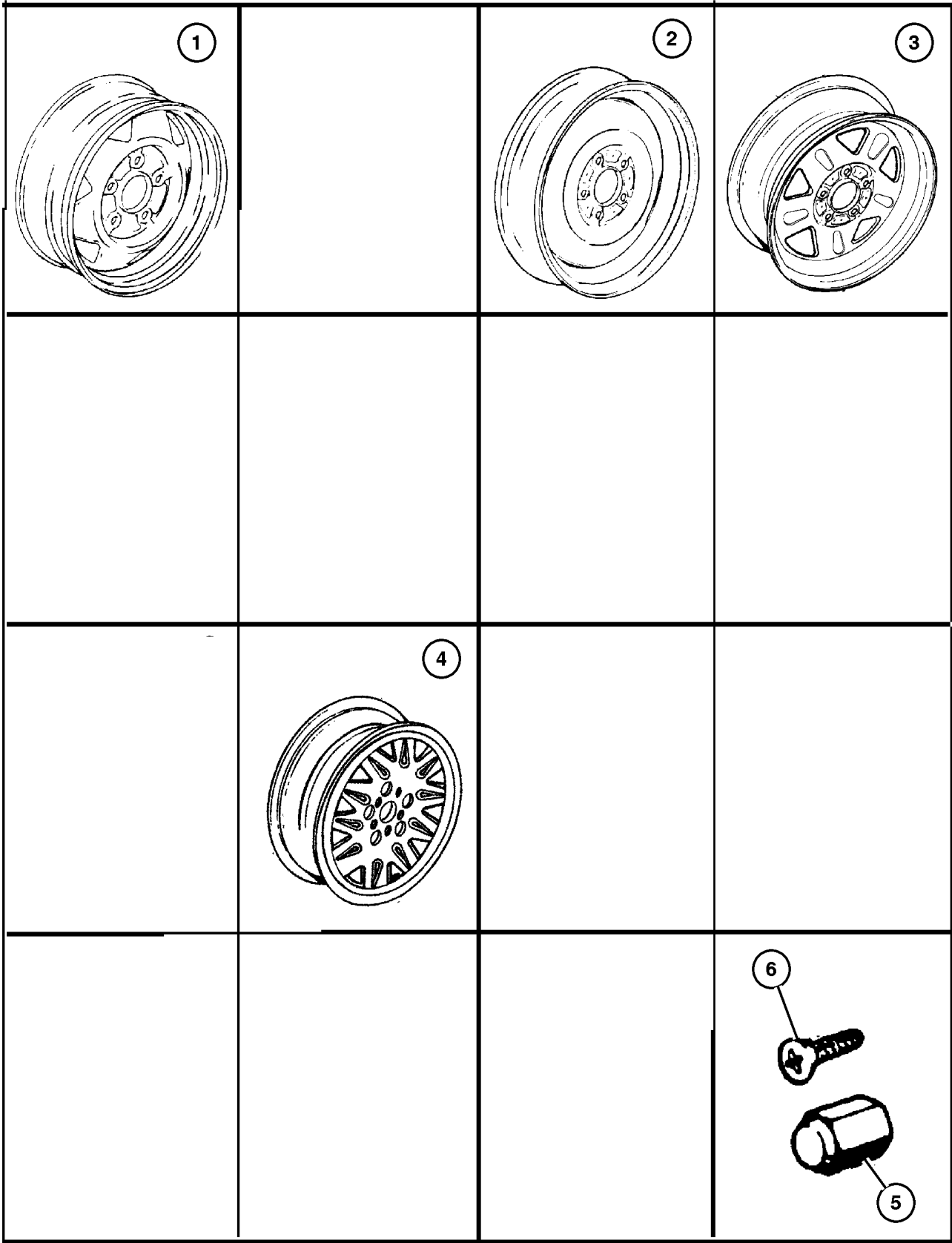
Spare Tire Stowage

Wheel, Spare Fig. 022-430



022-100 Wheels and Hardware	022-200 Wheel Covers and Center Caps	022-300 Jack Stowage	022-400 Spare Tire Stowage

Wheels and Hardware
Figure 022-120



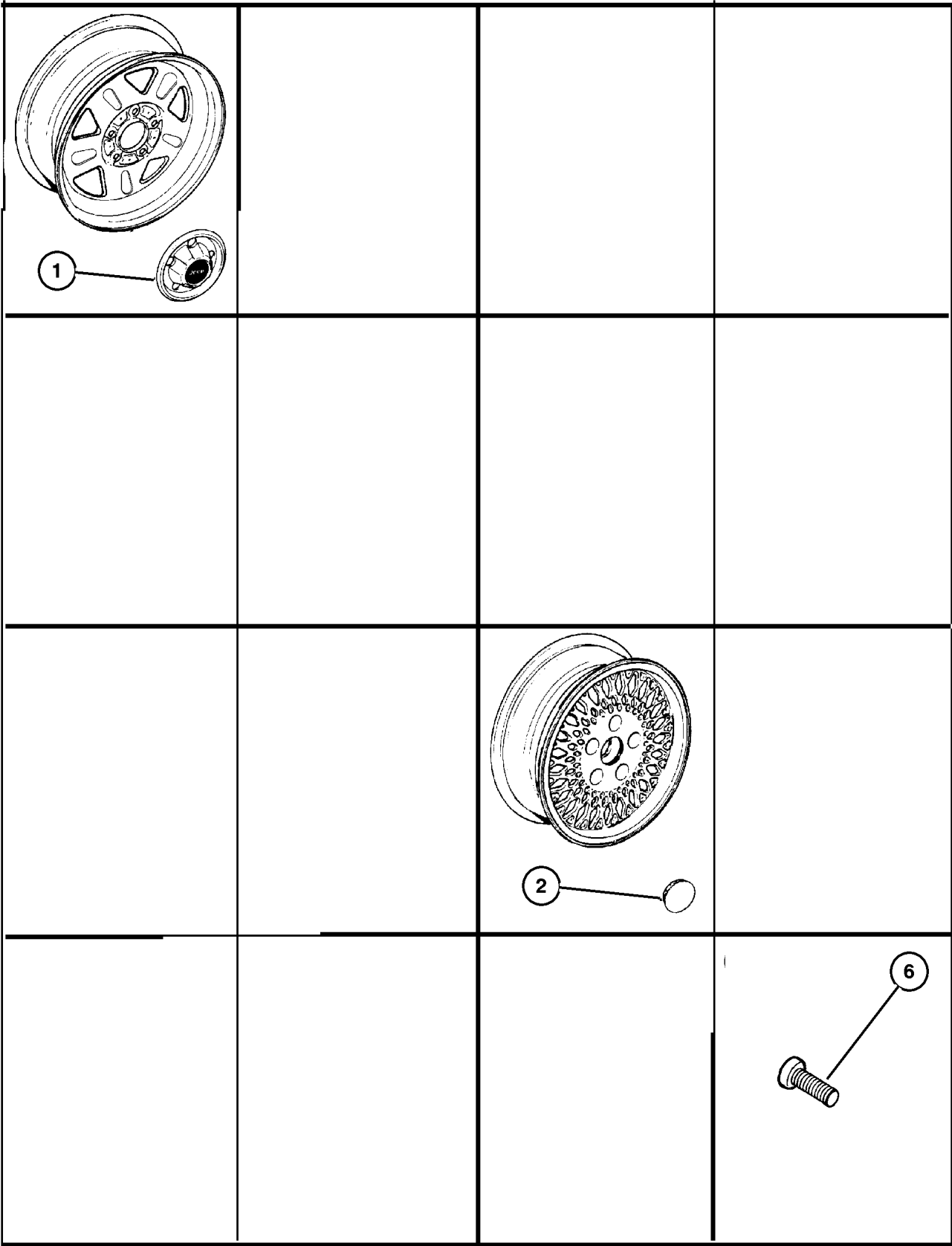
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code WJW,WJ1 = 15x7.0 Aluminum Wheel									
1	5EW0 3T4A	4							WHEEL, Steel, WJD
2	5200 0019	1							WHEEL, Spare
3									WHEEL, Steel
	5FV6 3S4A	4							Up-To 5-1-99
	5FV63 S4AAB	4							After 5-1-99
4									WHEEL, Aluminum
	5EE8 0TAE	4							WJW
	5GC85 MA8AA	4							WJ1
	5CC18 KS7AB	1							WJ7
5	J400 6956	20							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
6	3420 2523	3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.8x1.59x11.00

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

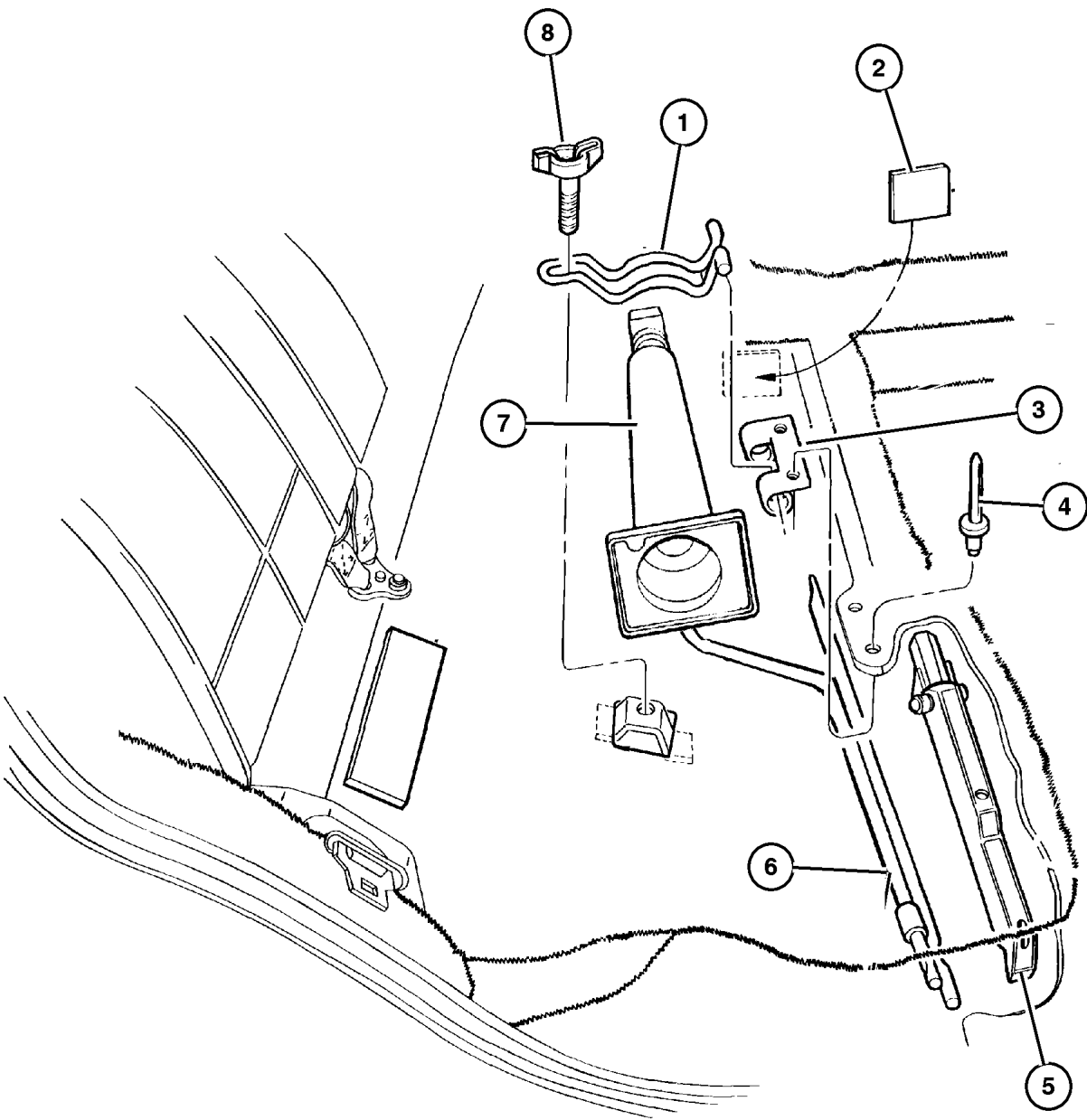
Wheel Cap
Figure 022-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code WJW,WJ1,WJ7 = 15x7.0 Aluminum Wheel									
1	5208 9008	4							CAP, Wheel Center
2	5CF9 7L3X	4							CAP, Wheel Center, Brushed Aluminum "Jeep" Name, WJ7 Country
-3	5DY0 7TA8	4							CAP, Wheel Center WJ1
	5DY0 7TAE	4							WJW
-4									CAP, Wheel Center
	5DY0 7TAE	4							WJE
	5DY0 7WTD	4							WJU
-5	5CF3 4L4A	4							CAP, Wheel Center, WJ5
6	3420 2523	12							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.8x1. 59x11.00

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

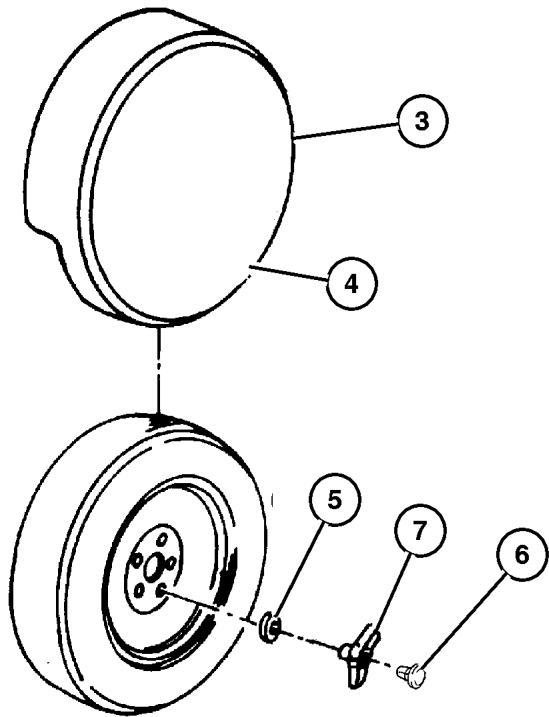
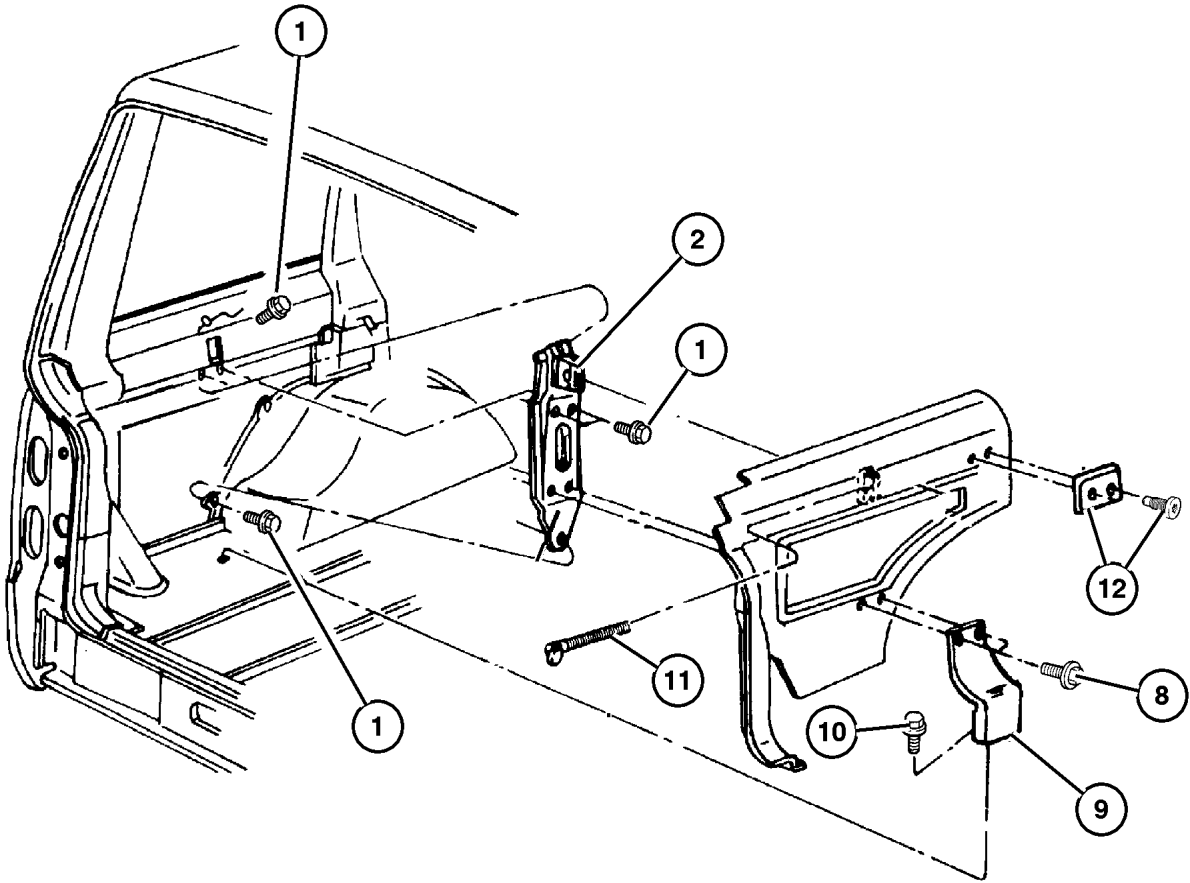
Jack Stowage
Figure 022-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52003 474AB	1							RETAINER, Jack Hold Down
2									LABEL, Jack Ok, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5200 1202	1							BRACKET, Jack
4	3420 1684	2			74				RIVET, M3.18x2.37
5	5200 3583	1							WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut
6	5200 0221	1							HANDLE, Jack
7	5205 9104	1							JACK
8	5200 0354	1							WINGSCREW

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Wheel, Spare
Figure 022-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	3420 1381	2	J, U						SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00
2	55235 195AB	1							BRACKET, Swing Bolt Retainer
3	5FM74 LAZAB	1							COVER, Inside Spare Tire Gray, Compact Spare
	5FM74 VK9AB	1							Tan, Compact Spare
	5FM76 LAZAC	1							Gray, Standard
	5FM76 VK9AC	1							Tan, Standard
4									COVER, Spare Tire, Shade Assy., with Clips
	5FX79 1AZAF	1							Agate
	5FX79 1K9AF	1							Tan
5	5208 7669	1							CUP, Spare Tire Retention
6	5200 0733	1							CAP, Spare Tire Wing Nut
7	6503 070	1							WINGNUT, Jack and Tire Hold Down
8	3420 1610	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x30
9	5500 0859	1							BRACKET, Spare Tire
10									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	55235 181AC	1							BOLT, Spare Wheel Hold Down
12									REST, Spare Tire, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Group – 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Lock Cylinders and Keys

Lock Cylinders & Keys Fig. 23D-120

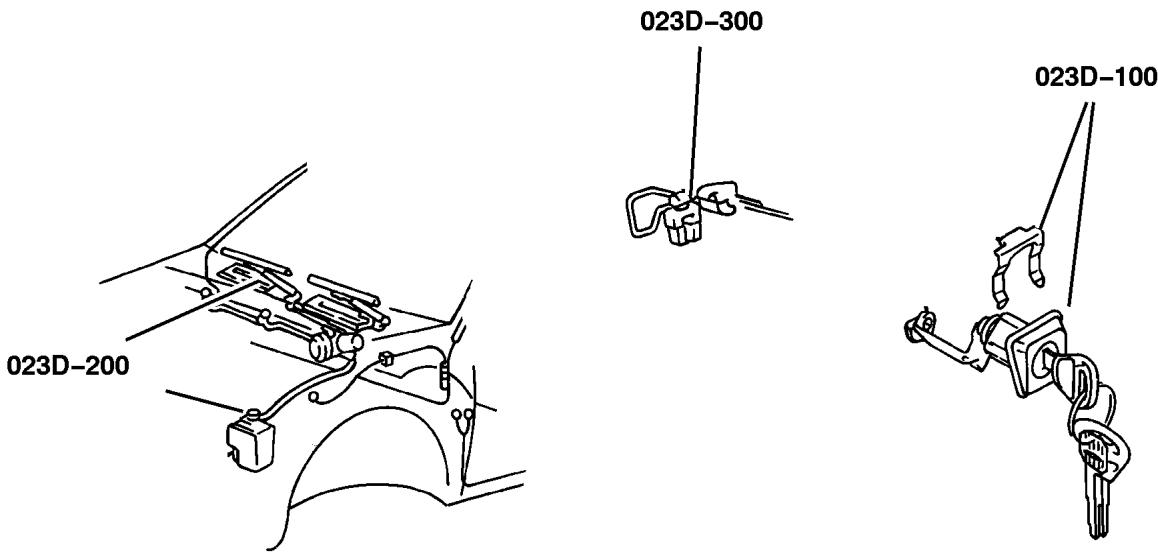
Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems

Windshield Wiper & Washer L.H.D. Fig. 23D-220

Windshield Wiper & Washer R.H.D. Fig. 23D-222

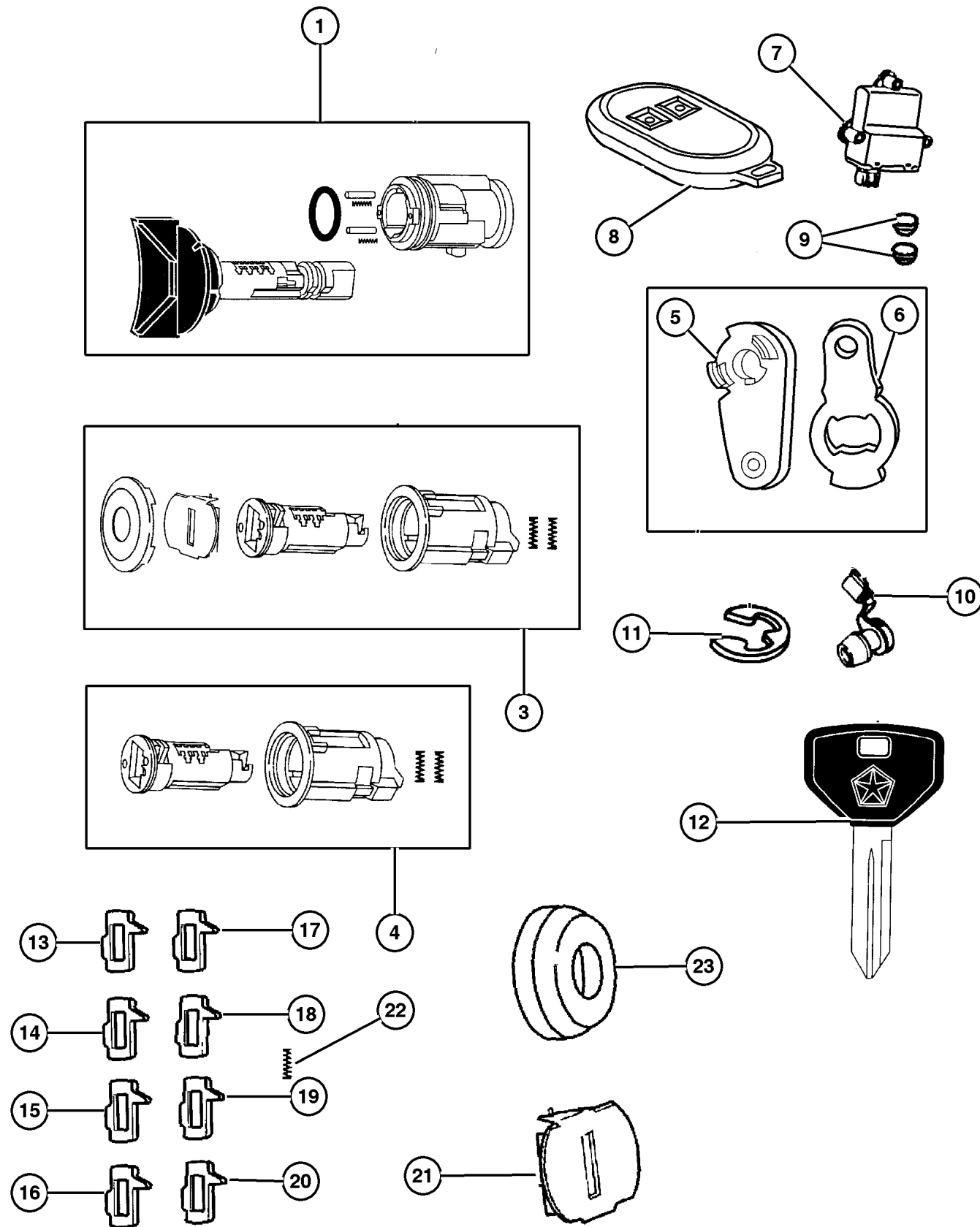
Rear Wiper and Washer System

Rear Wiper & Washer Fig. 23D-320



23D-100 Lock Cylinders and Keys	23D-200 Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	23D-300 Rear Wiper and Washer System	

Lock Cylinders & Keys Figure 23D-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5003 843AA	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
-2	4864 651	1							CYLINDER, Door Lock
3	4778 125	1							LOCK CYLINDER, Complete
4	4746 315	AR							CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock
5	5507 5824	1							LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder
6	5507 5838	1							LEVER, Liftgate Lock Cylinder
7									MODULE PACKAGE, Keyless Entry
	5003 378AC	1							EUROPE
	5003 382AB	1							
8									TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry
	56036 859AB	2							w/o Immobilizer
	56036 862AB	2							w/Immobilizer
9	8350 4802	2							BATTERY, Transmitter
10									CLIP, Latch
	4658 444	1							Purple
	4658 445	1							Orange
11	6026 125	1							CLIP, Retainer
12	5013 807AA	2							KEY, Master
13	5010 879AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar
14	5010 880AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar
15	5010 881AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar
16	5010 882AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar
17	4778 117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
18	4778 118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
19	4778 119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
20	4778 120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
21	4778 150	1							SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate, Bright
22	4778 121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
23	4882 178	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder
-24	56009 920AD-	1							LABEL, General Information, Immobilizer, Transmitter & Receiver
-25	55314 965AB-	1							TRIM RING, Ignition Key Cylinder
-26	56009 712AC-	1							MODULE, Security Alarm
-27	5523 5561	2							GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black

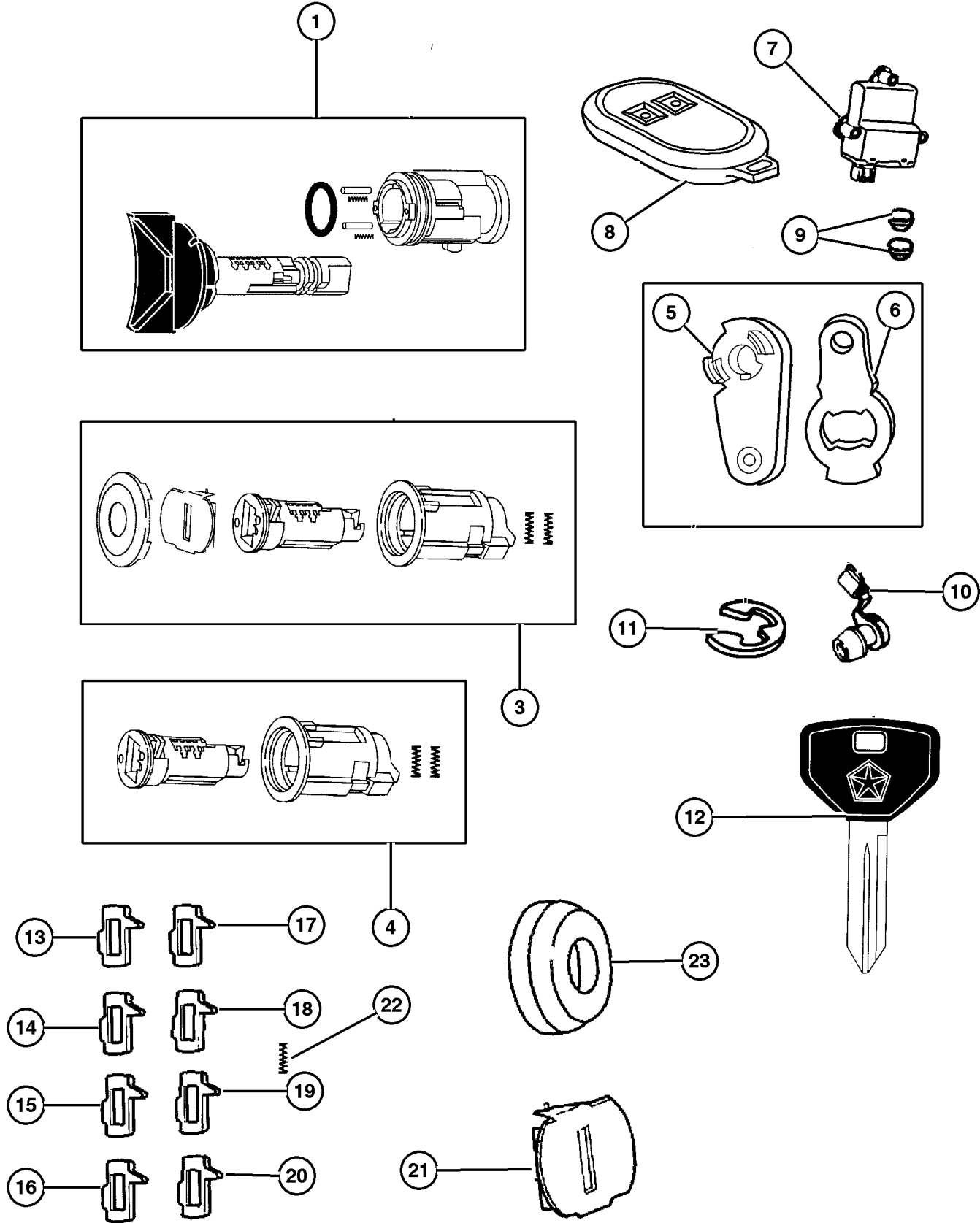
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Lock Cylinders & Keys
Figure 23D-120



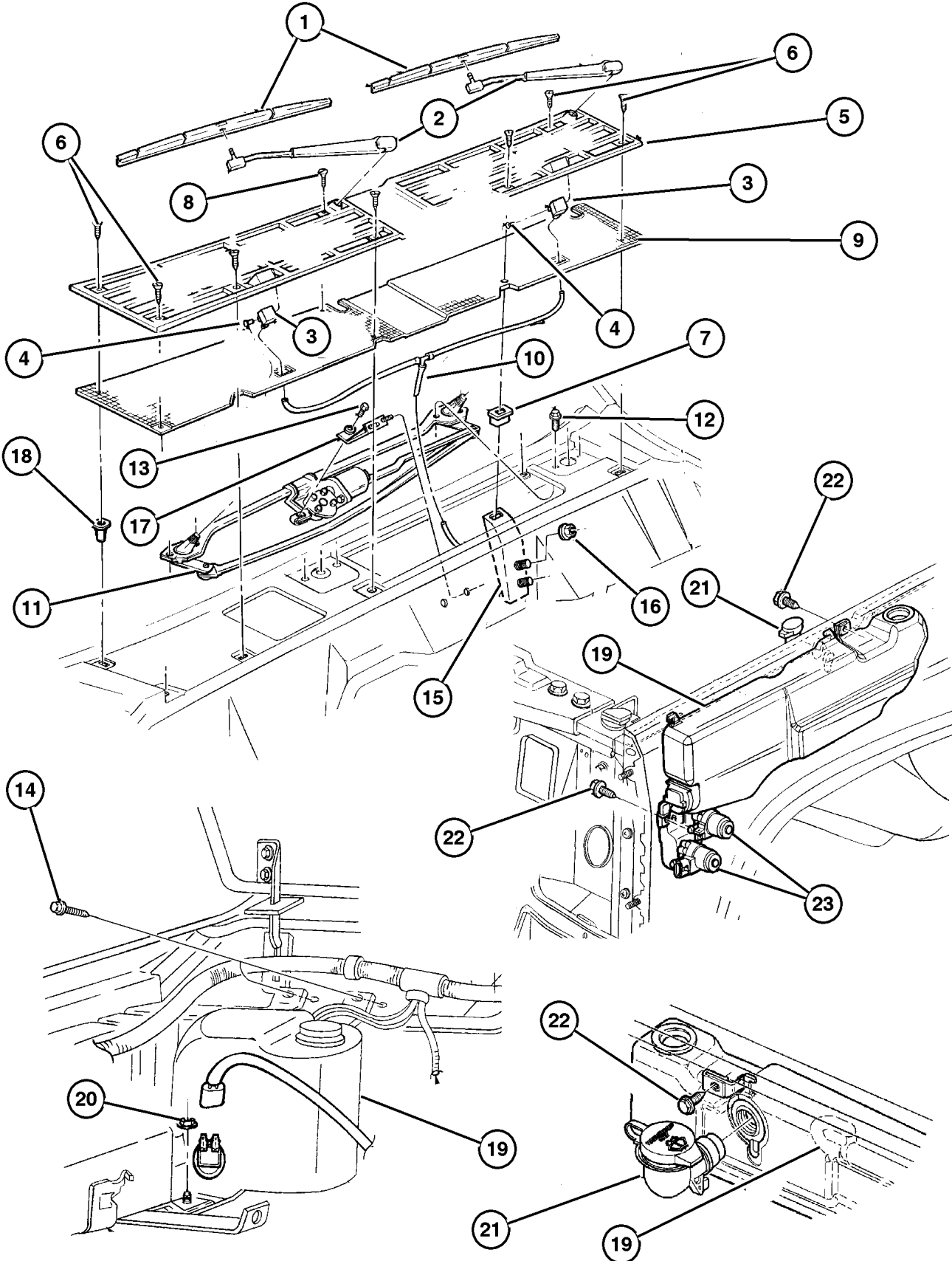
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-28	5529 5904	2							RETAINER, Door Cylinder To Handle
-29	4746 316	2							KEY, Blank

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Windshield Wiper & Washer L.H.D.
Figure 23D-220



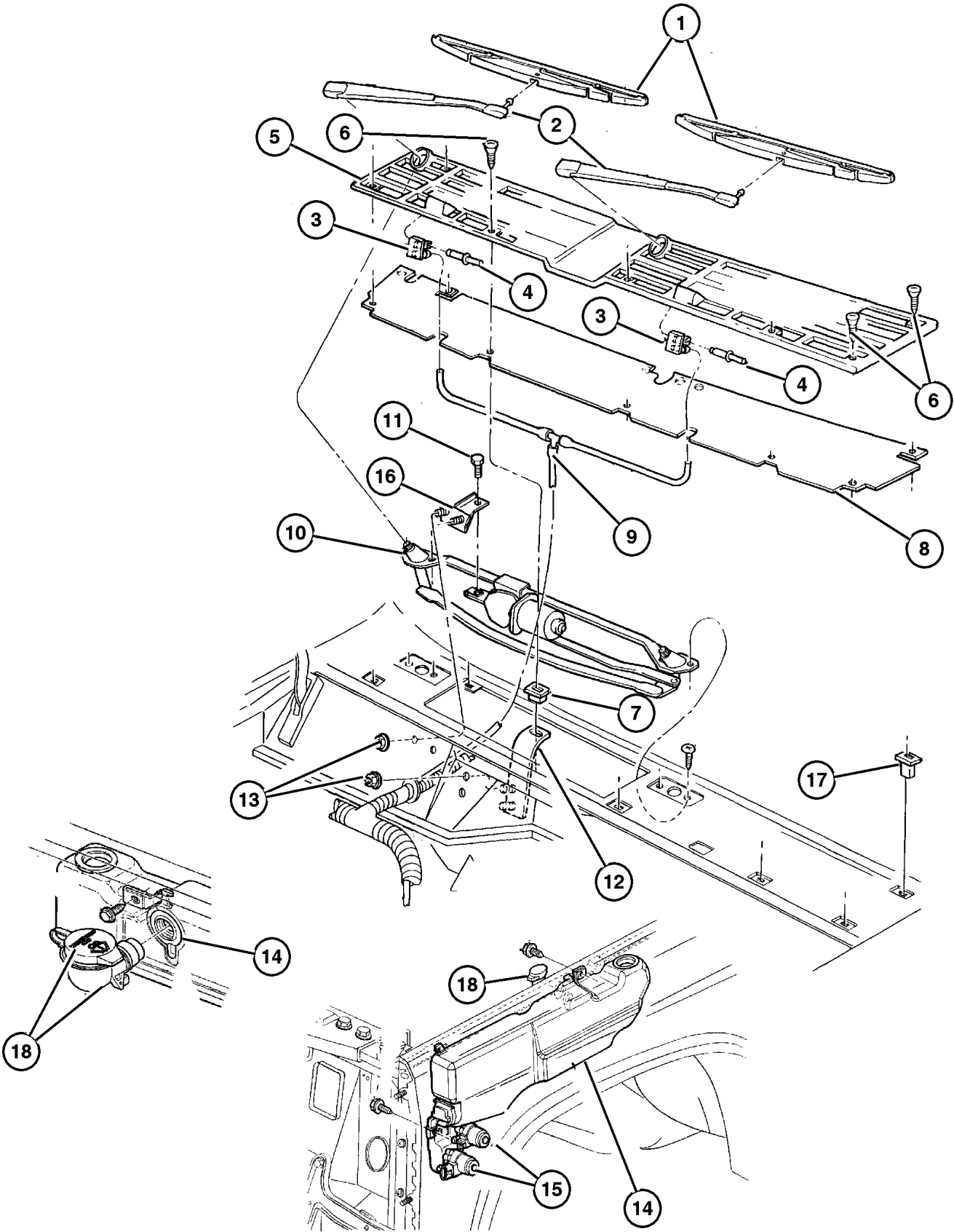
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BLADE, Wiper
	5515 5650	2	J, T						
	5515 5652	2	B, U						
2	5515 5649	2	J, T						ARM, Wiper
3	5600 1601	2							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
4	J400 4262	2							PIN, Push, .15x.41
5	5500 8832	1	J, T						GRILLE, Cowl Panel
6	3420 1230	7							SCREW, Round Washer Head AB
7	3420 1872	AR							NUT, Snap In, M4.2 x 1.41
8									SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	5500 8833	1	J, T						SCREEN, Cowl
10	55155 041AC	1							HOSE, Windshield Washer
11									MOTOR, Wiper
	4856 478	1	J, T						w/o Pivot
	5515 5297	1	J, T						w/Pivot
12	3420 1496	4							SCREW, Pan Plastite, M7.25x3.18x25.00
13	3420 1686	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.18x35
14	6101 786	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15
15	55235 370AB	1	J, T						BRACKET, Grille To Cowl Extension
16	3420 1358	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
17									BRACKET, Wiper Motor
	5500 3036	1	J, T						w/o Grommet
	5515 4526	1	J, T						w/Grommet
18	0441 263	2							NUT, Push
19									RESERVOIR, Washer
	4778 344	1							w/Sensor
	4778 345	1							w/o Sensor
20	6100 047	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
21	55154 812AB	1							FILLER NECK AND CAP, Washer Reservoir
22	6033 567	2							BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .19-16x.75
23									PUMP, Washer, Windshield
	4778 348	1							Rear
	4778 347	1							Front
-24									GROMMET, Washer Reservoir
	4778 350	1							Filler Neck
	4778 346	1							Sensor/Pump

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Windshield Wiper & Washer R.H.D.
Figure 23D-222



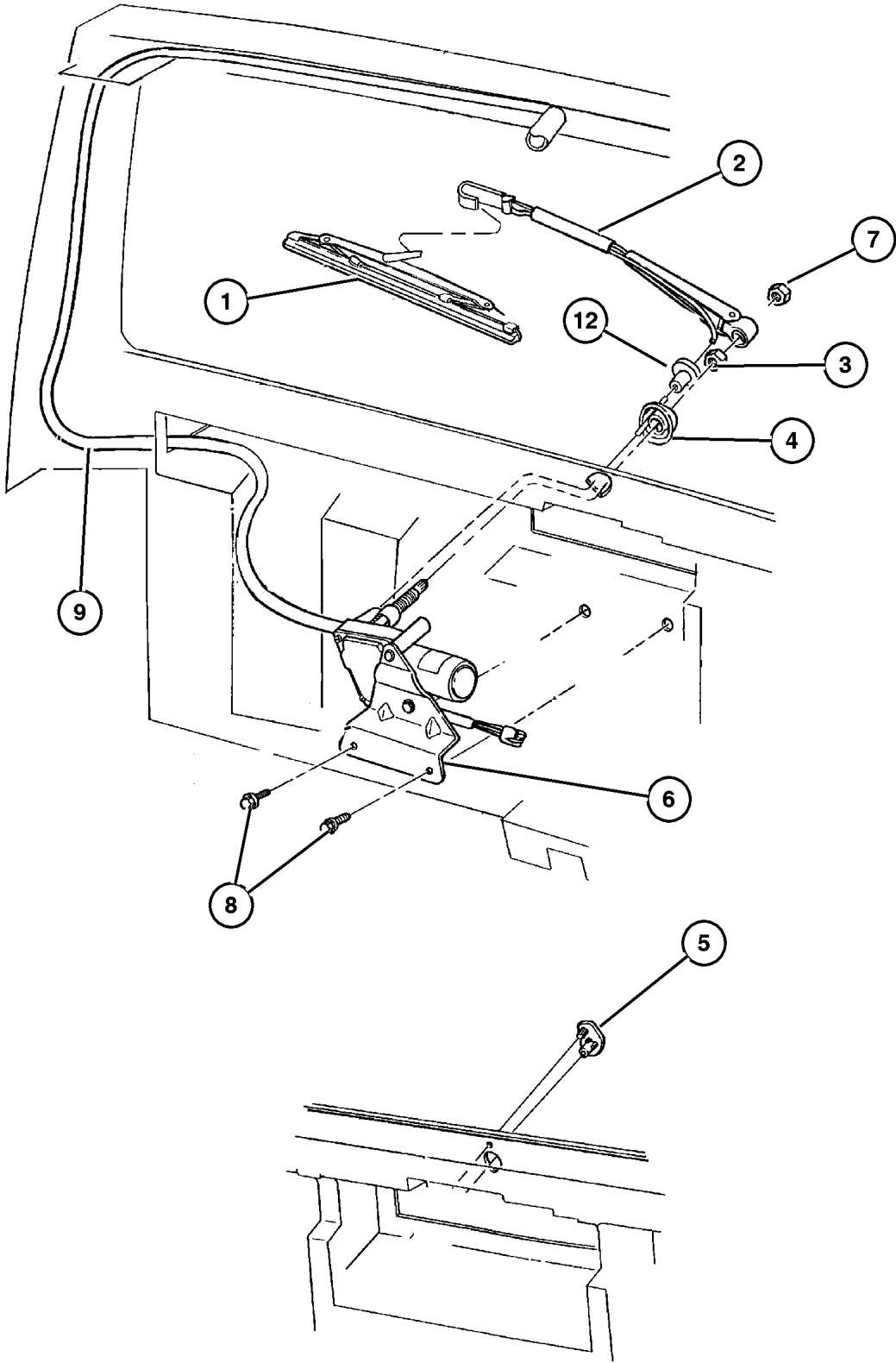
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5515 5652	2	B, U						BLADE, Wiper
2	5515 5651	2	B, U						ARM, Wiper
3	5600 1601	2							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
4	J400 4262	2							PIN, Push, .15x.41
5	5502 7696	1	B, U						GRILLE, Cowl Panel
6	3420 1230	7							SCREW, Round Washer Head AB
7	3420 1872	AR							NUT, Snap In, M4.2 x 1.41
8	5502 7697	1	B, U						SCREEN, Cowl
9									HOSE, Windshield Washer, 0156 ID=4MM, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	5515 5300	1	B, U						MOTOR, Wiper
11	3420 1686	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 18x35
12	55235 371AB	1	B, U						BRACKET, Extension to Cowl Top
13	3420 1358	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut- Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
14	4778 344	1							RESERVOIR, Washer, w/Sensor
15	4778 347	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield, w/o Sensor
16	5515 4763	1	B, U						BRACKET, Wiper Motor
17	J400 5242	5							NUT, Push
18	55154 812AB	1							FILLER NECK AND CAP, Washer Reservoir
-19	4778 346	1							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir, Sensor/Pump
-20	4778 350	1							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir, Filler Neck
-21	5515 4979	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Rear Wiper & Washer
Figure 23D-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55154 920AB	1							BLADE, Wiper
2	55154 919AB	1							ARM, Wiper
3	6502 299	1							CAPS, M16x1.00
4	55154 942AB	1							BEZEL, Liftgate Wiper Motor
5	55154 939AB	1							PLUG, Liftgate
6	55154 944AB	1							MOTOR, Wiper
7	6500 165	1							NUT, Wiper Arm
8	6101 780	3							SCREW, M6x1x25
9	55155 041AC	1							HOSE, Windshield Washer, Check
-10	5515 5024	1							Vavle & Grommet Included
-11	56009 766AB-	1							CHECK VALVE, Washer
									GROMMET, Body Wiring, Liftgate to
									Body
12									CLIP, Tube
	3420 1633	1	J, T						
	3200 0404	1	B, U						
-13	4778 344	1							RESERVOIR, Washer
-14	4778 348	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – 024

Air Conditioning & Heater

GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Air Conditioner and Heater Units

Hevac Unit Fig. 024-110

Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing

Plumbing, Heater 2.5,4.0L Engine,LHD Fig. 024-210

Plumbing, Heater 2.5,4.0L Engine, RHD Fig. 024-220

Plumbing, Heater 2.5L Diesel Engine, LHD Fig. 024-230

Plumbing, Heater 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD Fig. 024-240

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5,4.0L Engine, LHD Fig. 024-250

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Gas Engine, RHD Fig. 024-260

Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 4.0L Engine, RHD Fig. 024-270

Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, LHD Fig. 024-280

Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD Fig. 024-290

Air Conditioner and Heater Controls

Control, Heater and Air Conditioning Fig. 024-310

Air Conditioning Compressor

Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines Fig. 024-410

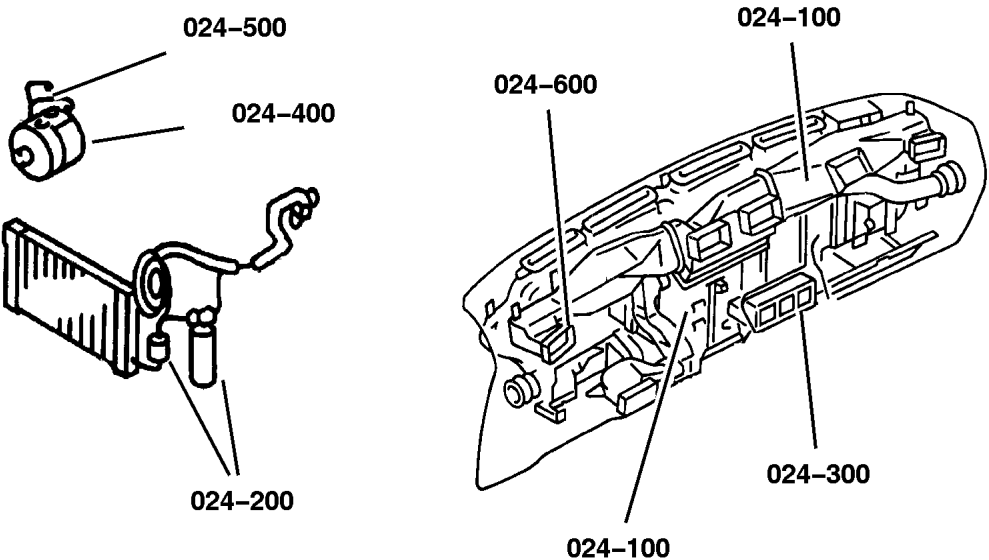
Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine Fig. 024-415

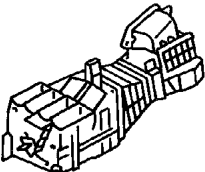
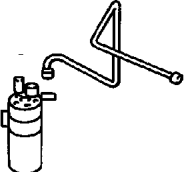
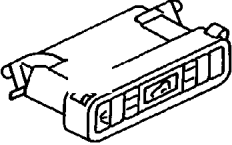
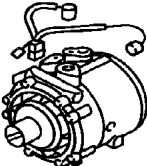
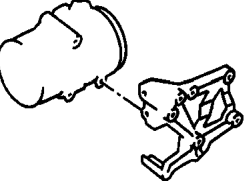
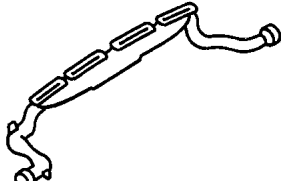
Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting

Compressor Mounting Fig. 024-510

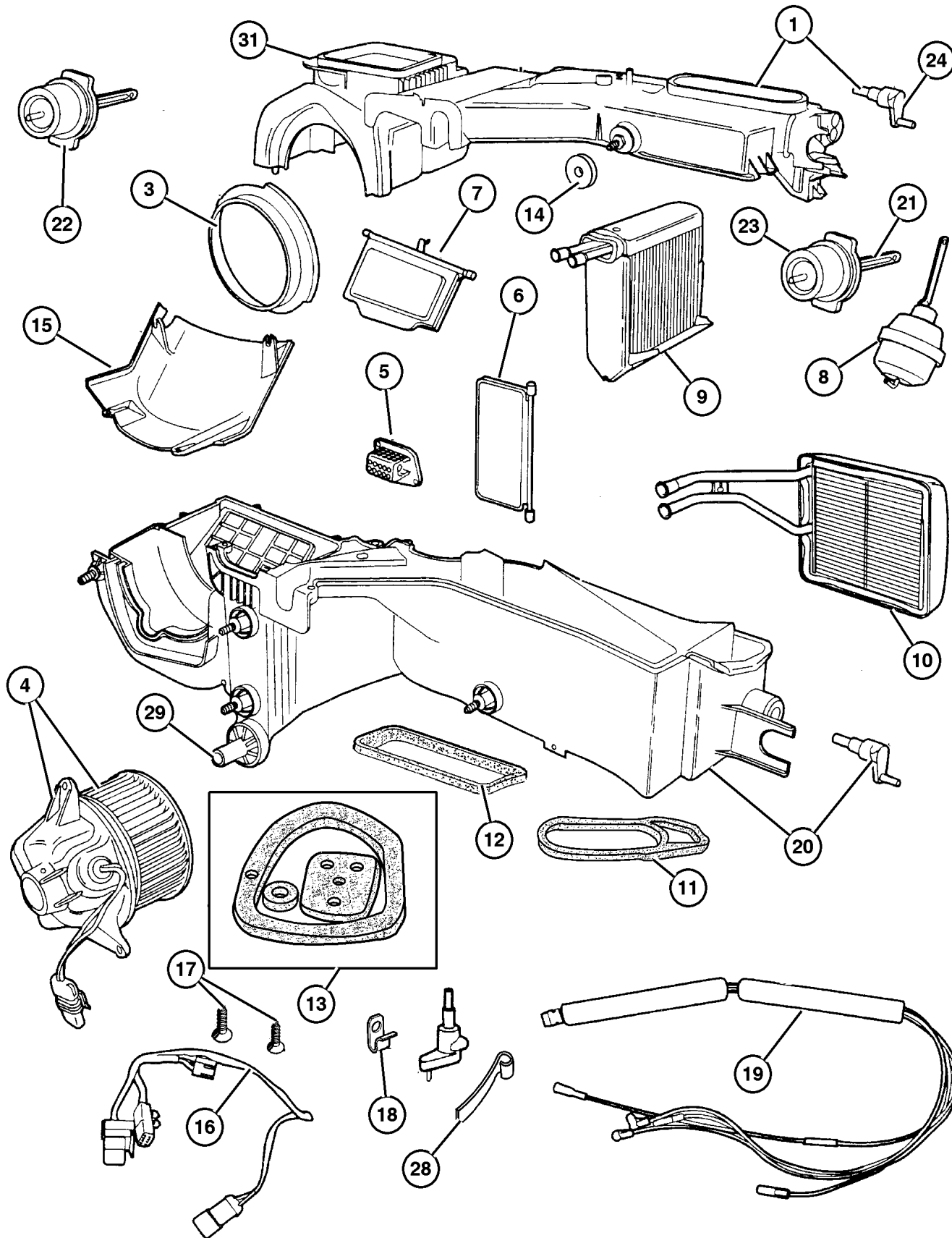
Air Ducts and Outlets

Air Distribution Ducts Fig. 024-610



024-100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units	024-200 Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing	024-300 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls	024-400 Air Conditioning Compressor
			
024-500 Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting	024-600 Air Ducts and Outlets		
			

Hevac Unit
Figure 024-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOUSING, A/C Upper
	4864 943	1	J, T						Upper
	4864 945	1	B, U						Upper
-2	5013 736AA-	1	J, T						HOUSING, Heater
3									RING
	4864 951	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						
4									BLOWER
	4864 956	1	B, U						
	4886 150AA	1	J, T						
5									RESISTOR, Blower Motor
	4864 957	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						
6									DOOR, Blend Air
	4897 610AA	1	J, T						
	4897 611AA	1	B, U						
7									DOOR, Fresh Air
	4864 992	1	J, T						
	4864 993	1	B, U						
8									ACTUATOR, Vacuum
	4864 994	1	J, T						Defrost Door
		1	B, U						
9									EVAPORATOR KIT, A/C
	4864 999AC	1	J, T						
	4874 044AC	1	B, U						
10									CORE, Heater
	4874 045	1	J, T						
	4874 046	1	B, U						
11									SEAL, Demister
	4874 063	1	J, T						
	4874 065	1	B, U						
12									SEAL, Vent
	4874 068	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						
13									SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit
	4874 069AB	1	J, T						with Air Conditioning
	4874 070AB	1	B, U						with Air Conditioning
	4874 071AB	1	J, T						without Air Conditioning
	4874 072AB	1	B, U						without Air Conditioning
14	5500 5519	1							WASHER, Sealing
15									COVER, Recirculating Valve
	4874 078	1	J, T						

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

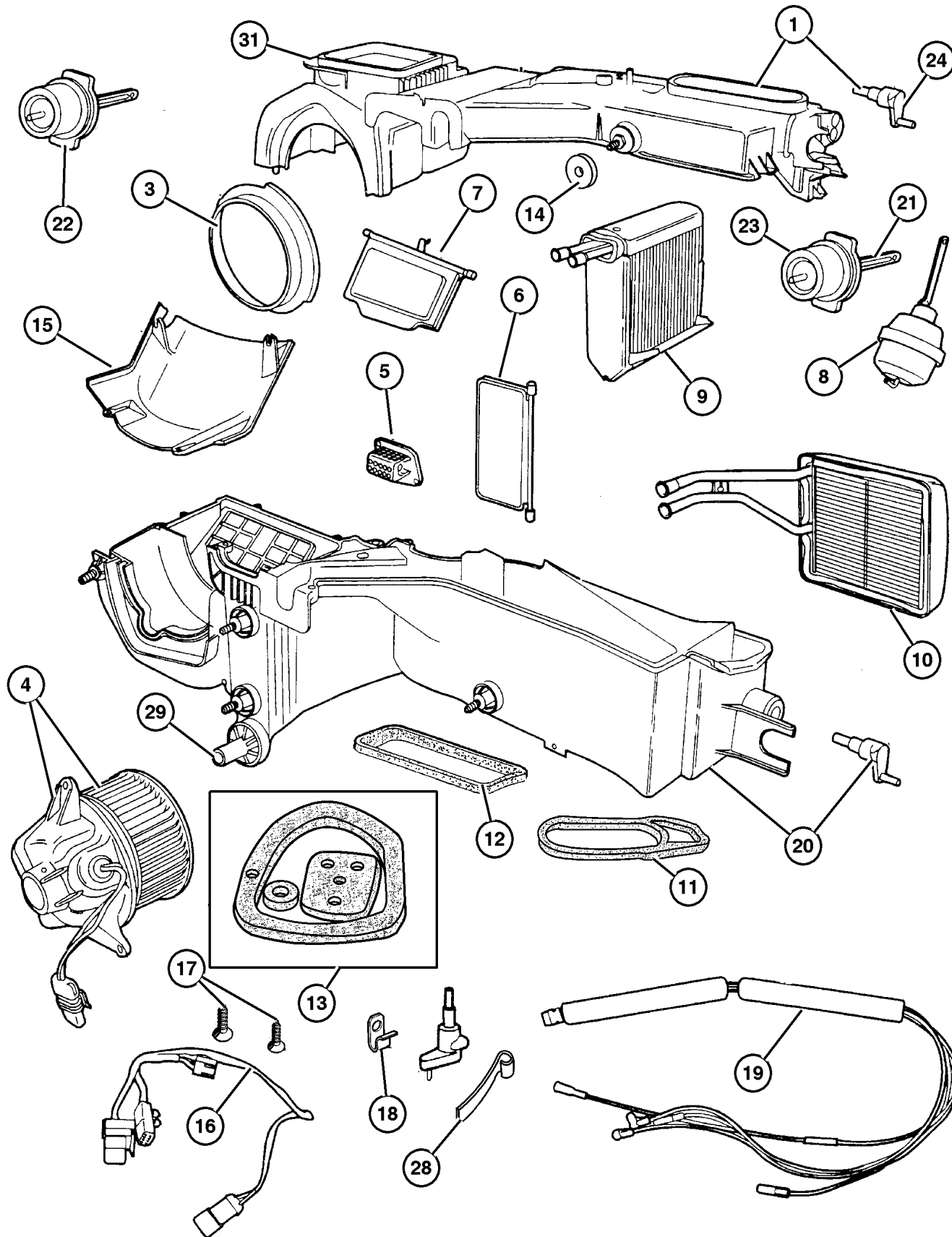
ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

Hevac Unit
Figure 024-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	4874 079	1	B, U						WIRING, Air Conditioning Module
	5013 744AA	1	J, T						
17		1	B, U						SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19
	4734 227	15	J, T						
18		15	B, U						CLIP, A/C Heater Housing
	4644 388	4	J, T						
19		4	B, U						VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C
	4883 887AC	1	B, U						
20		1	J, T						HOUSING, A/C Lower
	5013 735AA	1	J, T						
	5013 738AA	1	B, U						
21	4864 995	2	J, T						ACTUATOR, Vacuum Blend Door
		2	B, U						
22	4864 996	1	J, T						ACTUATOR, Vacuum Recirculating Door
		1	B, U						
23	5013 741AA	1	J, T						ACTUATOR, Blend Door, Electric
		1	B, U						
24	5013 742AA	1	J, T						ADAPTER, Blend Door, A/C and Heater
		1	B, U						
-25	5013 744AA-	1	J, T						WIRING, Air Conditioning Module
		1	B, U						
-26	5013 745AA-	1	J, T						BRACKET, Blend Door Adapter, A/C and Heater
-27	5014 108AA-	1	J, T						LEVER, Defroster Door
28									SPRING, A/C Heater Mode Door, (NOT REQUIRED)
29	56000 724AB	1							TUBE, Evaporator Housing
-30	5503 6352	1							LABEL, Refrigerant
31	4897 639AA	1	J, T						SEAL, Air Inlet

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

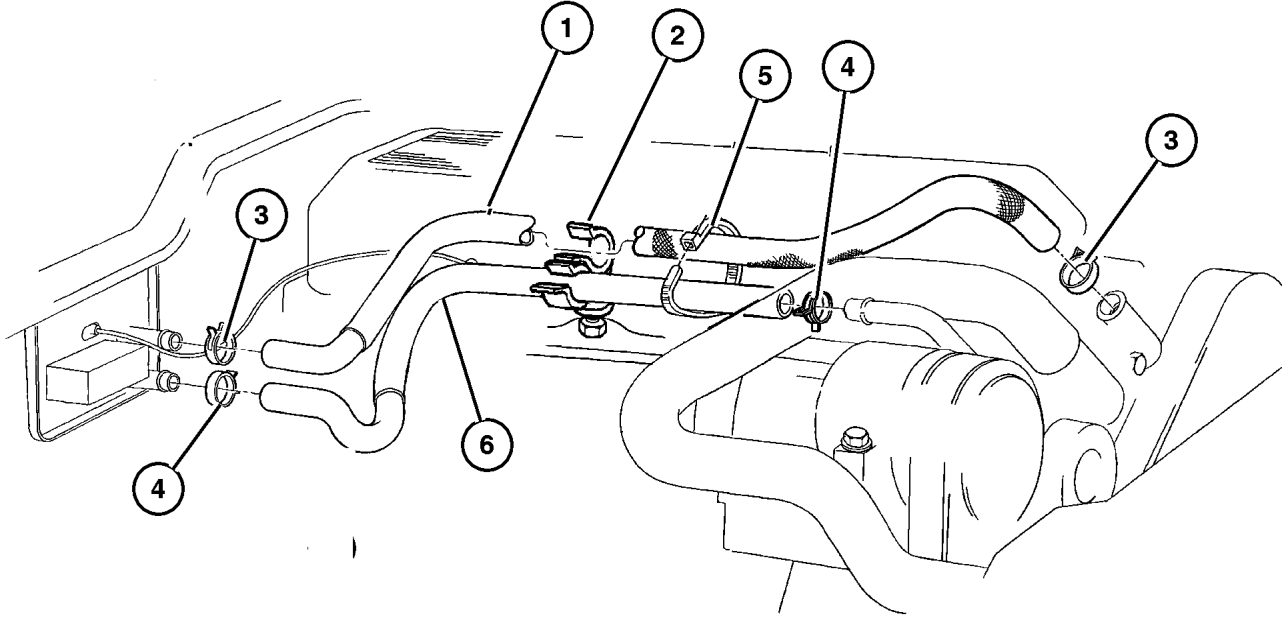
ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

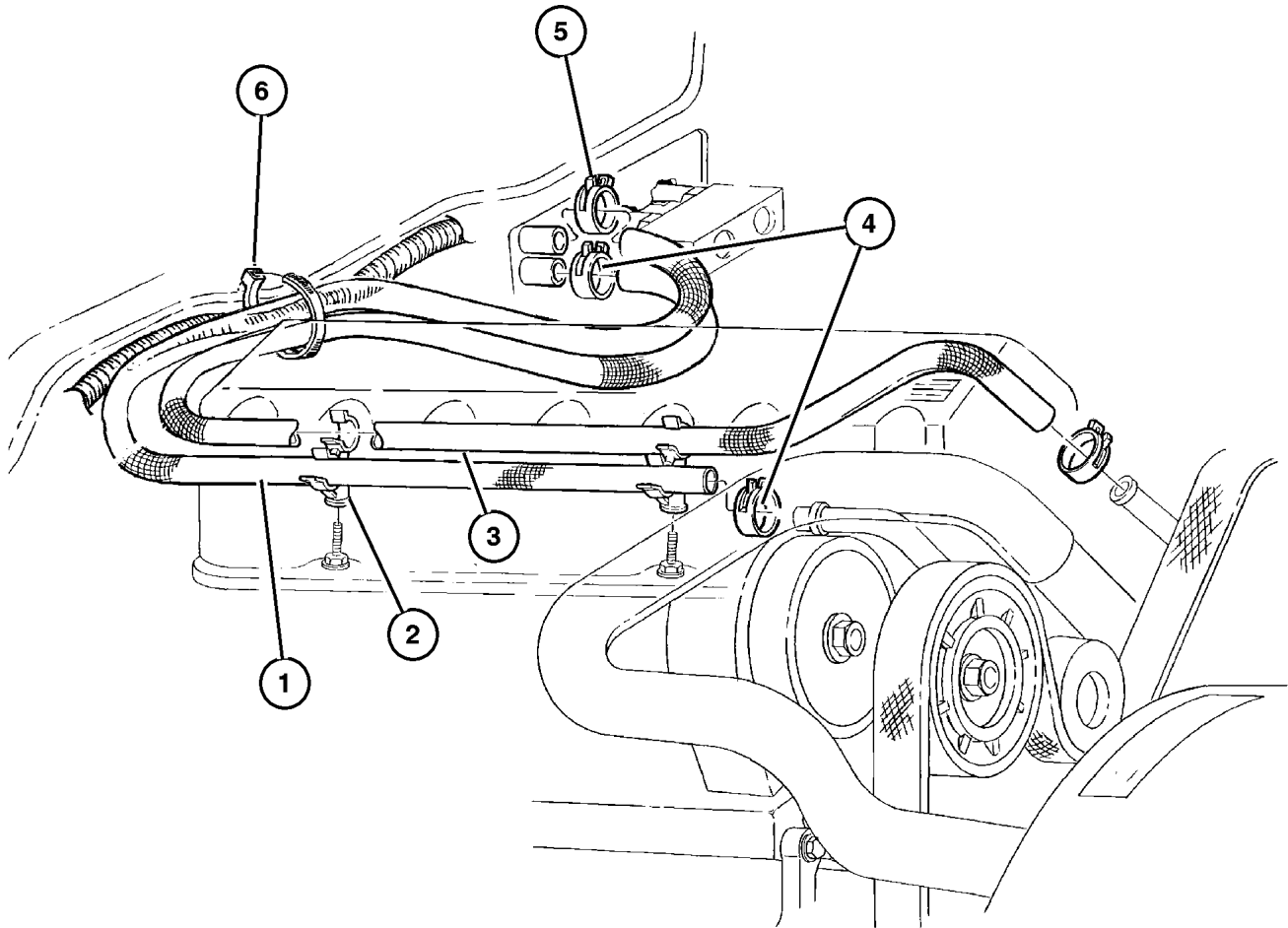
Plumbing, Heater 2.5,4.0L Engine,LHD
Figure 024-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine									
1	55036 925AC	1	J, T			EP0			HOSE, Heater Supply
	55037 326AC	1	J, T			ER0			
2	55035 933AB	1	J, T			EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Hose
3	6502 018	1				EN0			CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
4									CLAMP, Heater Hose
	6502 017	2	J, T			ER0			
		1	J, T			EP0			
5	4641 780	2							STRAP, Tie
6									HOSE, Heater Return
	55036 924AC	1	J, T			ER0			
	55036 926AC	1	J, T			EP0			



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Plumbing, Heater 2.5,4.0L Engine, RHD
Figure 024-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine

1	55037 333AC	1	B, U			ER0			HOSE, Heater Return
	55037 334AC	1	B, U			EP0			
2	55035 933AB	2	B, U			EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Hose
3	55037 268AC	1	B, U			EP0			HOSE, Heater Supply
	55037 269AC	1	B, U			ER0			
4	6502 017	2	B, U			ER0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
		2	B, U			EP0			
5	6502 018	1				EN0			CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
6	4641 780	1							STRAP, Tie

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

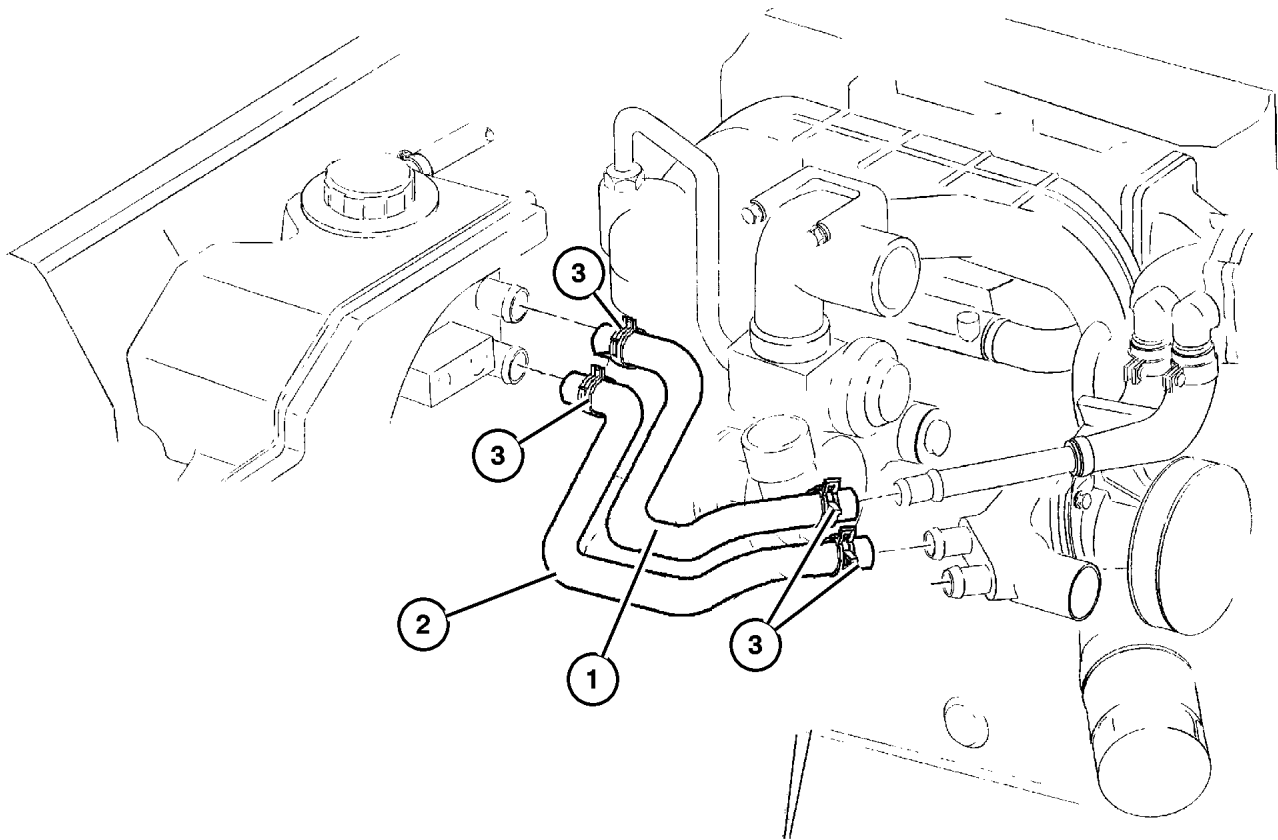
September 15, 2005

Plumbing, Heater 2.5L Diesel Engine, LHD
Figure 024-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

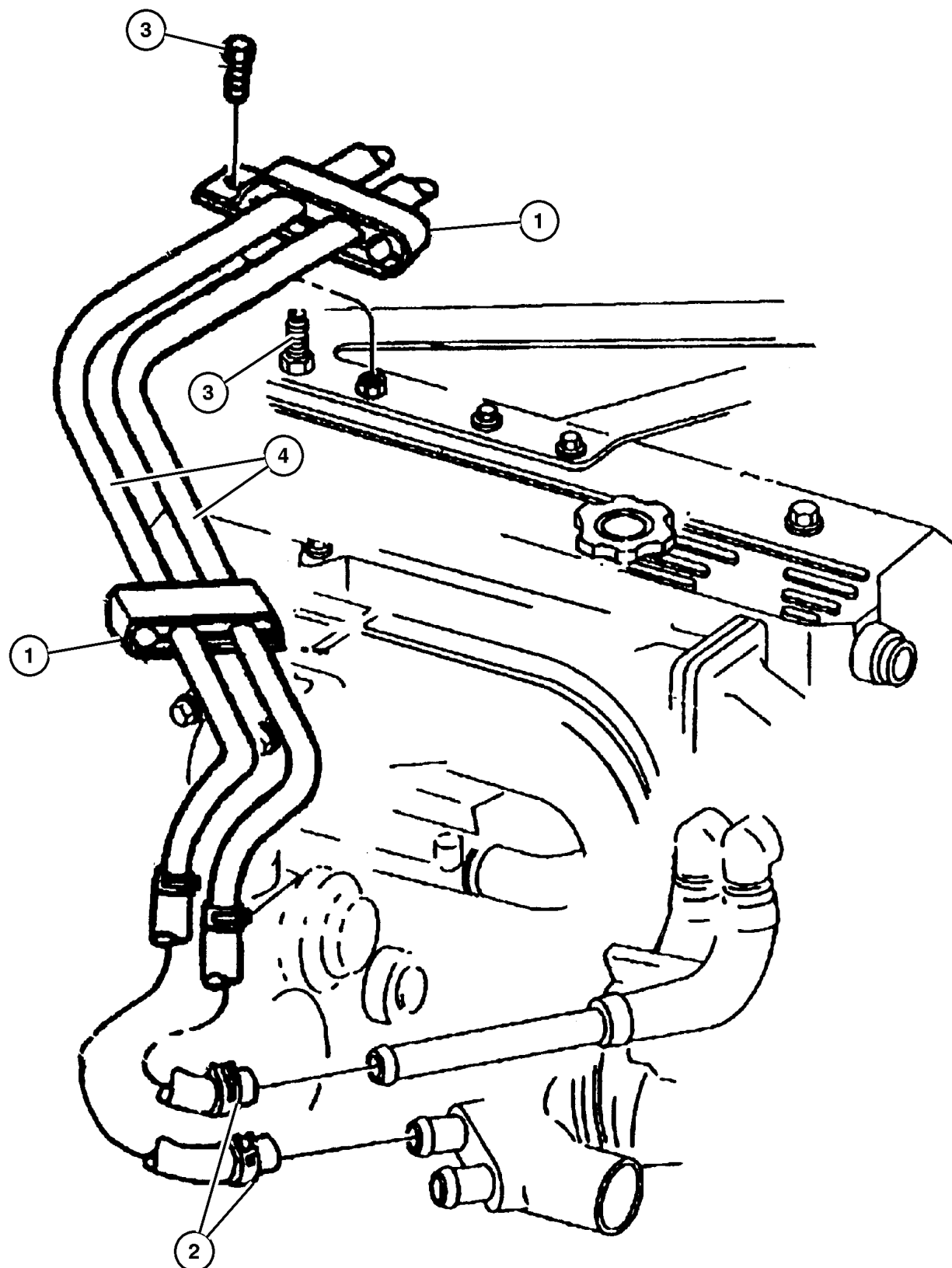
Note: Sales Code EN0 = 2.5L Diesel Engine

1	5503 7301	1	J, T			EN0			HOSE, Heater Supply
2	5503 7319	1	J, T			EN0			HOSE, Heater Return
3	6502 017	2	B, U			EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Plumbing, Heater 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EN0 = 2.5L Diesel Engine									
1	5200 1603	1	J, T			ENC			CLIP, Heater Hose
2	4546 298	1	B, U			EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	52129 121AB	1	B, U			EN0			HOSE AND TUBE, Heater Supply And Return

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

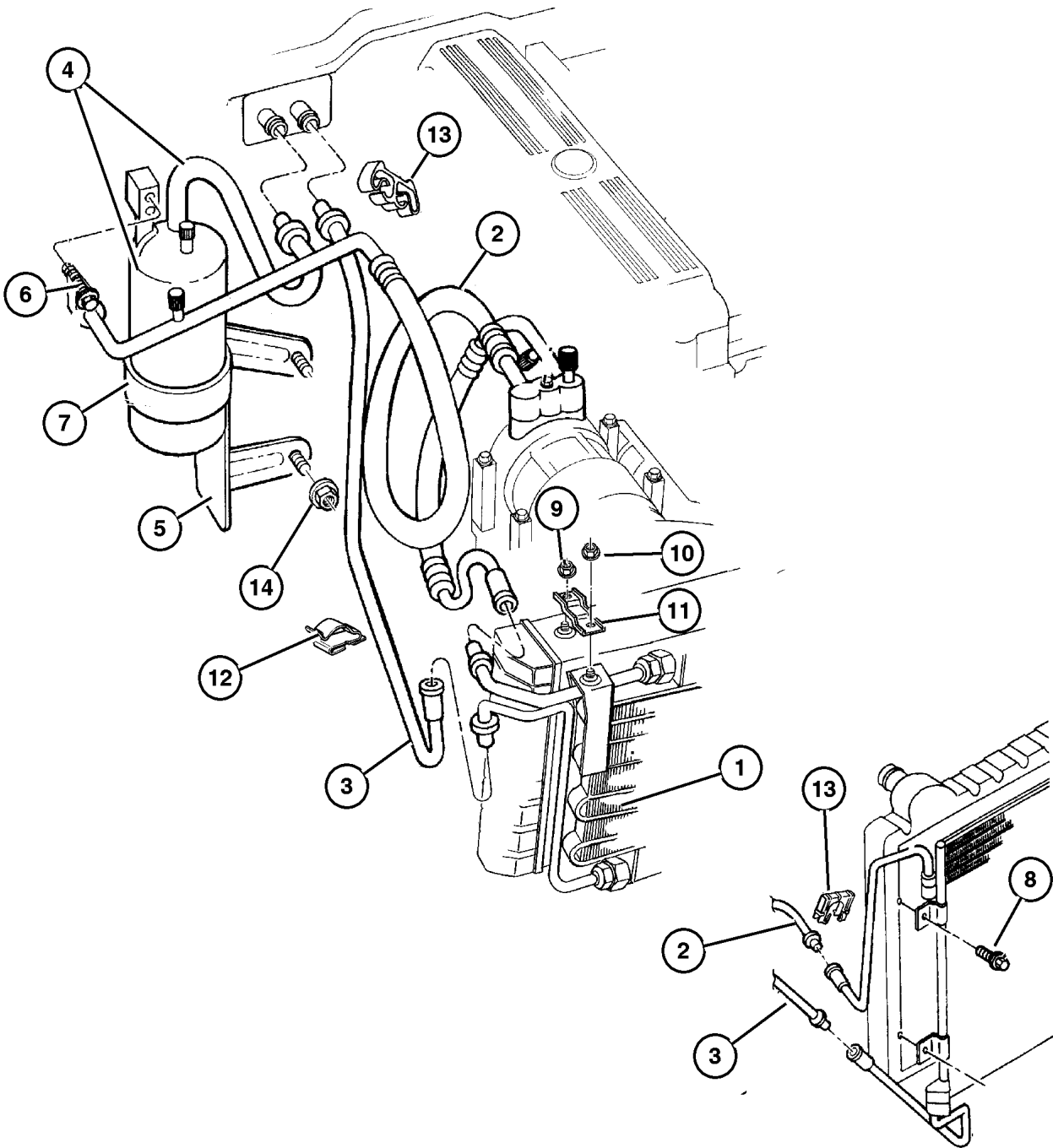
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

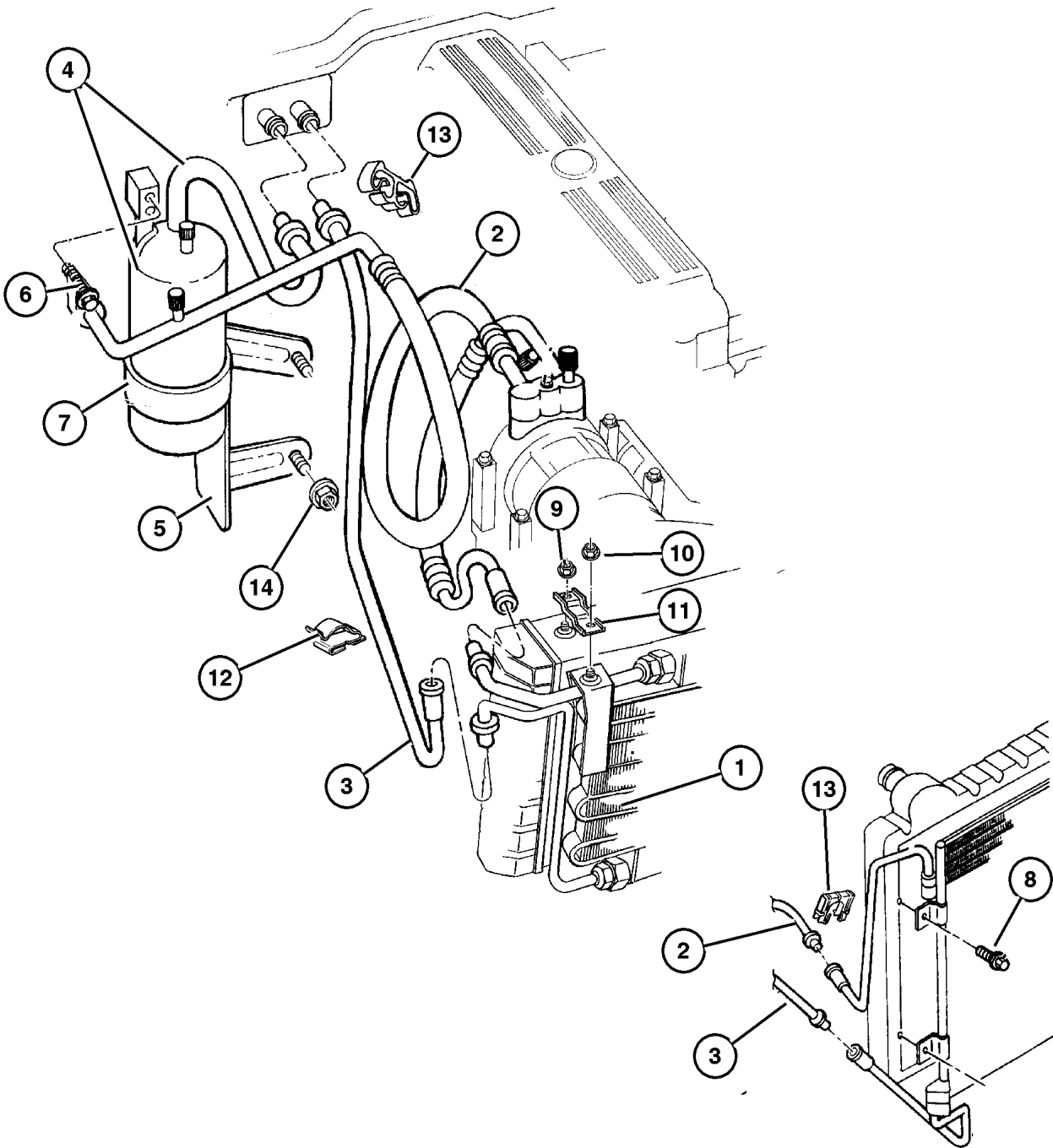
Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5,4.0L Engine, LHD
Figure 024-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine									
1	55036 595AD	1	J, T			EP0, ER0			CONDENSER, A/C
	55037 434AA	1	B, U			EP0, ER0			
2	55036 635AC	1	J, T			ER0			LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge
	55037 492AA	1	J, T			EP0			
3	55036 632AC	1	J, T			ER0			LINE, A/C Liquid
	55037 218AC	1	B, U			ER0			
	55037 495AA	1	B, U			EP0			Evaporator Out
	55037 496AA	1	B, U			EP0			Evaporator In
	55037 554AA	1	J, T			EP0			
4	55036 630AC	1	J, T			EP0, ER0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
	55036 649AC	1	B, U			EN0, ER0			
	55037 479AB	1	B, U			EP0			
5	5503 6619	1	J, T			EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Accumulator
	55036 620AD	1	B, U			EP0, ER0			
6	1150 2628	2				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
7	55037 431AB	1	J, T			EP0, ER0			BAND, Accumulator Retaining
8									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x30x20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	6503 226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
10	6100 814	2							NUT, Hex, M6
11	5600 2231	2							BRACKET, Radiator to Condenser
12	5503 7289	1				ER0			CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
13	4596 152	2				EP0			CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
	4596 153	1							Suction Liquid Line
									Discharge Line
14	6504 997AA	3	J, T						SCREW
-15									O RING, A/C Suction Line

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5,4.0L Engine, LHD
Figure 024-250



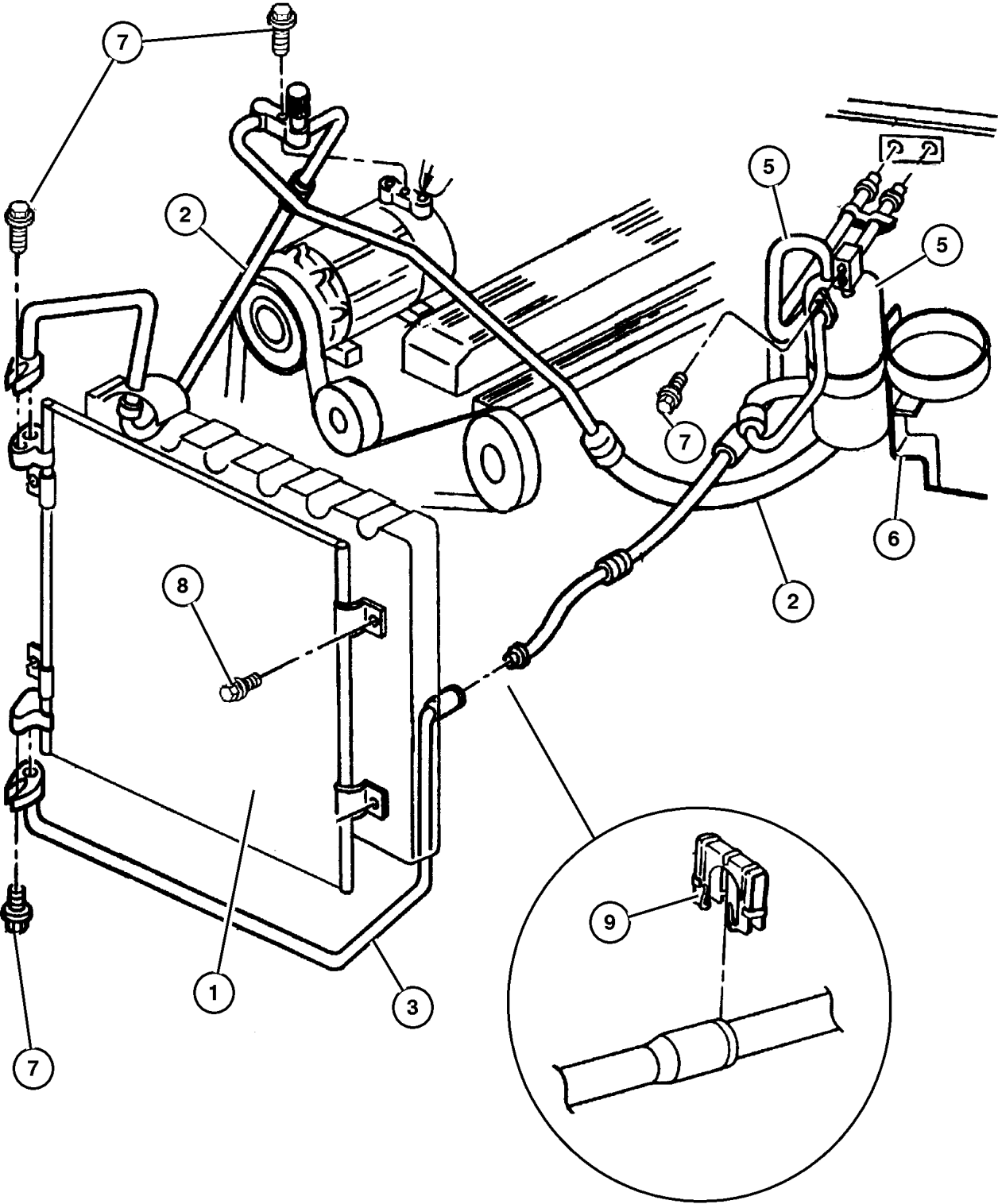
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4740 401	1	J, T			EP0,			5/8'
		1	B, U			ER0			5/8'
		2	B, U			EN0,			5/8'
						ER0			
						EP0			5/8'
	4761 737	1	J, T			EP0			Stat O Seal
		1	B, U			EP0			Stat O Seal
		1	J, T			ER0			Stat O Seal
-16									O RING, A/C Liquid Line
	4741 705	2	J, T			ER0			Green
		2	J, T			EP0			Green
		4	B, U			EP0			Green
-17									SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
	4897 617AA-	1	J, T			ER0			
		1	B, U			ER0			
-18									VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
	4882 334	1	J, T			ER0			
		1	J, T			EP0			
-19									CAP, A/C Check Valve
	4882 335	1	J, T			ER0			
		1	J, T			EP0			
-20	4762 788	1	J, T			ER0			VALVE CORE, Service Port
-21									SPRING, Quick Disconnect
	4728 856	1	J, T			EP0			
		1	J, T			ER0			
-22									SWITCH, A/C Cycling
	4897 614AA-	1	J, T			EP0,			
						ER0			
		1	B, U			EP0			

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Gas Engine, RHD
 Figure 024-260



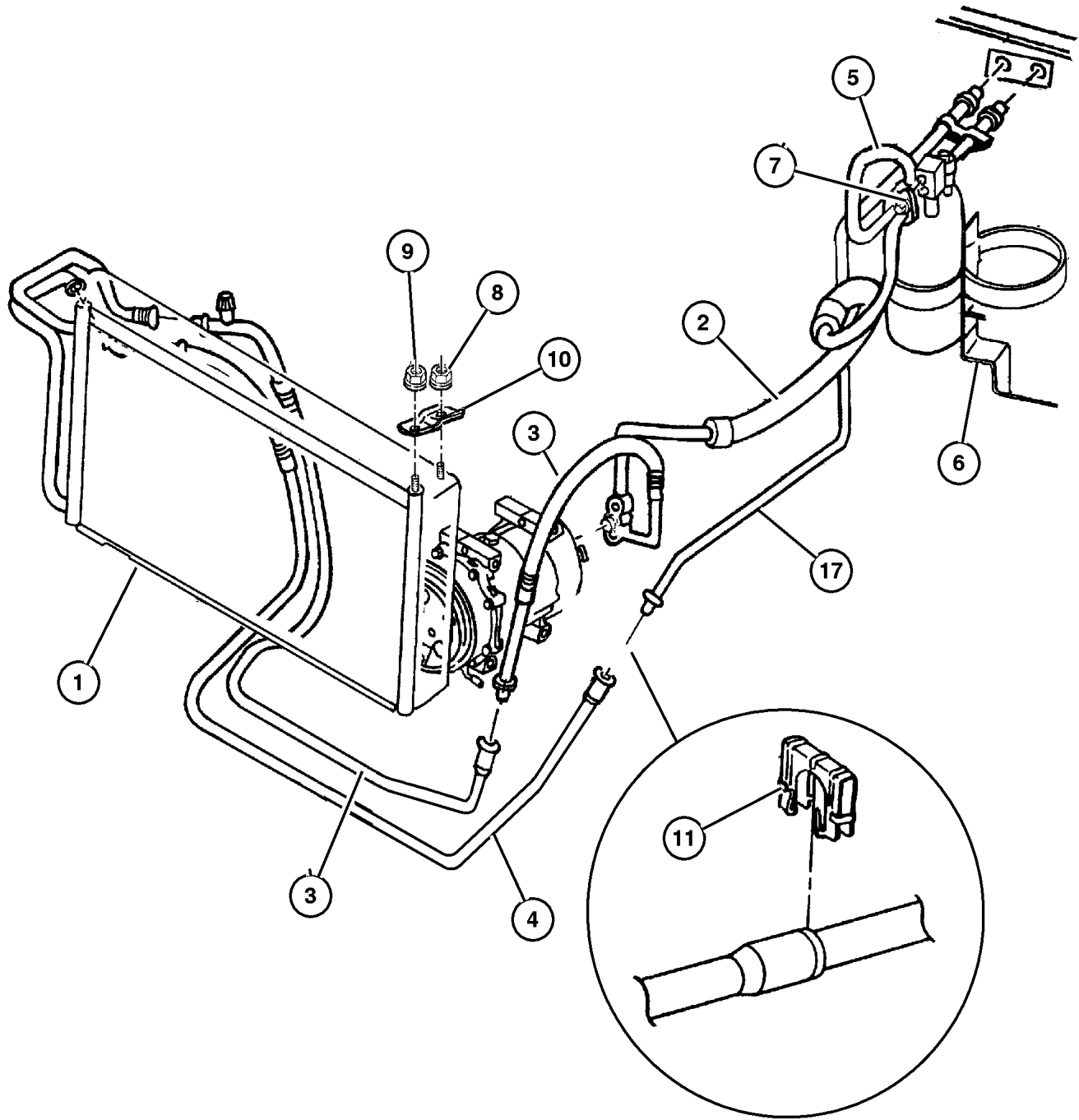
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
1	55036 595AD	1	J, T			EP0, ER0			CONDENSER, A/C
2	55037 493AA	1	B, U			EP0			LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge
3	55037 495AA	1	B, U			EP0			LINE, A/C Liquid
-4	5503 7220	1	B, U			EP0			BRACKET, A/C Line
5	55037 479AB	1	B, U			EP0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
6	55036 620AD	1	B, U			EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Accumulator
7	1150 2628	2				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
8									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x30x20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	4596 152	2				EP0			CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect Discharge Line
	4596 153	1							Suction Liquid Line
-10	4897 617AA-	1	B, U			EP0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
-11	4740 401	2	B, U			EP0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
-12	4882 334	1	B, U			EP0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
-13	4882 335	1	B, U			EP0			CAP, A/C Check Valve
-14	4761 737	1	B, U			EP0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
-15	4762 788	1	B, U			ER0			VALVE CORE, Service Port
-16	4728 856	1	B, U			EP0			SPRING, Quick Disconnect
-17	4741 705	1	B, U			EP0			O RING, A/C Liquid Line

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 4.0L Engine, RHD
 Figure 024-270



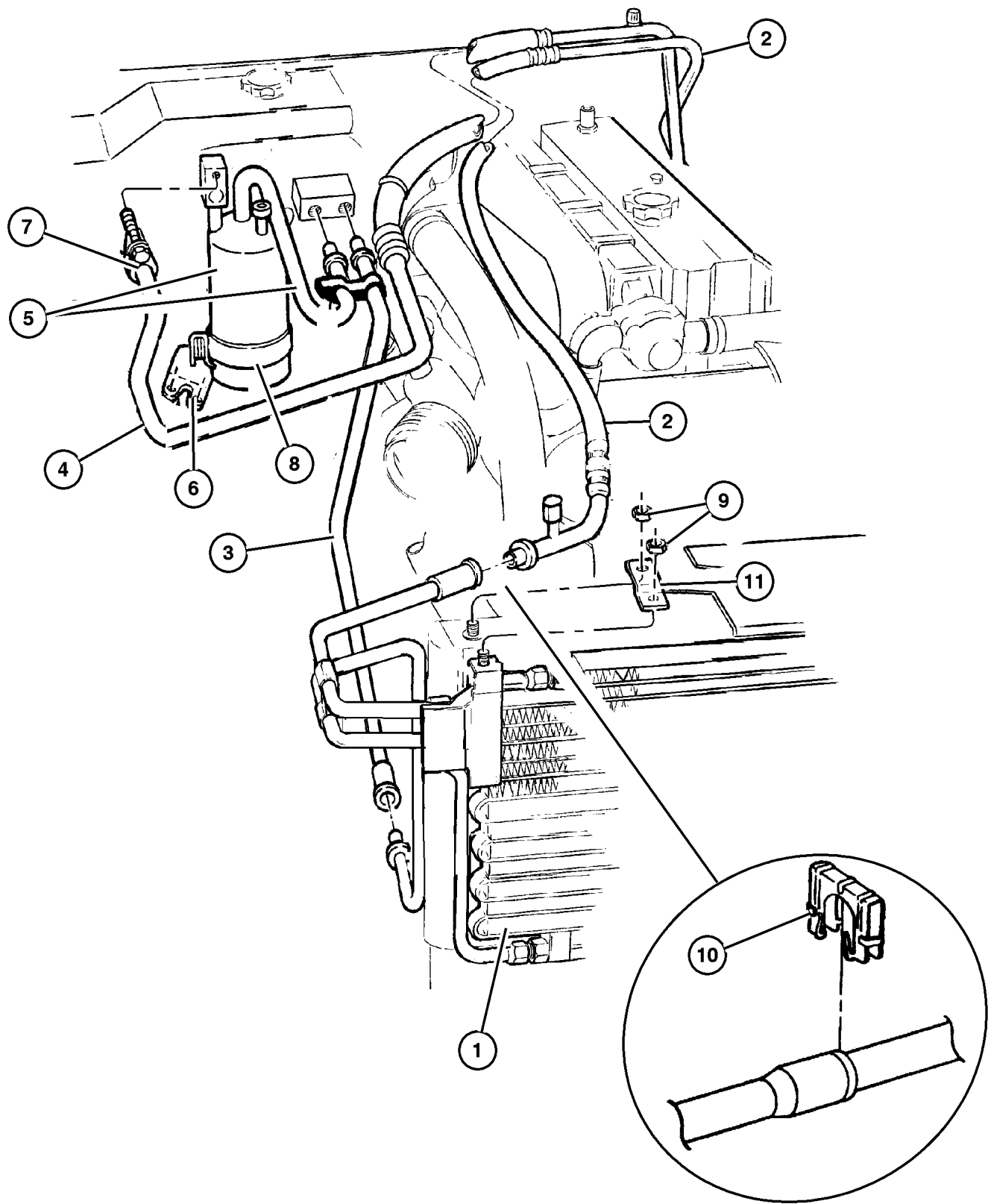
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine									
1	55037 434AA	1	B, U			EP0, ER0			CONDENSER, A/C
2	5503 6638	1	B, U			ER0			LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge
3	55037 446AB	1	B, U			ER0			LINE, A/C Discharge
4	55036 633AB	1	B, U			ER0			LINE, A/C Liquid
5	55036 649AC	1	B, U			EN0, ER0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
6	55036 620AD	1	B, U			EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Accumulator
7	1150 2628	2				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x30
8	1150 2722	2				EN0, ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
9	6100 814	2							NUT, Hex, M6
10	5600 2231	2							BRACKET, Radiator to Condenser
11									CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
	4596 152	4	B, U			ER0			Discharge Line
	4596 153	1							Suction Liquid Line
-12	4897 617AA-	1	B, U			ER0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
-13	4740 401	1	B, U			ER0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
-14	4723 029	1	B, U			ER0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
-15	5264 642	1	B, U			ER0			CAP, A/C Check Valve
-16	4762 788	1	B, U			ER0			VALVE CORE, Service Port
17	55036 632AC	1	J, T			ER0			LINE, A/C Liquid

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, LHD
 Figure 024-280

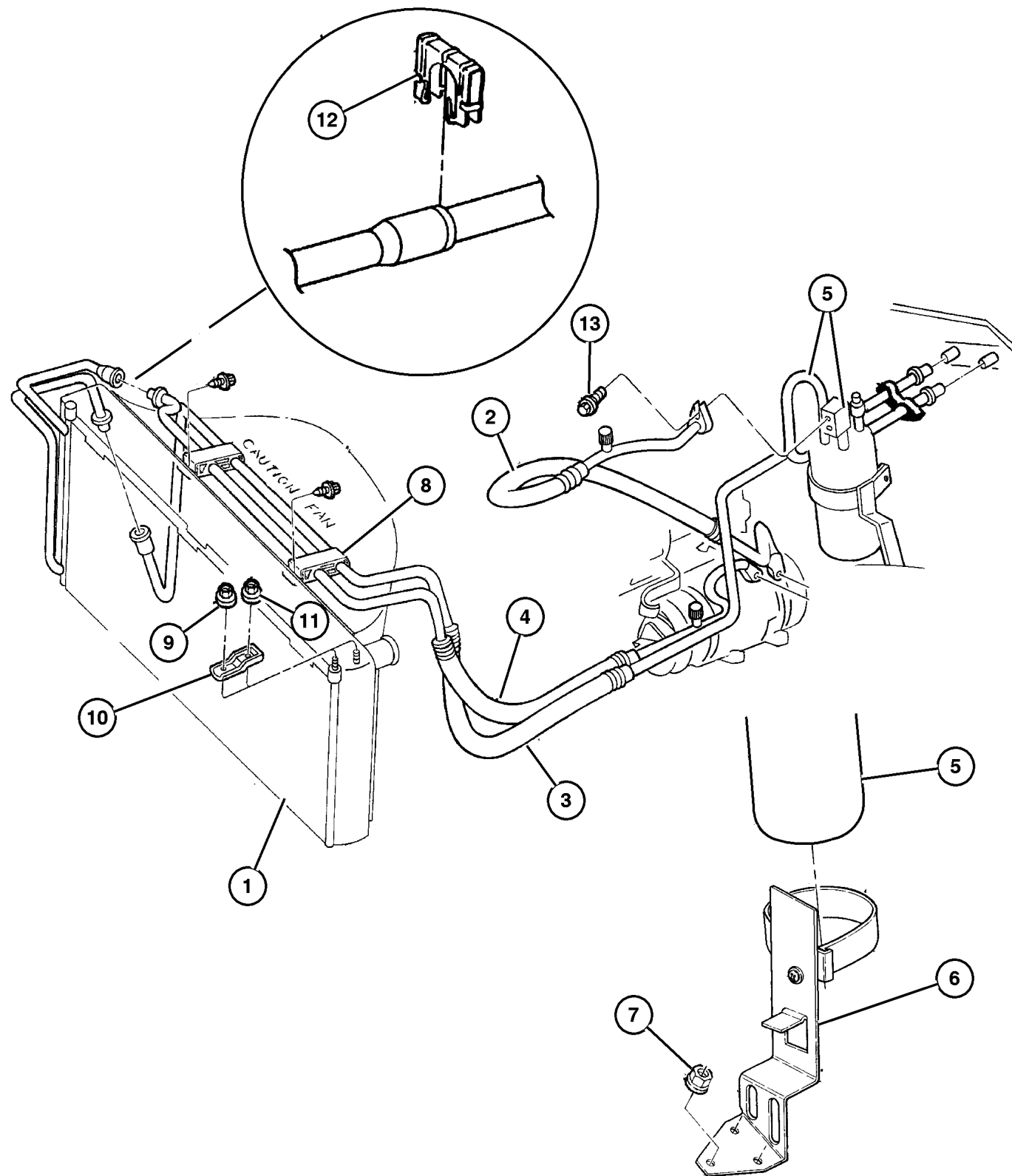


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EN0 = 2.5L Diesel Engine									
1	55036 599AB	1				EN0			CONDENSER, A/C
2	55037 366AB	1	J, T			EN0			LINE, A/C Suction
3	5503 6650	1	J, T			EN0			LINE, A/C Liquid
4	5503 6652	1	J, T			EN0			LINE, A/C Discharge
5	55036 648AD	1	J, T			EN0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
6	5503 6646	1	J, T			EN0			BRACKET, Accumulator
7	1150 2628	2				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
8	55037 410AB	1	J, T			EN0			BAND, Accumulator Retaining
9	6100 814	2							NUT, Hex, M6
10	4596 152	3				EN0			CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
11	5600 2231	2							BRACKET, Radiator to Condenser
-12	4740 401	1	J, T			EN0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
-13	4723 029	1	J, T			EN0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
-14	4762 788	1	B, U			EN0			VALVE CORE, Service Port

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD

Figure 024-290



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EN0 = 2.5L Diesel Engine									
1	55036 599AB	1				EN0			CONDENSER, A/C
2	55036 653AB	1	B, U			EN0			LINE, A/C Suction
3	55037 494AA	1	B, U			EN0			LINE, A/C Liquid
4	55037 497AB	1	B, U			EN0			LINE, A/C Discharge
5	55036 649AC	1	B, U			EN0, ER0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
6	55036 647AB	1	B, U			EN0			BRACKET, Accumulator
7	6033 560	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20
8	5503 7344	2	B, U			EN0			CLIP, Discharge Line
9	6100 814	2							NUT, Hex, M6
10	5600 2231	2				EN0			BRACKET, Radiator to Condenser
11	1150 2722	2				EN0, ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
12	4596 152	3				EN0			CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
13	1150 2628	2				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
-14	4740 401	1	B, U			EN0, ER0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
-15	4882 334	1	B, U			EN0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
-16	4882 335	1	B, U			EN0			CAP, A/C Check Valve
-17	4762 788	1	B, U			EN0			VALVE CORE, Service Port
-18	4728 856	1	B, U			EN0			SPRING, Quick Disconnect
-19	4741 705	1	B, U			EN0			O RING, A/C Liquid Line

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

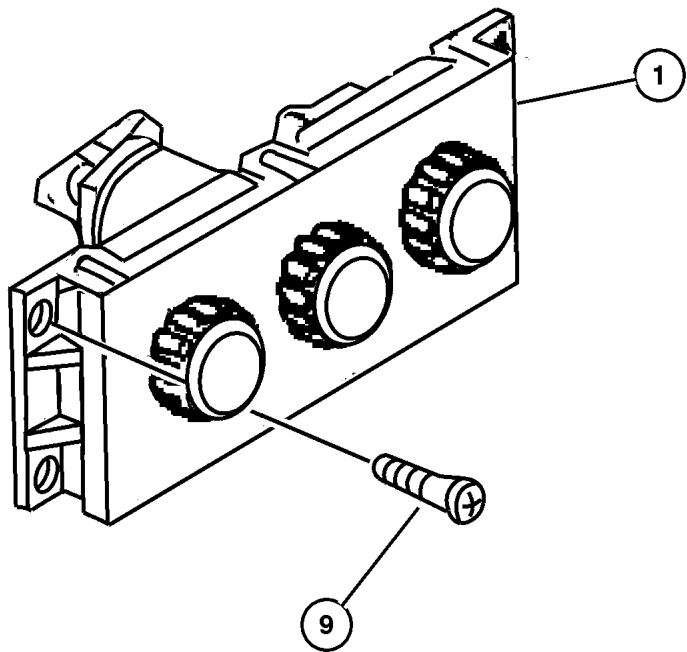
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Control, Heater and Air Conditioning
Figure 024-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
1	5011 343AB	1							CONTROL, A/C And Heater
-2	4882 861	3							KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Slide
-3	55036 909AC-	1	J, T			EP0			VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C
-4	5003 281AA-	1							BULB, Heater and A/C Control
-5	5011 342AB-	1							CONTROL, Heater
-6	4882 861	3							KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Slide
-7	5011 340AB-	1							HARNESS, Heater Vacuum
-8	5003 281AA-	1							BULB, Heater and A/C Control
9	6032 723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05
-10	55036 909AC-	1	J, T			EP0			VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C, For ER0 use 55037565AB



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

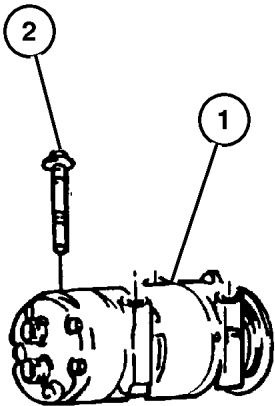
Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines
Figure 024-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine

1									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	55037 205AD	1	J, T			ER0			
	5503 7214	1	B, U			ER0			
	55037 205AD	1				EP0			
2									STUD, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

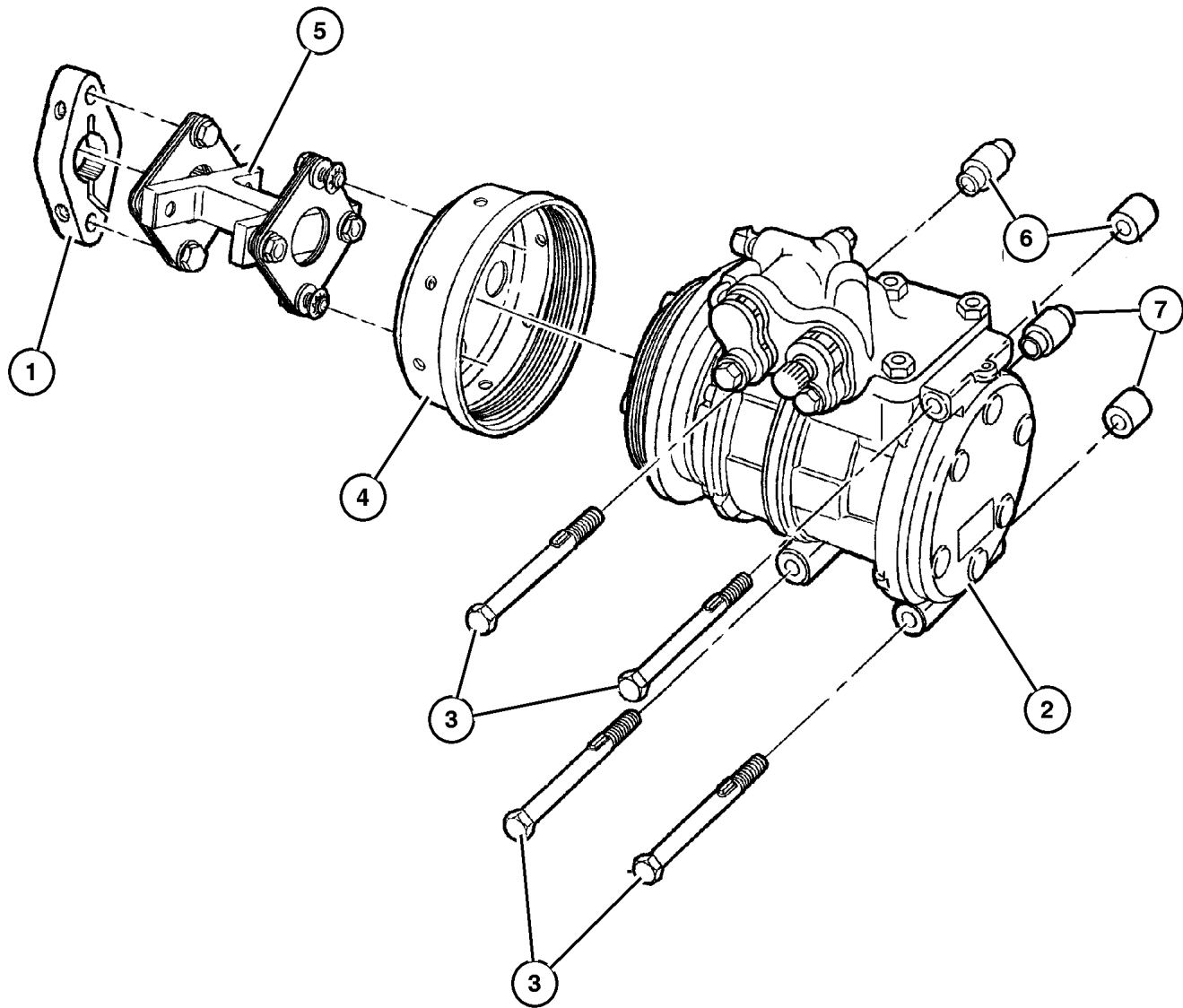


JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 024-415

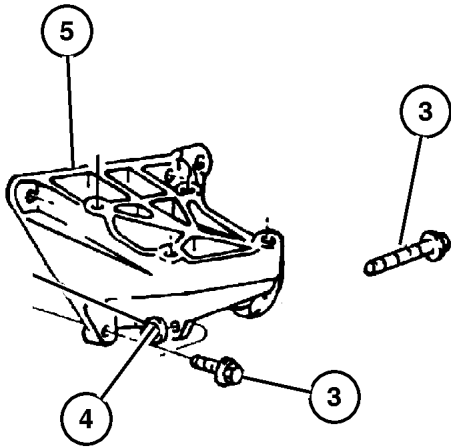
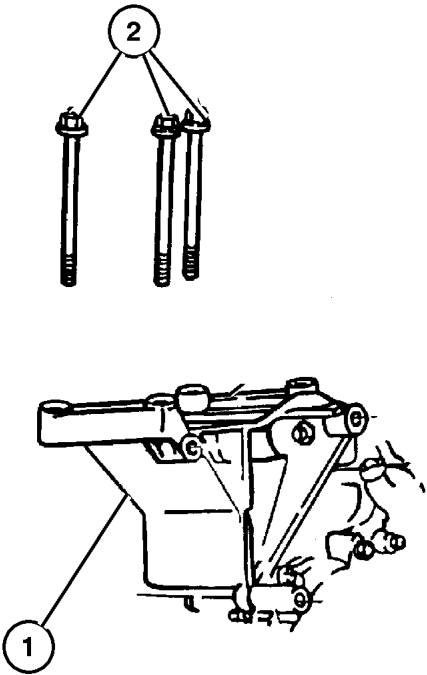


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EN0 = 2.5L Diesel Engine									
1	4864 600	1				EN0			FLANGE, Accessory Drive
2	55035 993AC	1				EN0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
3	6503 802	4				EN0			SCREW, M8-1.25
4	4797 754	1				EN0			CUP, A/C DRIVE
5	4797 720AB	1				EN0			SHAFT, Power Steering Pump
6	5503 6677	2				EN0			SPACER, A/C Compressor
7	5503 6678	2				EN0			SPACER, A/C Compressor

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Compressor Mounting
Figure 024-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine									
1	5301 0207	1	J, T			EP0			BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor
2	6502 957	1	J, T			ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10-1.5x90.0
3	J400 7073	2							SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.125
4									NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
	6502 135	1	J, T			EP0			
		1	J, T			ER0			
5	5301 1002	1	J, T			ER0			BRACKET, A/C Compressor



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Air Distribution Ducts
Figure 024-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DUCT, Defroster
	5503 6682	1	J, T						
	5503 6683	1	B, U						
2	6032 723	3							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05
3									DUCT, Floor Console
	5503 6870	1	B, U						
	5503 6869	1	J, T						
4	55036 789AB	1							DUCT, Rear Floor Heat
5									HOSE, Demister, Right
	5511 5494	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						
6									HOSE, Demister, Left
	5511 5495	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						
-7									DUCT, Demister
	5511 5492	1	J, T						Right
	5511 5493	1	J, T						Left
	5503 7040	1	B, U						Right
	5503 7041	1	B, U						Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – 025

Emission Systems

GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Emission Labels

Emission Labels 2.5L (EPE), 2.5L (ENC) Diesel, 4.0L (ERH) Engine Fig. 025-120

EGR System

EGR System 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine Fig. 025-220

Vacuum Canister

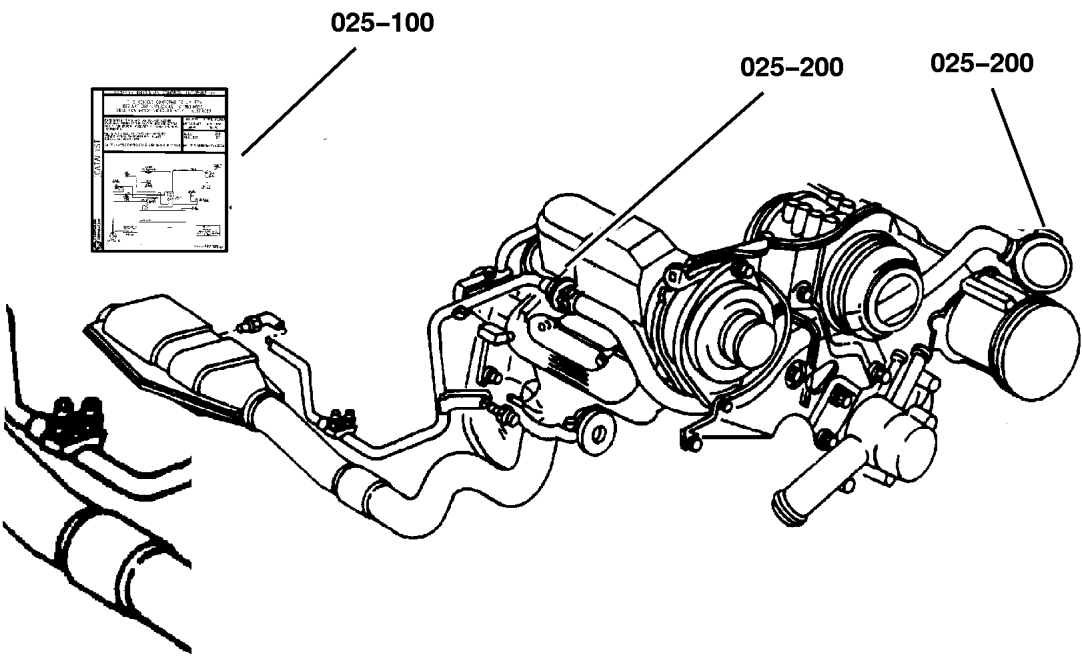
Vacuum Canister 2.5L, 4.0L Engine Fig. 025-335

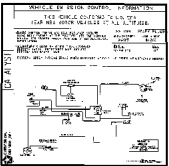
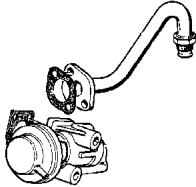
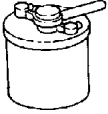
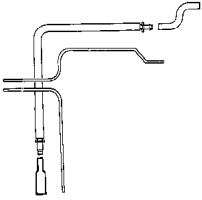
Emission Harness

Emission Control Vacuum Harness 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine Fig. 025-430

Emission Control Vacuum Harness 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine Fig. 025-450

Leak Detection Pump Fig. 025-460



025-100 Emission Labels	025-200 EGR System	025-300 Vacuum Canister	025-400 Emission Harness
			

Emission Labels 2.5L (EPE), 2.5L (ENC) Diesel, 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 025-120

1

VEHICLE EMISSION CONTROL INFORMATION

THIS VEHICLE CONFORMS TO U.S. EPA REGULATIONS APPLICABLE TO 1994 MODEL YEAR NEW MOTOR VEHICLES AT ALL ALTITUDES.

•BASIC IGNITION TIMING AND IDLE FUEL/AIR MIXTURE HAVE BEEN PRESET AT THE FACTORY. SEE THE SERVICE MANUAL FOR PROPER PROCEDURES AND OTHER ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

•ADJUSTMENTS MADE BY OTHER THAN APPROVED SERVICE MANUAL PROCEDURES MAY VIOLATE FEDERAL AND STATE LAWS.

CAUTION : APPLY PARKING BRAKE WHEN SERVICING VEHICLE

2.2 LITER
MCR2.5V5HHP7
MCRVB

SPARK PLUGS
.035 in. GAP
RNI2YC

IDLE *
TIMING BTC

MAN
I2°

NO OTHER ADJUSTMENTS NEEDED

CATALYST

CHRYSLER CORPORATION

MAP SENSOR

PURGE SOLENOID

FILTER

VAC

ORIFICE CHECK VALVE

ELECTRIC EGR TRANSDUCER

BACK PRESSURE EGR VALVE

THROTTLE BODY

HEATED AIR DIAPHR

HEATED AIR TEMP SENSOR

PCV VALVE

VALVE COVER

PRESSURE RELIEF/ ROLLOVER VALVE

FUEL TANK

VAPOR CANISTER

AIR INJECTION ASPIRATOR

TO AIR CLEANER

TO SILENCER

TO CATALYST

TO CRUISE CONTROL

TO HEATER A/C CONTROL

OPTIONAL VACUUM OPERATED ACCESSORIES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines DBB=All Manual Transmissions DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

1	53013 293AA	1	J		72	ERH	DBB		LABEL, Emission
		1	B, T			ERH			Federal
	53013 295AA	1	J		72	ERH	DBB		Federal
		1	B, T			ERH			California
	53013 299AA	1	J		72	ERH	DG0		California
	53013 302AA	1	J		72	ERH	DG0		Federal
	53031 833AA	1				EPE			California
	53013 299AA	1	J, U		74	ERH			Federal
	53013 303AA	1	J, U			ERH			Europe
	53031 938AA	1				EPE			California
	53032 075AA	1				EPE			Northeast States
	53032 079AA	1	J, U			ERH			Northeast States
	53031 939AA	1				EPE			Europe
	53032 077AA	1	B, T			ERH			Northeast States

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

EGR System 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine
Figure 025-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines

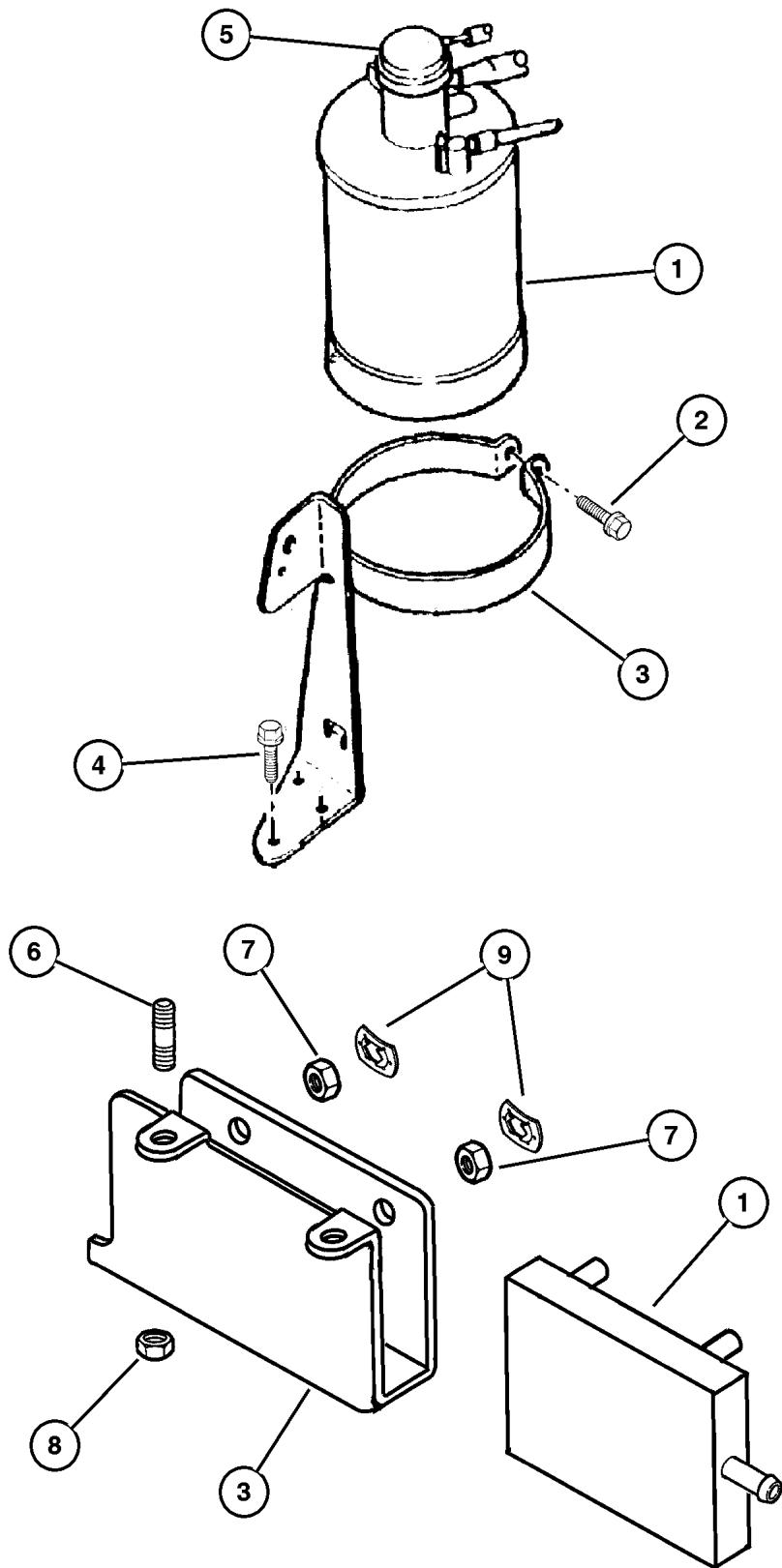
1	4882 409	1				EN0			VALVE, EGR
2	5003 565AA	2				EN0			BOLT
3	4864 751	1				EN0			PIPE, EGR to Manifold
4	4720 208	1				EN0			GASKET, EGR Tube Flange
5	4778 965	1				EN0			GASKET, EGR Tube
6	4864 537	2				EN0			BOLT, 8Mx20
7	5303 1542	1				EN0			TUBE, Exhaust Gas Recovery
8	5602 7094	1				EN0			MODULATOR, Vacuum Electric
9									SCREW/WASHER, Hex Head, .250-14x.500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Vacuum Canister 2.5L, 4.0L Engine Figure 025-335



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CANISTER, Vapor
	4854 112	1				EP0, ER0			Federal, California
	53031 904AB	1				EP0, ER0			Europe, Leaded Gas
2	J942 0882	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x1.50
3									BRACKET, Vapor Canister
	5300 7836	1	J, T			EP0, ER0			Europe, Leaded Gas
	53013 040AC	1				EP0, ER0			Federal, California
4	6035 058	3	J, T			EP0, ER0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .19-16x.50
5	4192 074	1				EP0, ER0			CAP, Vapor Canister
6	6503 951	2				EP0, ER0			STUD, M6X1.00X.250-14X30.00
7	4669 177	2				EP0, ER0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
8	6500 284	2				EP0, ER0			NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
9	0441 263	2				EP0, ER0			NUT, Push
-10									TUBE, Vent
	53013 041AB-	1	J, T			EP0, ER0			Vapor Canister
	53013 256AA-	1	B, U			EP0, ER0			Vapor Canister

SERIES LINE
L=Low Line J=High Line

LINE
J=LHD (4WD)

BODY
74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

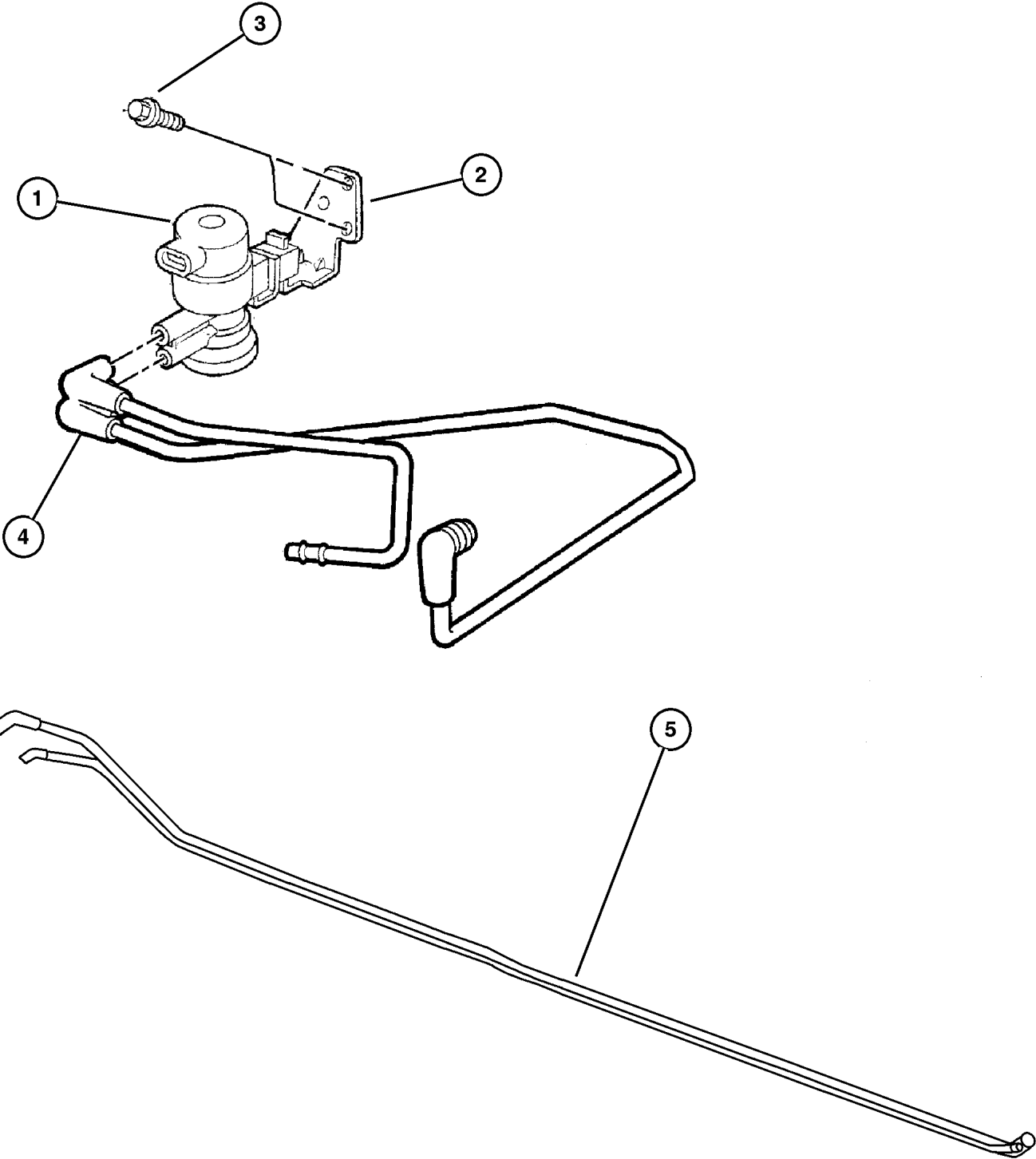
ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Emission Control Vacuum Harness 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 025-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1	4669 475AB	1				EP0, ER0			SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge
2	56027 773AB	1				EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Duty Cycle Purge Solenoid
3	6032 988	2				EP0, ER0			SCREW
4									HARNESS, Duty Cycle Purge Solenoid
	4854 895	1	J, T			EP0			
	4854 896AB	1	J, T			ER0			
	4854 149	1	B, U			EP0			
	4854 151AB	1	B, U			ER0			
5	4854 207AC	1				EP0, ER0			HARNESS, Vacuum Body Side
-6									PORT, Emission Testing
	4591 090	1	J, T			EP0			
		1	B, U			EP0			
		1	J, T			ER0			
		1	B, U			ER0			
-7	4854 138AC-	1	J, T			ER0			HARNESS, Vapor Purge

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

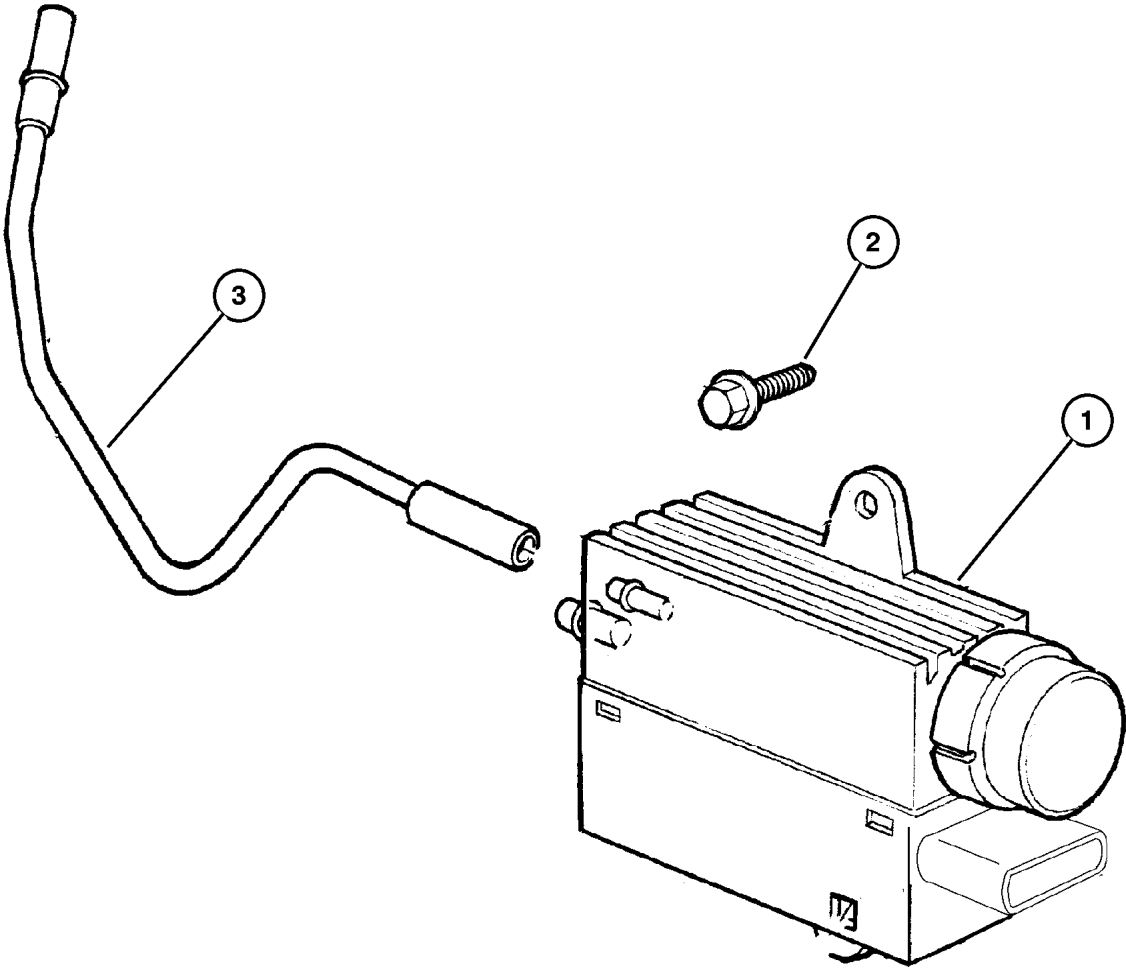
September 15, 2005

Emission Control Vacuum Harness 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine
Figure 025-450

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: All 2.5L Diesel Engines

1	5602 7094	1				EN0			MODULATOR, Vacuum Electric
2	6034 959	2				EN0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x. 549
3	5303 1542	1				EN0			TUBE, Exhaust Gas Recovery

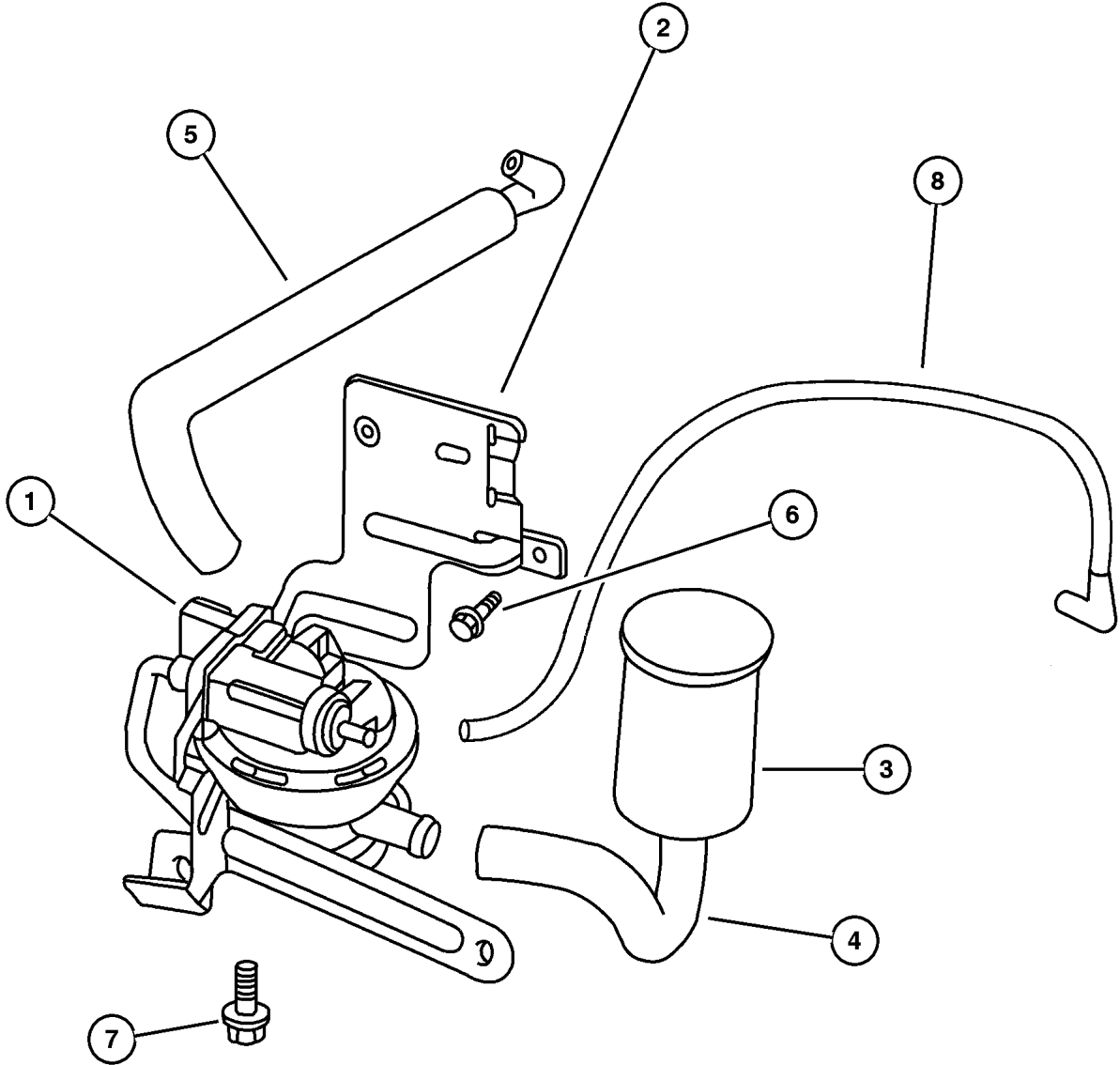


JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Leak Detection Pump
Figure 025-460



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53013 113AA	1	J, T			EP0, ER0			PUMP, Leak Detection
2	4854 184	1	J, T			EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Leak Detection Pump
3	4612 901	1	J, T			EP0, ER0			FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent
4	53013 001AA	1	J, T			EP0, ER0			HOSE, Leak Detection Pump
5	53013 030AA	1	J, T			EP0, ER0			HOSE, Leak Detection Pump
6									SCREW, M6x1.00x11.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	6035 482	3	J, T			EP0, ER0			SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.375
8									TUBE, LDP to Intake Manifold
	53013 042AB	1	J, T			EP0			
	53013 043AB	1	J, T			ER0			

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – DXJ

Doors and Related Parts

GROUP DXJ - Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Front Door

Door, Front, Shell and Hinges	Fig. DXJ-110
Door, Front, Glass and Controls	Fig. DXJ-120
Door, Front, Lock and Controls	Fig. DXJ-130

Rear Door

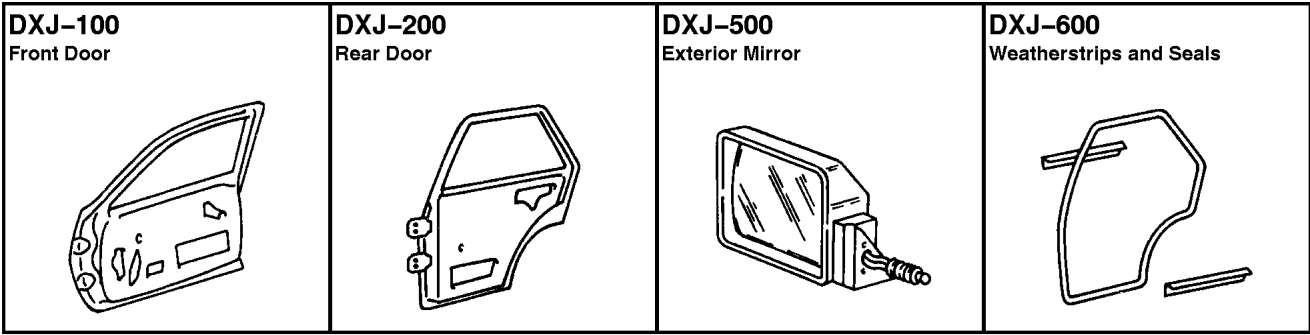
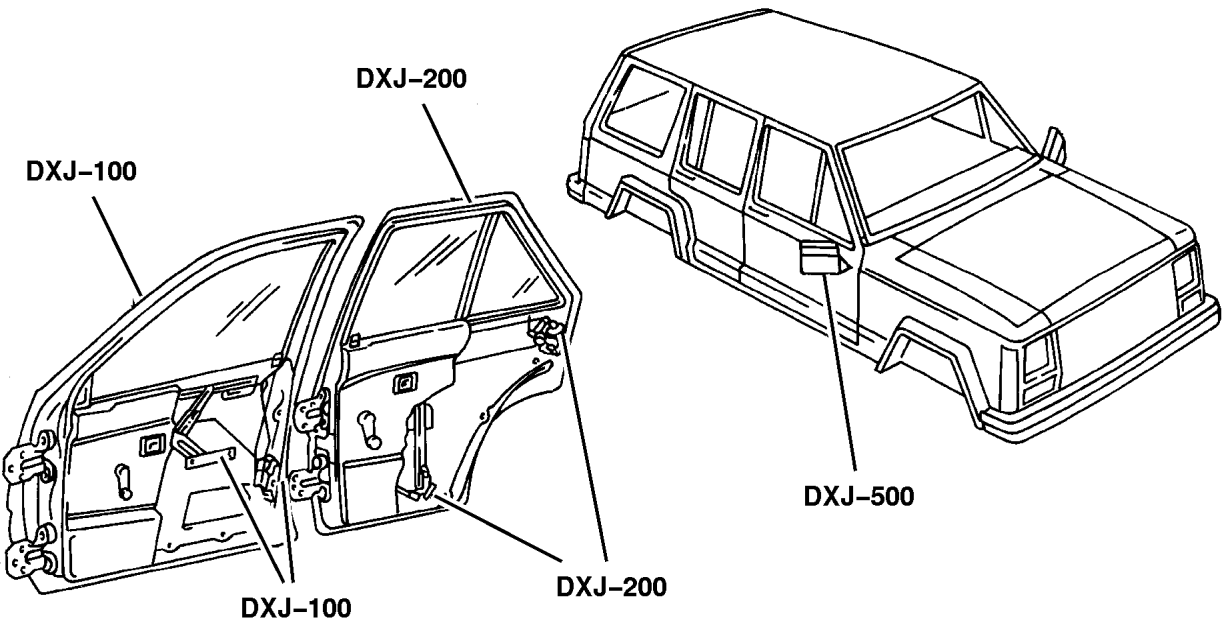
Door, Rear, Shell and Hinges	Fig. DXJ-210
Door, Rear, Glass and Regulator	Fig. DXJ-220
Door, Rear, Lock and Controls	Fig. DXJ-230

Exterior Mirror

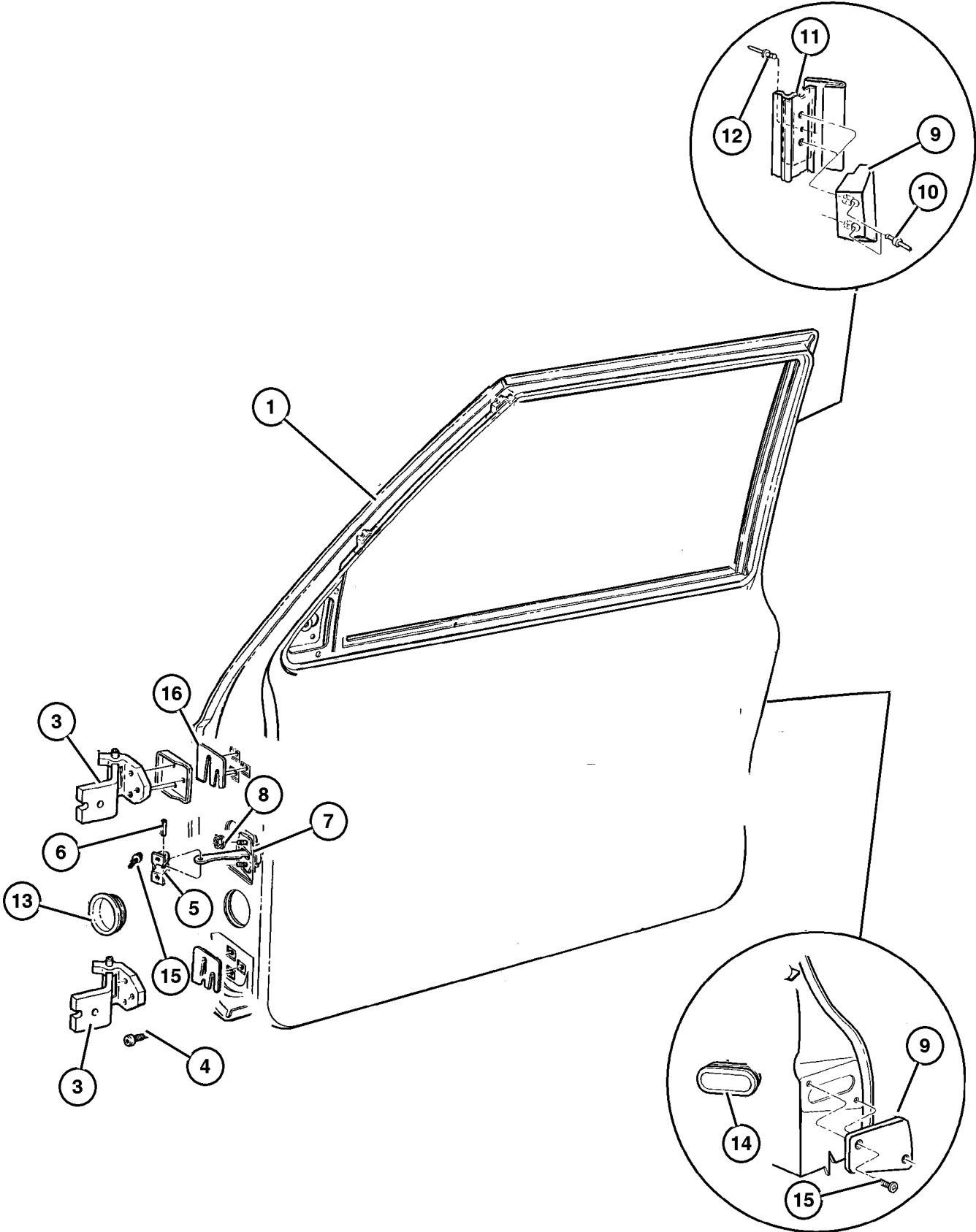
Mirrors, Exterior	Fig. DXJ-510
-------------------------	--------------

Weatherstrips and Seals

Door, Front	Fig. DXJ-610
Door, Rear	Fig. DXJ-620



Door, Front, Shell and Hinges
Figure DXJ-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front
	55235 906AA	1			74				Right
	55235 907AA	1			74				Left
	55175 424AD	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	55175 425AD	1	J, T, U		72				Left
-2									PANEL, Door Outer Repair
	5003 400AA-	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	5003 401AA-	1	J, T, U		72				Left
	5003 402AB-	1			74				Right
	5003 403AA-	1			74				Left
3	55235 368AC	4							HINGE, Door
4	6505 434AA	12							SCREW, M8-1.25
5	5500 2361	2							BRACKET, Check Arm
6	5501 2900	2							PIN, Check Arm
7	55235 571AB	2							CHECK, Front Door
8									LOCK NUT, Hex Flange, M6-1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									SPACER, Door
	5507 4908	1	J, T, U		72				Upper Right
	5507 4909	1	J, T, U		72				Upper Left
	5507 4906	1	J, T, U		72				Lower Right
	5507 4907	1	J, T, U		72				Lower Left
10	J400 6990	2							RIVET, Blind Expansion (R-Lok)
11	5500 6216	2	J, T, U		72				REINFORCEMENT, Door Spacer
12	3420 1684	2							RIVET, M3.18x2.37
13	5500 2367	2							PLUG, Door Wiring Conduit
14	5500 2368	2							PLUG, Door Latch
15									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	5500 4920	AR							SHIM

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

Door, Front, Glass and Controls
Figure DXJ-120

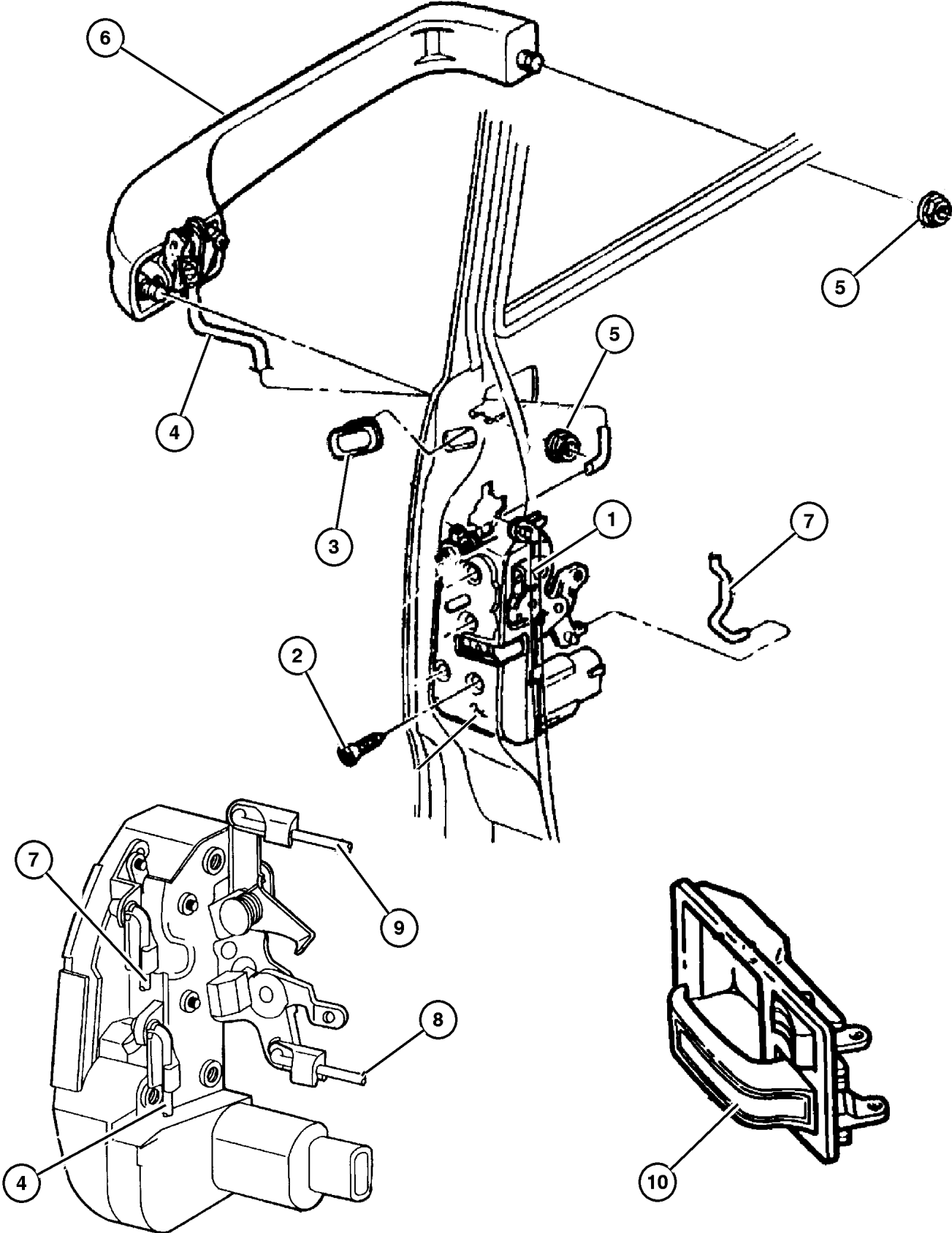
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Door
	5517 5436	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	5517 5437	1	J, T, U		72				Left
-2									CHANNEL, Glass Run Lower
	55076 172AB-	1			74				Right
	55076 173AB-	1			74				Left
3									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	55076 276AH	1	J, T, U		72				Without Power, Right
	55076 277AH	1	J, T, U		72				Without Power, Left
	55076 052AF	1			74				Without Power, Right
	55076 053AF	1			74				Without Power, Left
-4									HANDLE, Window Regulator
	FW80 SK5	2	J, T, U						Tan
	FW80 TAZ	2	J, T, U						Gray
5	4415 943	4							RETAINER, Glass to Liftplate
6	3420 1807	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x16
7									GLASS, Front Door
	5517 5430	1			74				Right
	5517 5431	1			74				Left
8	3502 6818	4							RETAINER, Glass to Liftplate
9									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	55154 958AG	1			74				With Power, Right
	55154 959AG	1			74				With Power, Left
	55155 012AJ	1	J, T, U		72				With Power, Right
	55155 013AJ	1	J, T, U		72				With Power, Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

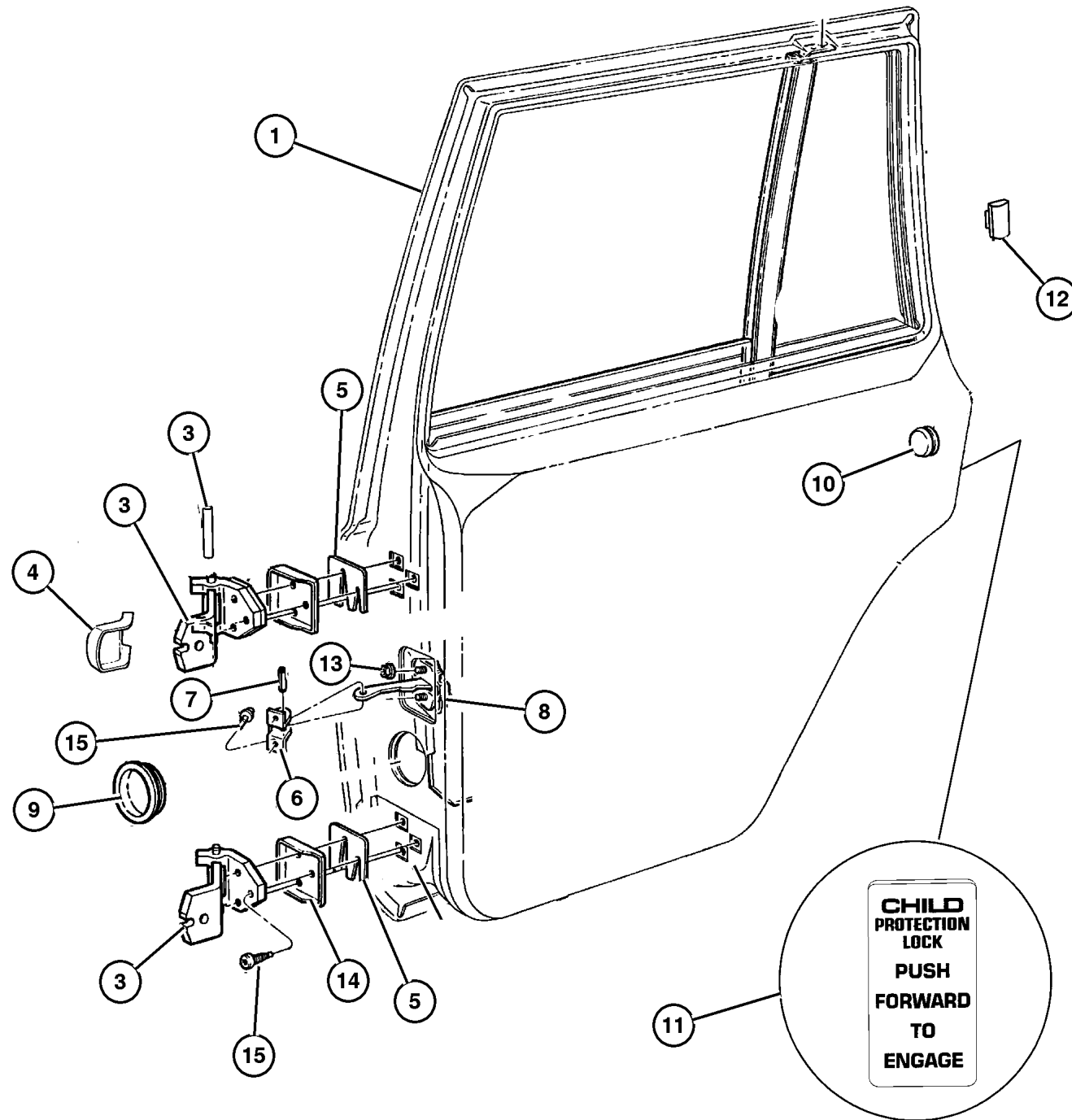
Door, Front, Lock and Controls
Figure DXJ-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4798 914AB	1							LATCH PKG, FRONT DOOR Right
	4798 915AB	1							Left
2	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
3	5500 2368	2							PLUG, Door Latch
4	5523 5318	1			74				ROD, Outside Handle to Latch Right
	5523 5319	1			74				Left
	5507 6226	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	5507 6227	1	J, T, U		72				Left
5	6503 226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
6	55076 056AB	1			74				HANDLE, Exterior Door Right
	55076 057AB	1			74				Left
7	5507 6046	1	J, T, U		72				LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch Right
	5507 6047	1	J, T, U		72				Left
	5523 5326	1			74				Right
	5523 5327	1			74				Left
8	55076 316AC	1	J, T, U		72				LINK, Latch Release Right
	55076 317AC	1	J, T, U		72				Left
	55076 040AB	1			74				Right
	55076 041AB	1			74				Left
9									ROD, Inside Lock to Latch
	55076 320AB	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	55076 321AB	1	J, T, U		72				Left
	55076 272AC	1			74				Right
	55076 273AC	1			74				Left
10									HANDLE, Door Interior, 6505449AA
									Rivet
	5507 6054	1	J, T		72				Right
		1			74				Right
	5507 6055	1	J, T		72				Left
		1			74				Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Door, Rear, Shell and Hinges Figure DXJ-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Rear
	55235 904AA	1			74				Right
	55235 905AA	1			74				Left
-2									PANEL, Door Outer Repair
	5013 888AA-	1			74				Right
	5013 889AA-	1			74				Left
3	55235 369AC	4			74				HINGE, Door
4	55235 822AA	4			74				COVER, Body Half Hinge
5									SHIM, Door Hinge Plate, (NOT REQUIRED)
6	5500 2361	2							BRACKET, Check Arm
7	5501 2900	2							PIN, Check Arm
8	55075 259AB	2			74				CHECK, Rear Door
9	5500 2367	2							PLUG, Door Wiring Conduit
10	4854 035	1							PLUG, Access Hole
11	4615 722AB	2			74				LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English
12	55235 957AA	4			74				SHIM, Door Hinge
13									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge
	5500 0249	1			74				Left
	5500 0248	1			74				Right
15									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

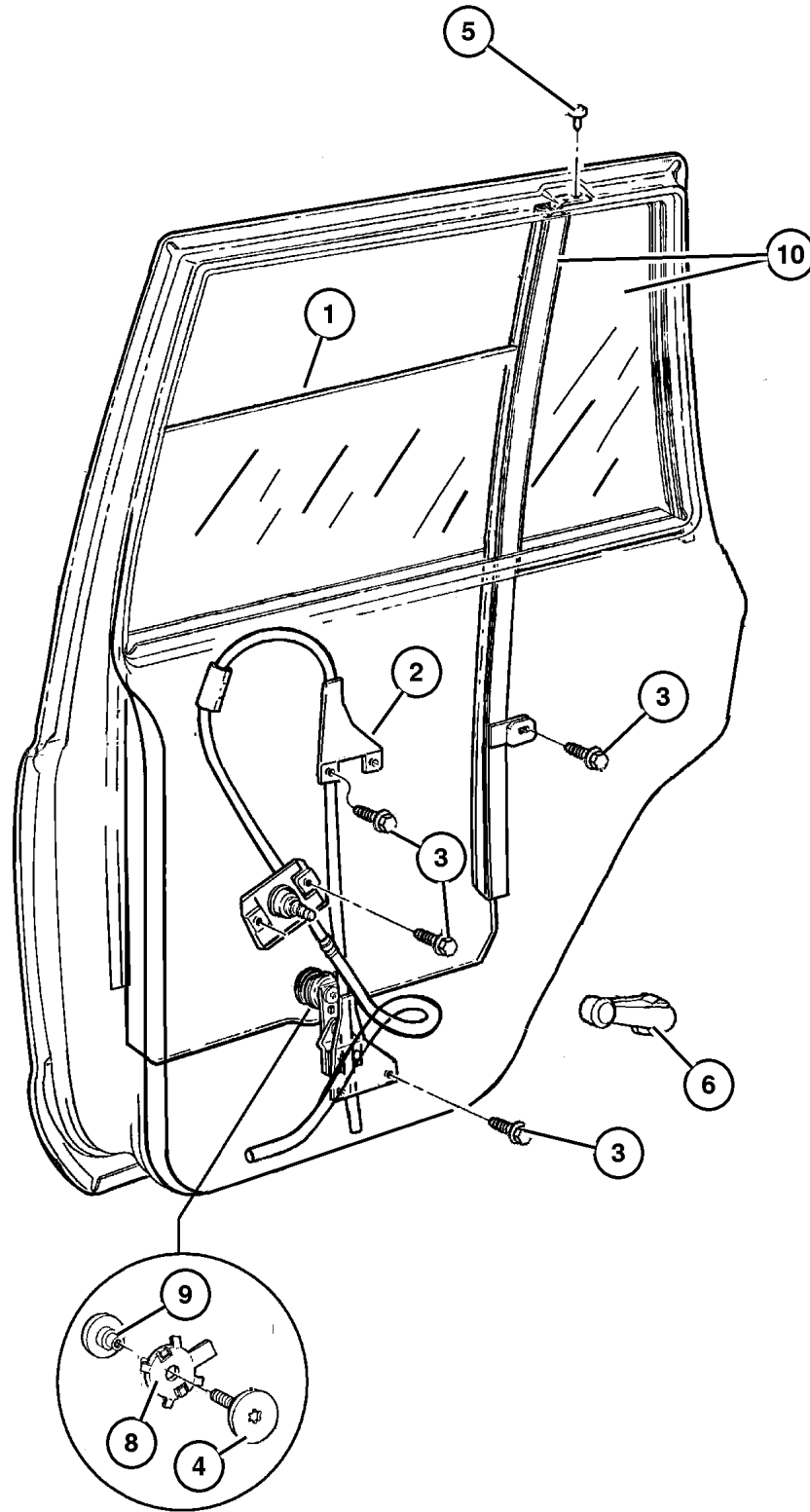
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Door, Rear, Glass and Regulator
Figure DXJ-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Rear Door
	5500 0590	1			74				Tinted, Right
	5500 0591	1			74				Tinted, Left
	55175 066AB	1			74				Privacy, Right
	55175 067AB	1			74				Privacy, Left
2									REGULATOR, Rear Door Window
	55154 960AE	1			74				Electric, Right
	55154 961AE	1			74				Electric, Left
	55076 292AD	1			74				Manual, Right
	55076 293AD	1			74				Manual, Left
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x12
	6504 357	4			74				
4			J, T, U		72				
	5515 4752	2			74				SCREW FASTNER, Glass To Regulator, M6
5									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									HANDLE, Window Regulator
	FW80 TAZ	2	J, T, U						Grey
	FW80 SK5	2	J, T, U						Tan
-7									NUT, U Multi Thread, M4 x .70 x 17. 00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4415 943	4							RETAINER, Glass to Liftplate
9	4415 943	4							RETAINER, Glass to Liftplate
10									GLASS, Rear Door
	5523 5564	1			74				Tinted, Right
	5523 5565	1			74				Tinted, Left
	55235 562AB	1			74				Privacy, Right
	55235 563AB	1			74				Privacy, Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

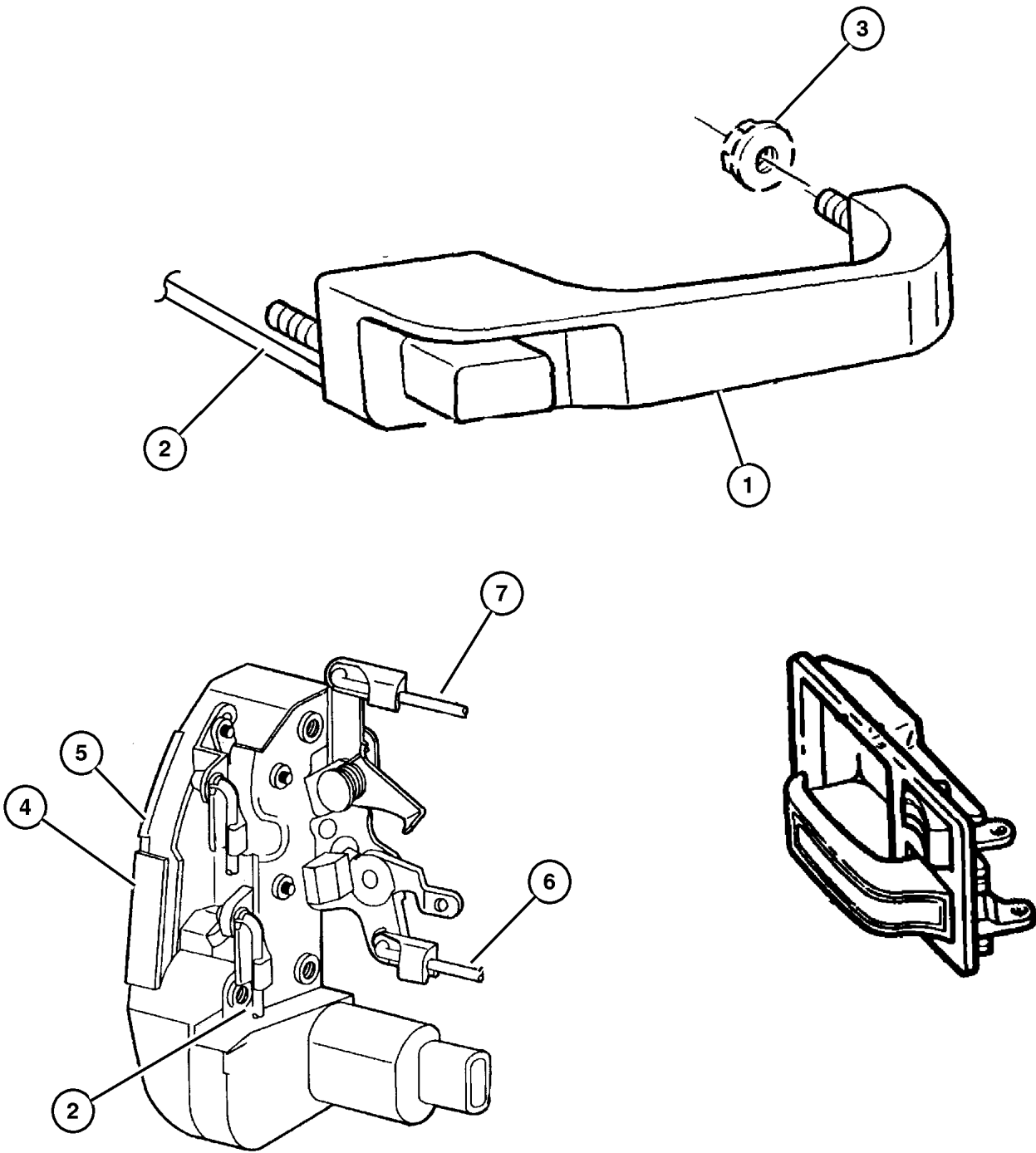
LINE
J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

Door, Rear, Lock and Controls
Figure DXJ-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55076 056AB	1			74				Right
	55076 057AB	1			74				Left
2									ROD, Outside Handle to Latch
	5507 6368	1			74				Right
	5507 6369	1			74				Left
3	6503 226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
4									LATCH, Door Manual with Child Guard
	55235 204AB	1			74				Right
	55235 205AB	1			74				Left
5									LATCH, Rear Door, Power with Power, Right
	55235 202AC	1			74				with Power, Left
	55235 203AC	1			74				
6									ROD, Inside Handle to Latch
	55076 070AC	1			74				Right
	55076 071AC	1			74				Left
7									ROD, Inside Lock to Latch
	55076 272AC	1			74				Right
	55076 273AC	1			74				Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.					
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN					
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans					
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Mirrors, Exterior
Figure DXJ-510

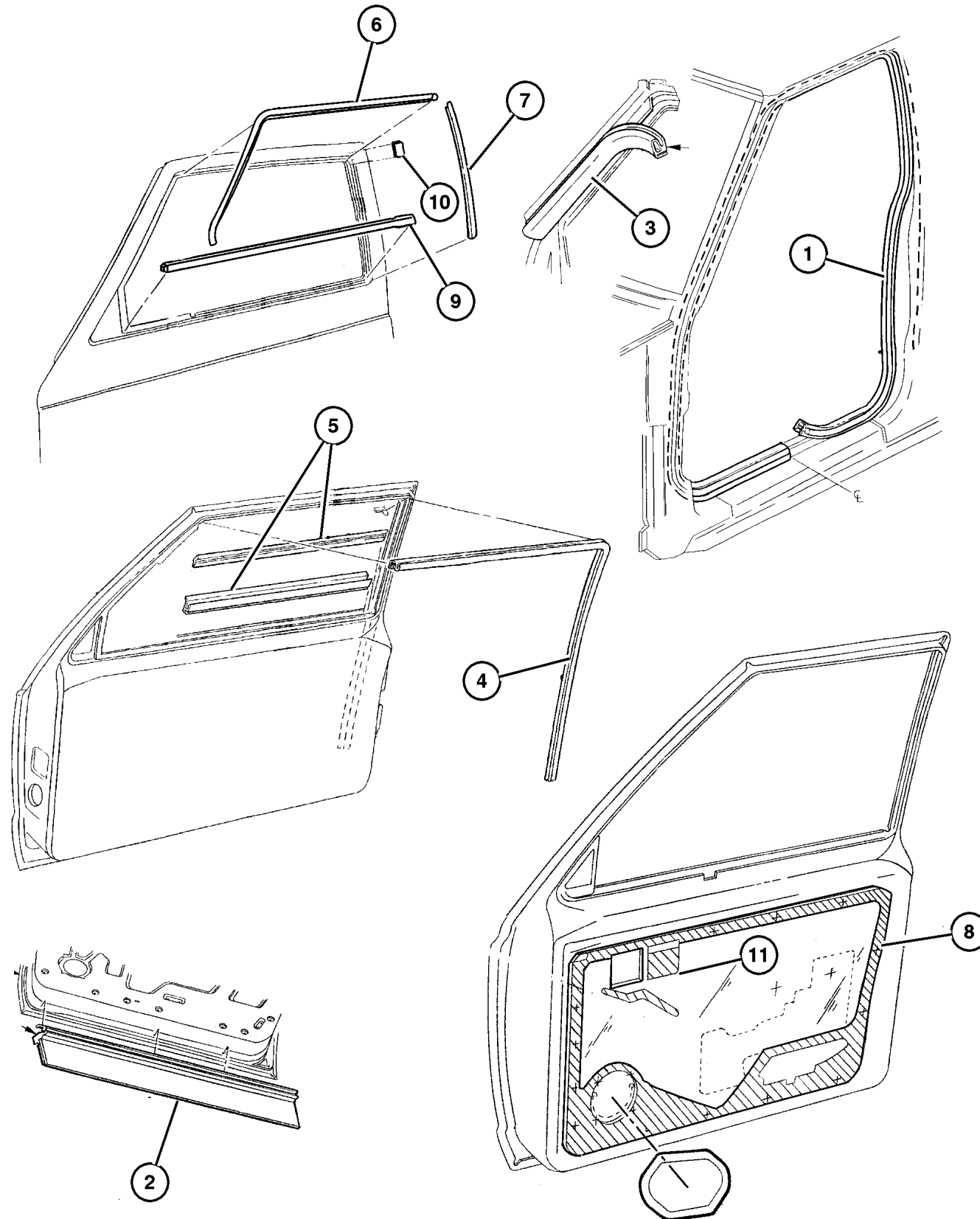
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	MIRROR, Outside Rearview								
	55154 948AC	1							Black Electric Foldaway, Right
	55154 949AC	1							Black Electric Foldaway, Left
	55154 952AC	1	B, U						Electric Heated, Right
	55154 946AC	1	J, T						Black Manual Foldaway, Right
	55154 947AC	1	J, T						Black Manual Foldaway, Left
	55154 950AC	1							Electric Heated Foldaway, Right
	55154 953AC	1	B, U						Electric Heated, Left
	55155 654AC	1	J, T						Manual Gulf Foldaway, Right
	55155 655AC	1	J, T						Manual Gulf Foldaway, Left
	55154 951AC	1	J, T						Electric Heated Foldaway, Left
	55156 024AC	1	B, U						Black Manual Remote, Right
	55156 025AC	1	B, U						Black Manual Remote, Left
2	SCREW, Pan Head, .25-20x.620, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)								
3	GLASS, Mirror Replacement For 55154947AC, 55154949AC								
	5012 211AA	1							Mirror, Left
	5012 214AA	1	B, U						For 55156024AC Mirror, Right
	5012 210AA	1							For 55154946AC, 55154948AC Mirror, Right
	5012 212AA	1							For 55154950AC Mirror, Right
	5012 215AA	1	B, U						For 55156025AC Mirror, Left
	5012 218AA	1	J, T						For 55155654AC Mirror, Right
	5012 220AA	1	J, T						For 55155655Ac Mirror, Right
	5012 213AA	1	J, T						For 55154951AC Mirror, Left
	5012 216AA	1	B, U						For 55154952AC Mirror, Right
	5012 217AA	1	B, U						For 55154953AC Mirror, Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Door, Front Figure DXJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176 148AB	2			74				WEATHERSEAL, Full Door To Body
2	55235 410AC	2			74				SEAL, Rocker
	55235 411AC	2	J, T, U		72				
3	55175 355AC	2							SEAL, Door, Secondary
4									WEATHERSTRIP, Glass Channel
	55175 352AC	1			74				Run
	55175 353AC	1			74				Right
5									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt
	5517 5358	1			74				Inner, Right
	5517 5359	1			74				Inner, Left
	55175 372AB	1	J, T, U		72				Outer, Right
	55175 373AB	1	J, T, U		72				Outer, Left
6									MOLDING, Door
	55235 898AA	1			74				w/Clips, Right
	55235 899AA	1			74				w/Clips, Left
	55235 902AA	1	J, T, U		72				w/Clips, Right
	55235 903AA	1	J, T, U		72				w/Clips, Left
7									MOLDING, Front Door Frame
	5523 5778	1							Right
	5523 5779	1							Left
8									WATERDAM, Front Door
	55175 362AB	1			74				Right
	55175 363AB	1			74				Left
9									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt
	55175 360AB	1			74				Right
	55175 361AB	1			74				Left
10	5500 4920	AR							SHIM
11									WATERSHIELD, Front Door
	5502 7146	1			74				Right
	5502 7147	1			74				Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

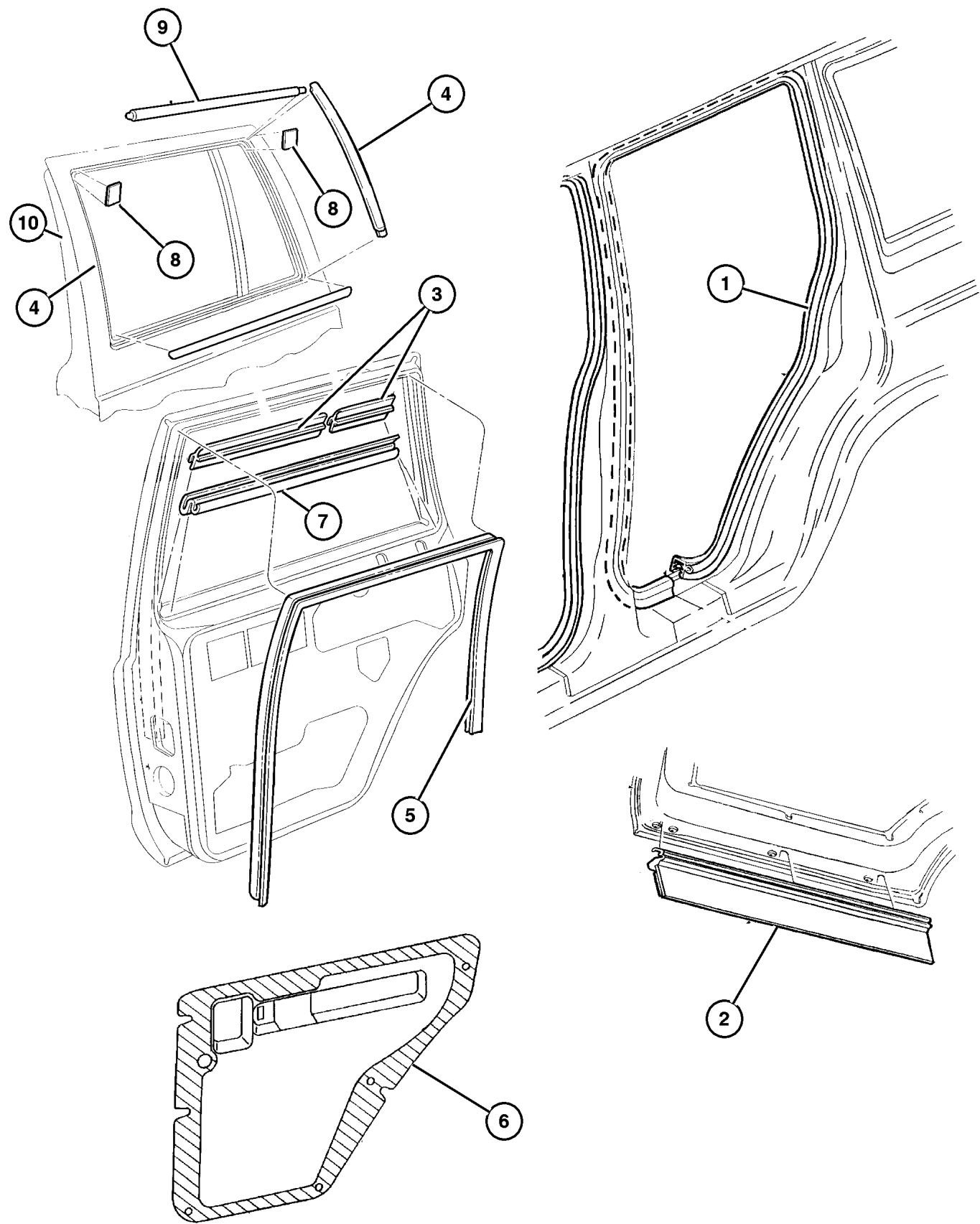
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Door, Rear
Figure DXJ-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55175 351AB	2			74				WEATHERSEAL, Full Door To Body
2	55235 412AC	2			74				SEAL, Rocker
3	55175 952AB	2			74				WEATHERSTRIP, Belt, Outer
4									MOLDING, Rear Door Frame
	5523 5780	2			74				Right
	5523 5781	2			74				Left
5									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Glass Run
	55175 356AC	1			74				Right
	55175 357AC	1			74				Left
6									WATERDAM, Rear Door
	55235 986AB	1			74				Right
	55235 987AB	1			74				Left
7	5517 5948	2			74				WEATHERSTRIP, Belt, Inner
8	5500 4920	AR							SHIM
9	55175 838AB	2			74				MOLDING, Rear Door Frame Up, Upper
10	55235 791AB	2			74				WEATHERSTRIP, B Pillar Secondary

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

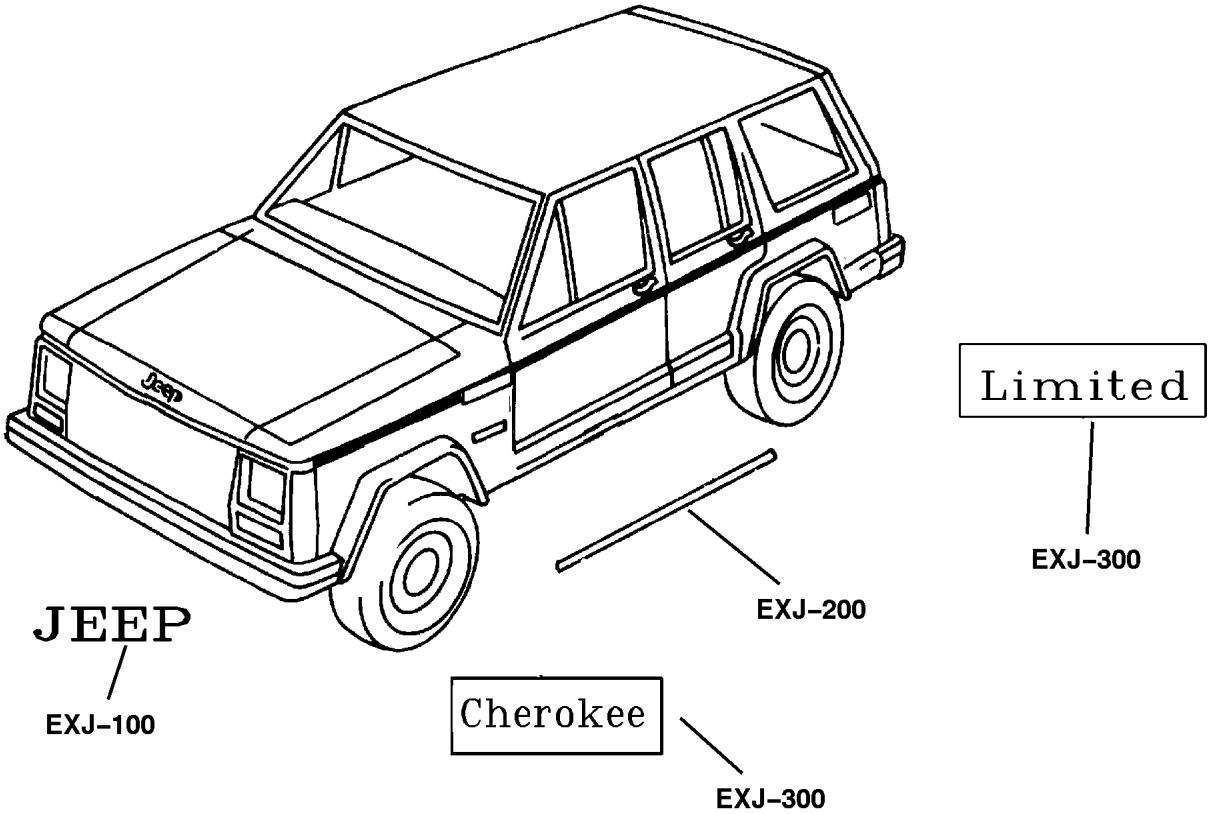
September 15, 2005






Group – EXJ

Exterior Ornamentation

GROUP EXJ - Exterior Ornamentation

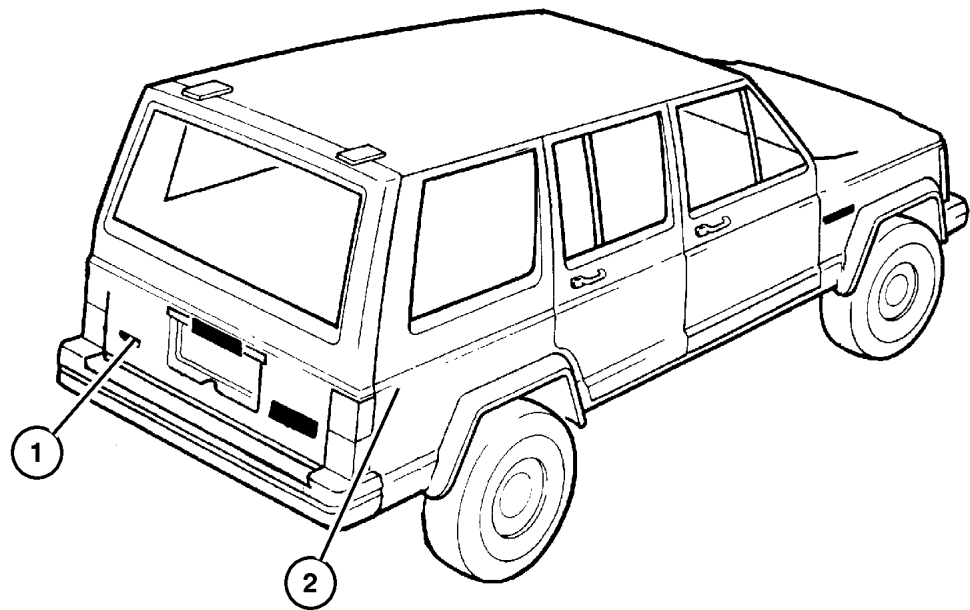
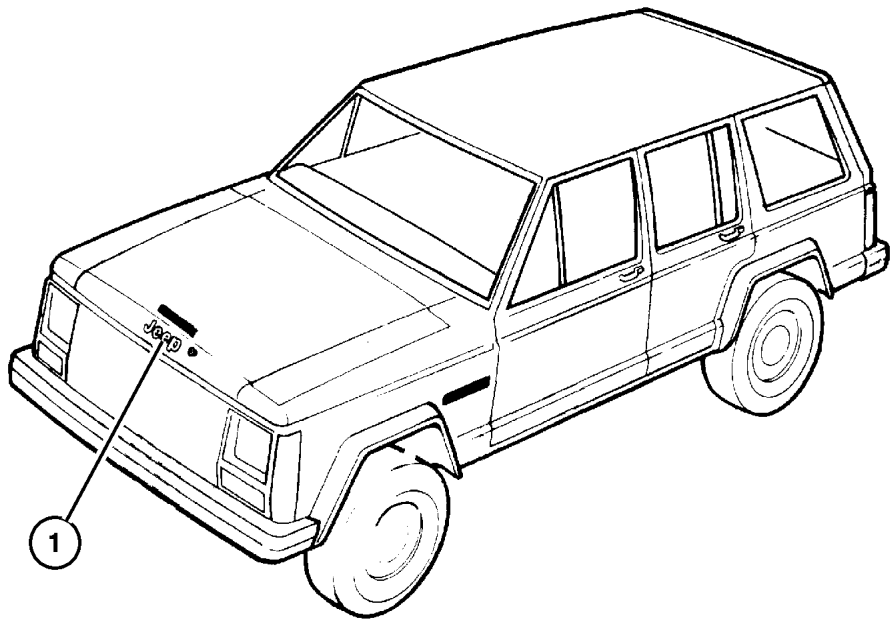
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Nameplates	
Nameplates	Fig. EXJ-110
Moldings and Ornamentation	
Moldings Body Side	Fig. EXJ-215
Decals and Tapestripes	
Decals	Fig. EXJ-310



EXJ-100 Nameplates	EXJ-200 Moldings and Ornamentation	EXJ-300 Decals and Tapestripes	
 		 	

Nameplates
Figure EXJ-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5EM8 7SA1	1							NAMEPLATE, Jeep, [KTP]
2	5FJ61 CA1AB	2	J, U						DECAL, 4x4, [KRP]



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Moldings Body Side
Figure EXJ-215

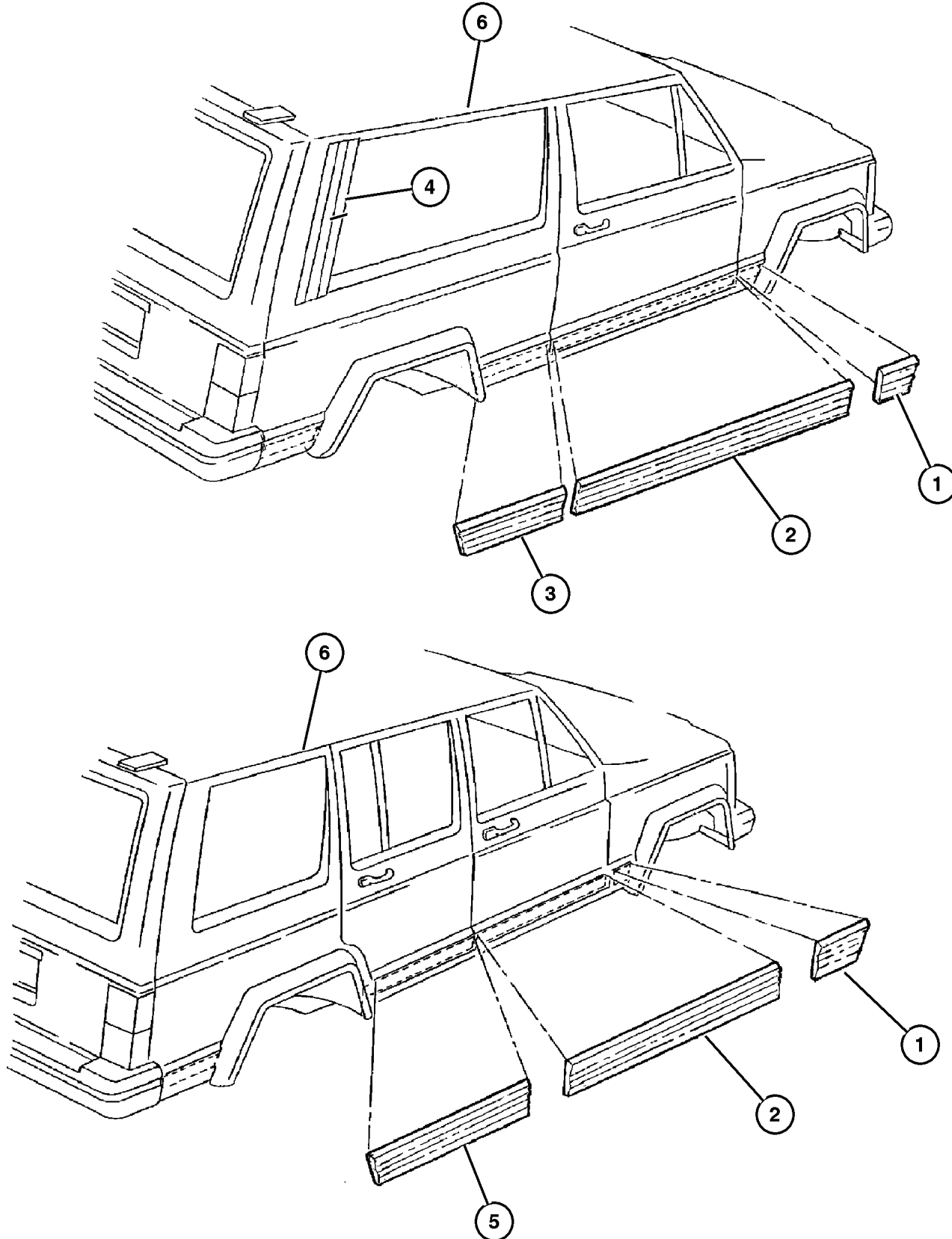
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									
MOLDING, Fender									
	5DY12 DX9AB	1							Black w/o Country Package, Right
	5DY13 DX9AB	1							Black w/o Country Package, Left
	5EM46 DX8AB	1							Black w/Country Package, Right
	5EM46 PR4AB	1							Red w/Country Package, Right
	5EM46 SG8AB	1							Green w/Country Package, Right
	5EM46 SW1AB	1							White w/Country Package, Right
	5EM46 TCNAB	1							Amethyst w/Country Package, Right
	5EM46 VEAAB	1							Chilli Pepper Redw/Country Package, Right
	5EM46 WTDAB	1							Desert Sand w/Country Package, Right
	5EM46 TQ7AB	1							Turquios w/Country Package, Right
	5EM47 DX8AB	1							Black w/Country Package, Left
	5EM47 PR4AB	1							Red w/Country Package, Left
	5EM47 SG8AB	1							Green w/Country Package, Left
	5EM47 SW1AB	1							White w/Country Package, Left
	5EM47 TCNAB	1							Amethyst w/Country Package, Left
	5EM47 VEAAB	1							Chilli Pepper Redw/Country Package, Left
	5EM47 WTDAB	1							Desert Sand w/Country Package, Left
	5EM47 TQ7AB	1							Turquios w/Country Package, Left
2									
MOLDING, Front Door									
	5DY14 DX9AB	1	J, T, U		72				Black w/o Country Package, Right
	5DY15 DX9AB	1	J, T, U		72				Black w/o Country Package, Left
	5DY16 DX9AB	1			74				Black w/o Country Package, Right
	5DY17 DX9AB	1			74				Black w/o Country Package, Left
	5EM56 DX8AB	1			74				Black w/Country Package, Right
	5EM56 PR4AB	1			74				Red w/Country Package, Right
	5EM56 SG8AB	1			74				Green w/Country Package, Right
	5EM56 SW1AB	1			74				White w/Country Package, Right
	5EM56 TCNAB	1			74				Amethyst w/Country Package, Right
	5EM56 VEAAB	1			74				Chilli Pepper Redw/Country Package, Right
	5EM56 WTDAB	1			74				Desert Sand w/Country Package, Right
	5EM56 TQ7AC	1			74				Turquios w/Country Package, Right
	5EM57 DX8AB	1			74				Black w/Country Package, Left
	5EM57 PR4AB	1			74				Red w/Country Package, Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Moldings Body Side Figure EXJ-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5EM57 SG8AB	1			74				Green w/Country Package, Left
	5EM57 SW1AB	1			74				White w/Country Package, Left
	5EM57 TCNAB	1			74				Amethyst w/Country Package, Left
	5EM57 VEAAB	1			74				Chilli Pepper Redw/Country Package, Left
	5EM57 WTDAB	1			74				Desert Sand w/Country Package, Left
	5EM57 TQ7AC	1			74				Turquios w/Country Package, Left
3	5DY26 DX9AB	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	5DY27 DX9AB	1	J, T, U		72				Left
4	5502 5788	1	J, T, U		72				APPLIQUE, Quarter Window Right
	5502 5789	1	J, T, U		72				Left
5	5DY18 DX9AB	1			74				MOLDING, Rear Door Black w/o Country Package, Right
	5DY19 DX9AB	1			74				Black w/o Country Package, Left
	5EM58 DX8AB	1			74				Black w/Country Package, Right
	5EM58 PR4AB	1			74				Red w/Country Package, Right
	5EM58 SG8AB	1			74				Green w/Country Package, Right
	5EM58 SW1AB	1			74				White w/Country Package, Right
	5EM58 TCNAB	1			74				Amethyst w/Country Package, Right
	5EM58 VEAAB	1			74				Chilli Pepper Redw/Country Package, Right
	5EM58 WTDAB	1			74				Desert Sand w/Country Package, Right
	5EM58 TQ7AC	1			74				Turquios w/Country Package, Right
	5EM59 DX8AB	1			74				Black w/Country Package, Left
	5EM59 PR4AB	1			74				Red w/Country Package, Left
	5EM59 SG8AB	1			74				Green w/Country Package, Left
	5EM59 SW1AB	1			74				White w/Country Package, Left
	5EM59 TCNAB	1			74				Amethyst w/Country Package, Left
	5EM59 VEAAB	1			74				Chilli Pepper Redw/Country Package, Left
	5EM59 WTDAB	1			74				Desert Sand w/Country Package, Left
	5EM59 TQ7AC	1			74				Turquios w/Country Package, Left
6	4856 714	1							MOLDING, Drip Rail Right
	4856 715	1							Left
-7	5523 5518	10							CLIP, Roof Drip Molding

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

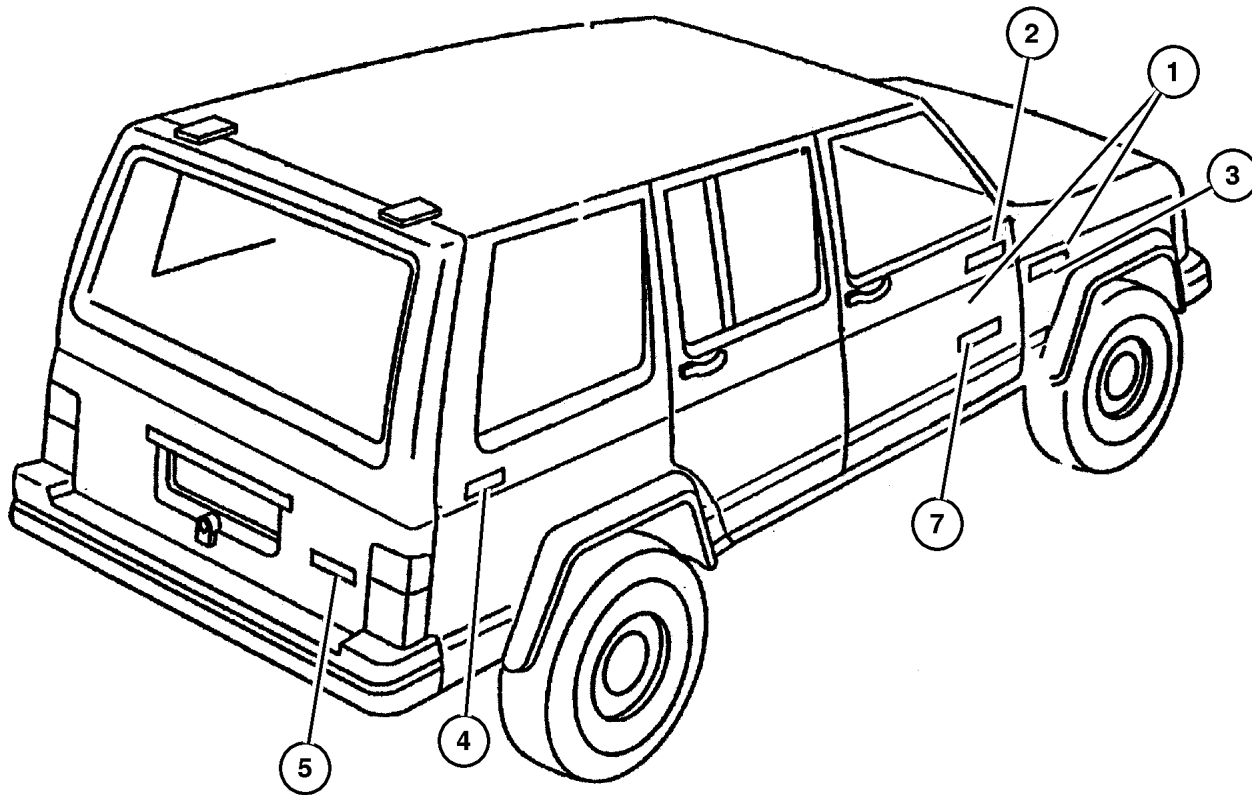
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Decals

Figure EXJ-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5GN26 CA1AA	2							DECAL, Sport
2	5FY12 CA1AA	2			74				DECAL, Country
3	5GC82 CA1AA	2							DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, Cherokee
4	5FJ61 CA1AB	2	J, U						DECAL, 4x4
5	5FJ6 4CA1	1							DECAL, 4.0 Litre High Output
-6	5FJ6 5CA1	1							DECAL, Liftgate, Turbo Diesel
7	5GM60 CA1AA	2							DECAL, Front Door, Classic
-8	5EM9 1SA1	2							DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, Limited, Silver



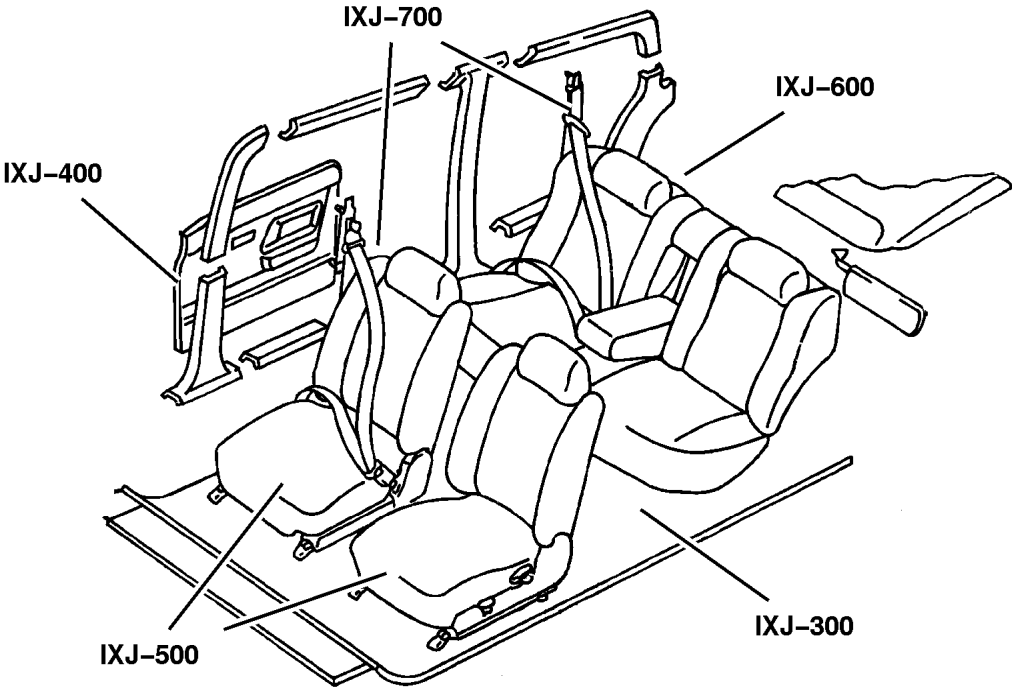
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)			
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI
	B=RHD (2WD)		
			TRANSMISSION
			DDQ=5Spd Man.
			DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
			DG0=All Auto Trans
			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

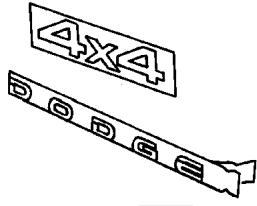
Group – IXJ

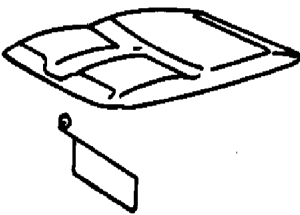
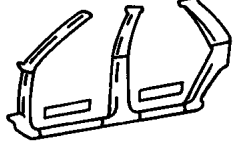
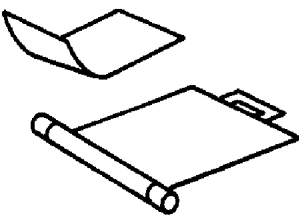
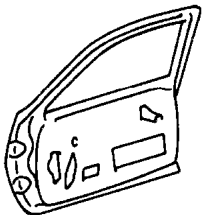
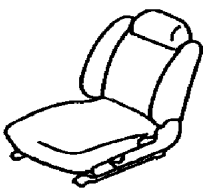
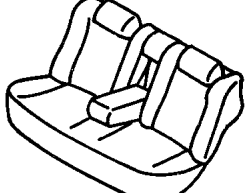
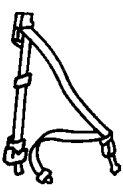
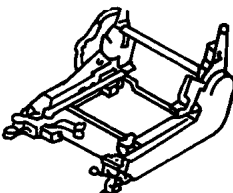
Interior Trim



Group – IXJ

Interior Trim

IXJ-1000 Lift Gate Trim			
			

IXJ-100 Headliner and Visor	IXJ-200 Moldings, Scuff Plates	IXJ-300 Carpet	IXJ-400 Door Trim Panels–Front and Rear
			
IXJ-500 Front Seats and Attaching Parts	IXJ-600 Rear Seats and Attaching Parts	IXJ-700 Seat Belts–Front and Rear	IXJ-800 Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers
			

GROUP IXJ - Interior Trim

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Headliner and Visor	
Headliner and Upper Trim Moldings	Fig. IXJ-110
Visors and Vanity Mirrors	Fig. IXJ-120
Moldings, Scuff Plates	
Panels, Interior Trim, Front, 2 Door 2 Door	Fig. IXJ-210
Panels, Interior Trim, Rear, 2 Door 2 Door	Fig. IXJ-215
Panels, Interior Trim, Front, 4 Door 4 Door	Fig. IXJ-220
Panels, Interior Trim, Rear, 4 Door 4 Door	Fig. IXJ-225
Carpet	
Carpets and Mats	Fig. IXJ-310
Insulation	Fig. IXJ-320
Cover, Cargo	Fig. IXJ-330
Door Trim Panels-Front and Rear	
Interior Trim Parts, 2 Door 2 Door	Fig. IXJ-410
Interior Trim Parts, 4 Door 4 Door	Fig. IXJ-420
Front Seats and Attaching Parts	
Seat Covers and Seat Assemblies	Fig. IXJ-510
Rear Seats and Attaching Parts	
Frame and Pad Rear Seat	Fig. IXJ-610
Covers, Seat Upholstery Rear Seat	Fig. IXJ-620
Seat Belts-Front and Rear	
Seat Belts, Front Seat 2 Door 2 Door	Fig. IXJ-710
Seat Belts, Front Seat 4 Door 4 Door	Fig. IXJ-720
Seat Belts, Rear Seats	Fig. IXJ-730
Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers	
Recliner and Adjuster	Fig. IXJ-810
Lift Gate Trim	
Liftgate Trim Panel	Fig. IXJ-1010



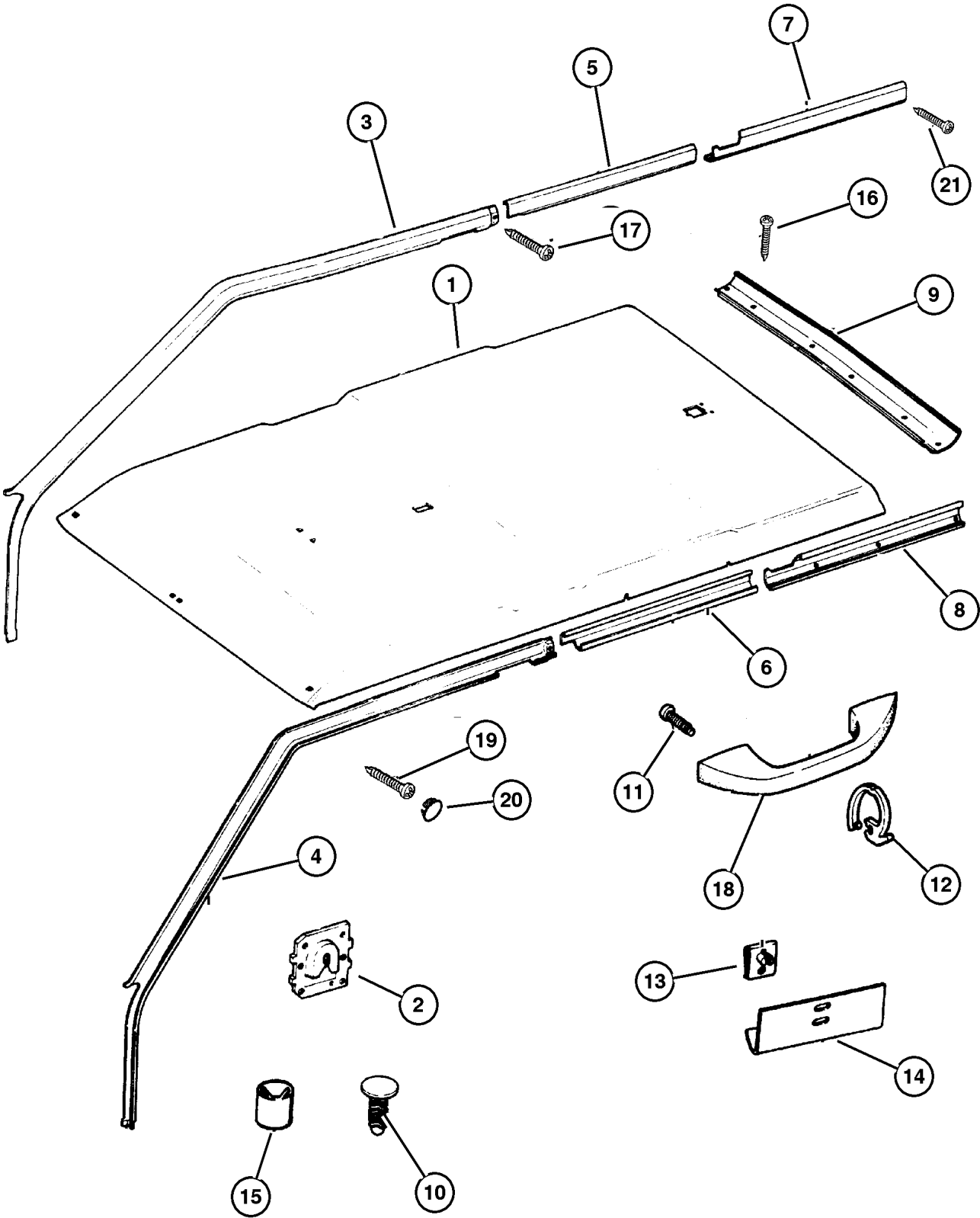
Headliner and Upper Trim Moldings
Figure IXJ-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
P.A.R.= Paint As Required									
Sales Codes:									
[CUN] = Overhead Console									
[LCD] = Lamps Map/Dome Reading									
[LCK] = Lamp Front Dome									
[RCG] = 6 Speakers, Premium Infinity									
[RCR] = 4 Speakers									
1	HEADLINER								
	QB84 HW8	1						O0	[AZ], With Lamp Front Dome
									[LCK], Without 6 Speakers Infinity
									[RCG], Without 4 Speakers
									[RCR]
	QB84 RK5	1						O0	[K5], With Lamp Front Dome [LCK],
									Without 6 Speakers Infinity
									[RCG], Without 4 Speakers
									[RCR]
	SF83 HW8AA	1						O0	[AZ], With Lamp Front Dome
									[LCK], 6 Speakers Infinity [RCG],
									4 Speakers [RCR]
	SF83 RK5AA	1						O0	[K5], With Lamp Front Dome [LCK],
									6 Speakers Infinity [RCG], 4
									Speakers [RCR]
	SF86 HW8AA	1						O0	[AZ], With Lamps Map/Dome
									Reading [LCD], 6 Speakers
									Infinity [RCG], 4 Speakers [RCR]
	SF86 RK5AA	1						O0	[H5], With Lamps Map/Dome
									Reading [LCD], 6 Speakers
									Infinity [RCG], 4 Speakers [RCR]
	SF87 HW8AA	1						O0	[AZ], Overhead Console [CUN]
	SF87 RK5AA	1						O0	[K5], Overhead Console [CUN]
	5FM41 HW8AF	1						O0	[AZ], With Lamp Front Dome
									[LCK], Without 6 Speakers Infinity
									[RCG], Without 4 Speakers
									[RCR], With Child Tether
	5FM41 RK5AF	1						O0	[K5], With Lamp Front Dome [LCK],
									Without 6 Speakers Infinity
									[RCG], Without 4 Speakers
									[RCR], With Child Tether
	5GG42 HW8AC	1						O0	[AZ], With Lamps Map/ Dome
									Reading [LCD], Without 6
									Speakers Infinity [RCG], Without
									4 Speakers [RCR]

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

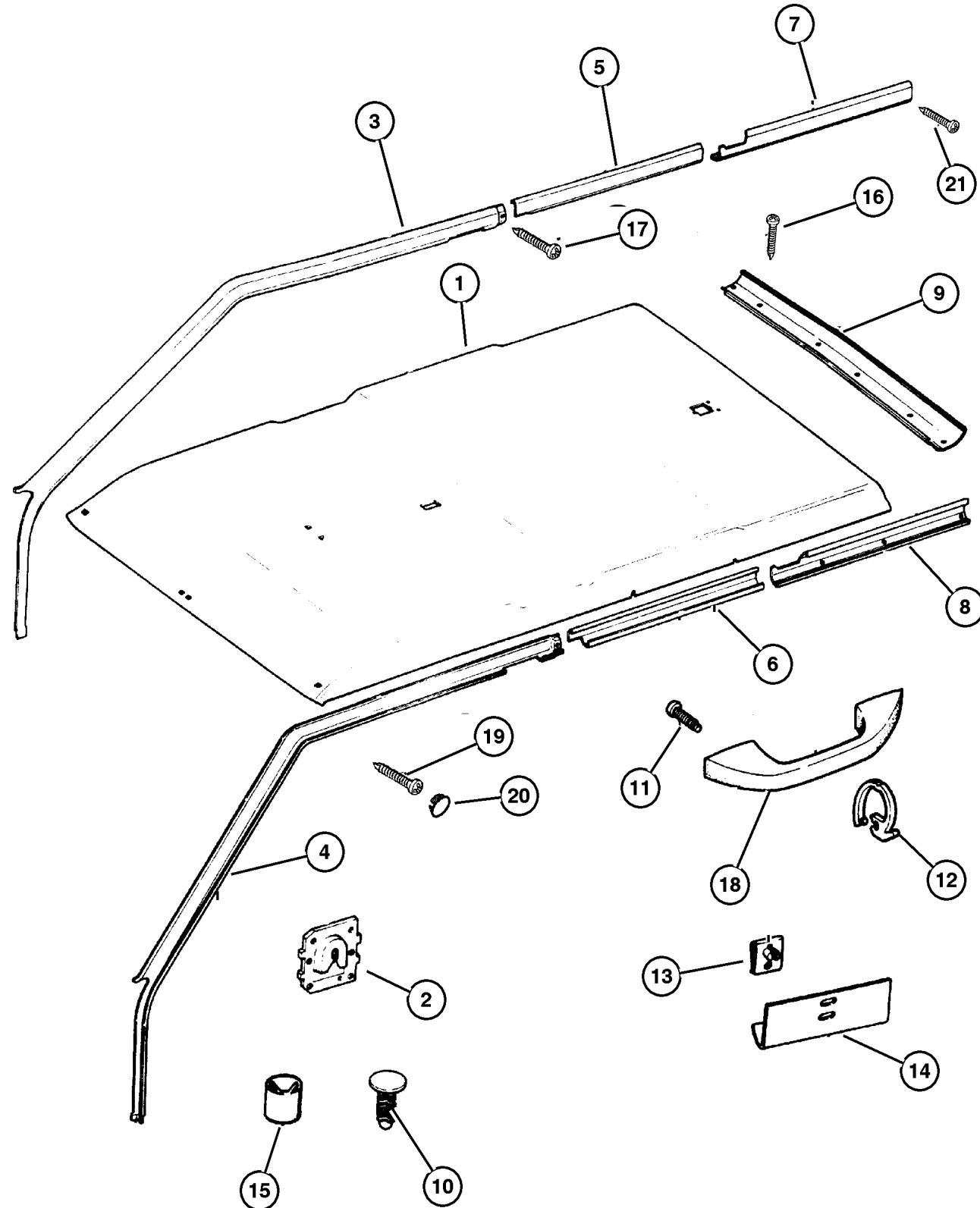
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Headliner and Upper Trim Moldings

Figure IXJ-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GG42 HW8AH	1						O0	[AZ], With Lamps Map/Dome Reading [LCD], Without 6 Speakers Infinity [RCG], Without 4 Speakers [RCR], With Child Tether
	5GG42 RK5AC	1						O0	[K5], With Lamps Map/ Dome Reading [LCD], Without 6 Speakers Infinity [RCG], Without 4 Speakers [RCR]
	5GG42 RK5AH	1						O0	[K5], With Lamps Map/Dome Reading [LCD], Without 6 Speakers Infinity [RCG], Without 4 Speakers [RCR], With Child Tether
2	3420 1299	3						O0	CLIP, Windshield
3	5GG38 LAZAB	1			74			O0	MOLDING, Windshield Garnish Agate, With Holes, Up to 9-18-98, Right
	5GG38 LAZAD	1			74			O0	Agate, Without Holes, After 9-18-98, Right
	5GG38 RK5AB	1			74			O0	Camel, With Holes, Up to 9-18-98, Right
	5GG38 RK5AD	1			74			O0	Camel, Without Holes, After 9-18-98, Right
	5GG48 LAZAB	1	J, T, U		72			O0	Agate, With Holes, Up to 9-18-98, Right
	5GG48 LAZAD	1	J, T, U		72			O0	Agate, Without Holes, After 9-18-98, Right
	5GG48 RK5AB	1	J, T, U		72			O0	Camel, With Holes, Up to 9-18-98, Right
	5GG48 RK5AD	1	J, T, U		72			O0	Camel, Without Holes, After 9-18-98, Right
4	5GG43 LAZAB	1	J, T		74			O0	MOLDING, Windshield Garnish Agate, With Holes, Up to 9-18-98, Left
		1	B, U		74			O0	Agate, With Holes, Up to 9-18-98, Left
	5GG43 LAZAD	1	B, U		74			O0	Agate, Without Holes, After 9-18-98, Left
		1	J, T		74			O0	Agate, Without Holes, After 9-18-98, Left
	5GG43 RK5AB	1	J, T		74			O0	Camel, With Holes, Up to 9-18-98, Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

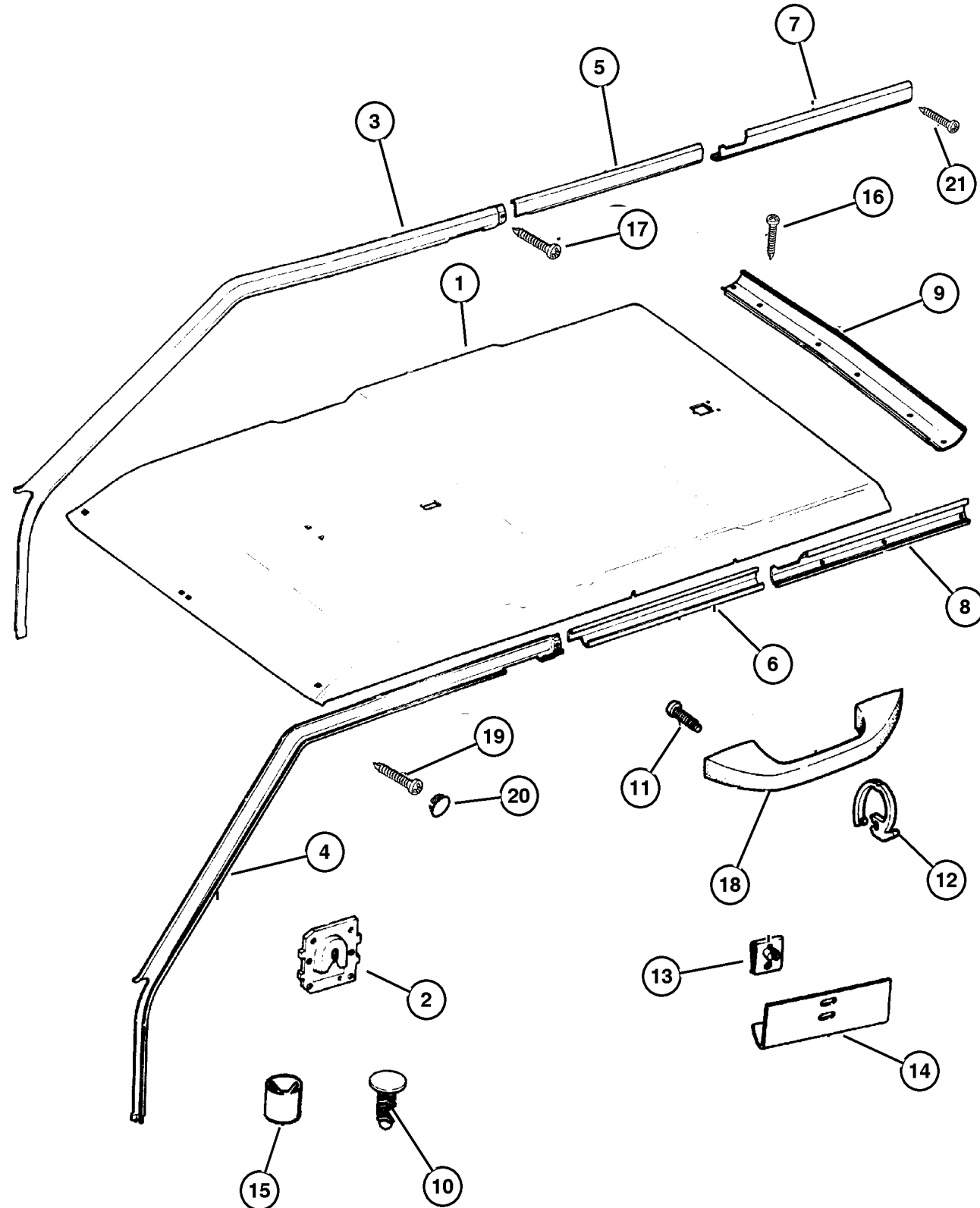
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Headliner and Upper Trim Moldings

Figure IXJ-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	B, U		74			O0	Camel, With Holes, Up to 9-18-98, Left
	5GG43 RK5AD	1	B, U		74			O0	Camel, Without Holes, After 9-18-98, Left
		1	J, T		74			O0	Camel, Without Holes, After 9-18-98, Left
	5GG49 LAZAB	1	J, T		72			O0	Agate, With Holes, Up to 9-18-98, Left
	5GG49 LAZAD	1	J, T		72			O0	Agate, Without Holes, After 9-18-98, Left
	5GG49 RK5AB	1	J, T		72			O0	Camel, With Holes, Up to 9-18-98, Left
	5GG49 RK5AD	1	J, T		72			O0	Camel, Without Holes, After 9-18-98, Left
5	5AC6 2LAZ	1			74			O0	MOLDING, Headliner, Paint as Required, Right
6	5AC6 3LAZ	1			74			O0	MOLDING, Headliner, Paint as Required, Left
7	5AC2 6LAZ	1			74			O0	MOLDING, Headliner Paint as Required, Right
	5AD7 4LAZ	1	J, T, U		72			O0	MOLDING, Headliner Paint as Required, Right
8	5AC2 7LAZ	1			74			O0	MOLDING, Headliner Paint as Required, Left
	5AD7 5LAZ	1	J, T, U		72			O0	MOLDING, Headliner Paint as Required, Left
9	5ER43 LAZAD	1						O0	MOLDING, Liftgate Upper Agate
	5ER43 RK5AD	1						O0	MOLDING, Liftgate Upper Camel
10	3420 1545	4			74				CLIP, Molding
		4	J, T, U		72				
11									SCREW, Pan Head Torx, M5x0.8x30.00
	3420 2189	8	J, T						
		8	B, U						
12	5AD9 1LAZ	2						O0	HOOK, Coat, Paint as Required
13	J400 0322	1							CLIP, U Type, .625x.719x.020
14	J368 1225	1							CLIP, Headliner Mounting
15	5500 2520	2	J, T, U		72				SPACER, Headliner Molding Rear
16									SCREW, .164-18x.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17									SCREW, Pan Head, .164-18x.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18									HANDLE, Roof Grab

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

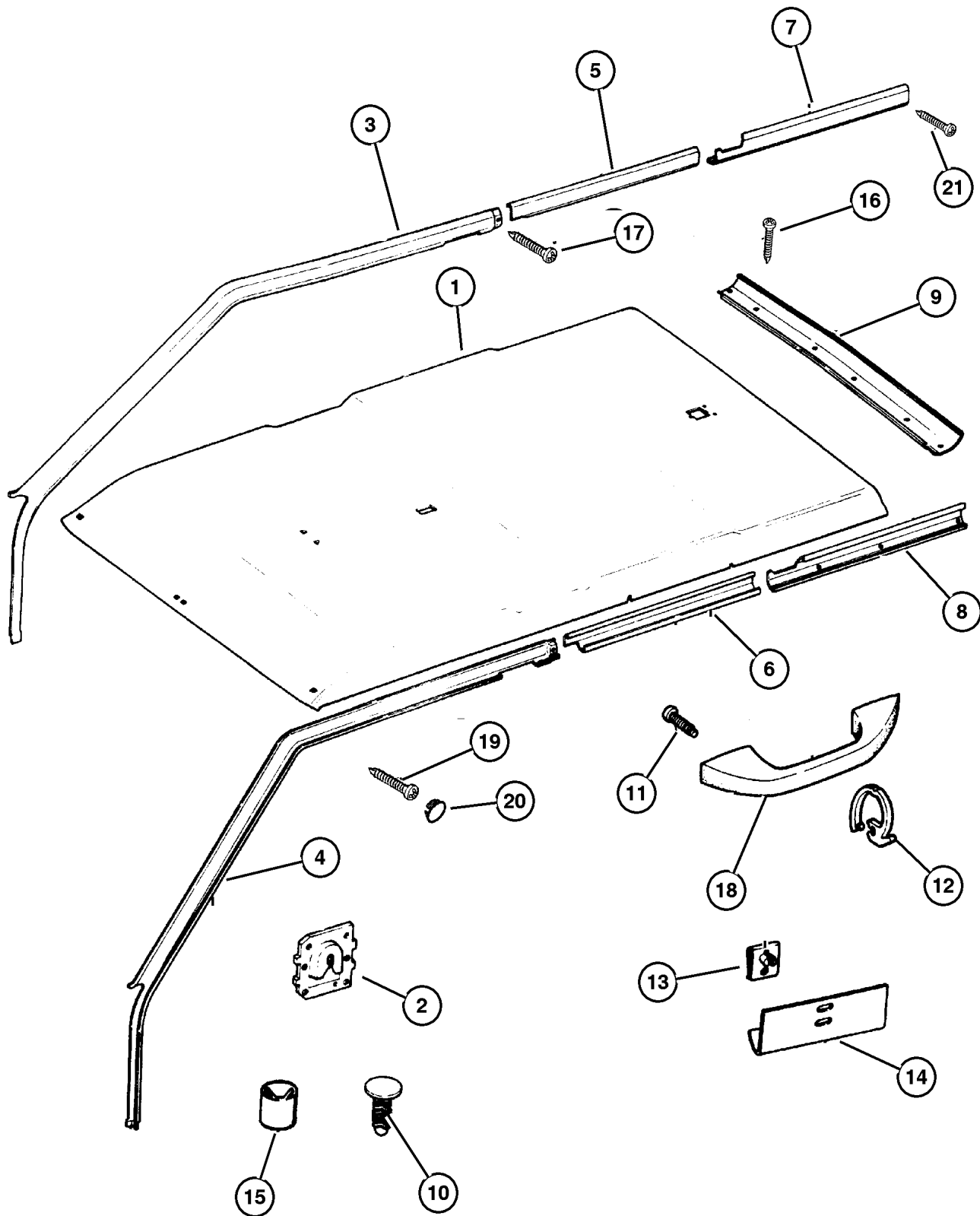
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Headliner and Upper Trim Moldings

Figure IXJ-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5CX1 0LAZ	3	J, T					O0	Agate
		4	B, U					O0	Agate
	5CX1 0RK5	3	J, T					O0	Camel
		4	B, U					O0	Camel
19									SCREW, .164-18x.75, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20									PLUG, Button
	AW91 LAZ	4						O0	Agate, Up to 9-18-98
	AW91 RK5	4						O0	Tan, Up to 9-18-98
21	1150 1614	4			74				SCREW DRILL, Oval Truss Head, .164x18x1.378

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Visors and Vanity Mirrors
Figure IXJ-120

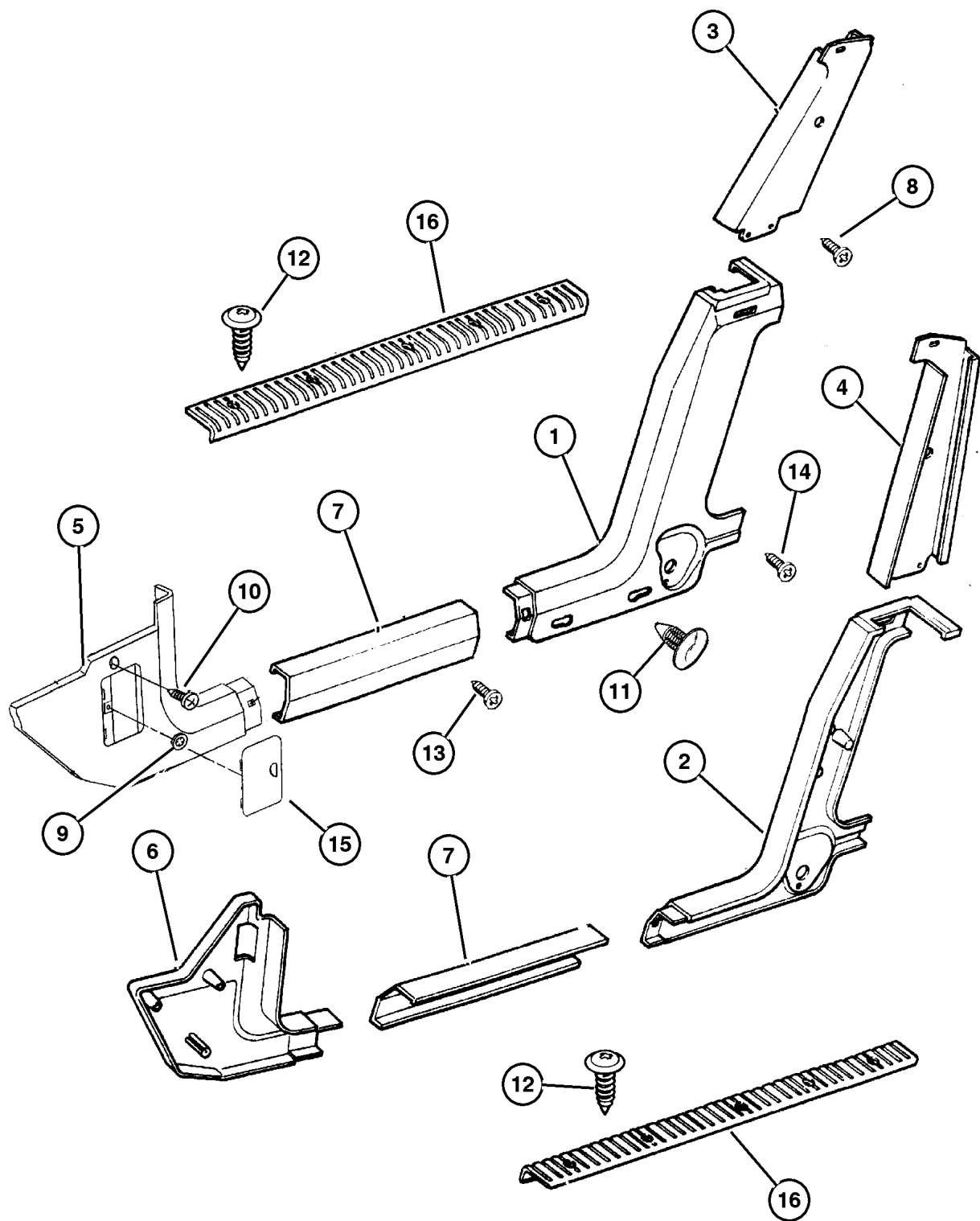
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									VISOR
	5FX37 1K5AB	1						O0	Camel, Left
	5FX37 1W8AB	1						O0	Quartz, Left
	5FX36 1K5AB	1						O0	Camel, Right
	5FX36 1W8AB	1						O0	Quartz, Right
2									VISOR, Illuminated
	5FX34 1K5AB	1						O0	Camel, Right
	5FX34 1W8AB	1						O0	Quartz, Right
	5FX35 1K5AB	1						O0	Camel, Left
	5FX35 1W8AB	1						O0	Quartz, Left
3	1150 1150	6	J, T, U		72				SCREW, Oval Head Tapping, .164x18x.984
4	3420 1398	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Truss Head, .164-18x.984
5									CLIP, Visor
	DF49 HW8AB	2						O0	Quartz
	DF49 RK5AB	2						O0	Camel
6									LABEL, Transfer Case Shift
	5300 9357	1	J, U						English, With 242
	5300 9358	1	J, U						Bilingual, With 242
7	52006 337AB	1							LABEL, Diesel Starting
8	4787 437AA	2	J, T						LABEL, Air Bag Warning, English and French, 5 Points
9									LABEL, Airbag
	55196 783AA	1	J, T						CANADA
	4897 875AA	1						O0	

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Panels, Interior Trim, Front, 2 Door 2 Door
Figure IXJ-210

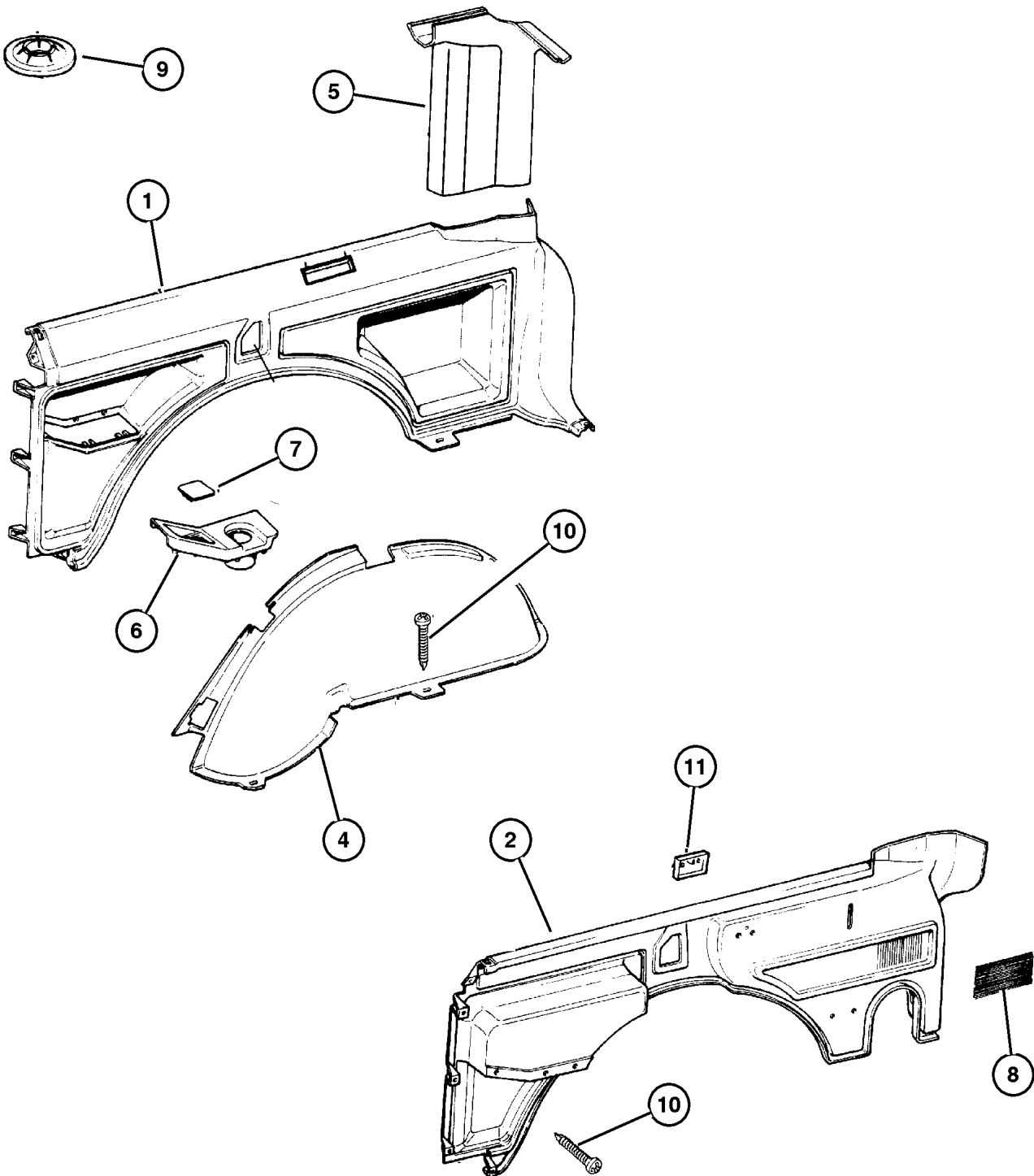


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[P.A.R.] = Paint As Required									
1	5EW90 LAZAB	1	J, T, U		72			O0	EXTENSION, B Pillar, P.A.R., Right
2	5EW91 LAZAB	1	J, T, U		72			O0	EXTENSION, B Pillar, P.A.R., Left
3	5ER16 LAZAC	1	J, T, U		72			O0	COVER, Lock Pillar Agate, Right
4	5ER16 RK5AC	1	J, T, U		72			O0	Camel, Right
	5ER17 LAZAC	1	J, T, U		72			O0	COVER, Lock Pillar Agate, Left
	5ER17 RK5AC	1	J, T, U		72			O0	Camel, Left
5	5EG14 LAZAE	1						O0	PANEL, Cowl Side Trim Agate, Right
	5EG14 RK5AE	1						O0	Camel, Right
6	5EG17 LAZAD	1	J, T					O0	PANEL, Cowl Side Trim Agate, Left
	5EG17 RK5AD	1	J, T					O0	Camel, Left
	5ES93 LAZAD	1	B, U					O0	Agate, Left
	5ES93 RK5AD	1	B, U					O0	Camel, Left
7	5EW7 8LAZ	1	J, T, U		72			O0	PLATE, Scuff Agate, Right
	5EW7 8RK5	1	J, T, U		72			O0	Camel, Right
	5EW7 9LAZ	1	J, T, U		72			O0	Agate, Left
	5EW7 9RK5	1	J, T, U		72			O0	Camel, Left
8	3420 1314	4	J, T, U		72				SCREW, Tapping Round Head, .164x18x1.232
9	6033 560	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20
10									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, .19-16x1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	6504 995AA	4	J, T, U		72				PIN, Push, M6.3x19.84
12									SCREW, .164-18x.500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	6034 863	8	J, T, U		72				SCREW, Pan Head, .164-18x1.25
14	3420 1400	2	J, T, U		72				SCREW AND FINISH WASHER, Oval Head TR, 40mm Long
15	5FU3 4LAZ	1						O0	DOOR, Fuse Access Agate
	5FU3 4RK5	1						O0	Camel
16	5500 3374	2	J, T, U		72				PLATE, Scuff

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Panels, Interior Trim, Rear, 2 Door 2 Door
Figure IXJ-215



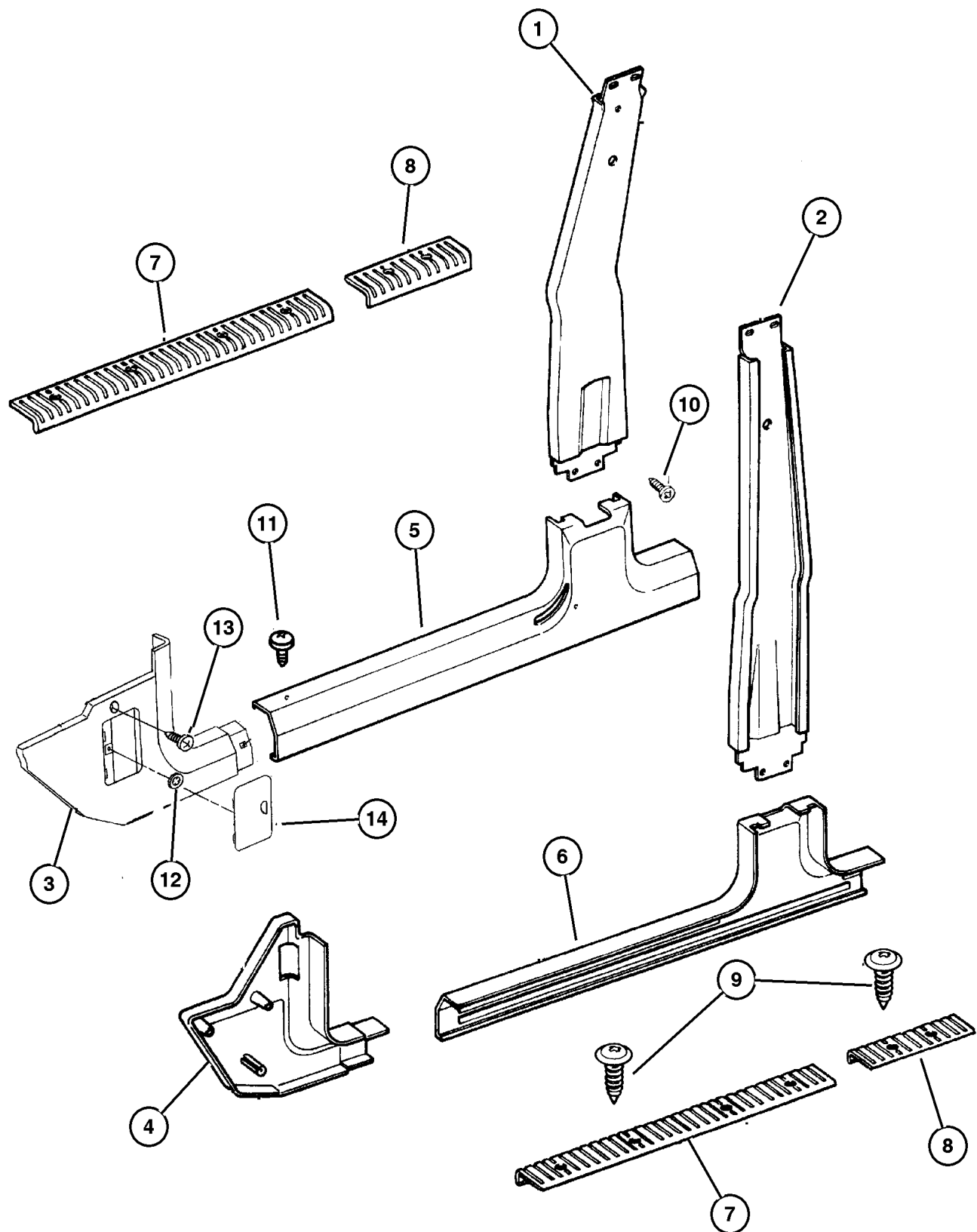
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Quarter Trim
	5EG04 LAZAD	1	J, T, U		72			O0	Agate, Right
	5EG04 RK5AD	1	J, T, U		72			O0	Camel, Right
2									PANEL, Quarter Trim
	5EG05 LAZAF	1	J, T, U		72			O0	Agate, Left
	5EG05 RK5AF	1	J, T, U		72			O0	Camel, Left
-3									PIN, Push .281, (NOT REQUIRED)
4									PANEL, Wheelhouse
	5AC59 LAZAB	1						O0	Agate, Left
	5AC59 VK9AB	1						O0	Dark Tan, Left
	5AC58 LAZAB	1						O0	Agate, Right
	5AC58 VK9AB	1						O0	Dark Tan, Right
5									COVER, Liftgate Pillar
	5ER40 LAZAD	1	J, T, U		72			O0	Agate, Right
	5ER40 RK5AD	1	J, T, U		72			O0	Camel, Right
	5ER41 LAZAD	1	J, T, U		72			O0	Agate, Left
	5ER41 RK5AD	1	J, T, U		72			O0	Camel, Left
6									COVER, Armrest, Serviced in Quarter Trim Panel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									COVER, Ash Receiver Opening
	5AC6 4LAZ	2	J, T, U		72			O0	Agate
	5AC6 4VK9	2	J, T, U		72			O0	Dark Tan
8									SCREEN, Louvre
	5500 4406	1			74			O0	
		1	J, T, U		72			O0	
9	3420 1481	6	J, T, U		72			O0	NUT, Push On
10	3420 1468	4							SCREW, Round Washer Head, M4. 2x1.41x25.00
11									REST, Spare Tire, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

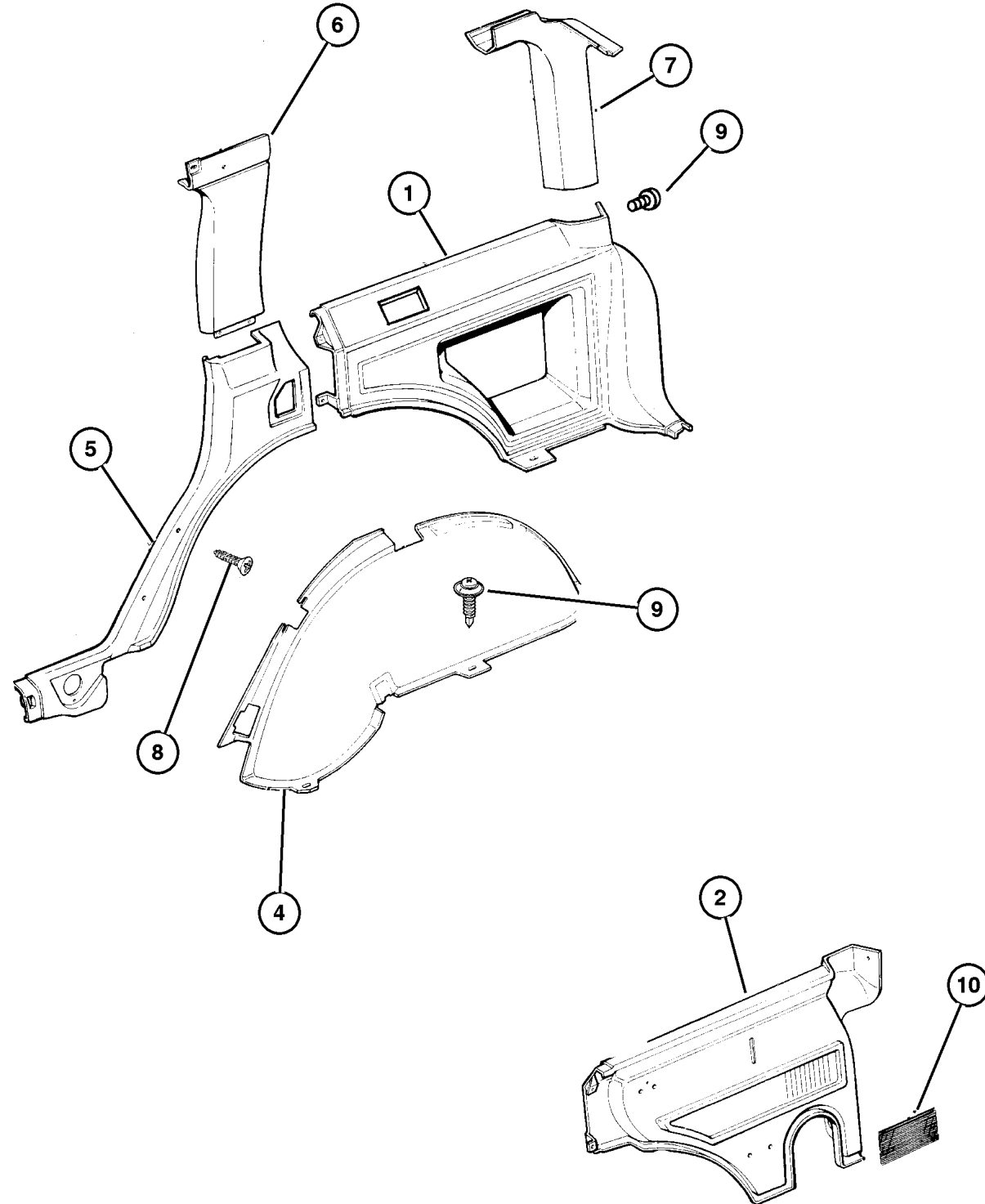
Panels, Interior Trim, Front, 4 Door 4 Door
Figure IXJ-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[P.A.R.] = Paint As Required									
1	5ER20 RK5AD	1			74			O0	COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel, P.A.R., Right
2	5ER21 RK5AD	1			74			O0	COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel, P.A.R., Left
3	5EG14 LAZAE	1						O0	PANEL, Cowl Side Trim Agate, Right
	5EG14 RK5AE	1						O0	Camel, Right
4									PANEL, Cowl Side Trim
	5ES93 LAZAD	1		B, U				O0	Agate, Left
	5ES93 RK5AD	1		B, U				O0	Camel, Left
	5EG17 LAZAD	1		J, T				O0	Agate, Left
	5EG17 RK5AD	1		J, T				O0	Camel, Left
5	5EW80 LAZAD	1			74			O0	COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel Agate, Right
	5EW80 RK5AD	1			74			O0	Camel, Right
6	5EW81 LAZAD	1			74			O0	COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel Agate, Left
	5EW81 RK5AD	1			74			O0	Camel, Left
7	5500 3370	2			74				PLATE, Scuff, Front
8	5500 3372	2			74				PLATE, Scuff, Rear
9									SCREW, .164-18x.500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	6504 995AA	2			74				PIN, Push, M6.3x19.84
11	3420 1400	10			74				SCREW AND FINISH WASHER, Oval Head TR, 40mm Long
12	6033 560	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20
13	3420 1468	2							SCREW, Round Washer Head, M4. 2x1.41x25.00
14									DOOR, Fuse Access
	5FU3 4LAZ	1						O0	Agate
	5FU3 4RK5	1						O0	Camel

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

Panels, Interior Trim, Rear, 4 Door 4 Door
Figure IXJ-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[P.A.R.] = Paint As Required									
1	5EG02 LAZAD	1			74			O0	PANEL, Quarter Trim Agate, Right
	5EG02 RK5AD	1			74			O0	Camel, Right
2	5EG03 LAZAG	1			74			O0	PANEL, Quarter Trim Agate, Left
	5EG03 RK5AG	1			74			O0	Camel, Left
-3									PIN, Push .281, (NOT REQUIRED)
4									PANEL, Wheelhouse
	5AC59 LAZAB	1						O0	Agate, Left
	5AC59 VK9AB	1						O0	Dark Tan, Left
	5AC58 LAZAB	1						O0	Agate, Right
	5AC58 VK9AB	1						O0	Dark Tan, Right
5	5GM59 LAZAA	1			74			O0	EXTENSION, C Pillar Agate, Left
	5GM59 RK5AA	1			74			O0	Camel, Left
	5GM58 LAZAA	1			74			O0	Agate, Right
	5GM58 RK5AA	1			74			O0	Camel, Right
6	5EW86 LAZAC	1			74			O0	COVER, C Pillar Paint as Required, Right
	5EW87 LAZAC	1			74			O0	Paint as Required, Left
7	5FX18 LAZAC	1			74			O0	COVER, Liftgate Agate, Right
	5FX18 RK5AC	1			74			O0	Camel, Right
	5FX19 LAZAD	1			74			O0	Agate, Left
	5FX19 RK5AD	1			74			O0	Camel, Left
8	6504 995AA	4			74				PIN, Push, M6.3x19.84
9	3420 1468	4							SCREW, Round Washer Head, M4. 2x1.41x25.00
10	5500 4406	1			74			O0	SCREEN, Louvre
		1	J, T, U		72			O0	

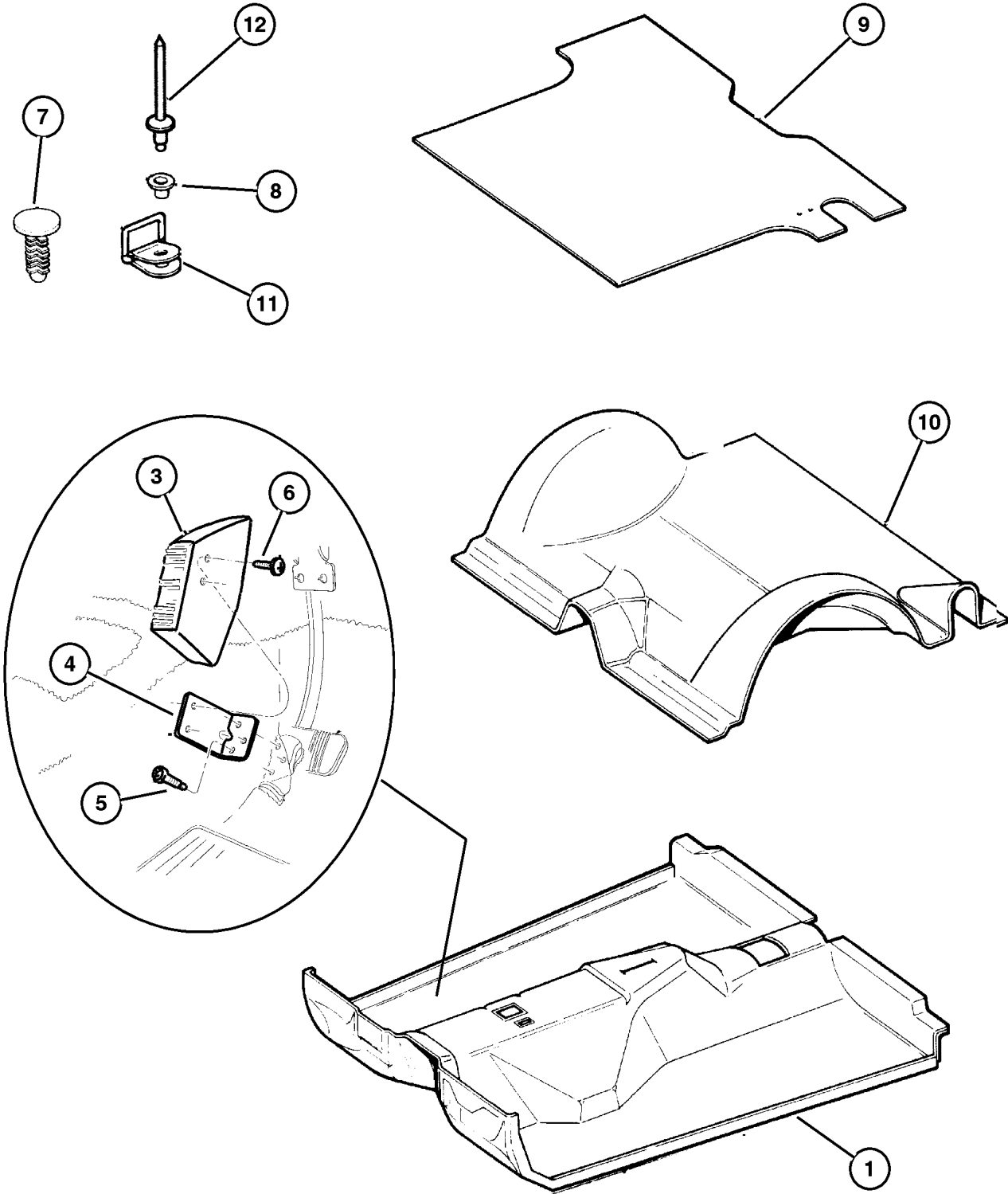
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Carpets and Mats
Figure IXJ-310



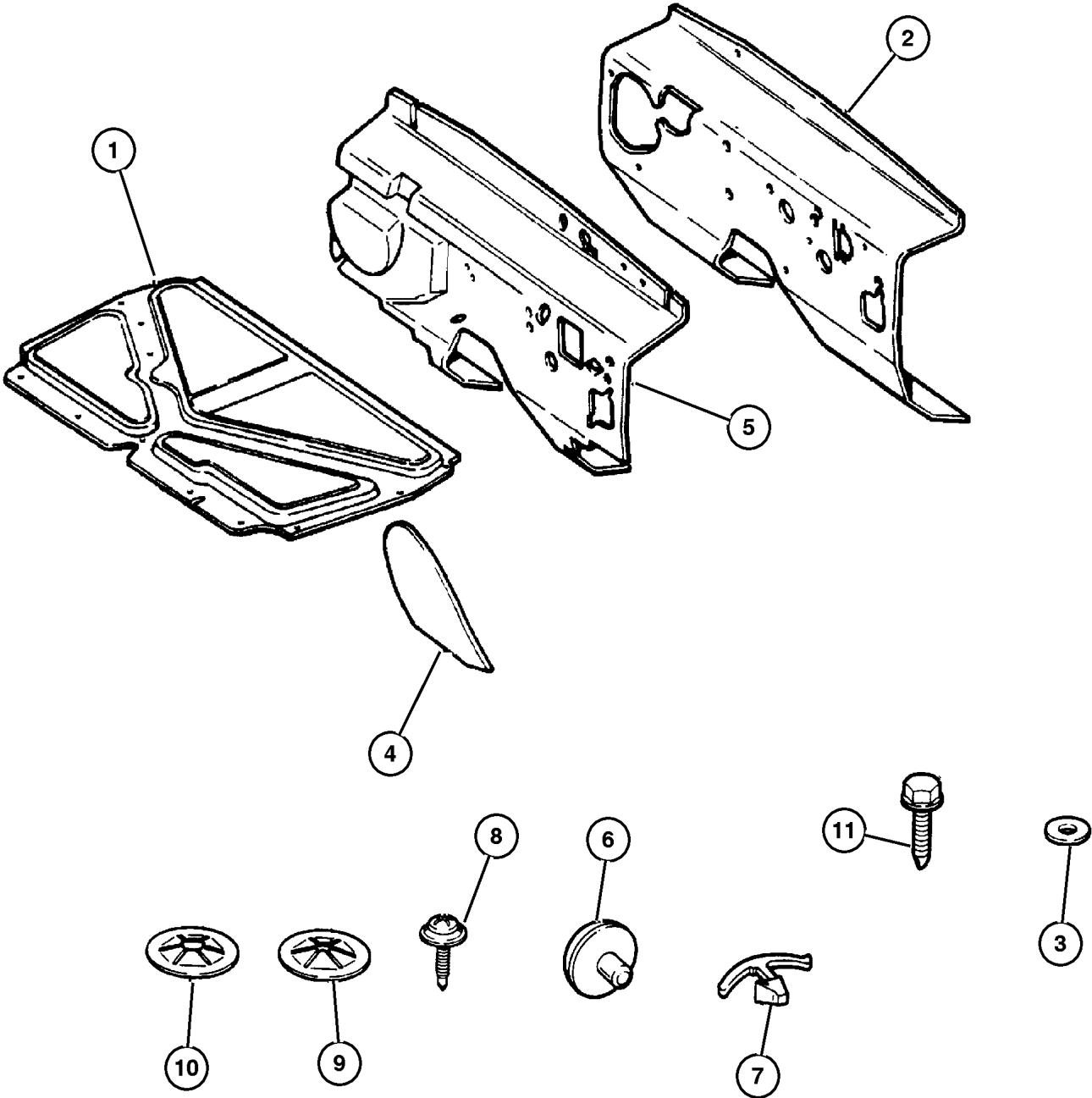
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Floor
	5EY16 LAZAM	1	J, T					O0	Agate, Gas Only
	5EY16 VK9AM	1	J, T					O0	Dark Tan, Gas Only
	5FM05 LAZAJ	1	B, U					O0	Agate
	5FM05 VK9AJ	1	B, U					O0	Dark Tan
	5FY03 LAZAL	1	J, T					O0	Agate, Diesel
	5FY03 VK9AL	1	J, T					O0	Dark Tan, Diesel
-2									MAT, Full Floor, Rubber
	5FM11 DX9AG-	1	B, U					O0	
	5FN10 DX9AJ-	1	J, T					O0	
3	5511 5066	1	B, U						PAD, Foot Rest
4	5511 5067	1	B, U						BRACKET, Foot Rest
5									SCREW, .190-16x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									SCREW, .190-16x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									PIN, Push .281, (NOT REQUIRED)
8	3420 2365	4							WASHER
9	5500 8727	1							MAT, Floor
10									CARPET, Cargo Floor
	5FX14 LAZAE	1						O0	Agate
	5FX14 VK9AE	1						O0	Dark Tan
11	5521 5609	4							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
12	6035 122	4							RIVET, .187x.70 Black
-13	3420 2672	2							RIVET, .197 Grip-.187-.375, Carpet
									Attach
-14									MAT KIT, Floor
	5FJ35 LAZAB-	1	B, U					O0	Agate
	5FJ35 VK9AB-	1	B, U					O0	Dark Tan
-15									CLIP, Carpet
	55196 834AA-	1	J, T					O0	
		1	B, U					O0	

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Insulation
Figure IXJ-320



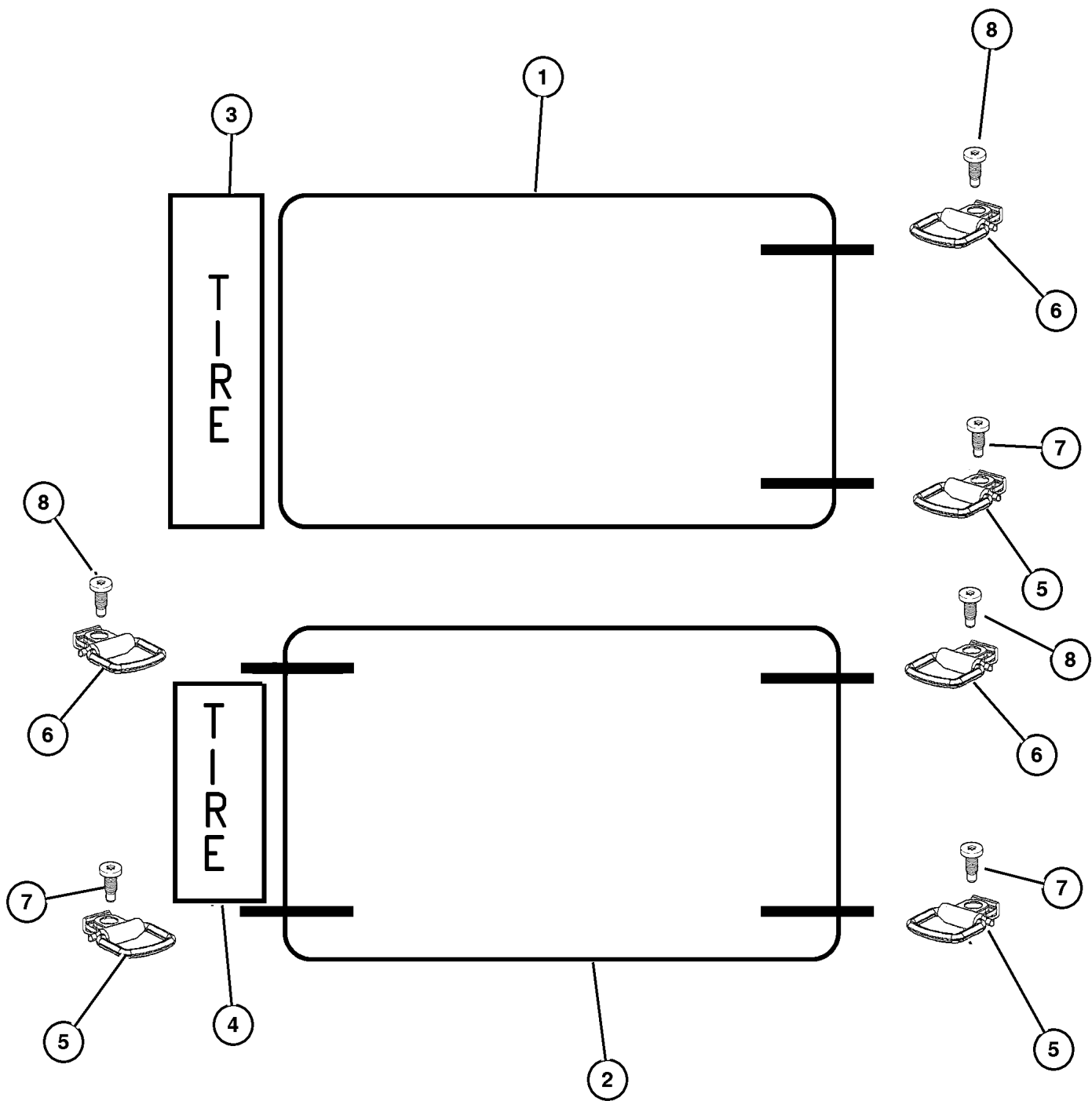
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55217 068AC	1							INSULATION, Hood
2	55217 409AJ	1	J, T						INSULATION, Dash Panel, Inner
3									WASHER, Flat, (NOT REQUIRED)
4	5500 4230	1							INSULATION, Toe Board
5	55352 647AA	AR							INSULATION, Dash Panel, Outer
6	J308 1054	7							CLIP, Silencer, Insulation to Dash
7	6003 351	13							RETAINER, Hood Insulation, .415x. 690
8									SCREW, Flat Head, .312-18x1.00, (NOT REQUIRED)
9	J400 5955	4	J, T						NUT, Hood Insulation , Diesel Engine
10	J400 0235	2							NUT, Push, .375, Insulation to Accelerator Stud
11	6035 156	2							SCREW, Flat Head, .312-18x1.00, Attach Insulation to Dash Panel

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Cover, Cargo
Figure IXJ-330



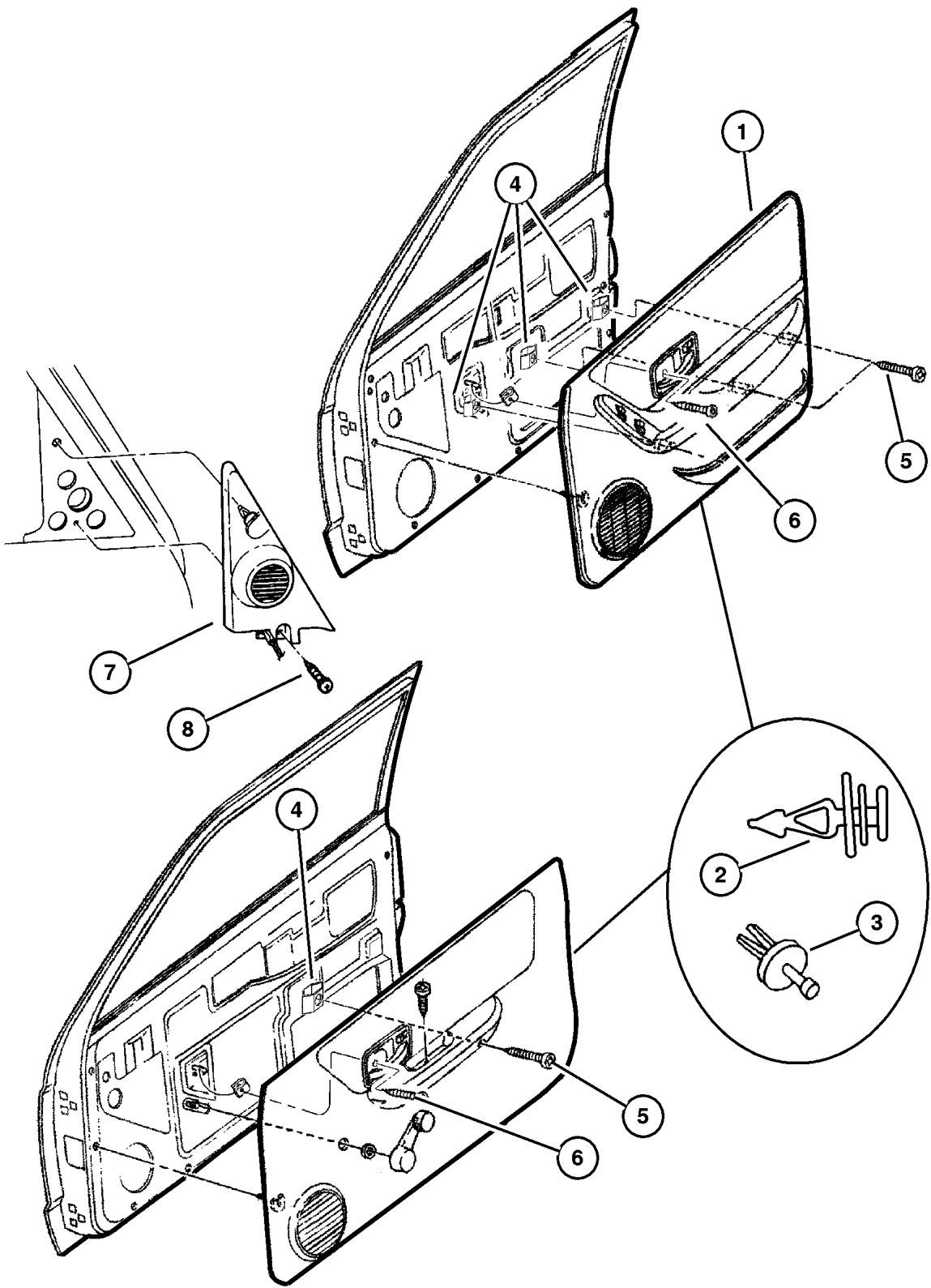
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Cargo Compartment
	5FX86 LAZAB	1						O0	Agate, With Full Spare
	5FX87 LAZAB	1	J, U					O0	Agate, With Compact Spare T155/ 90D16-Full
	5FX87 RK5AB	1	J, U					O0	Camel, With Compact Spare T155/ 90D16-Full
2									COVER, Cargo Compartment
	5FX84 LAZAA	1	J, T					O0	Agate, With Mini Spare
	5FX84 RK5AA	1	J, T					O0	Camel, With Mini Spare
3									COVER, Spare Tire
	5FX76 LAZAC	1	J, U					O0	Agate, With Compact Spare T155/ 90D16-Full
	5FX76 VK9AC	1	J, U					O0	Camel, With Compact Spare T155/ 90D16-Full
	5FX79 LAZAD	1						O0	Agate, Full Spare, With Cargo Cover
	5FX79 VK9AD	1						O0	Camel, Full Spare, With Cargo Cover
	5FM76 LAZAD	1						O0	Agate, Full Spare, Without Cargo Cover
	5FM76 VK9AD	1						O0	Camel, Full Spare, Without Cargo Cover
4									COVER, Inside Spare Tire
	5FM74 VK9AB	1						O0	Camel, Mini Spare
	5FM74 LAZAB	1						O0	Agate, Mini Spare
5	55352 692AA	2							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
6	55352 697AA	2							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
7	3420 1400	2							SCREW AND FINISH WASHER, Oval Head TR, 40mm Long
8									SCREW DRILL, Oval Truss Head, .164x18x1.378, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Interior Trim Parts, 2 Door 2 Door
Figure IXJ-410



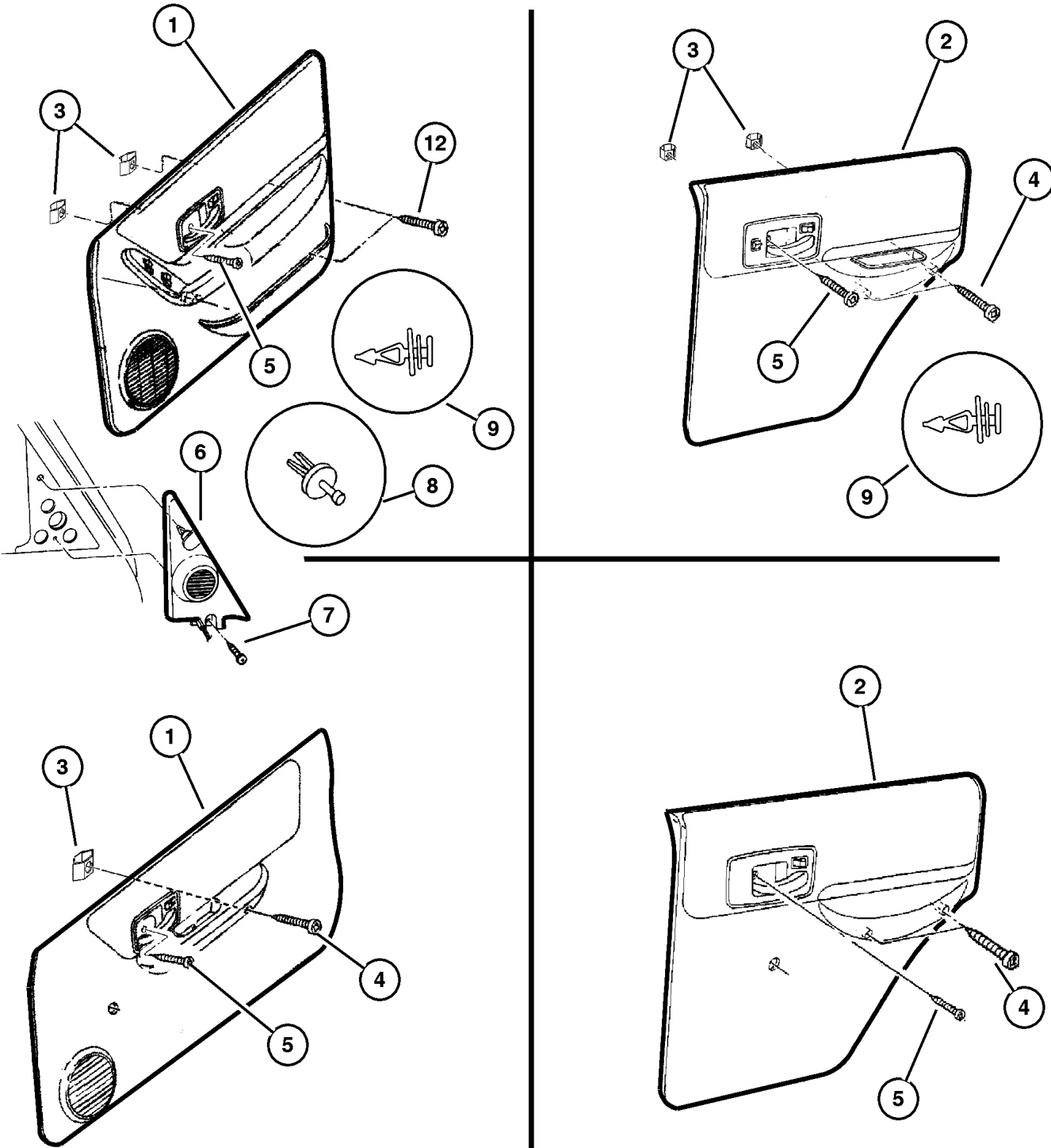
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Front Door Trim
	SR12 1AZAA	1	J, T		72			O0	Agate, With Power Windows, Locks, Right
	SR12 1K5AA	1	J, T		72			O0	Camel, With Power Windows, Locks, Right
	SR13 1AZAA	1	J, T		72			O0	Agate, With Power Windows, Locks, Mirrors, Left
	SR13 1K5AA	1	J, T		72			O0	Camel, With Power Windows, Locks, Mirrors, Left
	5EH32 1AZAD	1	J, T		72			O0	Agate, Right
	5EH32 1K5AD	1	J, T		72			O0	Camel, Right
	5EH33 1AZAD	1	J, T		72			O0	Agate, Left
	5EH33 1K5AD	1	J, T		72			O0	Camel, Left
	5EH35 1AZAE	1	J, T		72			O0	Agate, With Power Mirrors, Left
	5EH35 1K5AE	1	J, T		72			O0	Camel, With Power Mirrors, Left
2	6504 014	AR							FASTENER, Door Trim Panel, White
3	6505 009AC	AR							FASTENER, Door Trim Panel, Black
4	6029 509	6							U-NUT, .250-14
5	1150 0068	6			74				SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .250x14x1.772
6									SCREW, M4x0.7-16, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									COVER, Mirror Opening
	5FM02 LAZAB	1						O0	Agate, Without Tweeter, Right
	5FM03 LAZAB	1						O0	Agate, Without Tweeter, Left
	5FV14 LAZAB	1						O0	Agate, With Tweeter, Right
	5FV14 RK5AB	1						O0	Camel, With Tweeter, Right
	5FV15 LAZAB	1						O0	Agate, With Tweeter, Left
8									SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-9	6032 723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, Used on Front Door Trim Panel Tab
-10	6505 387AA-	6							U-NUT, M6.3X1.81

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)		74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)		ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die		DDQ=5Spd Man.		
	U=RHD (4WD)		72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)		ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6		DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN		
	T=LHD (2WD)				EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI		DG0=All Auto Trans		
	B=RHD (2WD)						DBB=All Manual Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Interior Trim Parts, 4 Door 4 Door
Figure IXJ-420



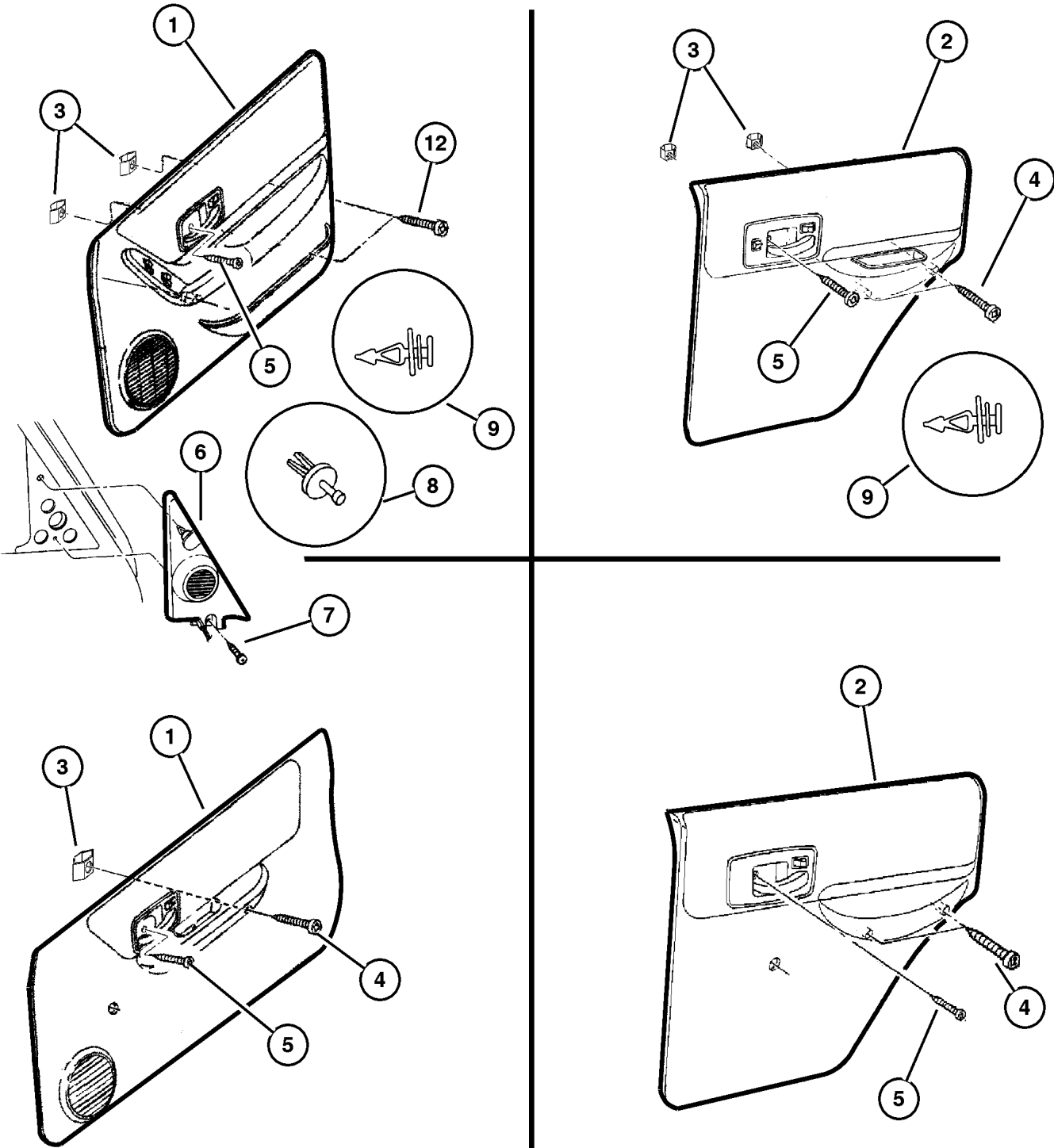
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [CBW]= Highland Vinyl									
[CBV]= Cloth With Map Pocket									
[CBZ]= Premium Vinyl With Map Pocket									
[GVB]= Power Mirrors									
[JPA]= Power Windows									
[JPB]= Power Doors									
1	SR00 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			O0	PANEL, Front Door Trim Agate, Highland Vinyl, With Sales Codes CBW, JPA, JPB, Right
	SR00 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			O0	Camel, Highland Vinyl, With Sales Codes CBW, JPA, JPB, Right
	SR01 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			O0	Agate, Highland Vinyl, With Sales Codes CBW, JPA, JPB, GVB, Left
	SR01 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			O0	Camel, Highland Vinyl, With Sales Codes CBW, JPA, JPB, GVB, Left
	SR02 1AZAA	1	B, U		74			O0	Agate, Highland Vinyl, With Sales Codes CBW, JPA, JPB, Right
	SR02 1K5AA	1	B, U		74			O0	Camel, Highland Vinyl, With Sales Codes CBW, JPA, JPB, Right
	SR03 1AZAA	1	B, U		74			O0	Agate, Highland Vinyl, With Sales Codes CBW, JPA, JPB, GVB, Left
	SR03 1K5AA	1	B, U		74			O0	Camel, Highland Vinyl, With Sales Codes CBW, JPA, JPB, GVB, Left
	SR04 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			O0	Agate, Cloth With Map Pocket, (CBV), Right
	SR04 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			O0	Camel, Cloth With Map Pocket, (CBV), Right
	SR05 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			O0	Agate, Cloth With Map Pocket, (CBV), Left
	SR05 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			O0	Camel, Cloth With Map Pocket, (CBV), Left
	SR06 1AZAA	1	B, U		74			O0	Agate, Cloth With Map Pocket, (CBV), Right
	SR06 1K5AA	1	B, U		74			O0	Camel, Cloth With Map Pocket, (CBV), Right
	SR07 1AZAA	1	B, U		74			O0	Agate, Cloth With Map Pocket, (CBV), Left
	SR07 1K5AA	1	B, U		74			O0	Camel, Cloth With Map Pocket, (CBV), Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Interior Trim Parts, 4 Door 4 Door
Figure IXJ-420



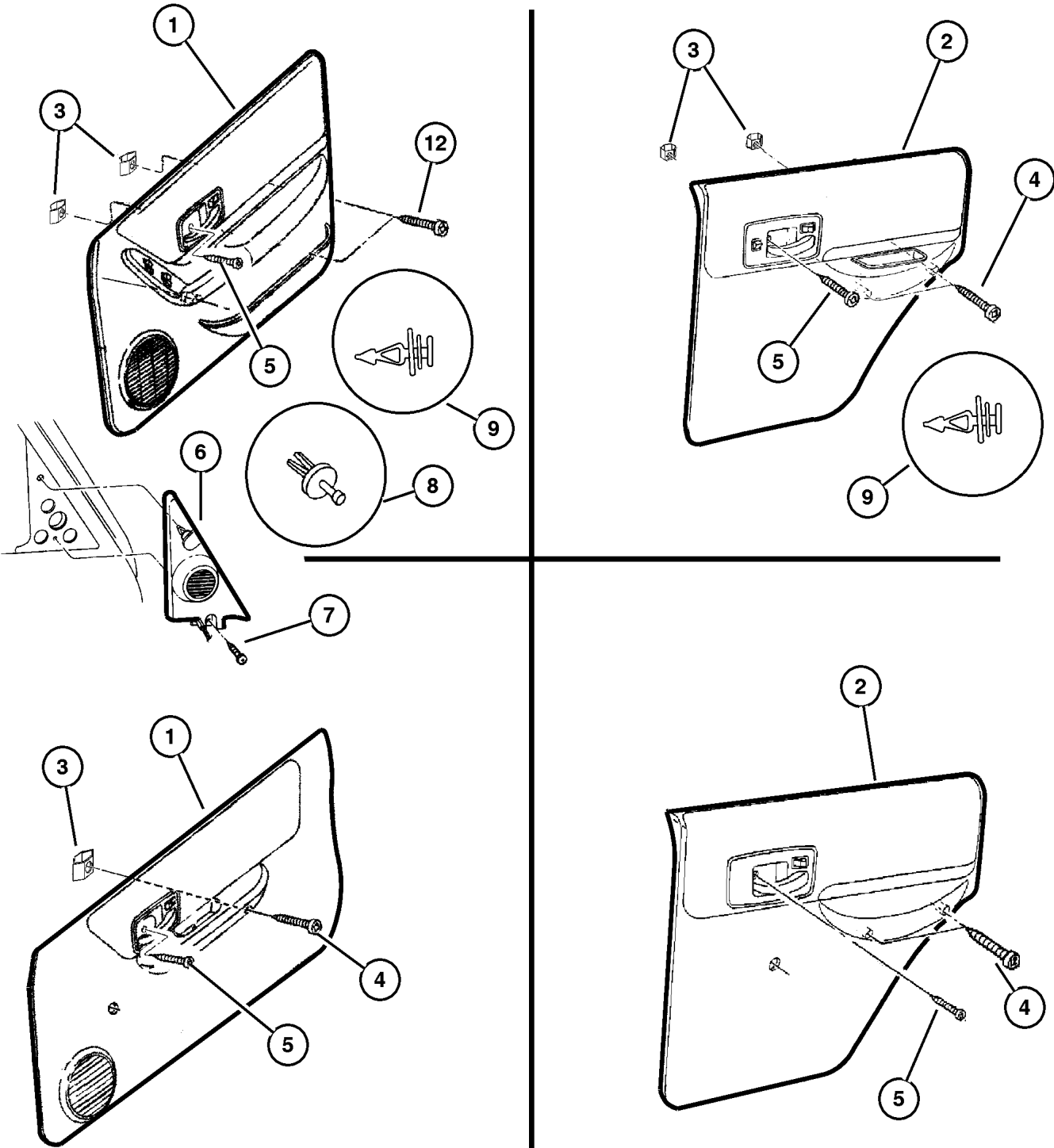
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	SR08 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			O0	Agate, Premium Vinyl With Map Pocket, (CBZ), Right
	SR08 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			O0	Camel, Premium Vinyl With Map Pocket, (CBZ), Right
	SR09 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			O0	Agate, Premium Vinyl With Map Pocket, (CBZ), Left
	SR09 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			O0	Camel, Premium Vinyl With Map Pocket, (CBZ), Left
	SR10 1AZAA	1	B, U		74			O0	Agate, Premium Vinyl With Map Pocket, (CBZ), Right
	SR10 1K5AA	1	B, U		74			O0	Camel, Premium Vinyl With Map Pocket, (CBZ), Right
	SR11 1AZAA	1	B, U		74			O0	Agate, Premium Vinyl With Map Pocket, (CBZ), Left
	SR11 1K5AA	1	B, U		74			O0	Camel, Premium Vinyl With Map Pocket, (CBZ), Left
	5EH24 1AZAD	1	J, T		74			O0	Agate, Highland Vinyl, Without Power, (CBW), Right
		1	B, U		74			O0	Agate, Highland Vinyl, Without Power, (CBW), Right
	5EH24 1K5AD	1	J, T		74			O0	Camel, Highland Vinyl, Without Power, (CBW), Right
		1	B, U		74			O0	Camel, Highland Vinyl, Without Power, (CBW), Right
	5EH25 1AZAD	1	B, U		74			O0	Agate, Highland Vinyl, Without Power, (CBW), Left
		1	J, T		74			O0	Agate, Highland Vinyl, Without Power, (CBW), Left
	5EH25 1K5AD	1	B, U		74			O0	Camel, Highland Vinyl, Without Power, (CBW), Left
		1	J, T		74			O0	Camel, Highland Vinyl, Without Power, (CBW), Left
	5EH26 1AZAC	1	B, U		74			O0	Agate, Highland Vinyl, With Power Mirrors Only, (CBW, GVB), Right
	5EH26 1K5AC	1	B, U		74			O0	Camel, Highland Vinyl, With Power Mirrors Only, (CBW, GVB), Right
	5EH27 1AZAC	1	J, T		74			O0	Agate, Highland Vinyl, With Power Mirrors Only, (CBW, GVB), Left
	5EH27 1K5AC	1	J, T		74			O0	Camel, Highland Vinyl, With Power Mirrors Only, (CBW, GVB), Left
2									PANEL, Rear Door Trim

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Interior Trim Parts, 4 Door 4 Door
Figure IXJ-420



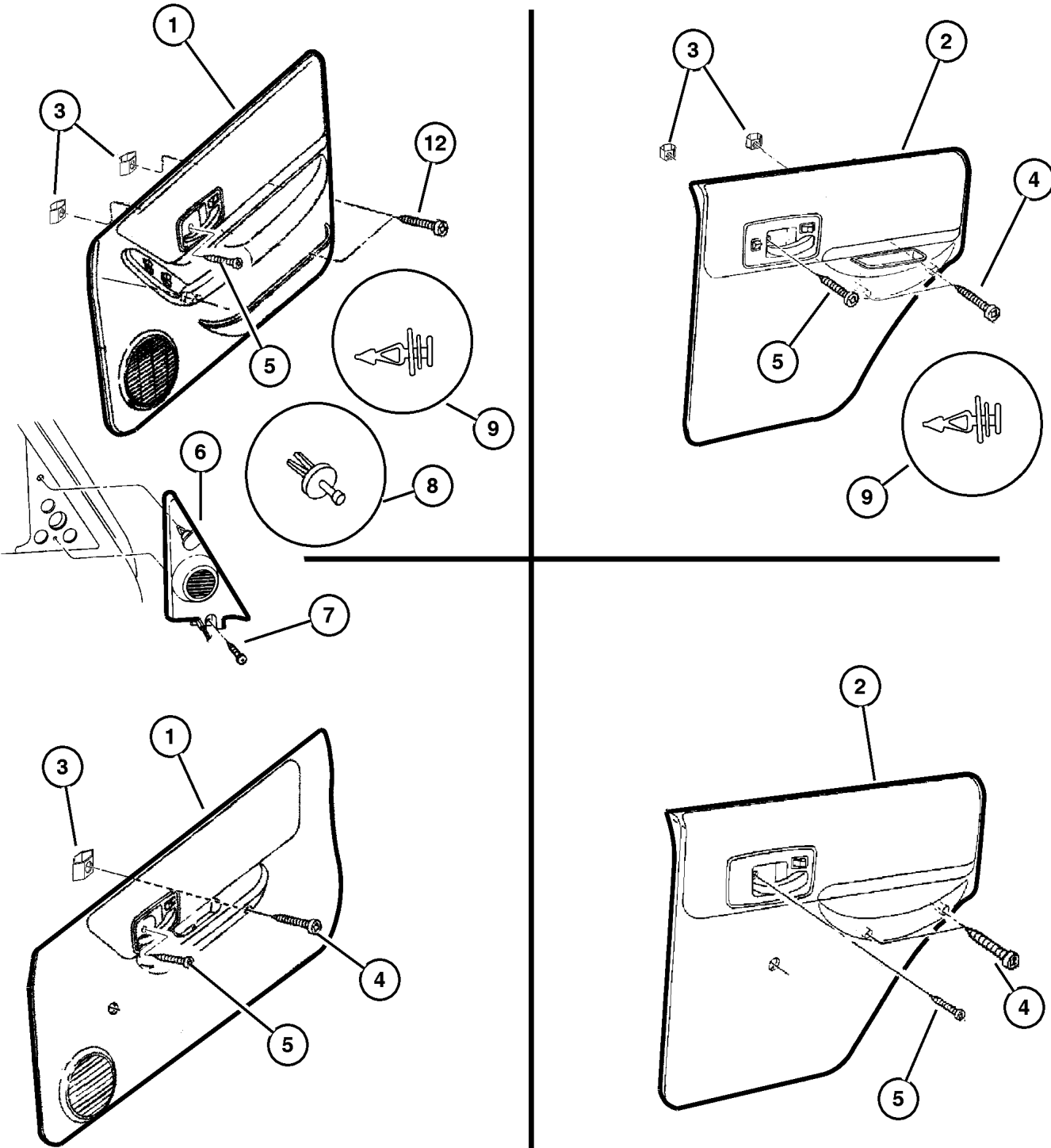
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	QL78 1AZ	1			74			O0	Agate, Highland Vinyl, With Power Windows, Locks, (CBW, JPA, JPB), Right
	QL78 1K5	1			74			O0	Camel, Highland Vinyl, With Power Windows, Locks, (CBW, JPA, JPB), Right
	QL79 1AZ	1			74			O0	Agate, Highland Vinyl, With Power Windows, Locks, (CBW, JPA, JPB), Left
	QL79 1K5	1			74			O0	Camel, Highland Vinyl, With Power Windows, Locks, (CBW, JPA, JPB), Left
	QL80 1AZ	1			74			O0	Agate, Cloth With Map Pocket, (CBW, JPA, JPB), Right
		1			74			O0	Agate, Cloth With Map Pocket, (CBV)
	QL80 1K5	1			74			O0	Camel, Cloth With Map Pocket, (CBW, JPA, JPB), Right
		1			74			O0	Camel, Cloth With Map Pocket, (CBV)
	QL81 1AZ	1			74			O0	Agate, Cloth With Map Pocket, (CBV), Left
	QL81 1K5	1			74			O0	Camel, Cloth With Map Pocket, (CBV), Left
	QL82 1AZ	1			74			O0	Agate, Premium Vinyl, (CBZ), Right
	QL82 1K5	1			74			O0	Camel, Premium Vinyl, (CBZ), Right
	QL83 1AZ	1			74			O0	Agate, Premium Vinyl, (CBZ), Left
	QL83 1K5	1			74			O0	Camel, Premium Vinyl, (CBZ), Left
	5EG82 1AZAB	1			74			O0	Agate, Highland Vinyl, Without Power, (CBW), Right
	5EG82 1K5AB	1			74			O0	Camel, Highland Vinyl, Without Power, (CBW), Right
	5EG83 1AZAB	1			74			O0	Agate, Highland Vinyl, Without Power, (CBW), Left
	5EG83 1K5AB	1			74			O0	Camel, Highland Vinyl, Without Power, (CBW), Left
3	6029 509	6			74				U-NUT, .250-14
4									SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .250x14x1.772, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Interior Trim Parts, 4 Door 4 Door
Figure IXJ-420



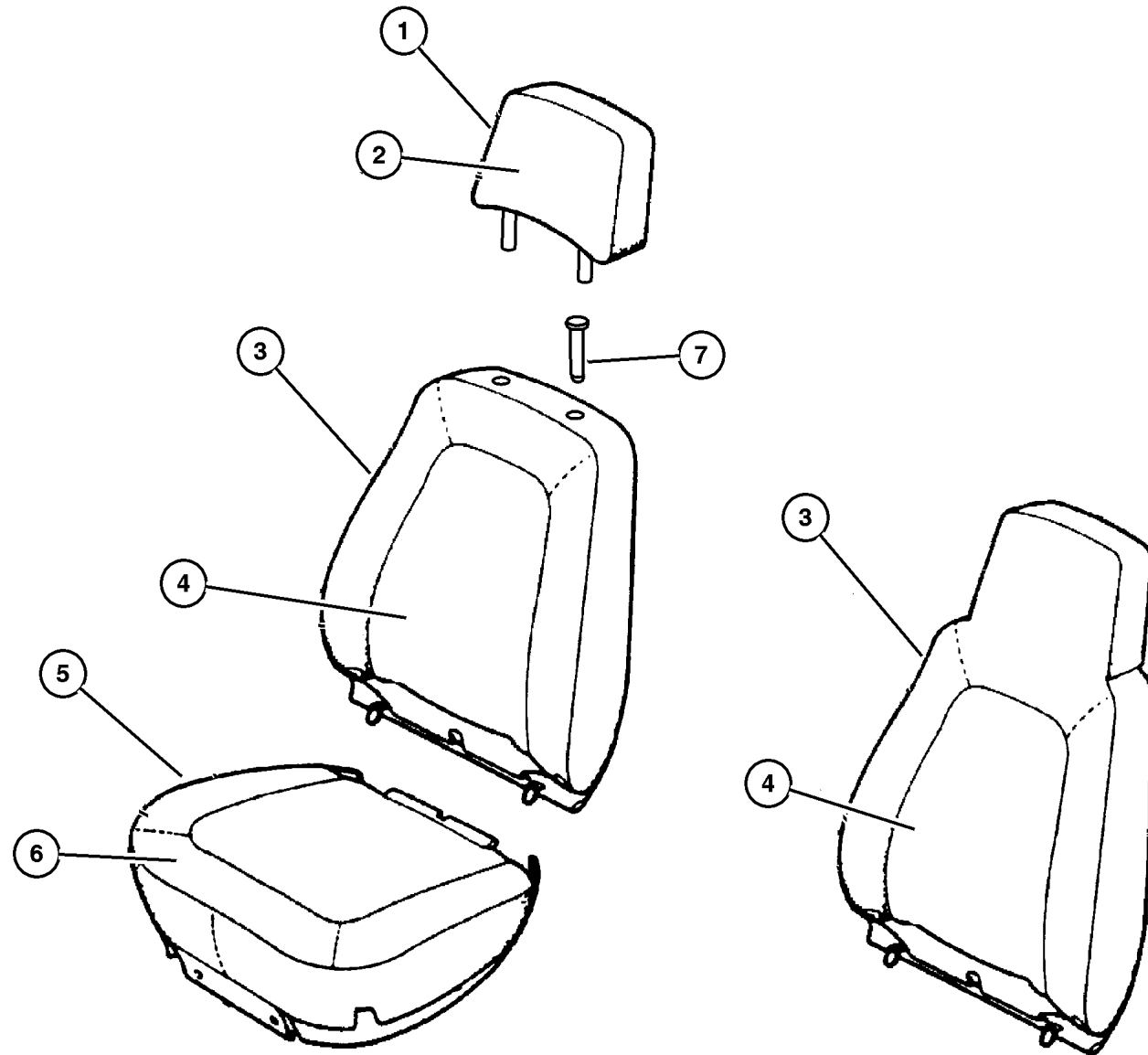
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5									SCREW, Remote Control Handle, M4x.7x16, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									COVER, Mirror Opening
	5FM02 LAZAB	1						O0	Agate, Without Tweeter, Right
	5FM03 LAZAB	1						O0	Agate, Without Tweeter, Left
	5FV14 LAZAB	1						O0	Agate, With Tweeter, Right
	5FV14 RK5AB	1						O0	Camel, With Tweeter, Right
	5FV15 LAZAB	1						O0	Agate, With Tweeter, Left
7									SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	6505 009AC	AR							FASTENER, Door Trim Panel, Black
9	6504 014	5						O0	FASTENER, Door Trim Panel, White
-10	6032 723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05, Used on Front Door Trim Panel Tab
-11	6505 387AA-	6			74				U-NUT, M6.3X1.81
12	1150 0068	6							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .250x14x1.772

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Seat Covers and Seat Assemblies Figure IXJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	HEADREST, Front								
	QW18 1AZAA	2	J, T		74			DL	Agate
		2	B, U		74			DL	Agate
	QW18 1K5AA	2	J, T		74			DL	Camel
		2	B, U		74			DL	Camel
	QW63 1AZAA	2	J, T		74			XJ	Agate
		2	J, T		72			XJ	Agate
		2	B, U		74			XJ	Agate
	QW63 1K5AA	2	J, T		74			XJ	Camel
		2	J, T		72			XJ	Camel
2	COVER, Seat Headrest								
	QW20 1AZAA	2	J, T		74			DL	Agate
		2	B, U		74			DL	Agate
	QW20 1K5AA	2	J, T		74			DL	Camel
		2	B, U		74			DL	Camel
	QW65 1AZAA	2	J, T		74			XJ	Agate
		2	J, T		72			XJ	Agate
		2	B, U		74			XJ	Agate
	QW65 1K5AA	2	J, T		72			XJ	Camel
		2	J, T		74			XJ	Camel
3	BACK, Front Seat								
	QV90 1AZAA	1	J, T, U		72			B6	Agate, Right
		1	J, T		74			B6	Agate, Right
		1	B, U		74			B6	Agate, Right
	QV90 1K5AA	1	J, T, U		72			B6	Camel, Right
		1	J, T		74			B6	Camel, Right
		1	B, U		74			B6	Camel, Right
	QV91 1AZAA	1	J, T, U		72			B6	Agate, Left
		1	J, T		74			B6	Agate, Left
		1	B, U		74			B6	Agate, Left
	QV91 1K5AA	1	J, T, U		72			B6	Camel, Left
		1	J, T		74			B6	Camel, Left
		1	B, U		74			B6	Camel, Left
	QW06 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			DL	Agate, Right
	QW06 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			DL	Camel, Right
	QW07 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			DL	Agate, Left
	QW07 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			DL	Camel, Left
	QW22 1AZAA	1	J, T		72			M5	Agate, Right
		1	J, T		74			M5	Agate, Right
		1	B, U		74			M5	Agate, Right

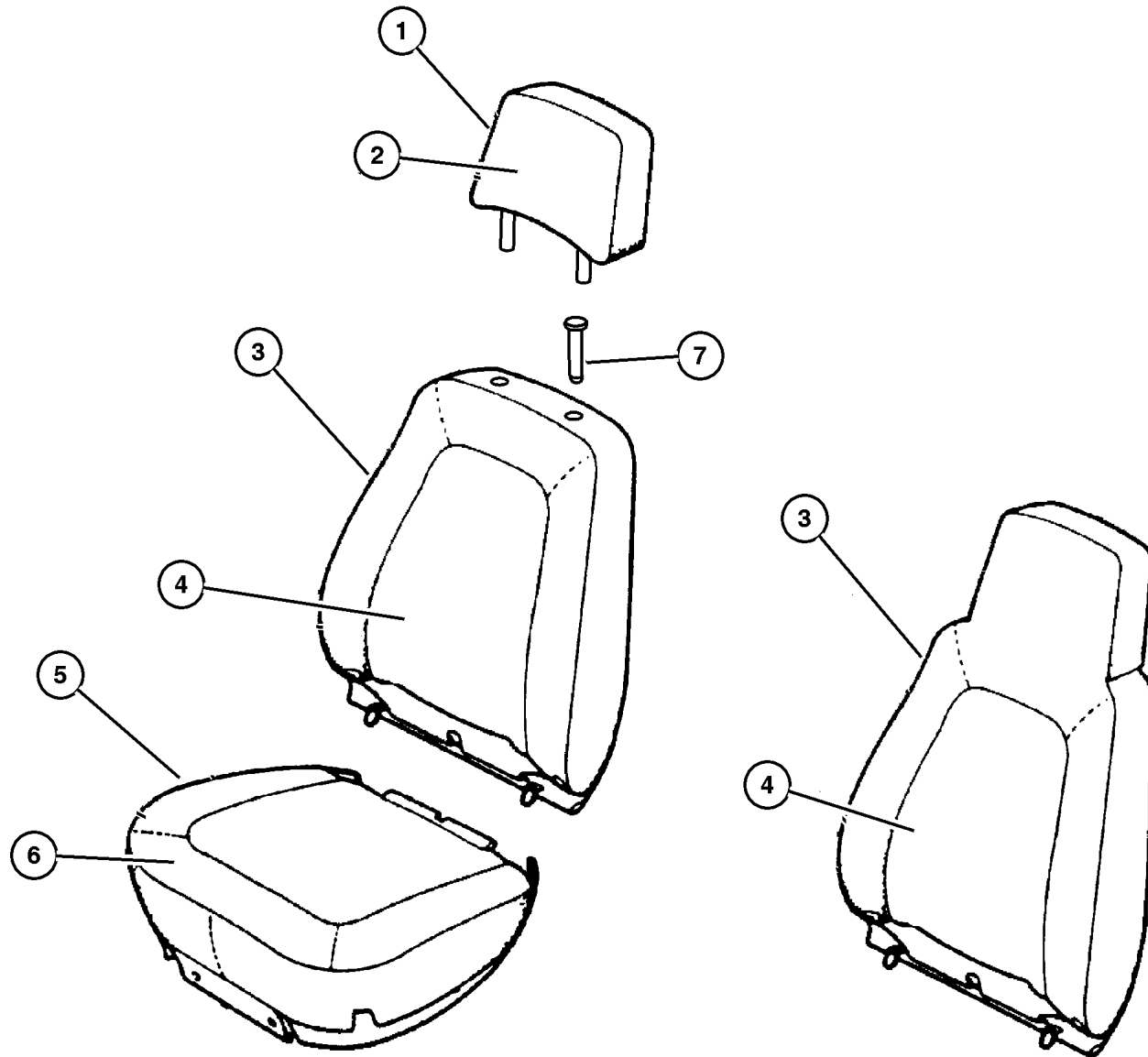
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Seat Covers and Seat Assemblies Figure IXJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T		74			X5	Agate, Right
	QW22 1K5AA	1	J, T		72			M5	Camel, Right
		1	J, T		74			M5	Camel, Right
		1	J, T		74			X5	Camel, Right
		1	B, U		74			M5	Camel, Right
	QW23 1AZAA	1	J, T		72			M5	Agate, Left
		1	J, T		74			M5	Agate, Left
		1	B, U		74			M5	Agate, Left
		1	J, T		74			X5	Agate, Left
	QW23 1K5AA	1	J, T		72			M5	Camel, Left
		1	J, T		74			M5	Camel, Left
		1	J, T		74			X5	Camel, Left
		1	B, U		74			M5	Camel, Left
	QW44 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			XJ	Agate, Right
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Agate, Right
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Agate, Right
	QW44 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			XJ	Camel, Right
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Camel, Right
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Camel, Right
	QW45 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			XJ	Agate, Left
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Agate, Left
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Agate, Left
	QW45 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			XJ	Camel, Left
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Camel, Left
	SN48 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			DL	Agate, Heated, Right
		1	B, U		74			DL	Agate, Heated, Right
	SN48 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			DL	Camel, Heated, Right
		1	B, U		74			DL	Camel, Heated, Right
	SN49 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			DL	Agate, Heated, Left
		1	B, U		74			DL	Agate, Heated, Left
	SN49 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			DL	Camel, Heated, Left
		1	B, U		74			DL	Camel, Heated, Left
4									COVER, Seat Back
	QV95 1AZAA	2	J, T, U		72			B6	Agate
		2	J, T		74			B6	Agate
		2	B, U		74			B6	Agate
	QV95 1K5AA	2	J, T, U		72			B6	Camel
		2	J, T		74			B6	Camel
		2	B, U		74			B6	Camel
	QW04 1AZAA	2	J, T		74			DL	Agate
	QW04 1K5AA	2	J, T		74			DL	Camel
	QW24 1AZAA	2	J, T		72			M5	Agate

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

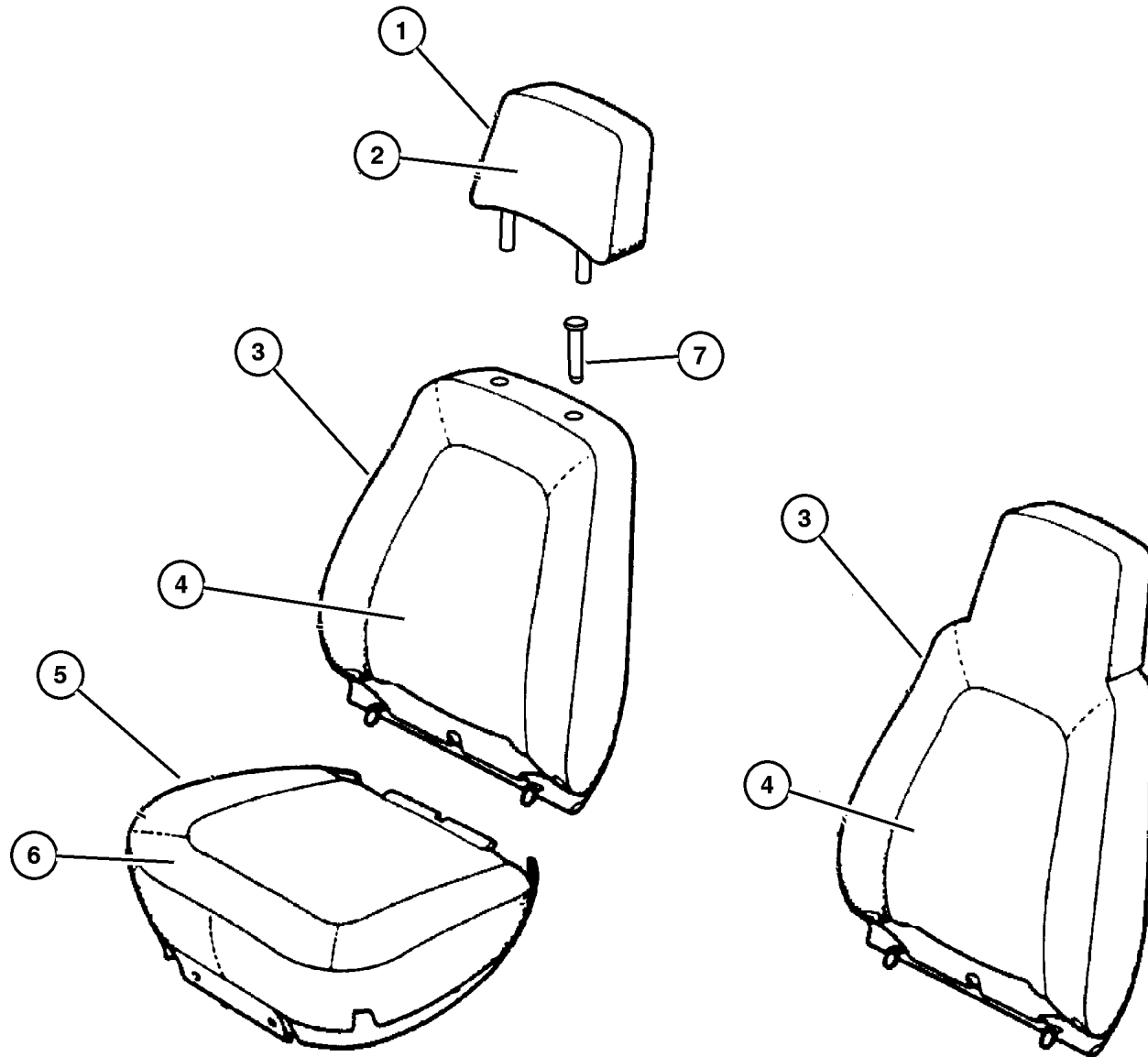
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Seat Covers and Seat Assemblies Figure IXJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	J, T		74			M5	Agate
		2	J, T		74			X5	Agate
		2	B, U		74			M5	Agate
	QW24 1K5AA	2	J, T		72			M5	Camel
		2	J, T		74			M5	Camel
		2	J, T		74			X5	Camel
		2	B, U		74			M5	Camel
	QW46 1AZAA	2	J, T		74			XJ	Agate
		2	J, T		72			XJ	Agate
		2	B, U		74			XJ	Agate
		2	J, T		74			XJ	Camel
		2	J, T		72			XJ	Camel
		2	B, U		74			XJ	Camel
	SN55 1AZAA	2	J, T		74			DL	Agate, Heated
		2	B, U		74			DL	Agate, Heated
	SN55 1K5AA	2	J, T		74			DL	Camel, Heated
		2	B, U		74			DL	Camel, Heated
5									FRAME, Front Seat
	4856 470	1	J, T, U		72			B6	Right
		1	J, T		72			M5	Right
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Right
		1	J, T		74			B6	Right
		1	J, T		74			M5	Right
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Right
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Right
		1	B, U		74			M5	Right
		1	B, U		74			B6	Right
		1	J, T		74			X5	Right
		1	J, T		74			DL	Right
	4856 471	1	B, U		74			DL	Right
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	Left
		1	J, T		72			M5	Left
		1	J, T		74			B6	Left
		1	J, T		74			DL	Left
		1	J, T		74			M5	Left
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Left
		1	B, U		74			M5	Left
		1	B, U		74			B6	Left
		1	J, T		74			X5	Left
		1	B, U		74			DL	Left
6									COVER AND PAD, Cushion
	RG62 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			B6	Agate, Right

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

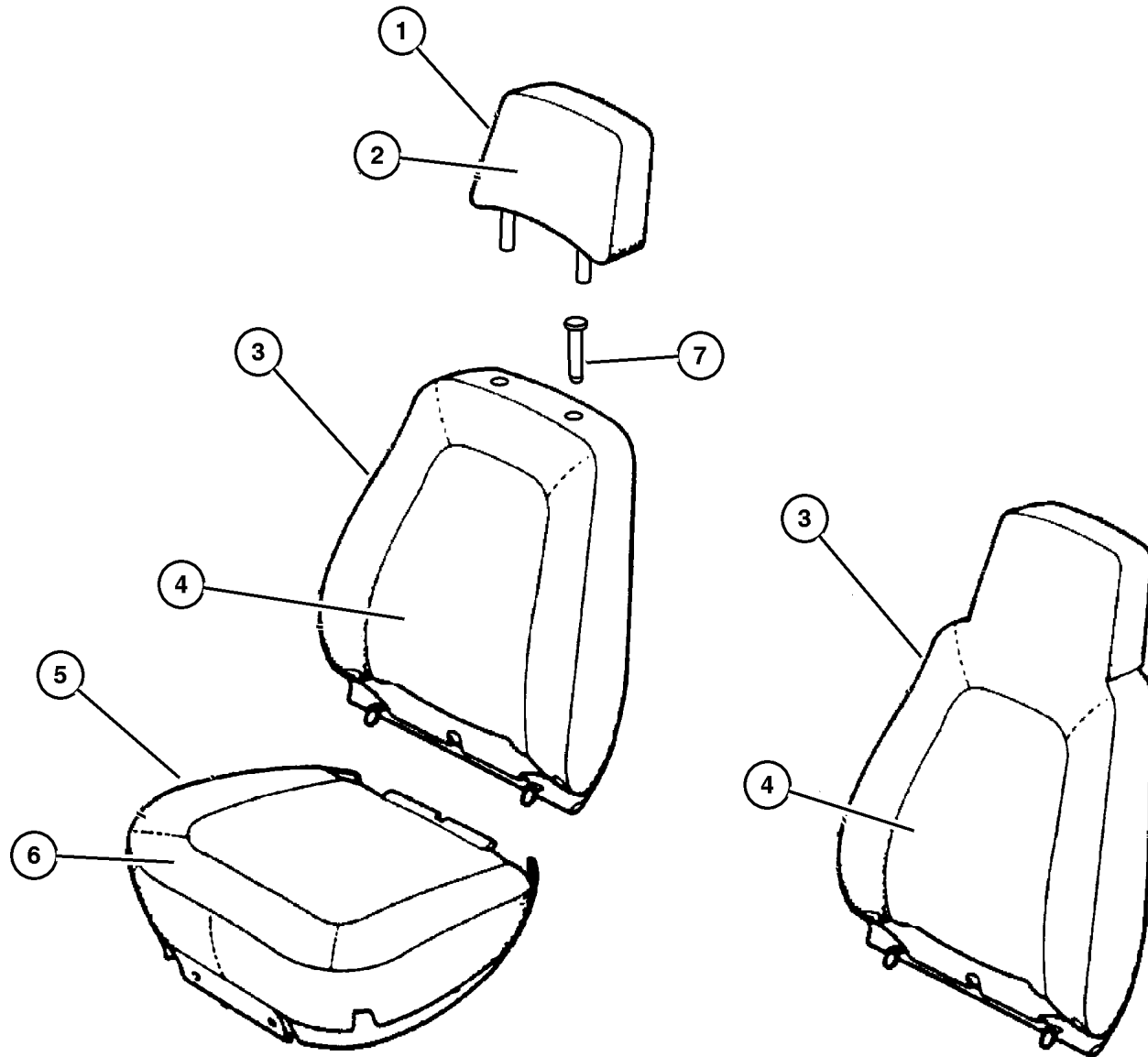
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Seat Covers and Seat Assemblies Figure IXJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	Agate, Right
		1	B, U		74			B6	Agate, Right
	RG62 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			B6	Camel, Right
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	Camel, Right
		1	B, U		74			B6	Camel, Right
	RG63 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			B6	Agate, Left
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	Agate, Left
		1	B, U		74			B6	Agate, Left
	RG63 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			B6	Camel, Left
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	Camel, Left
		1	B, U		74			B6	Camel, Left
	RG68 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			DL	Agate, Right
	RG68 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			DL	Camel, Right
	RG69 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			DL	Agate, Left
	RG69 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			DL	Camel, Left
	RG70 1AZAA	1	J, T		72			M5	Agate, Right
		1	J, T		74			M5	Agate, Right
		1	J, T		74			X5	Agate, Right
		1	B, U		74			M5	Agate, Right
	RG70 1K5AA	1	J, T		72			M5	Camel, Right
		1	J, T		74			M5	Camel, Right
		1	J, T		74			X5	Camel, Right
		1	B, U		74			M5	Camel, Right
	RG71 1AZAA	1	J, T		72			M5	Agate, Left
		1	J, T		74			M5	Agate, Left
		1	J, T		74			X5	Agate, Left
		1	B, U		74			M5	Agate, Left
	RG71 1K5AA	1	J, T		72			M5	Camel, Left
		1	J, T		74			M5	Camel, Left
		1	J, T		74			X5	Camel, Left
		1	B, U		74			M5	Camel, Left
	RG72 1AZAA	1	B, U		74			XJ	Agate, Right
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Agate, Right
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Agate, Right
	RG72 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			XJ	Agate, Right
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Camel, Right
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Camel, Right
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Camel, Right
	RG73 1AZAA	1	B, U		74			XJ	Agate, Left
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Agate, Left
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Agate, Left
	RG73 1K5AA	1	B, U		74			XJ	Camel, Left
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Camel, Left

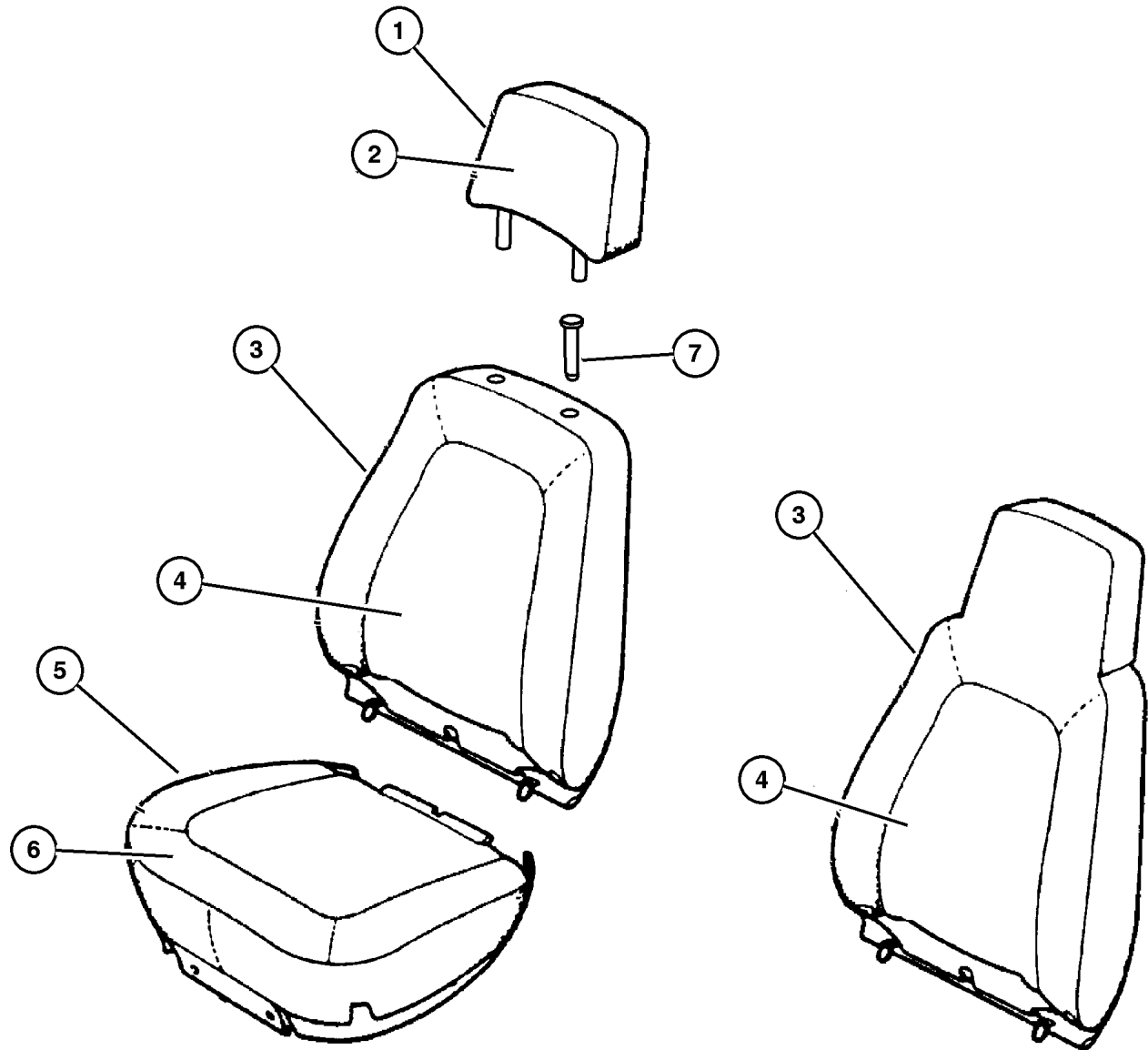
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Seat Covers and Seat Assemblies
Figure IXJ-510



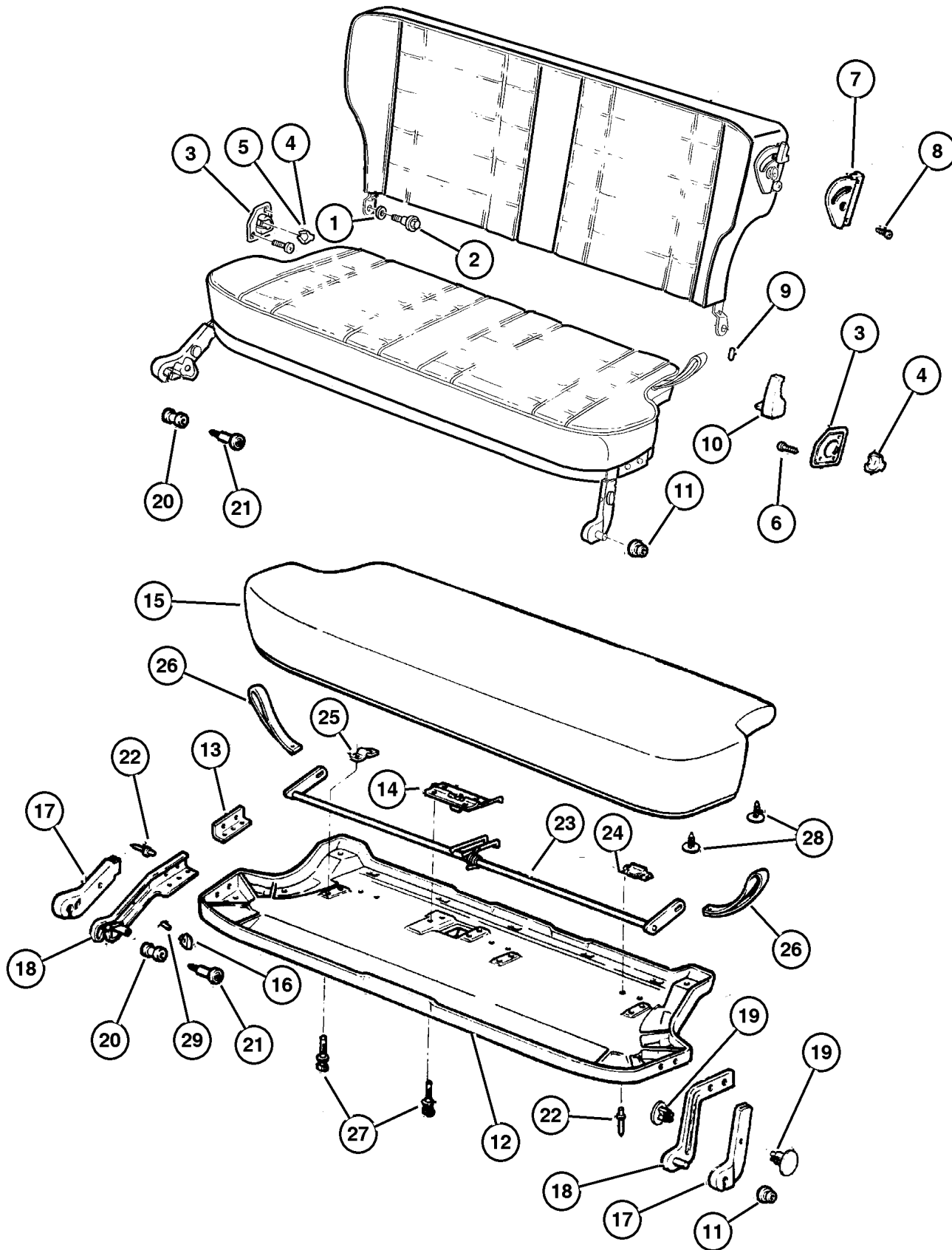
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Camel, Left
	SN90 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			DL	Agate, Heated, Right
		1	B, U		74			DL	Agate, Heated, Right
	SN90 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			DL	Camel, Heated, Right
		1	B, U		74			DL	Camel, Heated, Right
	SN91 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			DL	Agate, Heated, Left
		1	B, U		74			DL	Agate, Heated, Left
	SN91 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			DL	Camel, Heated, Left
		1	B, U		74			DL	Camel, Heated, Left
7									CYLINDER, Headrest
	5013 152AA	4	J, T		74			DL	
		4	J, T		74			XJ	
		4	J, T		72			XJ	
		4	B, U		74			XJ	
		4	B, U		74			DL	

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Frame and Pad Rear Seat Figure IXJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5500 5617	1							SPACER, Seat Back Pivot
2	3420 1537	2							SCREW, Hex Washer Shoulder, M10x1.50x25.00
3	5519 5980	1							BRACKET, Seat Lock Striker Right
	5519 5981	1							Left
4	5500 1212	1							BUMPER, Latch Striker
5	5500 1213	1							BUMPER, Seat Back
6									SCREW, Pan Head Torx, M5x0.8x30.00
	3420 2189	8	J, T						
		8	B, U						
7									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	5AC6 61AZ	1	J, T, U		72			B6	Agate, Right
		1	J, T		74			B6	Agate, Right
		1	J, T		72			M5	Agate, Right
		1	B, U		74			B6	Agate, Right
		1	J, T		74			DL	Agate, Right
		1	J, T		74			X5	Agate, Right
		1	J, T		74			M5	Agate, Right
		1	B, U		74			M5	Agate, Right
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Agate, Right
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Agate, Right
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Agate, Right
	5AC6 61K5	1	J, T, U		72			B6	Camel, Right
		1	J, T		74			DL	Camel, Right
		1	J, T		72			M5	Camel, Right
		1	J, T		74			B6	Camel, Right
		1	B, U		74			B6	Camel, Right
		1	J, T		74			M5	Camel, Right
		1	J, T		74			X5	Camel, Right
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Camel, Right
		1	B, U		74			M5	Camel, Right
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Camel, Right
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Camel, Right
		1	B, U		74			DL	Camel, Right
	5AC6 71AZ	1	J, T, U		72			B6	Agate, Left
		1	J, T		74			B6	Agate, Left
		1	J, T		72			M5	Agate, Left
		1	J, T		74			M5	Agate, Left
		1	J, T		74			X5	Agate, Left
		1	B, U		74			M5	Agate, Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

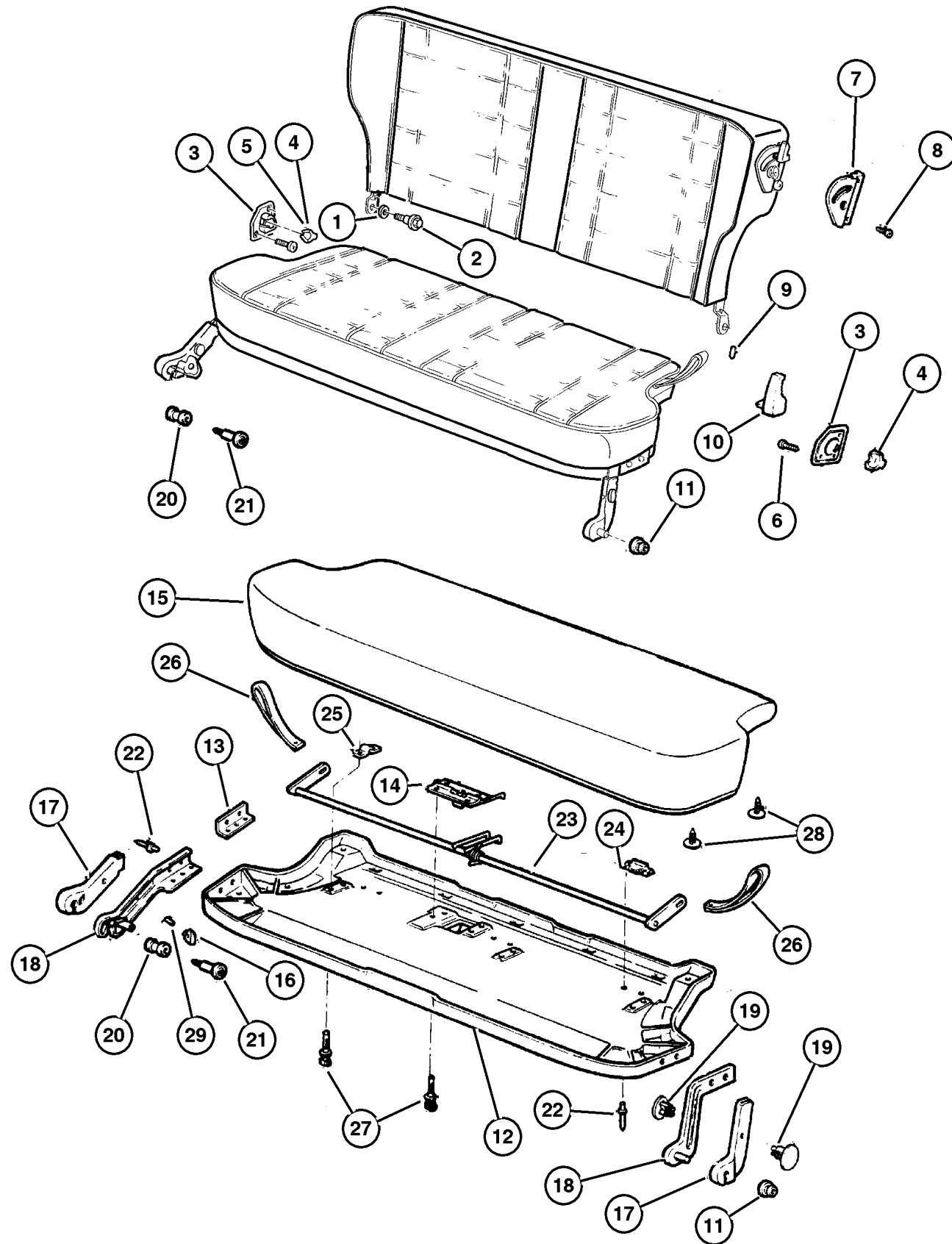
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Frame and Pad Rear Seat
Figure IXJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	B, U		74			B6	Agate, Left
		1	J, T		74			DL	Agate, Left
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Agate, Left
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Agate, Left
	5AC6 71K5	1	J, T, U		72			B6	Camel, Left
		1	J, T		74			B6	Camel, Left
		1	B, U		74			B6	Camel, Left
		1	J, T		74			DL	Camel, Left
		1	J, T		72			M5	Camel, Left
		1	J, T		74			M5	Camel, Left
		1	B, U		74			M5	Camel, Left
		1	J, T		74			X5	Camel, Left
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Camel, Left
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Camel, Left
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Camel, Left
		1	B, U		74			DL	Camel, Left
8									SCREW, Tapping Round Head, .164x18x1.232
	3420 1314	4	J, T, U		72				
		4			74				
9									SPRING, Pin
	J045 5735	4	J, T		72			XJ	
		4	J, T		74			M5	
		4	J, T		72			M5	
		4	J, T		74			B6	
		4	J, T		74			XJ	
		4	J, T		74			X5	
		4	J, T		74			DL	
		4	B, U		74			M5	
		4	B, U		74			B6	
		4	B, U		74			DL	
		4	B, U		74			XJ	
10									KNOB, Seat Back Latch
	QC04 1AZ	1	B, U		74			B6	Agate, Right
		1	J, T		74			DL	Agate, Right
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	Agate, Right
		1	J, T		74			B6	Agate, Right
		1	J, T		72			M5	Agate, Right
		1	J, T		74			M5	Agate, Right
		1	J, T		74			X5	Agate, Right
		1	B, U		74			M5	Agate, Right
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Agate, Right

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Frame and Pad Rear Seat
 Figure IXJ-610

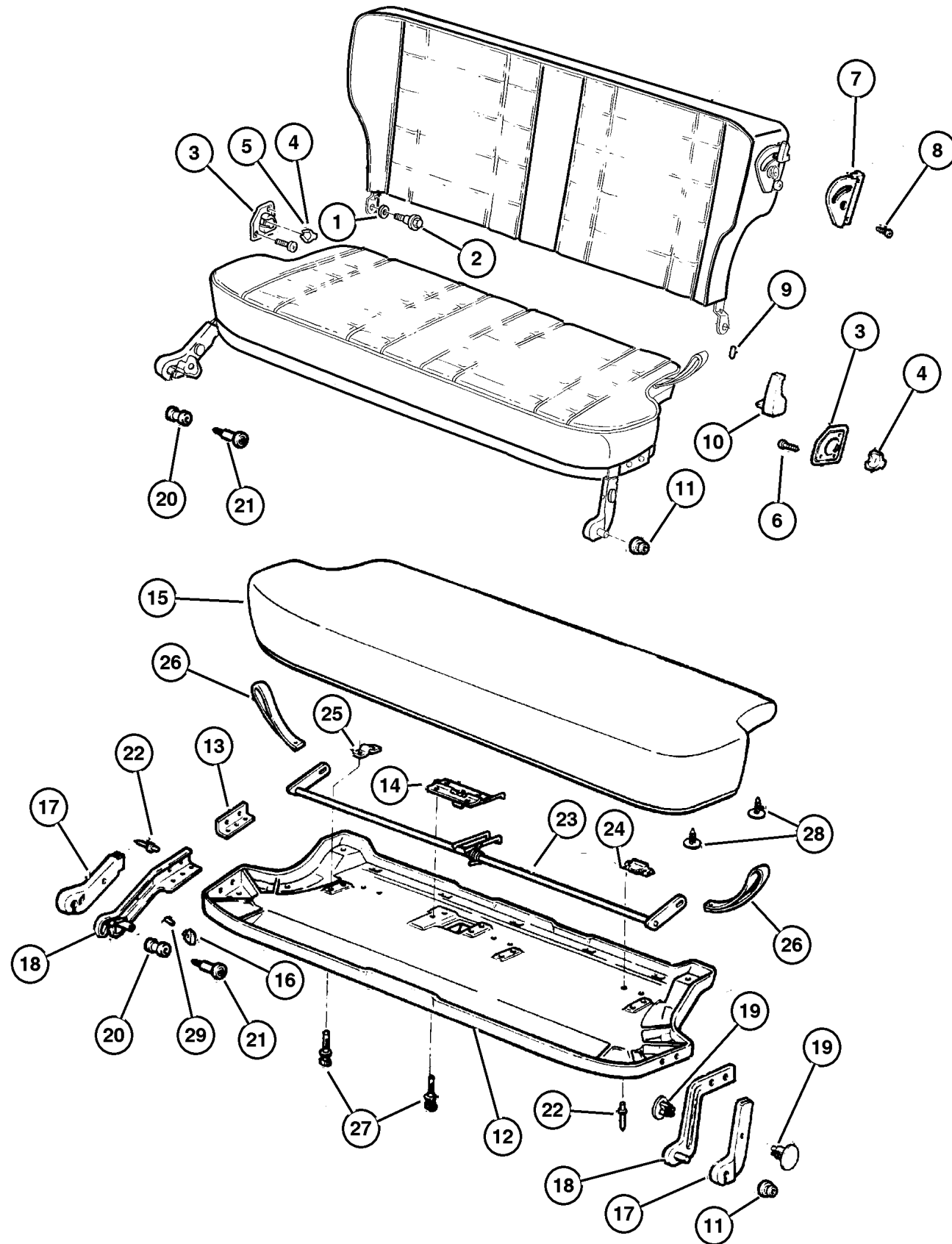
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Agate, Right
QC04 1K5		1	B, U		74			XJ	Agate, Right
		1	J, T		74			B6	Camel, Right
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	Camel, Right
		1	J, T		74			DL	Camel, Right
		1	B, U		74			B6	Camel, Right
		1	J, T		74			M5	Camel, Right
		1	B, U		74			M5	Camel, Right
		1	J, T		72			M5	Camel, Right
		1	J, T		74			X5	Camel, Right
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Camel, Right
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Camel, Right
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Camel, Right
QC05 1AZ		1	B, U		74			DL	Camel, Right
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	Agate, Left
		1	J, T		74			B6	Agate, Left
		1	B, U		74			B6	Agate, Left
		1	J, T		74			DL	Agate, Left
		1	J, T		72			M5	Agate, Left
		1	J, T		74			M5	Agate, Left
		1	J, T		74			X5	Agate, Left
		1	B, U		74			M5	Agate, Left
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Agate, Left
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Agate, Left
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Agate, Left
QC05 1K5		1	J, T, U		72			B6	Camel, Left
		1	J, T		74			B6	Camel, Left
		1	J, T		74			DL	Camel, Left
		1	J, T		74			M5	Camel, Left
		1	J, T		74			X5	Camel, Left
		1	B, U		74			B6	Camel, Left
		1	J, T		72			M5	Camel, Left
		1	B, U		74			M5	Camel, Left
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Camel, Left
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Camel, Left
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Camel, Left
		1	B, U		74			DL	Camel, Left
11	5500 1230	1							GROMMET, Rear Seat
12	5519 5237	1	J, T		72			M5	PANEL, Seat Cushion
		1	J, T		74			B6	
		1	J, T		72			XJ	

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Frame and Pad Rear Seat Figure IXJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T		74			M5	
		1	J, T		74			DL	
		1	J, T		74			XJ	
		1	J, T		74			X5	
		1	B, U		74			XJ	
		1	B, U		74			B6	
		1	B, U		74			DL	
		1	B, U		74			M5	
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	
13									REINFORCEMENT, Seat Cushion Hinge
	5500 2833	2	J, T, U		72			B6	
		2	J, T		72			M5	
		2	J, T		72			XJ	
		2	J, T		74			B6	
		2	J, T		74			M5	
		2	J, T		74			XJ	
		2	J, T		74			X5	
		2	B, U		74			XJ	
		2	J, T		74			DL	
		2	B, U		74			M5	
		2	B, U		74			B6	
		2	B, U		74			DL	
14									LATCH, Seat
	5519 5372	1	J, T		72			XJ	
		1	J, T		74			DL	
		1	B, U		74			XJ	
		1	B, U		74			M5	
		1	J, T		74			XJ	
		1	J, T		74			X5	
		1	B, U		74			B6	
		1	B, U		74			DL	
		1	J, T		72			M5	
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	
		1	J, T		74			B6	
		1	J, T		74			M5	
15									PAD, Rear Seat Cushion
	5500 4573	1	J, T, U		72			B6	
		1	J, T		72			M5	
		1	J, T		72			XJ	
		1	J, T		74			DL	
		1	J, T		74			M5	

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

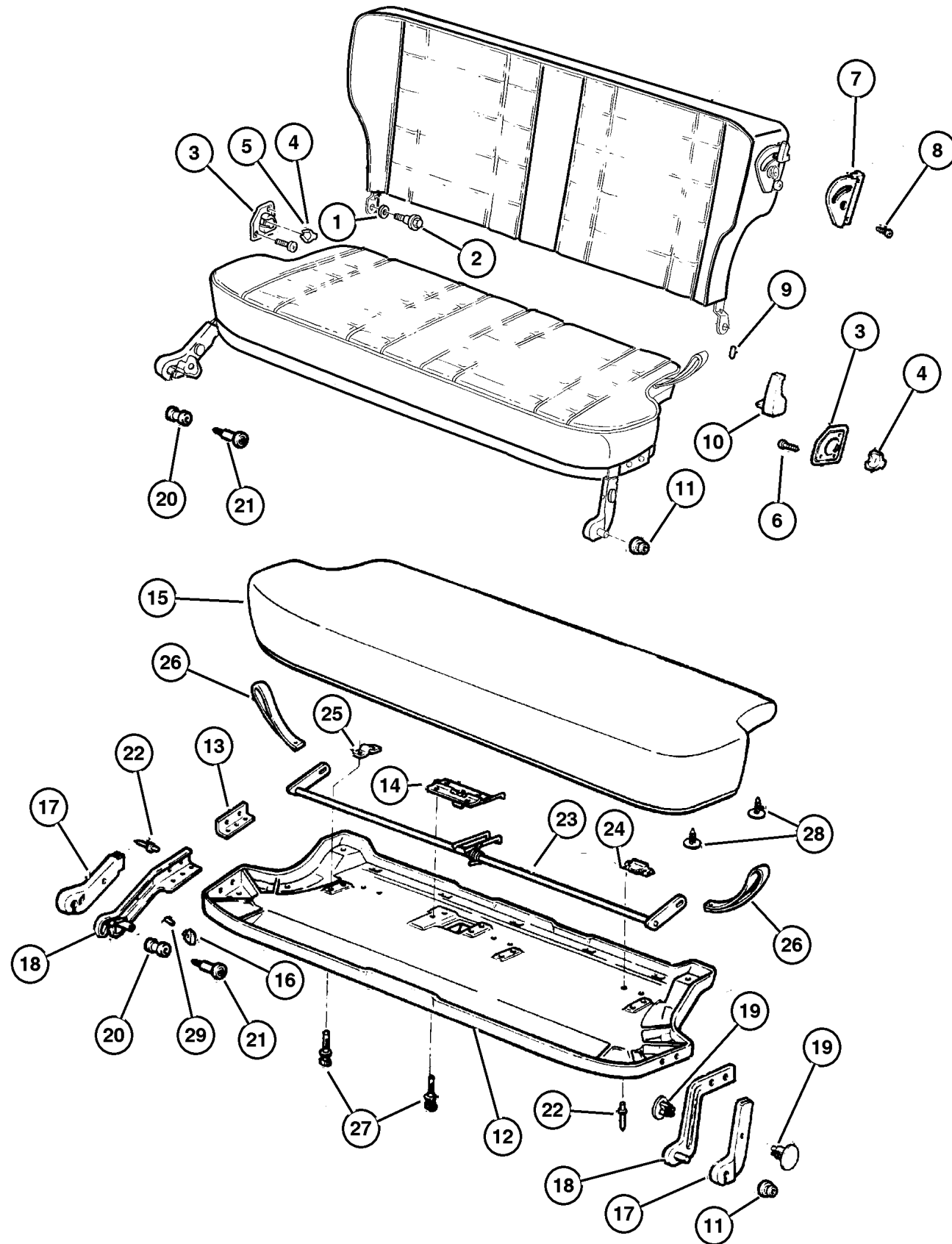
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Frame and Pad Rear Seat
Figure IXJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T		74			XJ	
		1	J, T		74			B6	
		1	J, T		74			X5	
		1	B, U		74			M5	
		1	B, U		74			B6	
		1	B, U		74			XJ	
		1	B, U		74			DL	
16	5AC6 81AZ	2	J, T, U		72			B6	KNOB, Seat Back Latch Agate
		2	J, T		74			B6	Agate
		2	J, T		72			M5	Agate
		2	B, U		74			B6	Agate
		2	J, T		74			DL	Agate
		2	J, T		74			M5	Agate
		2	J, T		74			X5	Agate
		2	B, U		74			M5	Agate
		2	J, T		72			XJ	Agate
		2	B, U		74			XJ	Agate
		2	B, U		74			DL	Agate
	5AC6 81K5	2	J, T		74			XJ	Agate
		2	J, T		74			DL	Camel
		2	J, T		72			M5	Camel
		2	J, T, U		72			B6	Camel
		2	J, T		74			B6	Camel
		2	B, U		74			B6	Camel
		2	J, T		74			X5	Camel
		2	B, U		74			M5	Camel
		2	J, T		74			M5	Camel
		2	J, T		72			XJ	Camel
		2	B, U		74			XJ	Camel
		2	B, U		74			DL	Camel
17	5AC4 61AZ	1	J, T		74			B6	COVER, Rear Seat Hinge Agate, Right
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Agate, Right
		1	J, T		72			M5	Agate, Right
		1	J, T		74			M5	Agate, Right
		1	J, T		74			DL	Agate, Right
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Agate, Right
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Agate, Right
		1	J, T		74			X5	Agate, Right
		1	B, U		74			M5	Agate, Right
		1	B, U		74			B6	Agate, Right

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

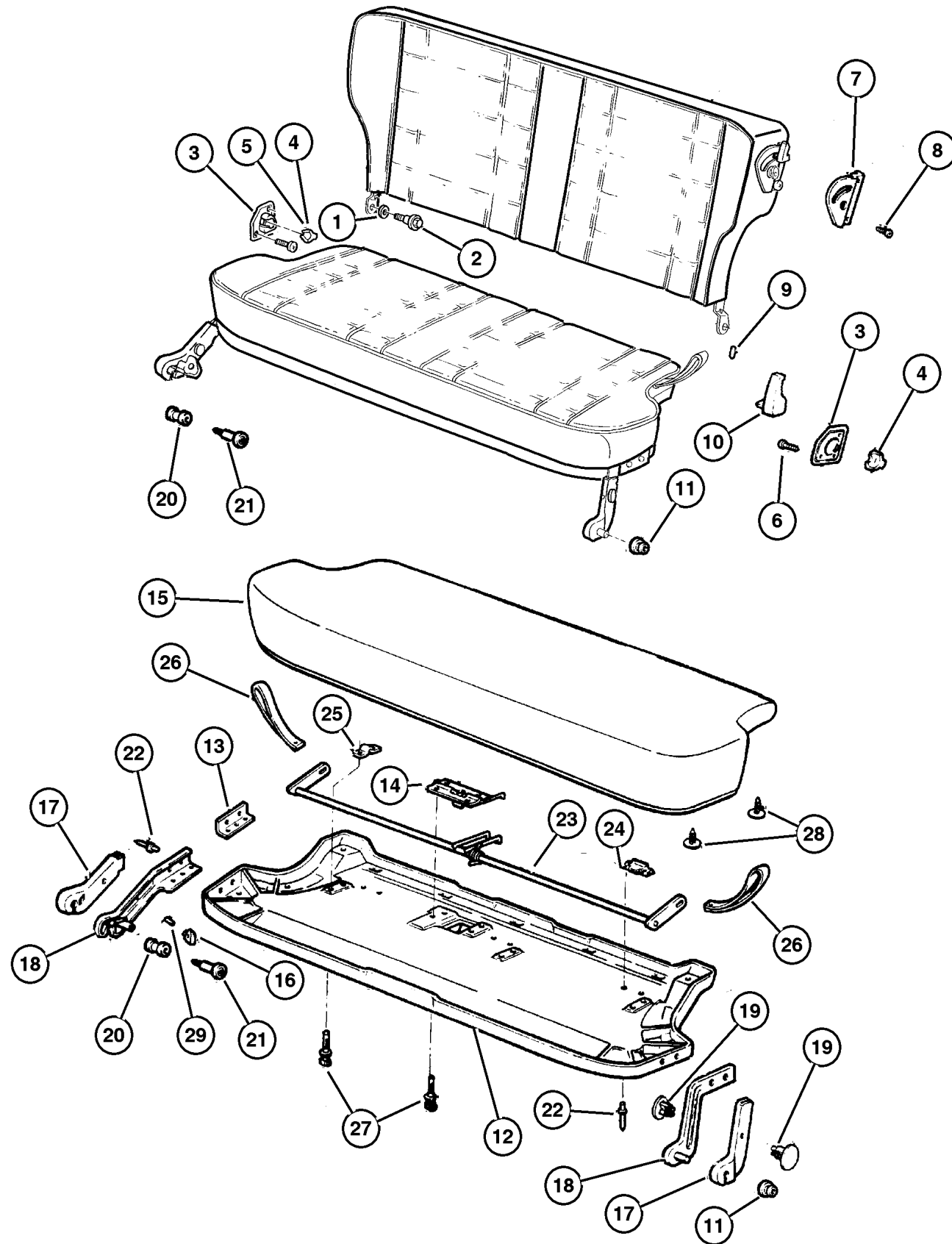
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Frame and Pad Rear Seat
Figure IXJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	B, U		74			DL	Agate, Right
5AC4 61K5		1	J, T, U		72			B6	Agate, Right
		1	J, T		72			M5	Camel, Right
		1	J, T		74			B6	Camel, Right
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Camel, Right
		1	J, T		74			M5	Camel, Right
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Camel, Right
		1	B, U		74			M5	Camel, Right
		1	B, U		74			B6	Camel, Right
5AC4 71AZ		1	J, T		74			X5	Camel, Right
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Camel, Right
		1	J, T		74			DL	Camel, Right
		1	B, U		74			DL	Camel, Right
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	Agate, Left
		1	J, T		74			B6	Agate, Left
		1	J, T		72			M5	Agate, Left
		1	J, T		74			M5	Agate, Left
5AC4 71K5		1	B, U		74			B6	Agate, Left
		1	J, T		74			X5	Agate, Left
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Agate, Left
		1	B, U		74			M5	Agate, Left
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Agate, Left
		1	B, U		74			M5	Agate, Left
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Agate, Left
		1	B, U		74			DL	Agate, Left
		1	J, T		74			DL	Agate, Left
5AC4 71K5		1	J, T		74			B6	Camel, Left
		1	B, U		74			B6	Camel, Left
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	Camel, Left
		1	J, T		74			M5	Camel, Left
		1	J, T		74			X5	Camel, Left
		1	J, T		72			M5	Camel, Left
		1	B, U		74			M5	Camel, Left
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Camel, Left
18		1	B, U		74			XJ	Camel, Left
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Camel, Left
		1	J, T		74			DL	Camel, Left
		1	B, U		74			DL	Camel, Left
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	Right
5500 1136		1	J, T		72			M5	Right
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Right
		1	J, T		74			B6	Right

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

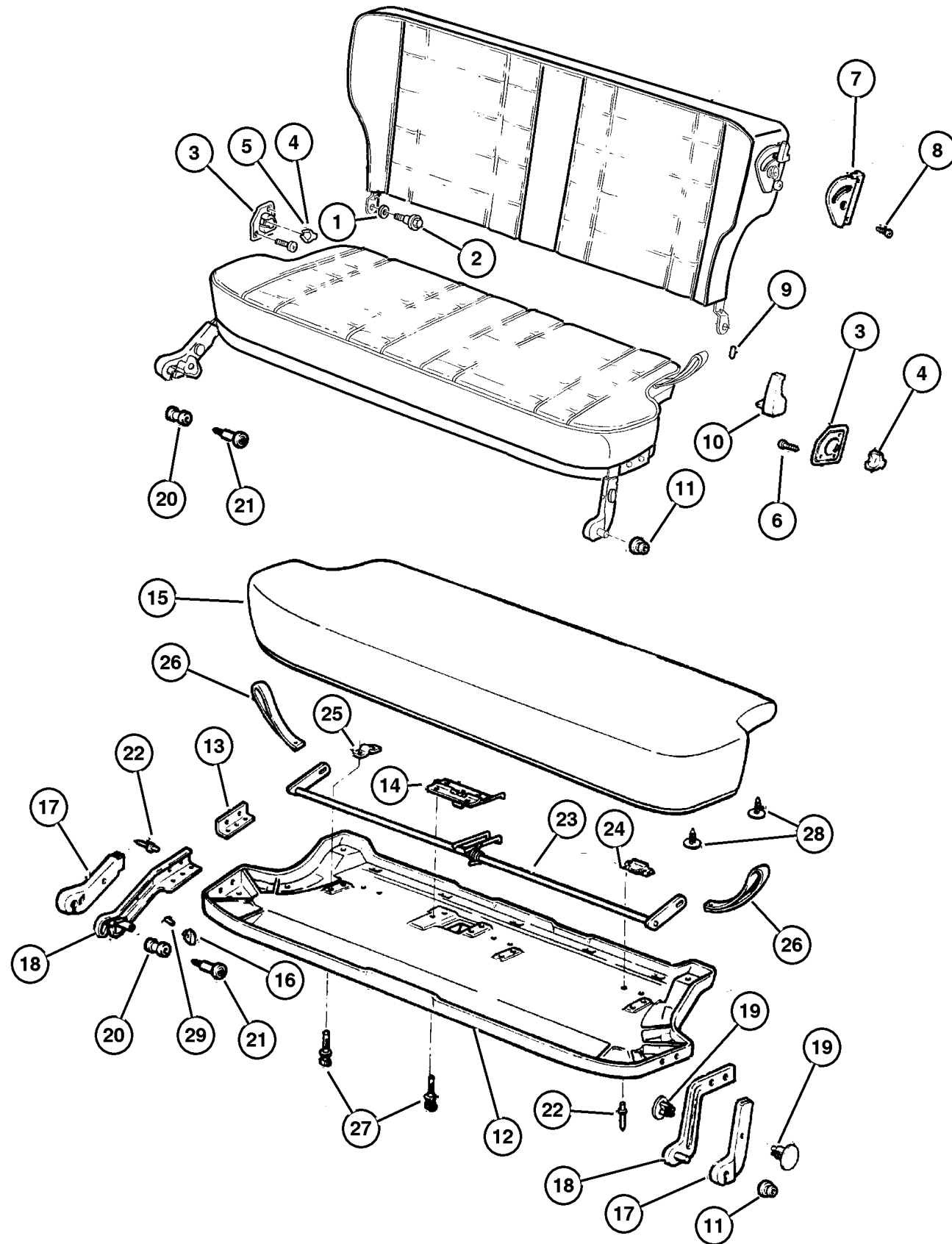
ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

Frame and Pad Rear Seat Figure IXJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T		74			M5	Right
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Right
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Right
		1	B, U		74			M5	Right
		1	B, U		74			B6	Right
		1	J, T		74			DL	Right
		1	J, T		74			X5	Right
		1	B, U		74			DL	Right
5500 1137		1	J, T, U		72			B6	Left
		1	J, T		72			M5	Left
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Left
		1	J, T		74			B6	Left
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Left
		1	J, T		74			M5	Left
		1	J, T		74			X5	Left
		1	B, U		74			M5	Left
		1	B, U		74			B6	Left
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Left
		1	J, T		74			DL	Left
		1	B, U		74			DL	Left
19									RIVET, M8x12.40 Ratchet Type
	3420 1845	4	B, U		74			B6	
		4	J, T		74			DL	
		4	J, T, U		72			B6	
		4	J, T		74			B6	
		4	J, T		72			M5	
		4	J, T		74			X5	
		4	B, U		74			M5	
		4	J, T		74			M5	
		4	J, T		72			XJ	
		4	B, U		74			DL	
		4	J, T		74			XJ	
		4	B, U		74			XJ	
20	5500 2437	1							BUSHING, Seat Cushion
21	3420 1530	1							BOLT, Shoulder, M10x1.50x50.6
22									RIVET, M6.3x23.47
	3420 1557	2	J, T		72			M5	
		2	J, T		74			B6	
		2	J, T		72			XJ	
		2	J, T		74			M5	
		2	J, T		74			XJ	
		2	B, U		74			XJ	

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

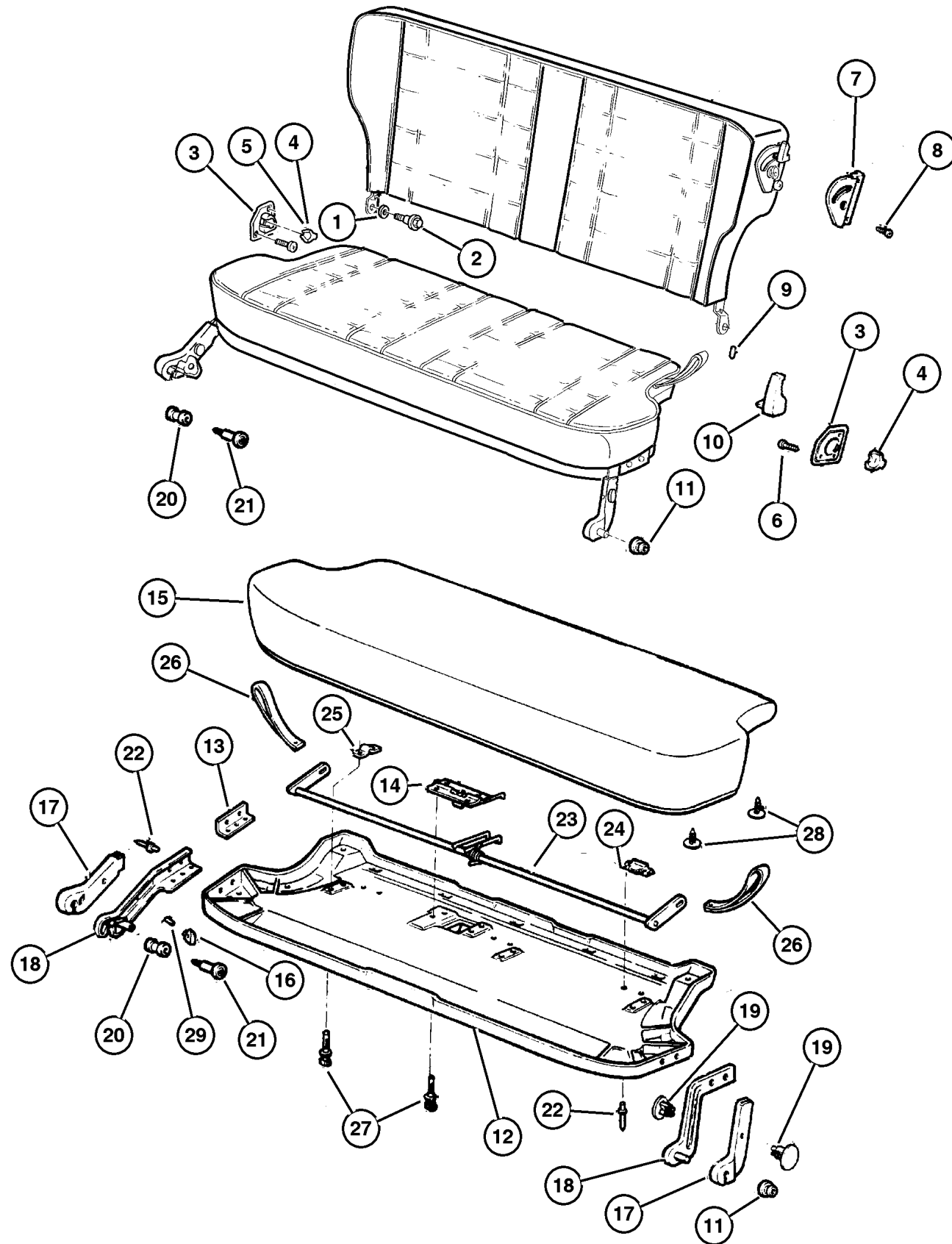
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Frame and Pad Rear Seat Figure IXJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	5500 4302	2	B, U		74			B6	
		2	J, T		74			X5	
		2	B, U		74			M5	
		2	B, U		74			DL	
		2	J, T, U		72			B6	
		2	J, T		74			DL	
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	RELEASE, Seat Latch
		1	J, T		74			B6	
		1	J, T		72			M5	
		1	B, U		74			B6	
24	5519 5937	1	J, T		74			DL	
		1	J, T		74			XJ	
		1	B, U		74			M5	
		1	J, T		72			XJ	
		1	B, U		74			DL	
		1	B, U		74			XJ	
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	BRACKET, Seat Cushion
		1	J, T		72			M5	
		1	J, T		72			XJ	
		1	J, T		74			B6	
25	5500 4301	1	J, T		74			M5	
		1	J, T		74			XJ	
		1	B, U		74			B6	
		1	B, U		74			M5	
		1	B, U		74			B6	
		1	J, T		74			DL	
		1	J, T		74			X5	
		1	B, U		74			DL	
		2	J, T		72			XJ	BRACKET, Seat Latch
		2	J, T		74			M5	
		2	J, T		72			M5	
		2	J, T		74			B6	
		2	J, T		74			XJ	
		2	J, T		74			X5	
		2	B, U		74			XJ	
		2	B, U		74			M5	
		2	J, T		74			DL	
		2	J, T		74			DL	

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Frame and Pad Rear Seat
 Figure IXJ-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	B, U		74			B6	
		2	B, U		74			DL	
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	
26	5AJ4 71AZ	2	B, U		74			B6	STRAP, Rear Seat Latch Agate
		2	J, T, U		72			B6	Agate
		2	J, T		74			B6	Agate
		2	J, T		72			M5	Agate
		2	J, T		74			X5	Agate
		2	B, U		74			M5	Agate
		2	J, T		74			M5	Agate
		2	J, T		74			XJ	Agate
		2	J, T		72			XJ	Agate
		2	B, U		74			XJ	Agate
		2	B, U		74			DL	Agate
		2	J, T		74			DL	Agate
	5AJ4 71K5	2	J, T, U		72			B6	Camel
		2	J, T		74			B6	Camel
		2	B, U		74			B6	Camel
		2	J, T		72			M5	Camel
		2	B, U		74			M5	Camel
		2	J, T		74			M5	Camel
		2	J, T		72			XJ	Camel
		2	B, U		74			XJ	Camel
		2	J, T		74			X5	Camel
		2	J, T		74			XJ	Camel
		2	J, T		74			DL	Camel
		2	B, U		74			DL	Camel
27									RIVET, Blind, M6.25x28
	3420 2078	6	J, T, U		72			B6	
		6	J, T		72			M5	
		6	J, T		72			XJ	
		6	J, T		74			B6	
		6	J, T		74			XJ	
		6	J, T		74			M5	
		6	J, T		74			X5	
		6	B, U		74			M5	
		6	B, U		74			B6	
		6	J, T		74			DL	
		6	B, U		74			XJ	
		6	B, U		74			DL	
28									FASTENER, .193 Hole

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Frame and Pad Rear Seat
 Figure IXJ-610

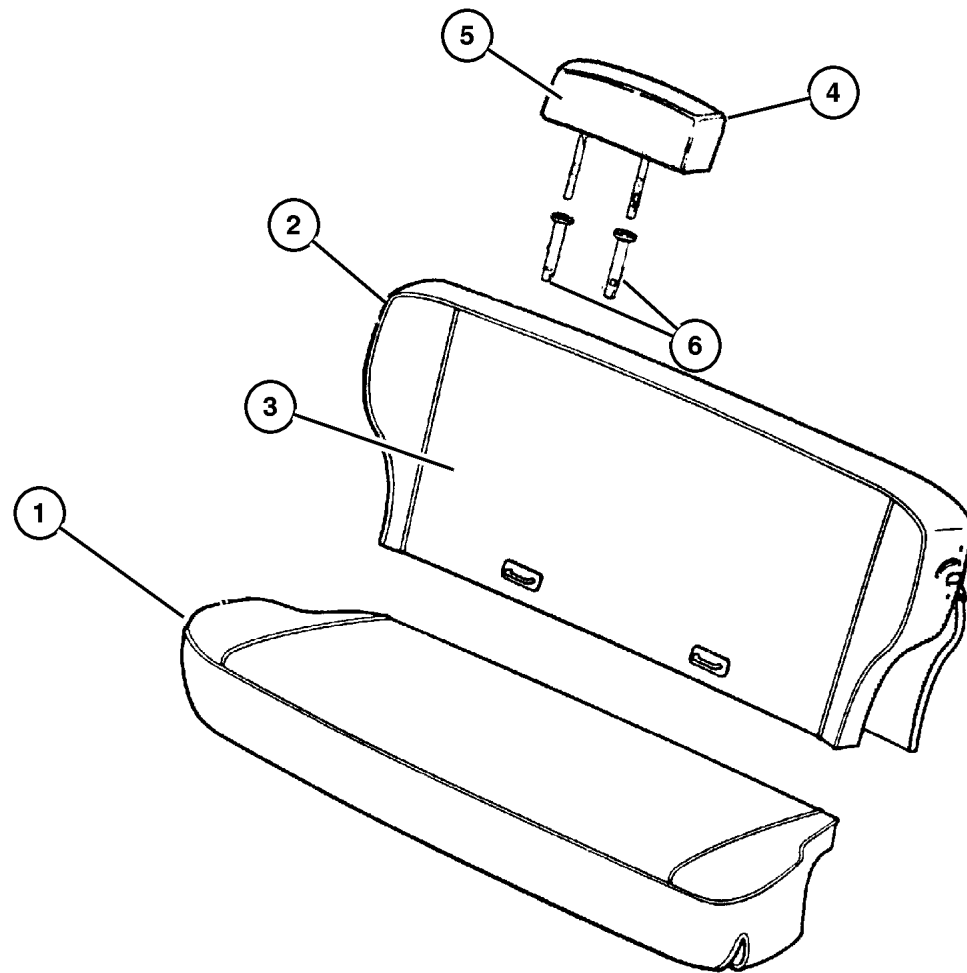
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5AA3 41AZ		6	J, T, U		72			B6	Agate
		6	J, T		74			B6	Agate
		6	B, U		74			B6	Agate
		6	J, T		72			M5	Agate
		6	J, T		74			X5	Agate
		6	J, T		72			XJ	Agate
		6	J, T		74			M5	Agate
		6	B, U		74			M5	Agate
		6	J, T		74			XJ	Agate
		6	B, U		74			DL	Agate
5AA3 41K5		6	B, U		74			XJ	Agate
		6	J, T		74			DL	Agate
		6	J, T, U		72			B6	Camel
		6	J, T		72			M5	Camel
		6	J, T		74			B6	Camel
		6	B, U		74			B6	Camel
		6	J, T		74			M5	Camel
		6	B, U		74			M5	Camel
		6	J, T		74			X5	Camel
		6	J, T		74			XJ	Camel
29		6	J, T		72			XJ	Camel
		6	B, U		74			DL	Camel
		6	J, T		74			DL	Camel
									SPRING, Pin
		4	J, T		72			M5	
		4	J, T		74			B6	
		4	J, T		72			XJ	
		4	J, T		74			M5	
		4	J, T		74			XJ	
		4	B, U		74			XJ	
J045 5735		4	J, T		74			X5	
		4	J, T		74			DL	
		4	B, U		74			M5	
		4	B, U		74			B6	
		4	B, U		74			DL	
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	
-30									TETHER PACKAGE, Child Seat, (NOT REQUIRED)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Covers, Seat Upholstery Rear Seat Figure IXJ-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	RG61 1AZAA	1	B, U		74			B6	Agate
	RG61 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			B6	Camel
	RG61 1AZAA	1	J, T, U		72			B6	Agate
		1	J, T		74			B6	Agate
		1	J, T		74			X5	Agate
	RG61 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			X5	Camel
	RG64 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			DL	Agate
	RG61 1K5AA	1	J, T, U		72			B6	Camel
		1	B, U		74			B6	Camel
	RG64 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			DL	Camel
	RG64 1AZAA	1	B, U		74			DL	Agate
	RG64 1K5AA	1	B, U		74			DL	Camel
	RG74 1AZAA	1	J, T		72			M5	Agate
		1	J, T		74			M5	Agate
	RG74 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			M5	Camel
	RG74 1AZAA	1	B, U		74			M5	Agate
	RG74 1K5AA	1	J, T		72			M5	Camel
		1	B, U		74			M5	Camel
	RG75 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			XJ	Agate
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Agate
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Agate
	RG75 1K5AA	1	J, T		72			XJ	Camel
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Camel
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Camel
2									SEAT BACK, Rear
	QV96 1AZAA	1	B, U		74			B6	Agate
	QV96 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			B6	Camel
	QV96 1AZAA	1	J, T, U		72			B6	Agate
		1	J, T		74			B6	Agate
		1	J, T		74			X5	Agate
	QV96 1K5AA	1	B, U		74			B6	Camel
	QW08 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			DL	Agate
	QV96 1K5AA	1	J, T, U		72			B6	Camel
		1	J, T		74			X5	Camel
	QW08 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			DL	Camel
	QW10 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			DL	Agate, Export
		1	B, U		74			DL	Agate, Export
	QW10 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			DL	Camel, Export
		1	B, U		74			DL	Camel, Export
	QW25 1AZAA	1	J, T		72			M5	Agate
		1	J, T		74			M5	Agate

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

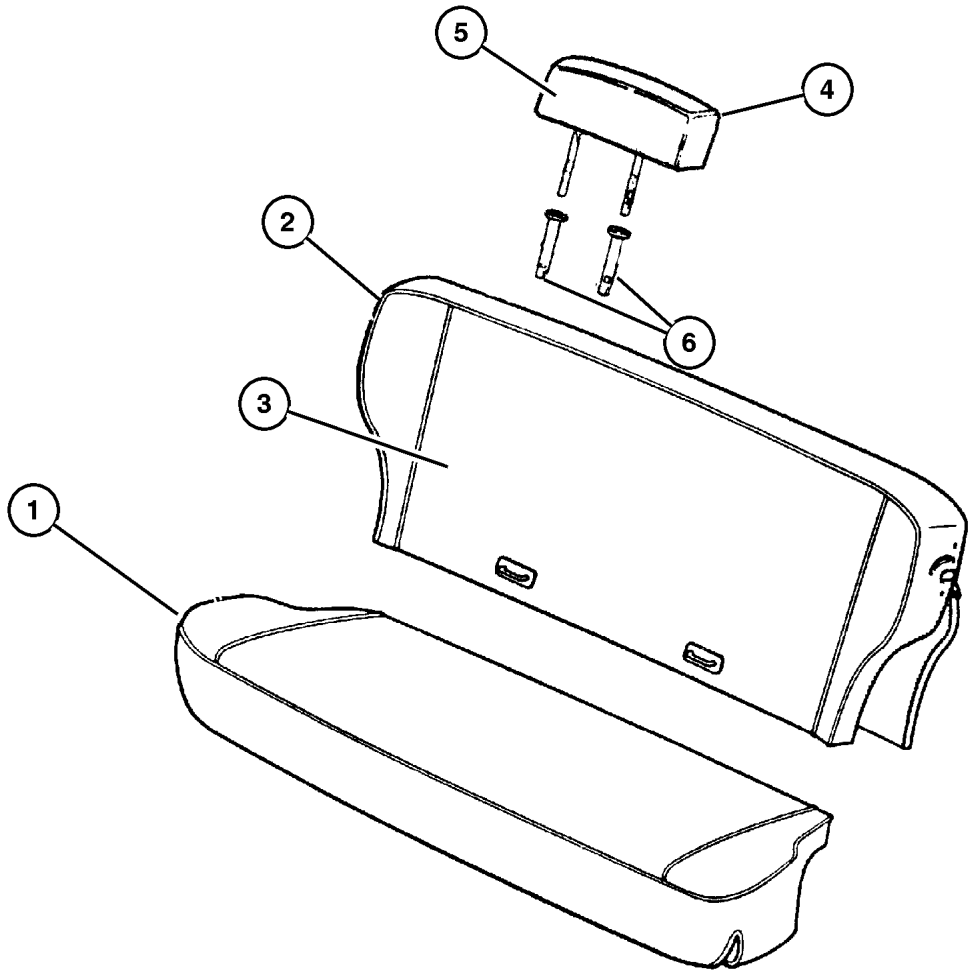
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Covers, Seat Upholstery Rear Seat
Figure IXJ-620



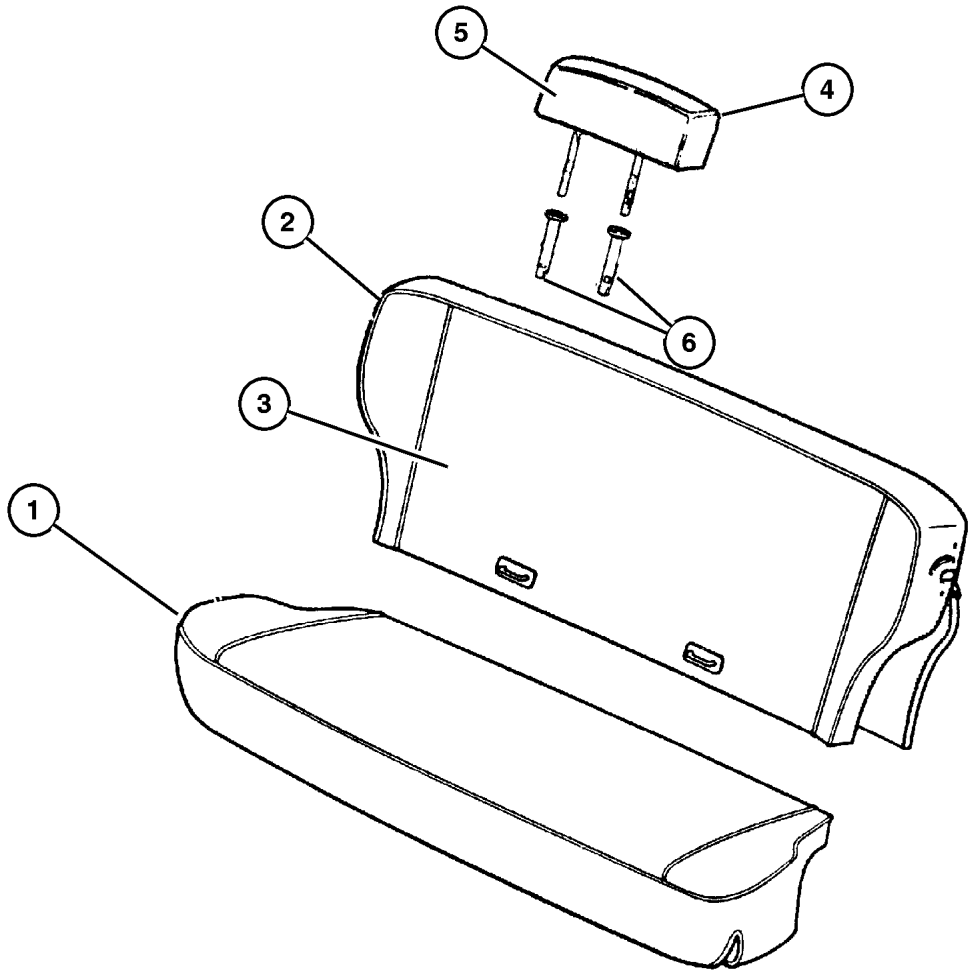
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	B, U		74			M5	Agate
	QW25 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			M5	Camel
		1	J, T		72			M5	Camel
		1	B, U		74			M5	Camel
	QW47 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			XJ	Agate
	QW47 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			XJ	Camel
	QW53 1AZAA	1	J, T		72			XJ	Agate, Export
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Agate, Export
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Agate, Export
	QW53 1K5AA	1	J, T		72			XJ	Camel, Export
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Camel, Export
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Camel, Export
3									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	QV99 1AZAA	1	J, T, U		72			B6	Agate
		1	J, T		74			B6	Agate
		1	J, T		74			X5	Agate
		1	B, U		74			B6	Agate
	QV99 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			B6	Camel
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	Camel
		1	J, T		74			X5	Camel
	QW09 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			DL	Agate
	QV99 1K5AA	1	B, U		74			B6	Camel
	QW09 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			DL	Camel
	QW11 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			DL	Agate, Export
		1	B, U		74			DL	Agate, Export
	QW11 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			DL	Camel, Export
		1	B, U		74			DL	Camel, Export
	QW42 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			M5	Agate
		1	B, U		74			M5	Agate
	QW42 1K5AA	1	J, T		72			M5	Camel
	QW42 1AZAA	1	J, T		72			M5	Agate
	QW42 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			M5	Camel
	QW52 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			XJ	Agate
	QW42 1K5AA	1	B, U		74			M5	Camel
	QW52 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			XJ	Camel
	QW60 1AZAA	1	J, T		72			XJ	Agate, Export
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Agate, Export
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Agate, Export
	QW60 1K5AA	1	J, T		72			XJ	Camel, Export
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Camel, Export
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Camel, Export
4									HEADREST, Rear

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Covers, Seat Upholstery Rear Seat
Figure IXJ-620



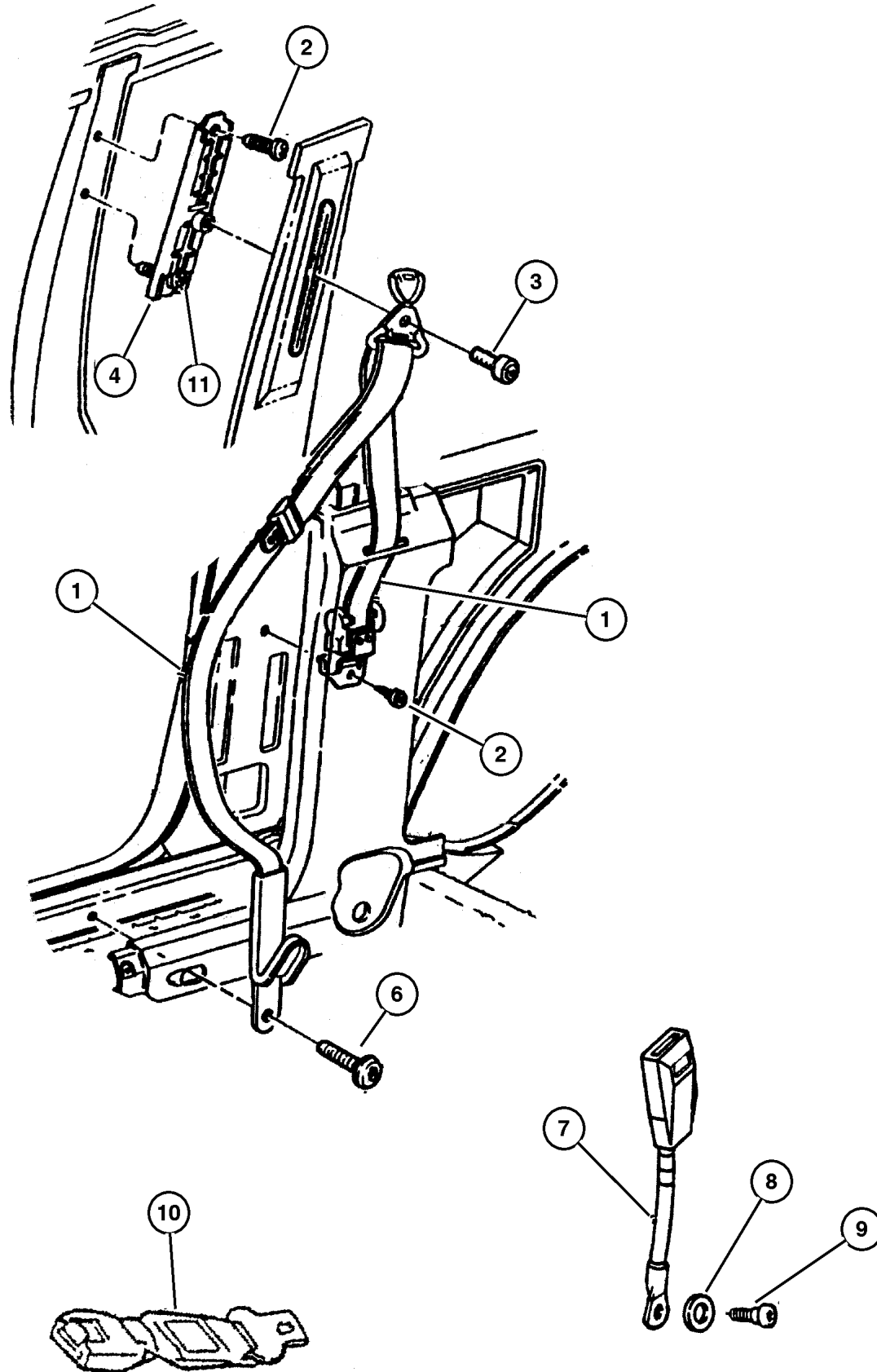
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	QW19 1AZAA	2	J, T		74			DL	Agate
		2	B, U		74			DL	Agate
	QW19 1K5AA	2	J, T		74			DL	Camel
		2	B, U		74			DL	Camel
	QW64 1AZAA	2	J, T		72			XJ	Agate
		2	B, U		74			XJ	Agate
		2	J, T		74			XJ	Agate
	QW64 1K5AA	2	J, T		74			XJ	Camel
		2	B, U		74			XJ	Camel
		2	J, T		72			XJ	Camel
5	QW21 1AZAA	2	J, T		74			DL	COVER, Seat Headrest Agate
		2	B, U		74			DL	Agate
	QW21 1K5AA	2	J, T		74			DL	Camel
		2	B, U		74			DL	Camel
	QW66 1AZAA	2	J, T		72			XJ	Agate
		2	B, U		74			XJ	Agate
		2	J, T		74			XJ	Agate
	QW66 1K5AA	2	J, T		72			XJ	Camel
		2	B, U		74			XJ	Camel
		2	J, T		74			XJ	Camel
6									CYLINDER, Headrest
	4723 834	2	J, T		72			XJ	
		2	B, U		74			XJ	
		2	J, T		74			XJ	
		2	B, U		74			DL	
		2	J, T		74			DL	
-7	5003 422AB-	1							TETHER PACKAGE, Child Seat

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Seat Belts, Front Seat 2 Door 2 Door Figure IXJ-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5GG66 LAZAA	2	J, U		72			O0	Export
	5EZ14 LAZAD	1	J, T, U		72			O0	Right
	5EZ15 LAZAD	1	J, T, U		72			O0	Left
2	6034 384	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.15
3	6036 095AA	2	J, T, U		72				SCREW, Pan Head
4	55314 697AB	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
-5	55352 693AA-	2	J, T, U		72				SPACER
6	6034 398	2	J, T, U		72				SCREW, Pan Head
7									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	5EE5 2LAZ	1	J, T		72			M5	Agate, Manual Seats, Right
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	Agate, Manual Seats, Right
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Agate, Manual Seats, Right
	5EE5 3LAZ	1	J, T		72			M5	Agate, Manual Seats, Left
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	Agate, Manual Seats, Left
	5FS2 4LAZ	1	J, T		72			XJ	Agate, Power Seats, Right
	5FS2 5LAZ	1	J, T		72			M5	Agate, Power Seats, Left
	5GA13 1AZAA	1	J, T		72			XJ	Agate, Manual Seats, Left,Export
	5GH59 1AZAA	1	J, T		72			XJ	Agate, Power Seats, Left
8									WASHER, Seat Belt Attaching
	4798 898	2	J, T		72			M5	
		2	J, T		72			XJ	
		2	J, T, U		72			B6	
9									SCREW, Button Head, .375-24x.62
	6035 115	2	J, T		72			M5	
		2	J, T, U		72			B6	
		2	J, T		72			XJ	
10	4740 415	1							EXTENDER, Seat Belt
11	6502 985	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

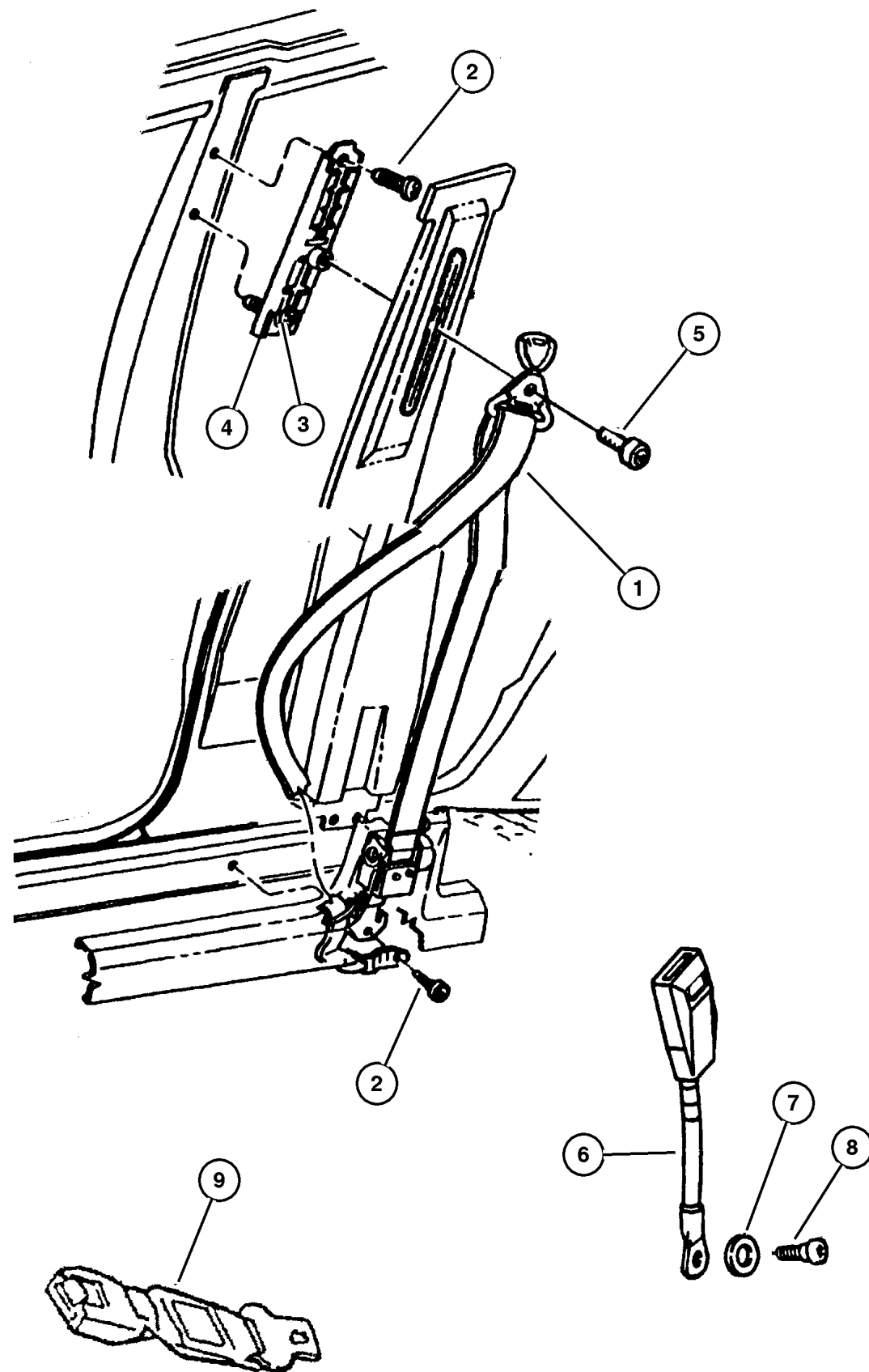
ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Seat Belts, Front Seat 4 Door 4 Door Figure IXJ-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5GG68 LAZAB	1	J, U		74			O0	Right,Export
	5GG69 LAZAB	1	J, U		74			O0	Left,Export
	5FM30 LAZAD	1			74			O0	Right
	5FM31 LAZAD	1			74			O0	Left
2	6034 384	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.15
3	6502 985	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
4	55314 697AB	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
5									SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.375, (NOT REQUIRED)
6									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	5EE5 2LAZ	1	J, T		74			X5	Manual Seats, Right
		1	J, T		74			B6	Manual Seats, Right
		1	J, T		74			M5	Manual Seats, Right
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Manual Seats, Right
		1	J, T		74			DL	Manual Seats, Right
	5EE5 3LAZ	1	J, T		74			X5	Manual Seats, Left
		1	J, T		74			B6	Manual Seats, Left
		1	J, T		74			M5	Manual Seats, Left
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Manual Seats, Left
	5FS2 4LAZ	1	J, T		74			XJ	Power Seats, Right,Export
		1	J, T		74			DL	Power Seats, Right,Export
	5FS2 5LAZ	1	J, T		74			M5	Power Seats, Left
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Power Seats, Left
		1	J, T		74			X5	Power Seats, Left
		1	J, T		74			DL	Power Seats, Left
	5GA12 1AZAA	1	B, U		74			M5	Manual Seats, Right
		1	B, U		74			B6	Manual Seats, Right
	5GA13 1AZAA	1	B, U		74			B6	Manual Seats, Left
	5GA12 1AZAA	1	B, U		74			XJ	Manual Seats, Right
	5GA13 1AZAA	1	B, U		74			M5	Manual Seats, Left
	5GH59 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			DL	Left,Export
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Left,Export
	5GA13 1AZAA	1	B, U		74			XJ	Manual Seats, Left
	5GH59 1AZAA	1	B, U		74			DL	Left,Export
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Left,Export
	5GH60 1AZAA	1	B, U		74			DL	Right,Export
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Right,Export
7									WASHER, Seat Belt Attaching
	4798 898	2	J, T		74			B6	
		2	J, T		74			M5	
		2	J, T		74			XJ	

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

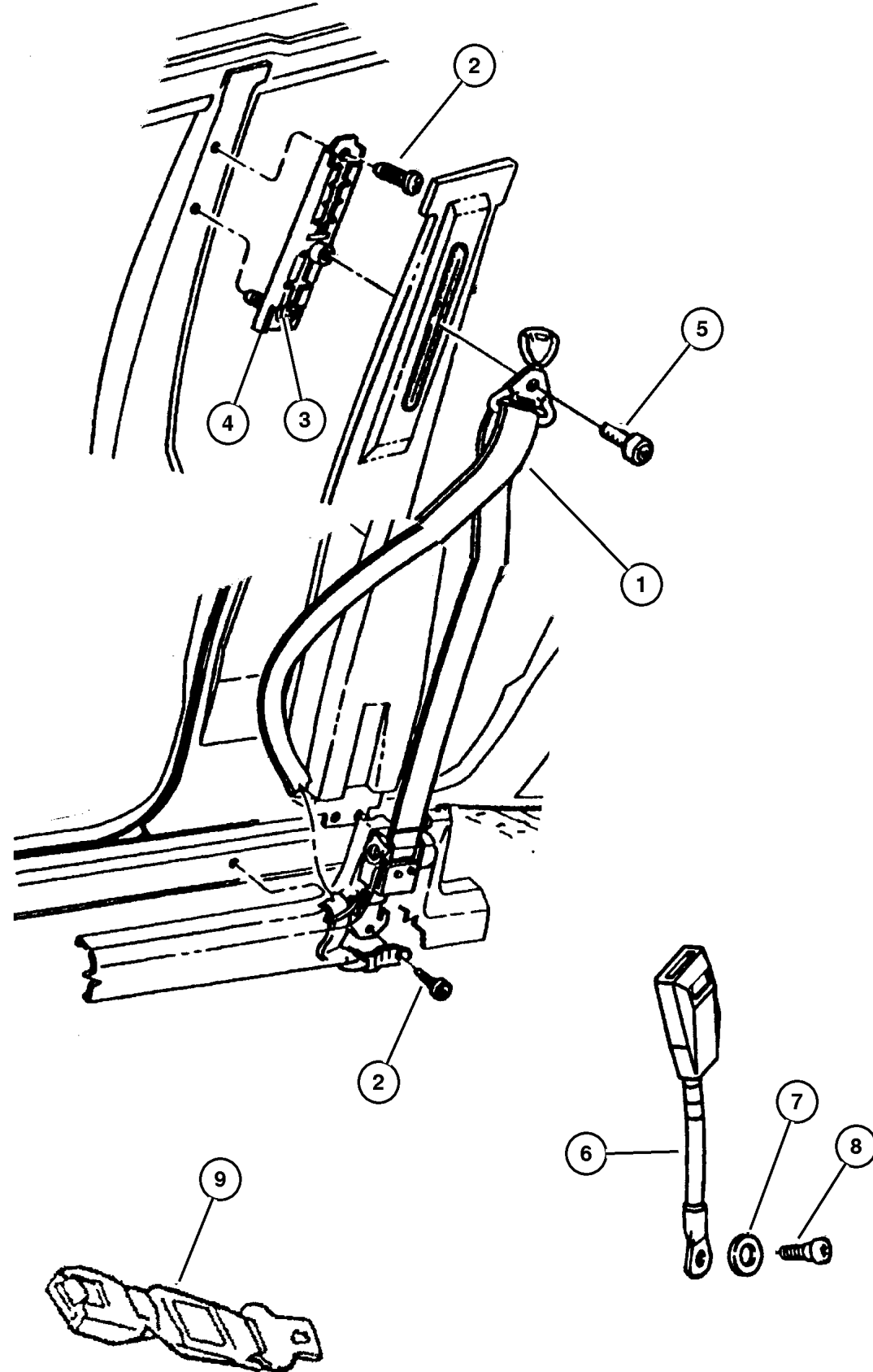
ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

Seat Belts, Front Seat 4 Door 4 Door Figure IXJ-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	B, U		74			XJ	
		2	B, U		74			B6	
		2	B, U		74			M5	
		2	J, T		74			X5	
		2	B, U		74			DL	
		2	J, T		74			DL	
8	6035 115	2	J, T		74			B6	SCREW, Button Head, .375-24x.62
		2	J, T		74			M5	
		2	B, U		74			B6	
		2	J, T		74			X5	
		2	B, U		74			M5	
		2	J, T		74			DL	
		2	J, T		74			XJ	
		2	B, U		74			XJ	
		2	B, U		74			DL	
9	4740 415	1							EXTENDER, Seat Belt

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

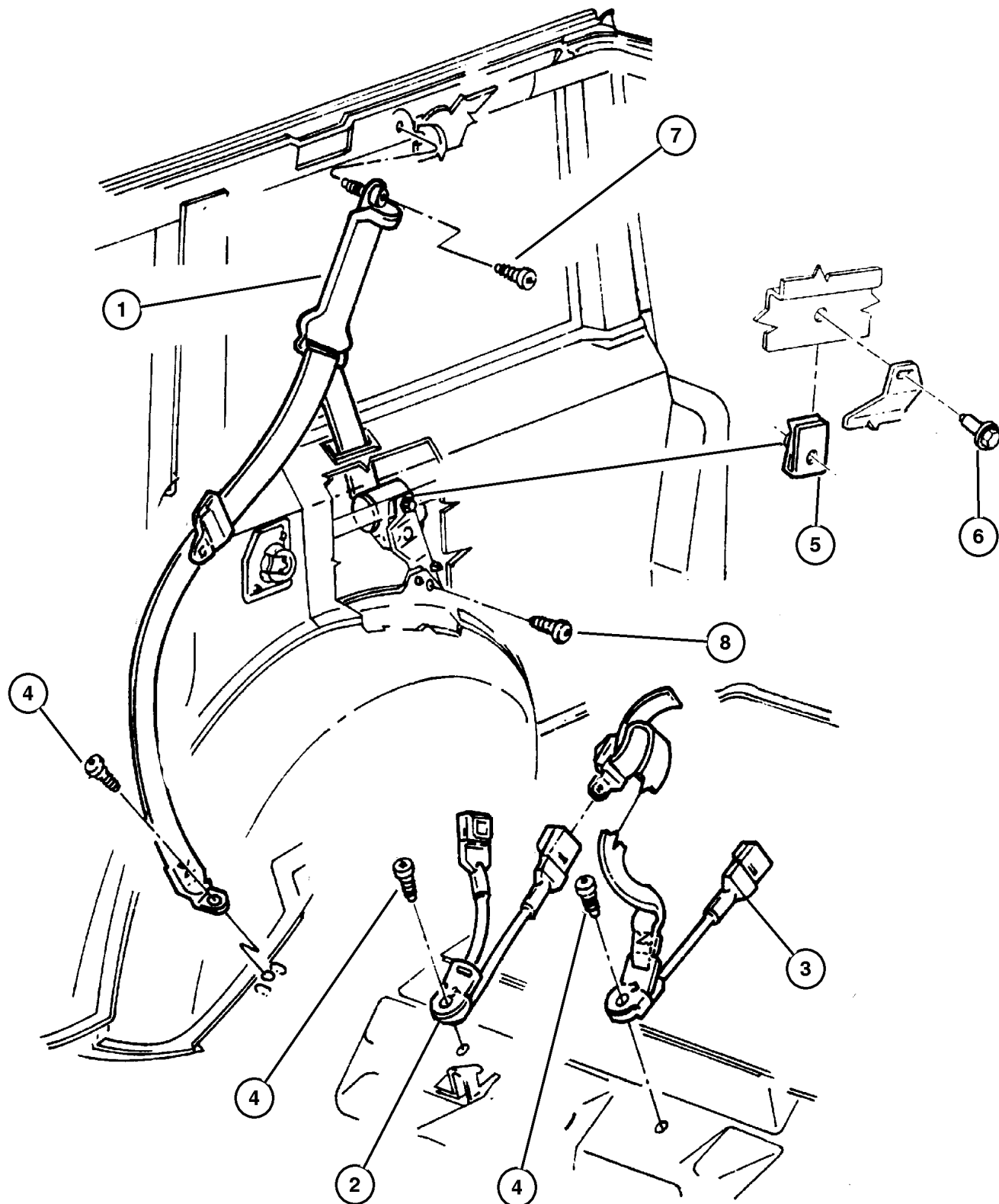
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Seat Belts, Rear Seats
 Figure IXJ-730



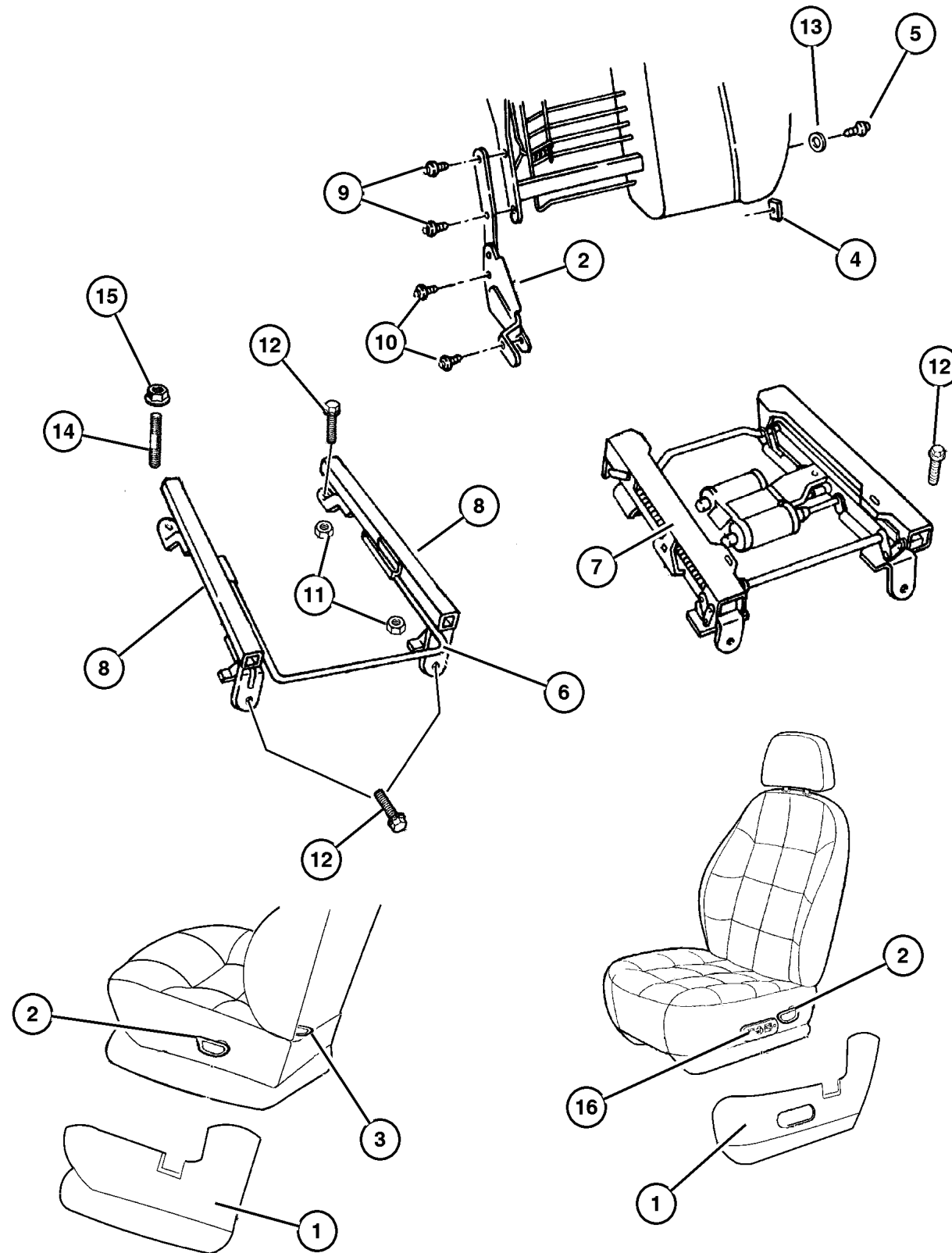
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Outer
	5FG52 1K5AD	1						O0	Camel, Right
	5FG52 LAZAD	1						O0	Agate, Right
	5FG53 1K5AD	1						O0	Camel, Left
	5FG53 LAZAD	1						O0	Agate, Left
	5GG70 1K5AA	1						O0	Camel, Right,Export
	5GG70 LAZAA	1						O0	Agate, Right,Export
	5GG71 1K5AA	1						O0	Camel, Left,Export
	5GG71 LAZAA	1						O0	Agate, Left,Export
2	5FG50 LAZAB	1						O0	SEAT BELT, Two Buckles, Right
3									SEAT BELT, Buckle And Tip
	5FG51 LAZAB	1						O0	Left
	5FT5 3LAZ	1						O0	Left,Export
4	6034 383	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.5
5	6504 118	2							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
6	3420 1807	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x16
7									SCREW, Pan Head Shoulder, .437-20x1.87, (NOT REQUIRED)
8	6034 384	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.15
-9	5003 422AB-	1							TETHER PACKAGE, Child Seat

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Recliner and Adjuster Figure IXJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Seat Cushion
	RA70 1AZAA	1	J, T		72			XJ	Agate, With Power, Right
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Agate, With Power, Right
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Agate, With Power, Right
		1	J, T		74			DL	Agate, With Power, Right
	RA70 1K5AA	1	B, U		74			DL	Agate, With Power, Right
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Camel, With Power, Right
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Camel, With Power, Right
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Camel, With Power, Right
	RA71 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			DL	Camel, With Power, Right
		1	B, U		74			DL	Camel, With Power, Right
		1	J, T		74			M5	Agate, With Power, Left
		1	J, T		72			M5	Agate, With Power, Left
		1	B, U		74			DL	Agate, With Power, Left
		1	J, T		74			DL	Agate, With Power, Left
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Agate, With Power, Left
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Agate, With Power, Left
	RA71 1K5AA	1	J, T		72			XJ	Agate, With Power, Left
		1	J, T		74			M5	Camel, With Power, Left
		1	J, T		72			M5	Camel, With Power, Left
		1	B, U		74			DL	Camel, With Power, Left
		1	J, T		74			DL	Camel, With Power, Left
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Camel, With Power, Left
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Camel, With Power, Left
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Camel, With Power, Left
	RA72 1AZAA	1	J, T, U		72			B6	Agate, Manual, Right
		1	J, T		74			B6	Agate, Manual, Right
		1	B, U		74			B6	Agate, Manual, Right
		1	J, T		74			DL	Agate, Manual, Right
		1	J, T		72			M5	Agate, Manual, Right
		1	J, T		74			M5	Agate, Manual, Right
		1	J, T		74			X5	Agate, Manual, Right
		1	B, U		74			M5	Agate, Manual, Right
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Agate, Manual, Right
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Agate, Manual, Right
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Agate, Manual, Right
	RA72 1K5AA	1	B, U		74			XJ	Camel, Manual, Right
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Camel, Manual, Right
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Camel, Manual, Right
		1	B, U		74			M5	Camel, Manual, Right
		1	J, T		74			X5	Camel, Manual, Right
		1	J, T		72			M5	Camel, Manual, Right

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

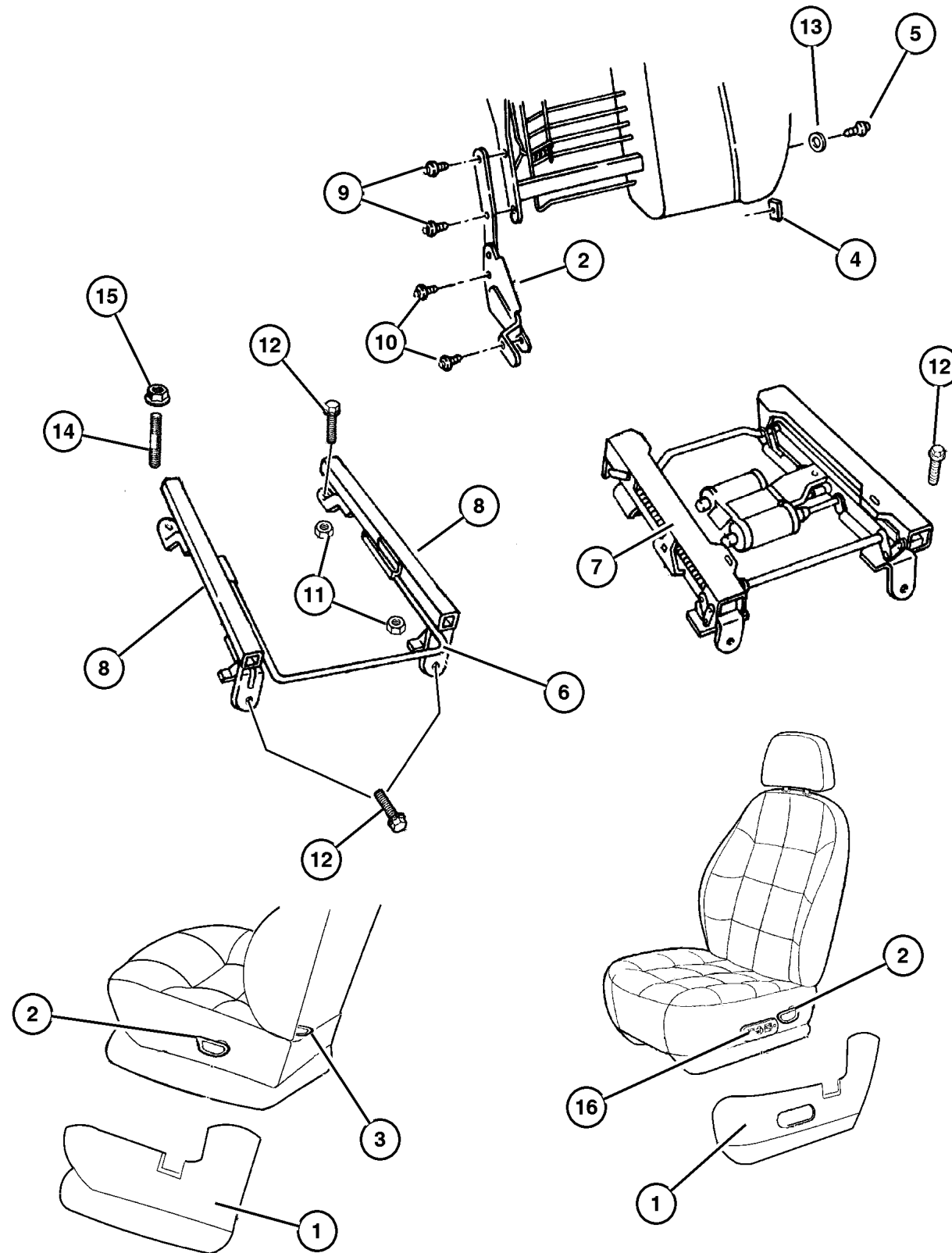
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Recliner and Adjuster Figure IXJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T		74			M5	Camel, Manual, Right
		1	J, T		74			DL	Camel, Manual, Right
		1	B, U		74			B6	Camel, Manual, Right
		1	J, T		74			B6	Camel, Manual, Right
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	Camel, Manual, Right
	RA73 1AZAA	1	J, T, U		72			B6	Agate, Manual, Left
		1	J, T		74			B6	Agate, Manual, Left
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Agate, Manual, Left
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Agate, Manual, Left
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Agate, Manual, Left
		1	B, U		74			M5	Agate, Manual, Left
		1	J, T		74			X5	Agate, Manual, Left
		1	J, T		74			M5	Agate, Manual, Left
		1	J, T		72			M5	Agate, Manual, Left
		1	B, U		74			B6	Agate, Manual, Left
	RA73 1K5AA	1	J, T, U		72			B6	Camel, Manual, Left
		1	J, T		74			B6	Camel, Manual, Left
		1	B, U		74			B6	Camel, Manual, Left
		1	J, T		72			M5	Camel, Manual, Left
		1	J, T		74			M5	Camel, Manual, Left
		1	J, T		74			X5	Camel, Manual, Left
		1	B, U		74			M5	Camel, Manual, Left
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Camel, Manual, Left
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Camel, Manual, Left
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Camel, Manual, Left
2									RECLINER, Seat Back
	4796 712	1	J, T, U		72			B6	Right
		1	J, T		72			M5	Right
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Right
	4796 713	1	J, T		72			XJ	Left
		1	J, T		72			M5	Left
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	Left
	4796 714	1	J, T		74			B6	Includes Handle, Right
		1	J, T		74			M5	Includes Handle, Right
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Includes Handle, Right
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Includes Handle, Right
		1	J, T		74			X5	Includes Handle, Right
		1	B, U		74			M5	Includes Handle, Right
		1	B, U		74			B6	Includes Handle, Right
		1	J, T		74			DL	Includes Handle, Right
		1	B, U		74			DL	Includes Handle, Right
	4796 715	1	B, U		74			DL	Includes Handle, Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

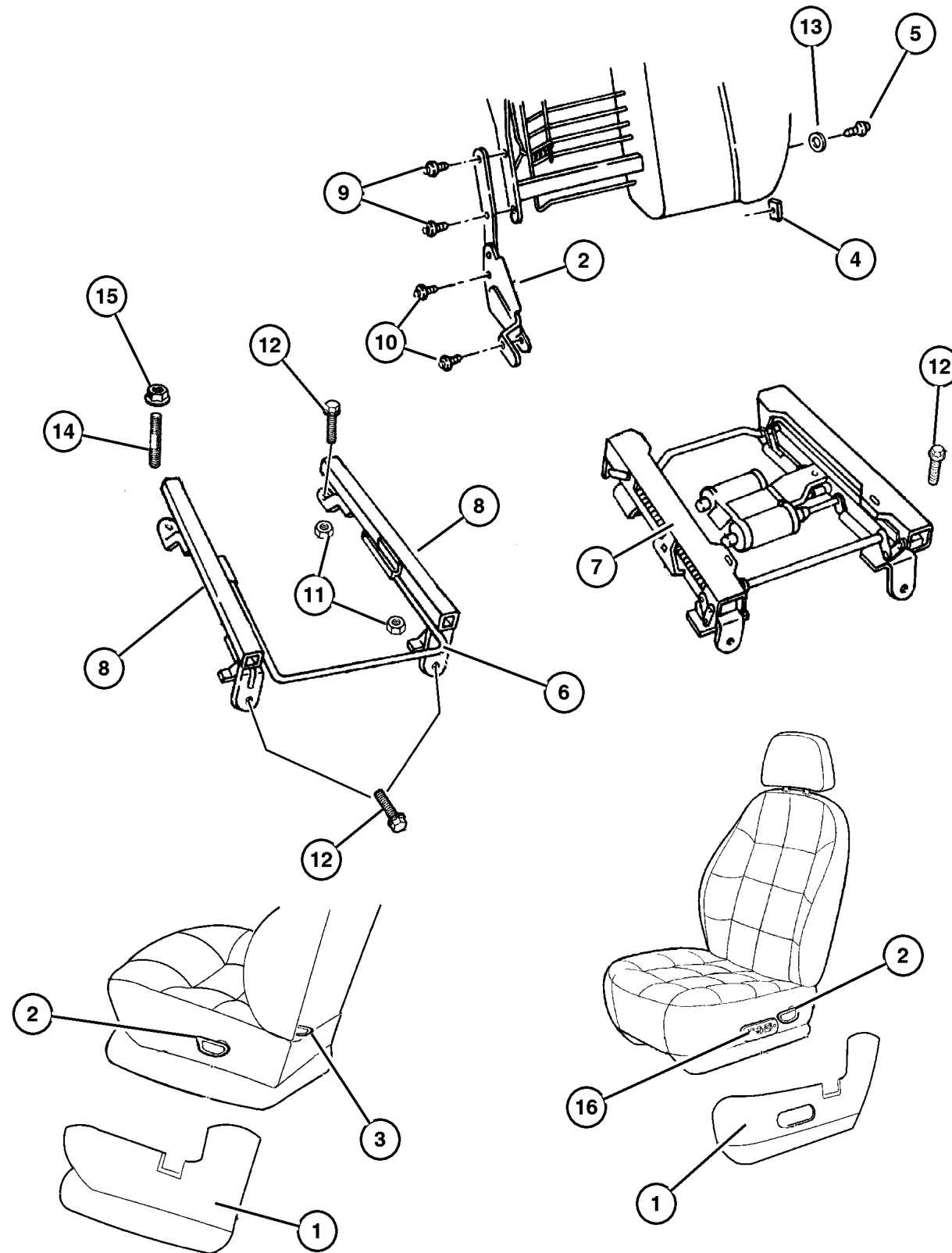
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Recliner and Adjuster Figure IXJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T		74			DL	Includes Handle, Left
		1	B, U		74			B6	Includes Handle, Left
		1	B, U		74			M5	Includes Handle, Left
		1	J, T		74			X5	Includes Handle, Left
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Includes Handle, Left
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Includes Handle, Left
		1	J, T		74			M5	Includes Handle, Left
		1	J, T		74			B6	Includes Handle, Left
3									KNOB, Seat Recliner
	4796 720	2	J, T, U		72			B6	
		2	J, T		72			M5	
		2	J, T		72			XJ	
4									U-NUT, Seat Back
	4713 982	2	J, T		72			M5	
		2	J, T		72			XJ	
		2	J, T		74			B6	
		2	J, T		74			M5	
		2	J, T		74			XJ	
		2	B, U		74			XJ	
		2	J, T		74			X5	
		2	B, U		74			M5	
		2	B, U		74			B6	
		2	J, T		74			DL	
		2	B, U		74			DL	
		2	J, T, U		72			B6	
5									BOLT, Shoulder, I.B.-Back To Cushion-Pivot
	4797 554	2	J, T		72			M5	
		2	J, T		72			XJ	
		2	J, T		74			B6	
		2	J, T		74			M5	
		2	J, T		74			XJ	
		2	B, U		74			XJ	
		2	J, T		74			X5	
		2	B, U		74			M5	
		2	B, U		74			B6	
		2	J, T		74			DL	
		2	B, U		74			DL	
		2	J, T, U		72			B6	
6									HANDLE, Seat Release
	4796 780	2	J, T, U		72			B6	
		2	J, T		74			B6	

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

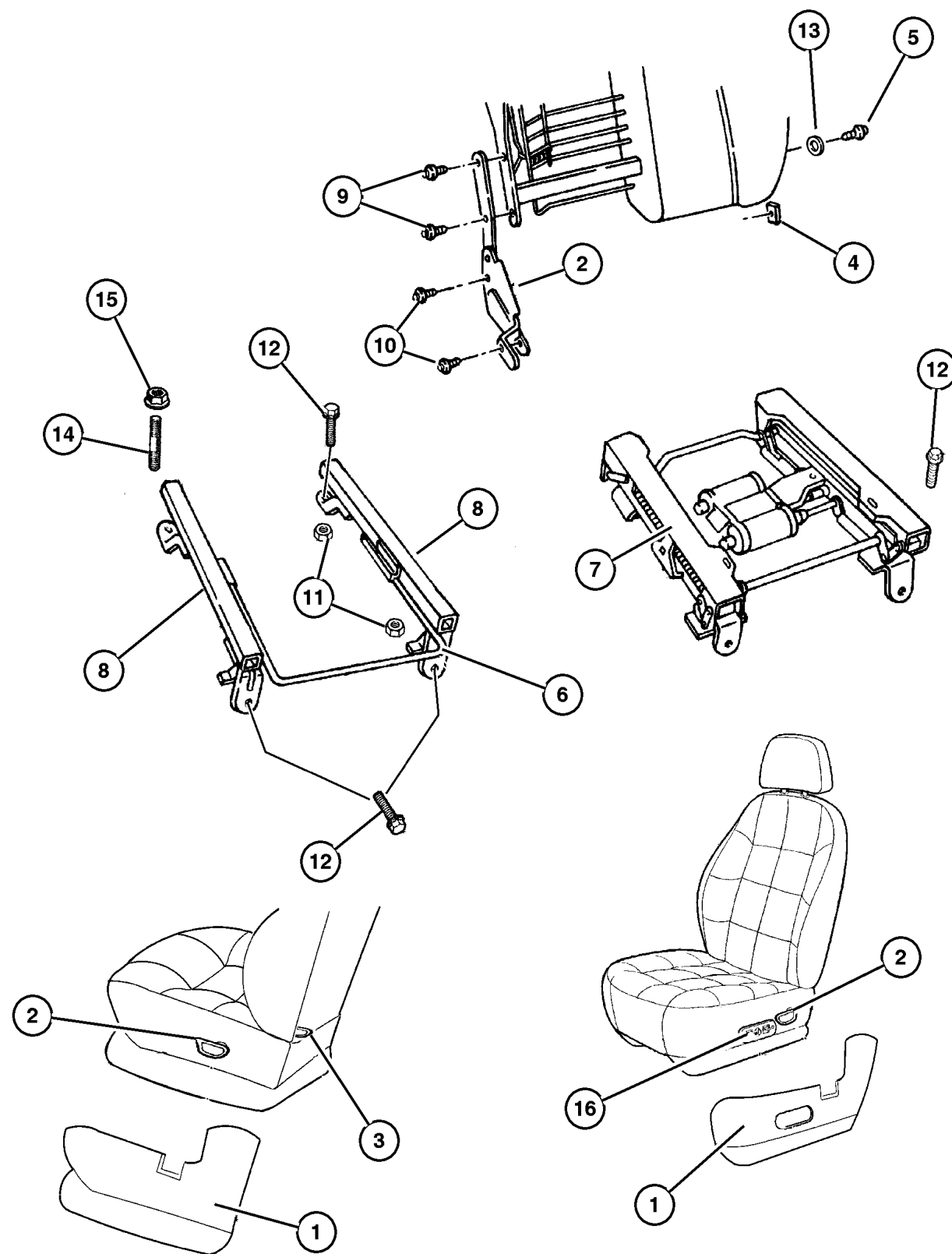
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Recliner and Adjuster Figure IXJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T		74			DL	
		2	J, T		72			M5	
		2	J, T		74			M5	
		2	J, T		74			XJ	
		2	B, U		74			XJ	
		2	B, U		74			M5	
		2	B, U		74			B6	
7									ADJUSTER, Power Seat, Includes Motor
	4886 375AA	1	J, T		72			XJ	Right,Export
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Right,Export
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Right,Export
	4886 376AA	1	J, T		74			DL	Left
		1	J, T		72			M5	Left
		1	J, T		74			M5	Left
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Left
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Left
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Left
	5013 658AA	1	J, T		74			DL	With Heated Seats, Right
		1	B, U		74			DL	With Heated Seats, Right
	5013 659AA	1	B, U		74			DL	With Heated Seats, Left
		1	J, T		74			DL	With Heated Seats, Left
8									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	4796 774	1	J, T		74			B6	Driver Outboard
		1	B, U		74			B6	Driver Outboard
		1	J, T		74			M5	Driver Outboard
		1	J, T		74			X5	Driver Outboard
		1	B, U		74			M5	Driver Outboard
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Driver Outboard
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Driver Outboard
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	Driver Outboard
		1	J, T		72			M5	Driver Outboard
	4796 776	1	B, U		74			XJ	Passenger Outboard
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Passenger Outboard
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Passenger Outboard
		1	B, U		74			M5	Passenger Outboard
		1	J, T		74			M5	Passenger Outboard
		1	J, T		72			M5	Passenger Outboard
		1	J, T		74			DL	Passenger Outboard
		1	B, U		74			B6	Passenger Outboard
		1	J, T		74			B6	Passenger Outboard
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	Passenger Outboard

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

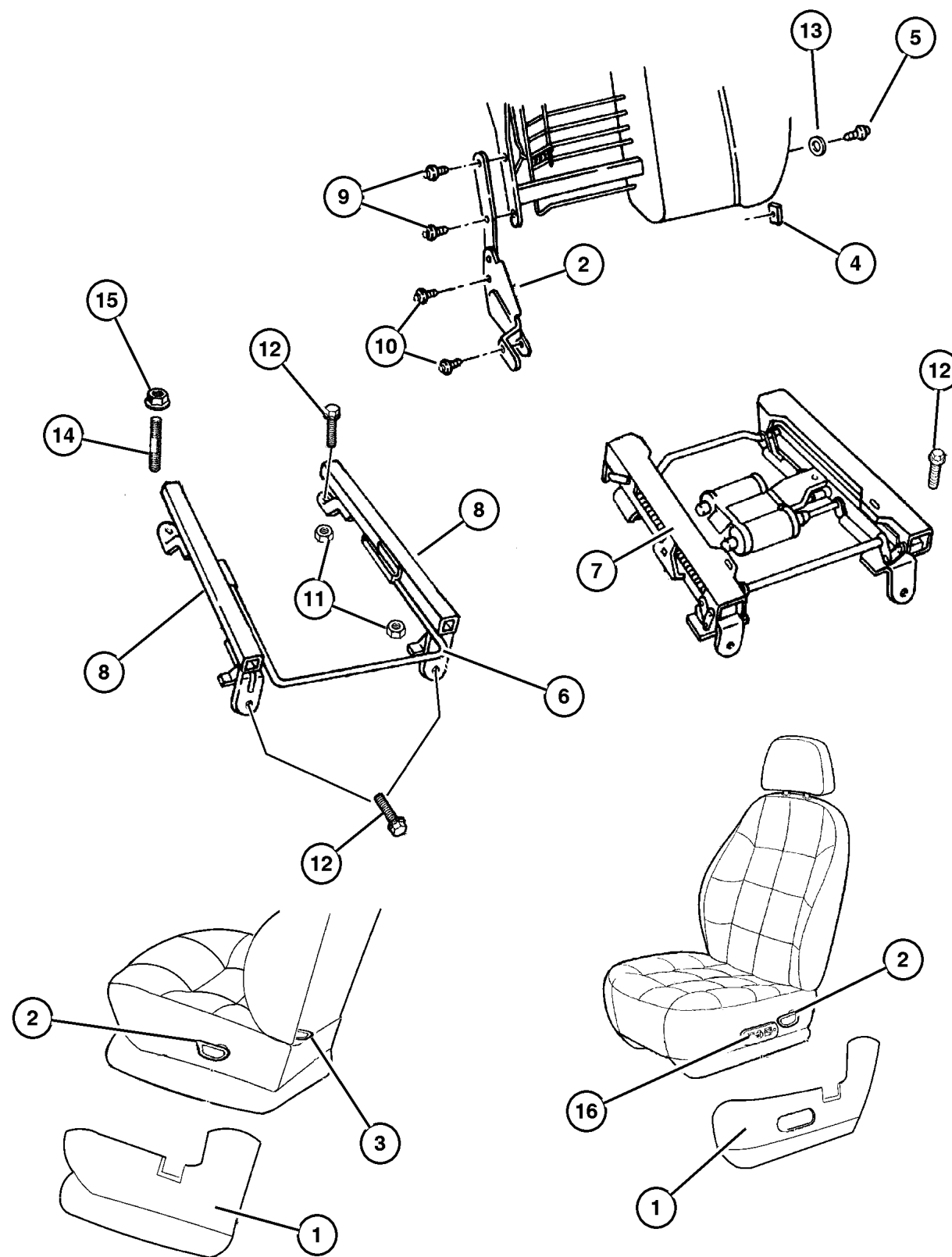
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Recliner and Adjuster Figure IXJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5003 811AA		1	J, T		74			B6	Passenger Inboard
		1	B, U		74			B6	Passenger Inboard
		1	J, T		74			DL	Passenger Inboard
		1	J, T		72			M5	Passenger Inboard
		1	J, T		74			M5	Passenger Inboard
		1	B, U		74			M5	Passenger Inboard
		1	J, T		74			X5	Passenger Inboard
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Passenger Inboard
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Passenger Inboard
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	Passenger Inboard
5003 812AA		1	B, U		74			XJ	Passenger Inboard
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Driver Inboard
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	Driver Inboard
		1	J, T		72			M5	Driver Inboard
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Driver Inboard
		1	J, T		74			X5	Driver Inboard
		1	B, U		74			M5	Driver Inboard
		1	B, U		74			B6	Driver Inboard
		1	B, U		74			B6	BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back
		1	B, U		74			B6	BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back
9	4720 768	4	J, T, U		72			B6	BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back
		4	J, T		74			B6	BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back
		4	B, U		74			B6	BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back
		4	J, T		72			M5	BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back
		4	J, T		74			M5	BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back
		4	B, U		74			M5	BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back
		4	J, T		74			X5	BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back
		4	J, T		74			XJ	BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back
		4	J, T		72			XJ	BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back
		4	B, U		74			XJ	BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back
10		4	J, T		74			DL	BOLT, Recliner To Cushion, Front Seat
		4	B, U		74			DL	BOLT, Recliner To Cushion, Front Seat
	4796 793	4	J, T		74			B6	BOLT, Recliner To Cushion, Front Seat
		4	B, U		74			B6	BOLT, Recliner To Cushion, Front Seat
		4	J, T		74			DL	BOLT, Recliner To Cushion, Front Seat
		4	J, T		72			M5	BOLT, Recliner To Cushion, Front Seat
		4	J, T		74			M5	BOLT, Recliner To Cushion, Front Seat
		4	B, U		74			M5	BOLT, Recliner To Cushion, Front Seat
		4	J, T		74			X5	BOLT, Recliner To Cushion, Front Seat
		4	J, T		74			XJ	BOLT, Recliner To Cushion, Front Seat

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

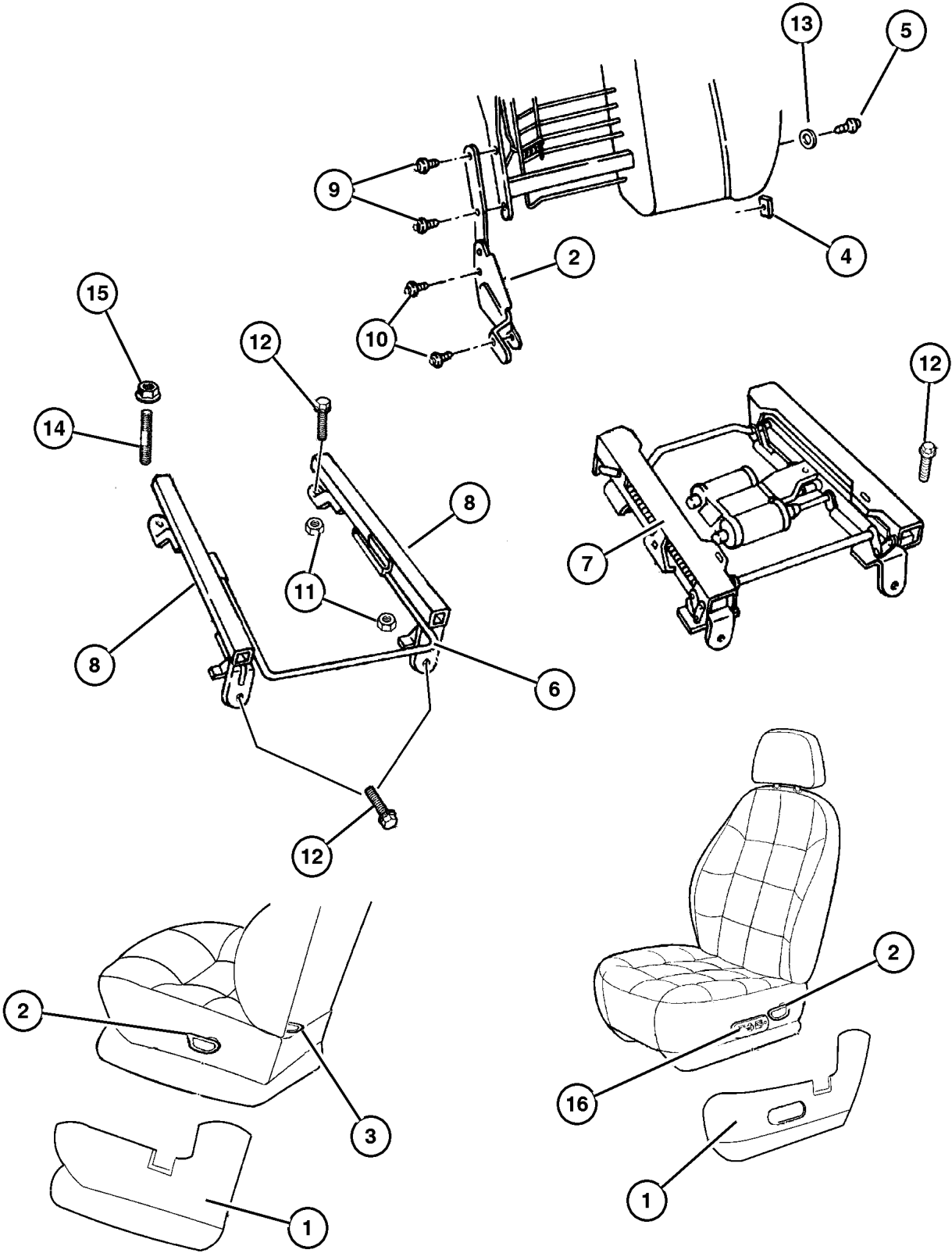
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Recliner and Adjuster
Figure IXJ-810



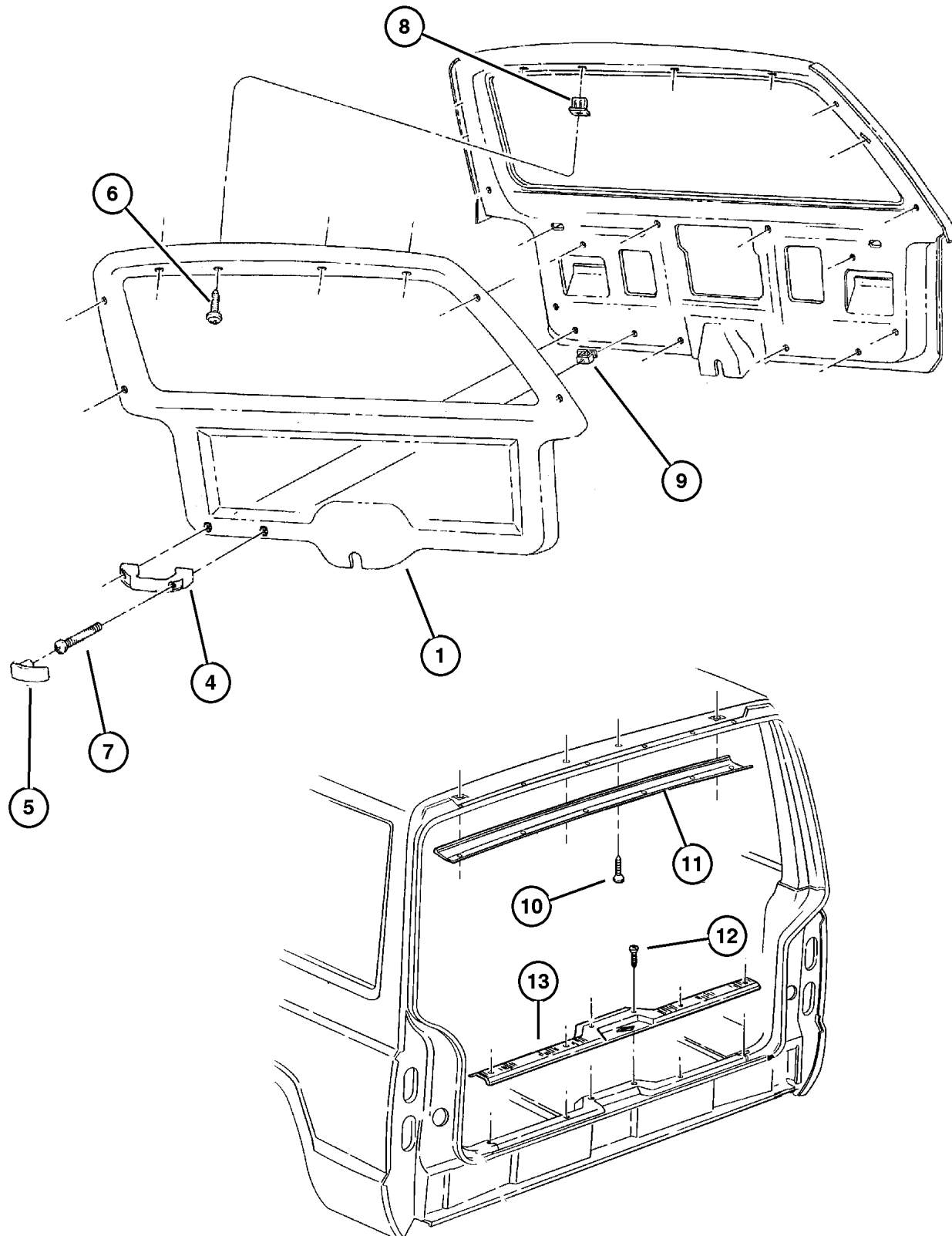
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4	B, U		74			XJ	
		4	B, U		74			DL	
		4	J, T, U		72			B6	
11	5101 925AA	8						O0	NUT, Seat Adjuster To Cushion
12	6505 227AA	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									Tap, M8x1.25x33.00
13									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
14									STUD, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
15	0152 477	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .437-20
16									SWITCH, Seat
	4373 666	1	J, T		72			M5	
		2	J, T		72			XJ	
		2	J, T		74			XJ	
		2	B, U		74			XJ	
		2	J, T		74			DL	
		2	B, U		74			DL	

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Liftgate Trim Panel Figure IXJ-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Liftgate
	5EG06 LAZAB	1						O0	Agate
	5EG06 RK5AB	1						O0	Camel
-2	6504 014	5						O0	FASTENER, Door Trim Panel
-3	6503 709	4						O0	PIN, Door Panel
4									HANDLE, Roof Grab
	5DX76 LAZAB	1						O0	Agate
	5DX76 RK5AB	1						O0	Camel
5									PLUG, Assist and Grab Handle
	H526 TAZ	2						O0	Agate
	H526 TK5	2						O0	Camel
6									SCREW, .164-18x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									SCREW, [.250-14x2.375], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	6505 141AA	4							NUT, Snap In, M4.2 x 1.41
9	6029 509	2							U-NUT, .250-14
10									SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									MOLDING, Liftgate Upper
	5ER43 LAZAD	1						O0	Agate
	5ER43 RK5AD	1						O0	Camel
12	3420 1468	6							SCREW, Round Washer Head, M4.2x1.41x25.00
13									SILL COVER, Interior
	5EG0 9LAZ	1						O0	Agate
	5EG0 9RK5	1						O0	Camel
-14	6506 063AA-	2							NUT, Snap In, Upper Liftgate Molding Mounting

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION

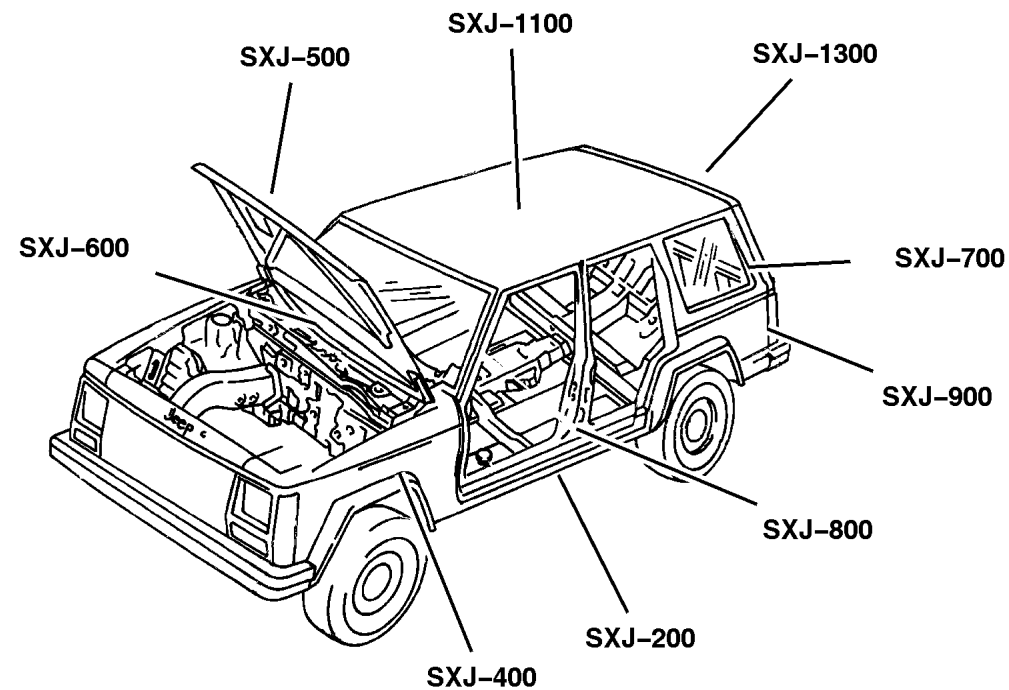
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

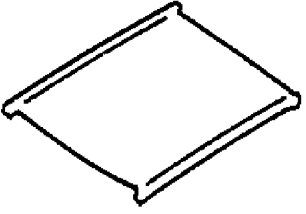
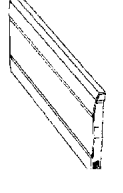
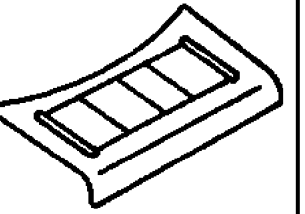
Group – SXJ

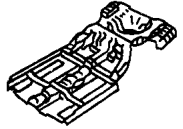


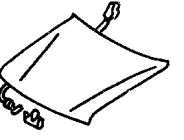
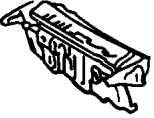

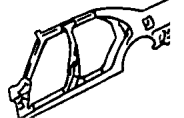
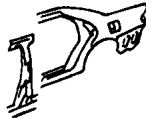
Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



Group – SXJ

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

SXJ-1100 Roof Panels 	SXJ-1300 Liftgate Panel 	SXJ-1600 Luggage Rack 	
--	---	---	--

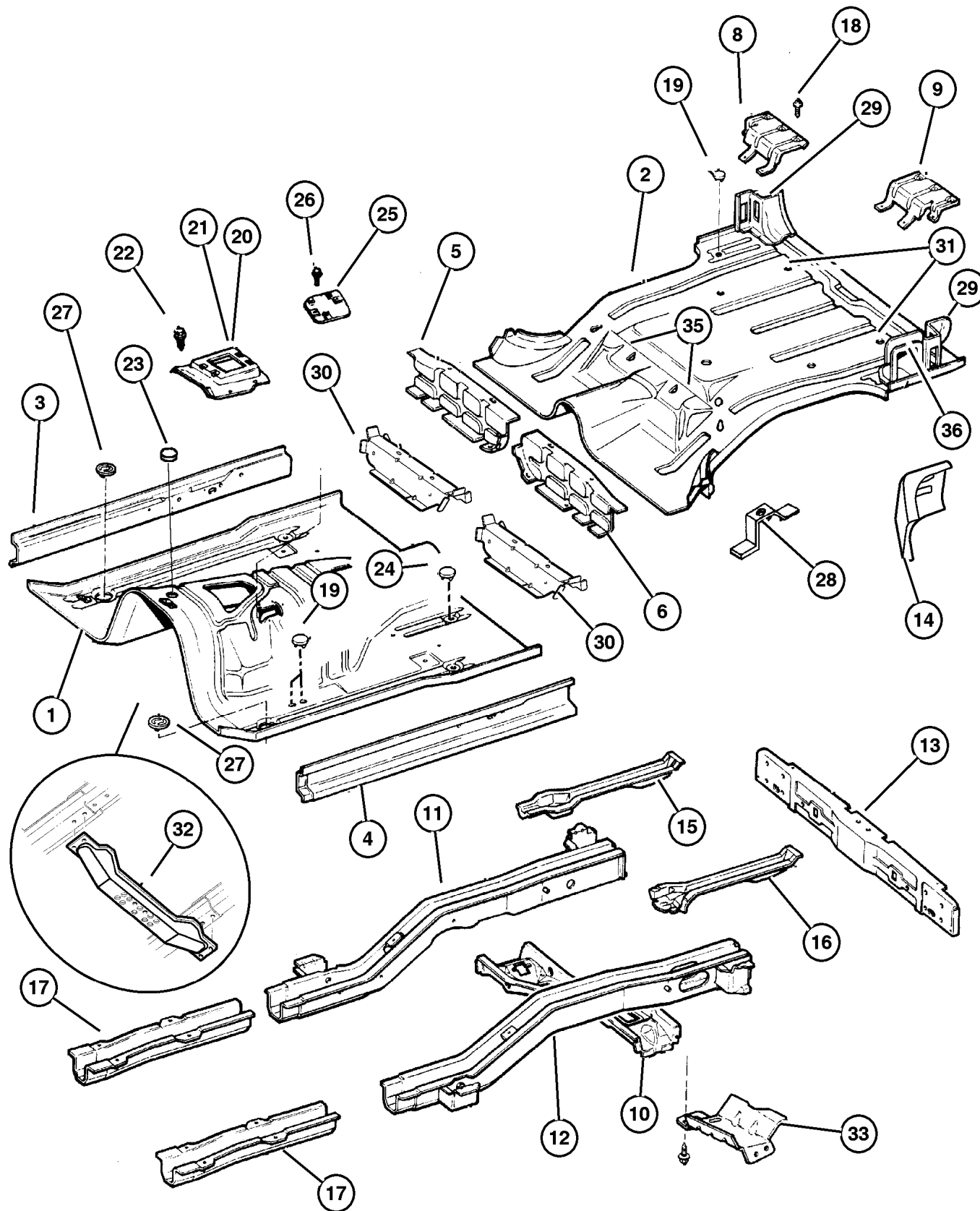
SXJ-200 Floor Pans 	SXJ-300 Plugs 	SXJ-400 Front Fenders 	SXJ-500 Hood & Hood Release 
SXJ-600 Cowl and Dash Panel 	SXJ-700 Glass and Rear View Mirror 	SXJ-800 Aperture Panel 	SXJ-900 Quarter Panel and Pillar 

GROUP SXJ - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Floor Pans	
Pans, Floor	Fig. SXJ-210
Plates, Underbody Skid	Fig. SXJ-220
Plugs	
Plugs	Fig. SXJ-310
Front Fenders	
Panels, Front End Inner and Wheelhouse	Fig. SXJ-410
Fenders, Front	Fig. SXJ-420
Hood & Hood Release	
Hood, Latch and Hinges	Fig. SXJ-510
Cowl and Dash Panel	
Panels, Cowl And Dash, L.H.D.	Fig. SXJ-610
Cowl And Dash Panel, R.H.D.	Fig. SXJ-620
Glass and Rear View Mirror	
Glass, Windshield, Backlite and Mirror	Fig. SXJ-710
Windows, Quarter, 2 and 4 Doors	Fig. SXJ-720
Aperture Panel	
Panels, Body side, 2 Door	Fig. SXJ-810
Panels, Body Side, 4 Door	Fig. SXJ-820
Quarter Panel and Pillar	
Panels, Rear Quarter, 2 Door	Fig. SXJ-910
Fuel Filler Housing & Door	Fig. SXJ-920
Panels, Rear Quarter, 4 Door	Fig. SXJ-930
Appliques, Rear Quarter Panel	Fig. SXJ-940
Roof Panels	
Roof Panel	Fig. SXJ-1110
Liftgate Panel	
Lift Door, Latch and Hinges	Fig. SXJ-1310
Luggage Rack	
Rack, Roof Luggage	Fig. SXJ-1610



Pans, Floor Figure SXJ-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5517 5512	1							PAN, Front Floor
2	55175 177AC	1							PAN, Floor
3	5517 5088	1							SILL, Body Side, Right
4	5523 5527	1							SILL, Body Side, Left
5	55235 812AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan, Right
6	55235 813AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan, Left
-7	J400 7073	2							SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.125
8	5500 2230	1							SUPPORT, Rear Floor, Right
9	5500 2231	1							SUPPORT, Rear Floor, Left
10	5517 5942	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Suspension
11	55235 696AB	1							SILL, Rear, Right
12	55235 697AB	1							SILL, Rear, Left
13	5517 5178	1							SILL, Rear Cross
14	5517 5228	1							REINFORCEMENT, Liftgate Opening
15	5700 0022	1							SUPPORT, Fuel Tank, Right
16	5500 2935	1							SUPPORT, Fuel Tank, Left
17	5523 5554	2							SILL, Body Side, Center
18	J400 1701	7							SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x.50
19	5523 5716	2							PLUG, Floor
20	5210 4216	1							COVER, Floor Pan
21	5300 0704	1							COVER, Gearshift, Automatic Transmission
22	J400 1701	7							SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x.50
23									PLUG, Floor Pan, 1.50 Diameter
	J400 0499	1			B, T				
		1			J, U				
24	5500 6579	3							PLUG, Body, 38.1mm Diameter
25	5501 0460	1			B, T				COVER, Floor Pan
26									SCREW, M5x0.8x25.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
27	4586 052	2							PLUG
28	5500 1903	1							BRACKET, Jack
29									BRACE, Liftgate Opening
	55345 172AB	1							Right
	55345 173AB	1							Left
30									REINFORCEMENT, Front Seat
	55174 756AB	1							Right
	55174 759AB	1							Left
31	4780 194	6							PLUG
32									CROSSMEMBER, Transmission

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

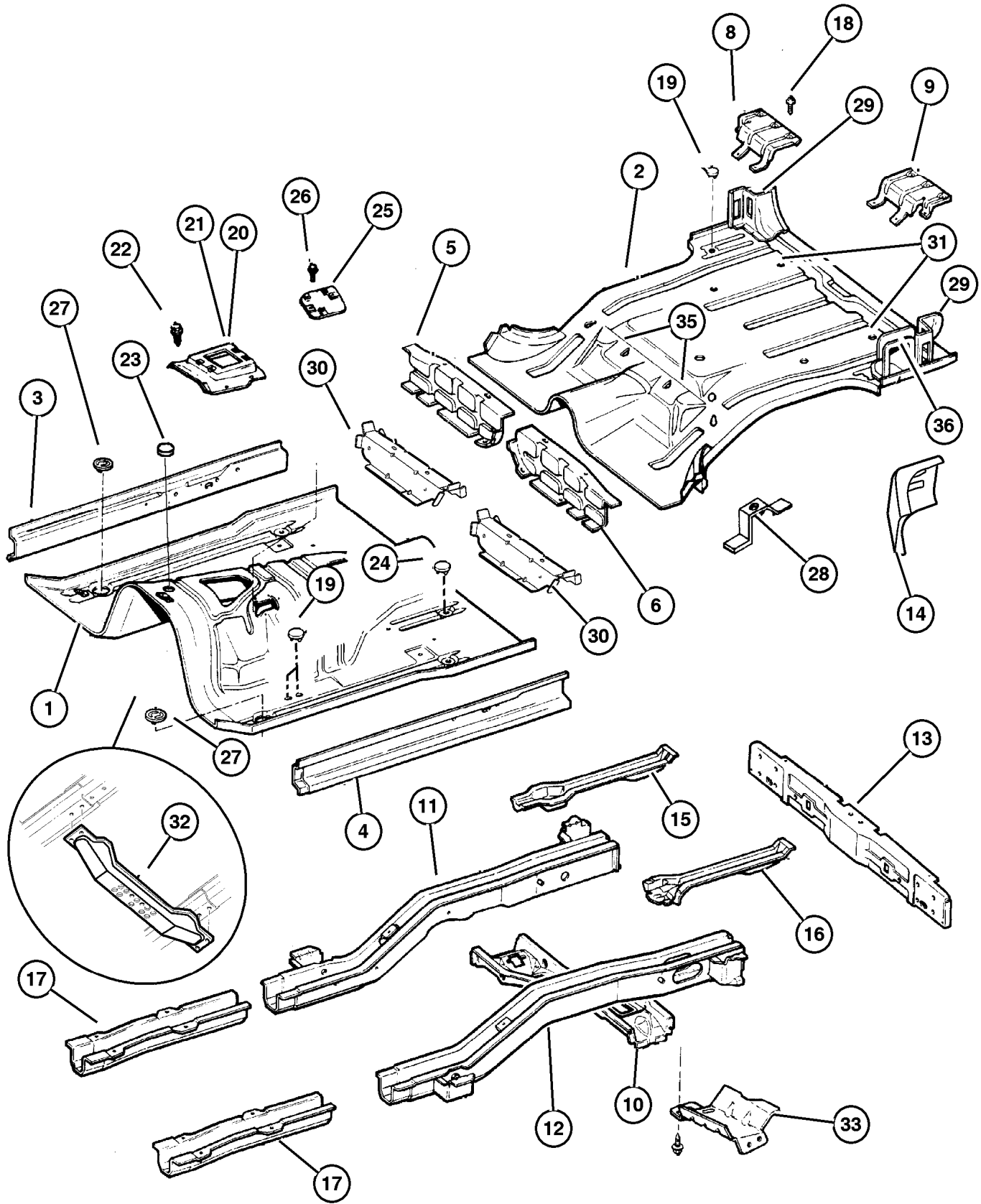
ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Pans, Floor
Figure SXJ-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52003 929AB	1							4.0L, Manual 5 Speed
	52002 328AB	1	B, U						2.5L, All Manual
		1							4.0L, Automatic
	52058 643AC	1	J, T						2.5L, All Manual
	5205 8682	1							Turbo, Diesel
33	55003 285AB	1							SHIELD, Heat
-34	55235 831AB-	1							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan
35									REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt Anchor
	5523 5028	1							Right
	55235 029AB	1							Left
36									EXTENSION, Rear Floor Pan
	5517 5960	1			74				Right
		1	J, T, U		72				Right
	5517 5961	1			74				Left
		1	J, T, U		72				Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Plates, Underbody Skid
Figure SXJ-220

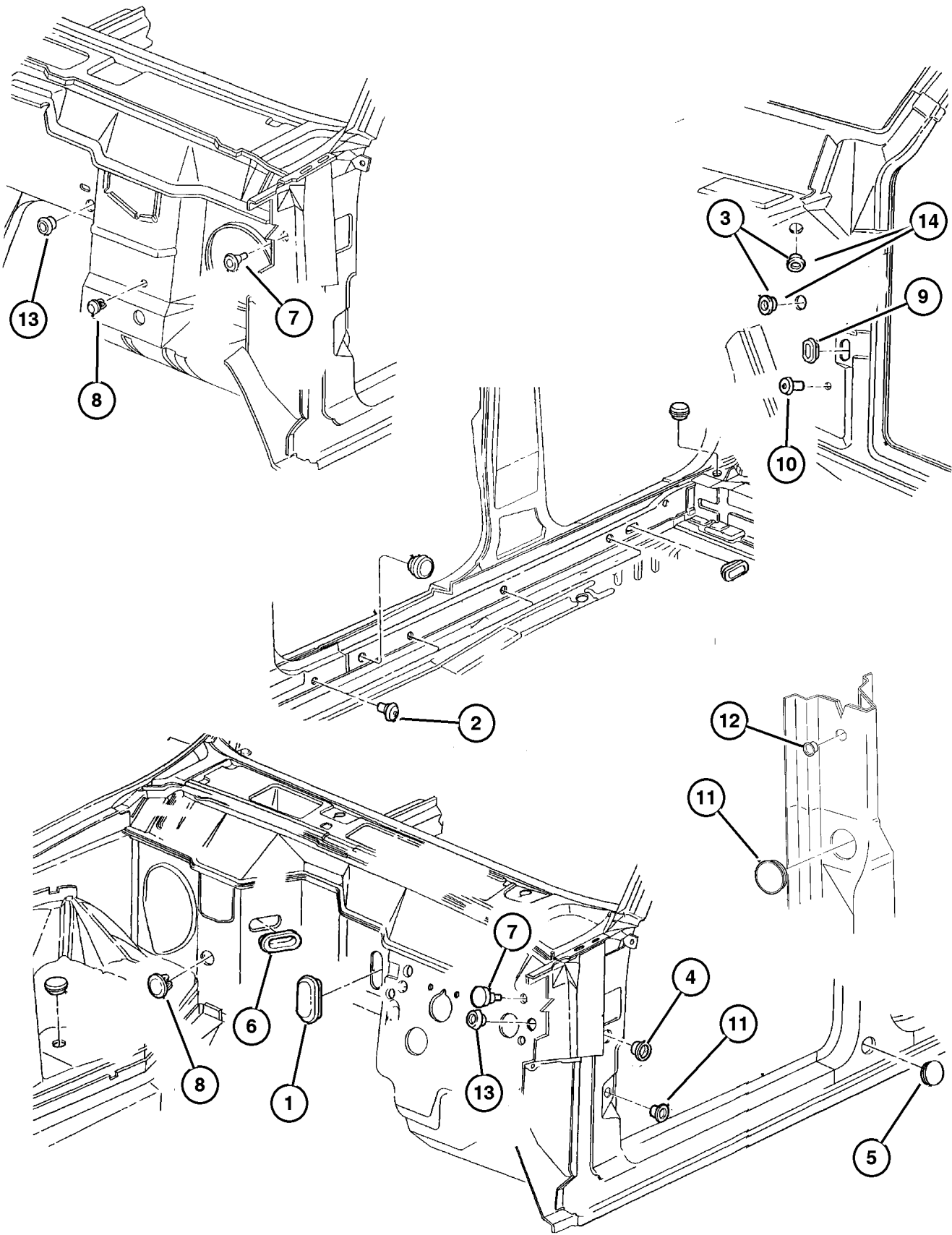
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 2851	1							PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Front
2	J420 0046	3							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
3	3420 2209	3							STUD, Collared, M8x1.25x44.00
4	3420 1540	4							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
5	8220 0616	1	J, U						PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Transfer Case
6	1150 2850	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x20
7	3420 1964	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x40
8									RIVET, .250x.475, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	3420 1575	2	J, U						NUT, Insert, M8 x 1.25 x 18.29
10	52100 328AA	1							PLATE, Skid
11	5200 1174	1							REINFORCEMENT, Sill, Right
12	5200 1175	1							REINFORCEMENT, Sill, Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

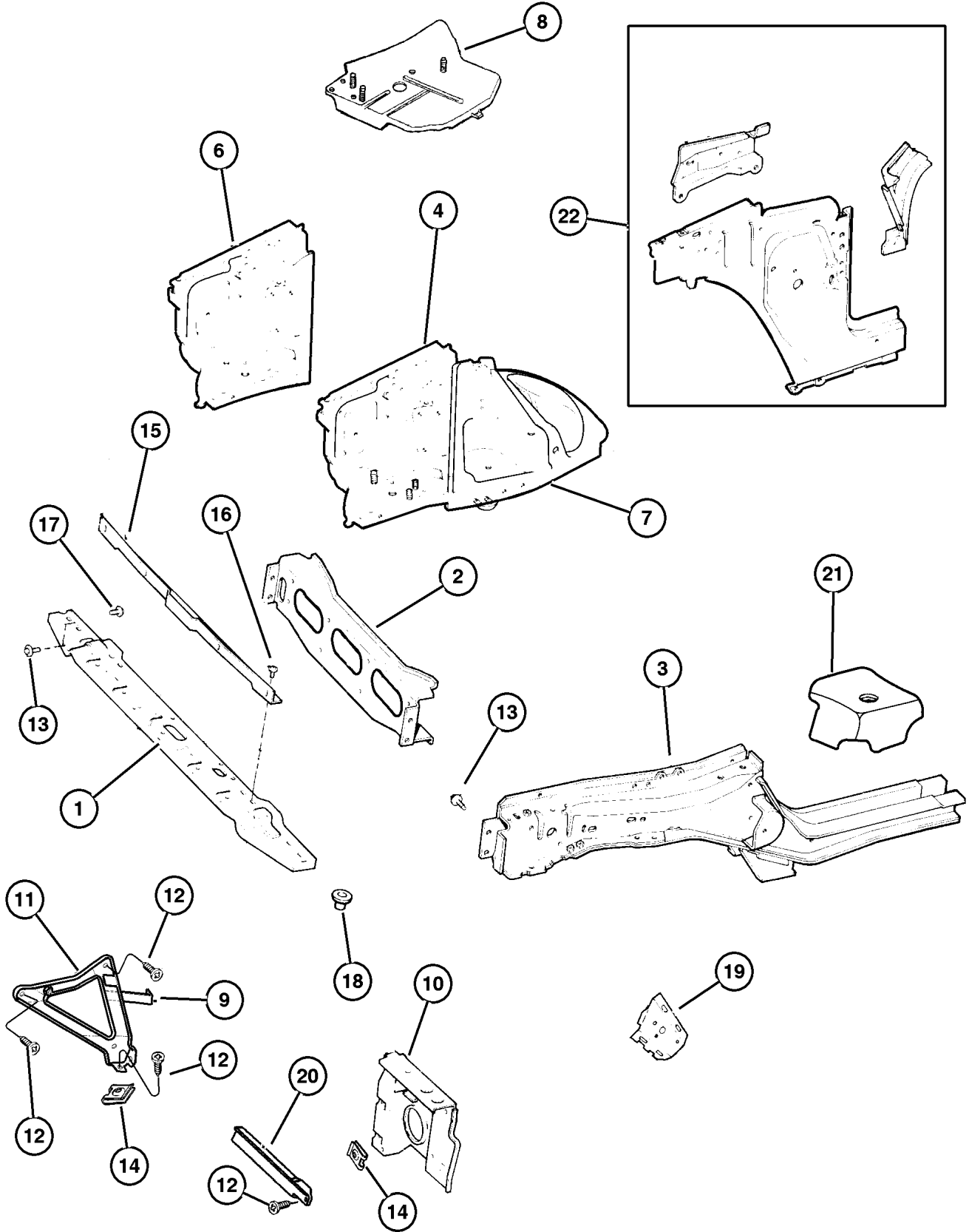
Plugs
Figure SXJ-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	3420 2215	1	B, J, U						PLUG, Dash Panel
2	3420 1973	1	J, T						PLUG, Sill, Button
		1	B, U						
3									PLUG, Body, 1.25 Diameter Plastic, (NOT REQUIRED)
4	J400 0377	2							PLUG, Floor Pan, 1.00 Diameter
5	J400 0377	2							PLUG, Floor Pan, 1.00 Diameter
6	6502 246	1							PLUG, Body, 4.0mm X 76.4mm
7									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	5500 9554	1							PLUG, Sealing
9									PLUG, Body, 25.4mm x 39mm, (NOT REQUIRED)
10	3420 1973	1	J, T						PLUG, Sill, Button
		1	B, U						
11	5500 2367	2							PLUG, Door Wiring Conduit
12	3420 1614	2			74				PLUG, Door Hinge, Button
13	6034 362	1							PLUG, Body, 31.9mm Diameter
14	55275 493AA	2							PLUG, Body
-15	4586 055	2							PLUG, Floor Pan

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

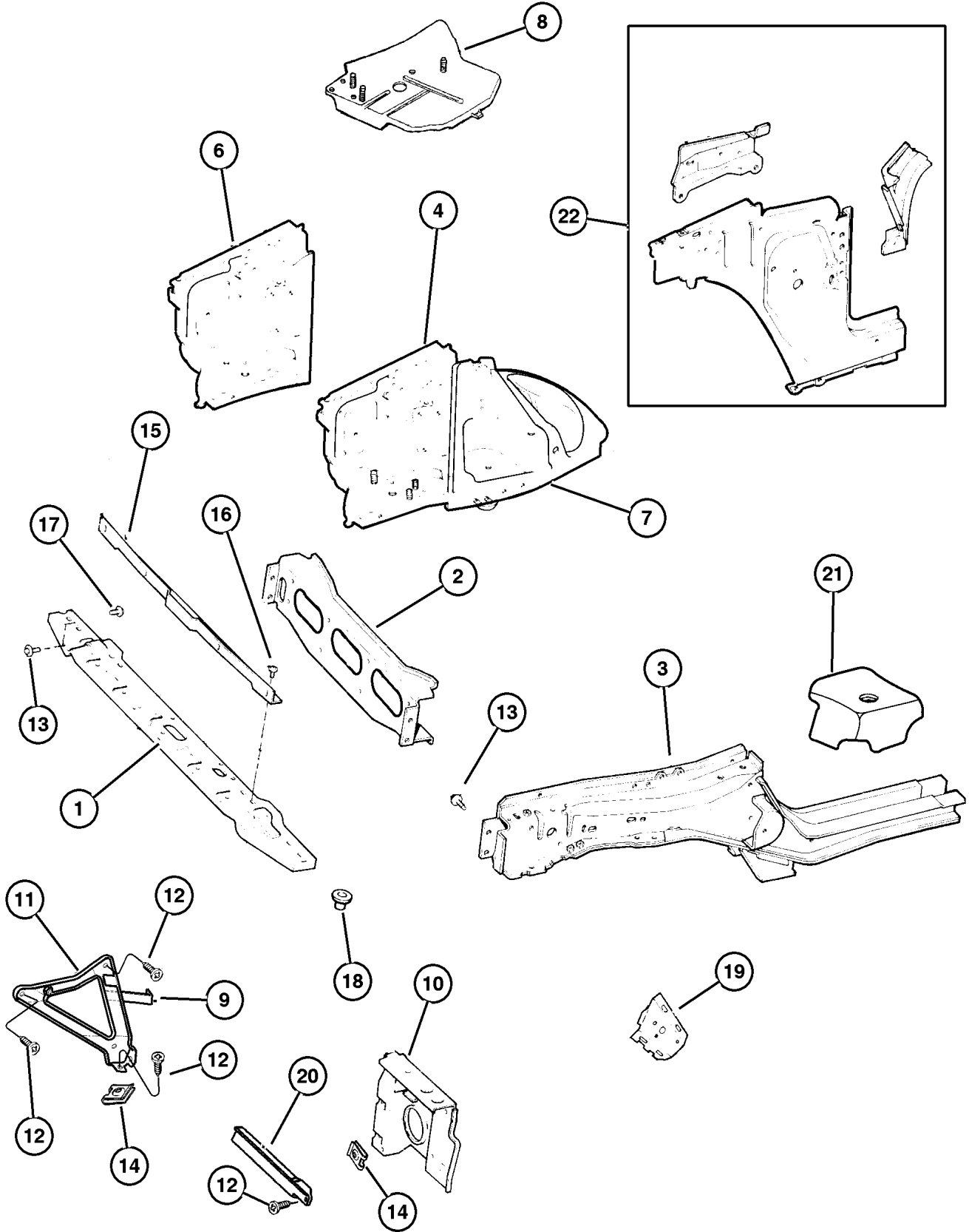
Panels, Front End Inner and Wheelhouse
Figure SXJ-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55235 830AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
2	5517 4978	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension
3									PANEL, Sill
	4798 084AB	1	J, T						Right
	4798 085AB	1	J, T						Left
	4897 136AB	1	B, U						Right
	4897 137AB	1	B, U						Left
4									WHEELHOUSE, Front Inner
	5517 5636	1	B, U						Right
	5517 5637	1	B, U						Left
	55175 640AB	1	J, T						Right
	55235 517AB	1	J, T						Left
-5	9428 962	3	B, U						SCREW, Internal Weld Stud, .250x20x.625
6									PANEL, Front Wheelhouse
	55235 624AB	1							Right
	55235 625AB	1							Left
7									SUPPORT, Shock Absorber
	5517 5003	1							Includes 55174993 & 6503267 Screw, Left
	5517 4992	1							Right
	5517 4993	1							Left
8									REINFORCEMENT, Battery Tray
	5501 5210	1							Diesel,Left Side
	5523 5293	1							
9	5501 9221	2							REINFORCEMENT, Sill
10									BAFFLE, Radiator
	55235 220AD	1							Right
	55235 221AD	1							Left
11									REINFORCEMENT, Sill
	55013 176AB	1							Right
	55013 177AB	1							Left
12	3420 2575	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
13	3420 1808	2							SCREW AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1.00x16.00
14	6504 118	3							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
15	55010 074AC	1							BRACKET, Grille
16	6503 259	4							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
17	3420 2399	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Round Head, M6x1x16
18	3420 1348	2							NUT, Well
19									REINFORCEMENT, Sill
	5500 6948	1							Right

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

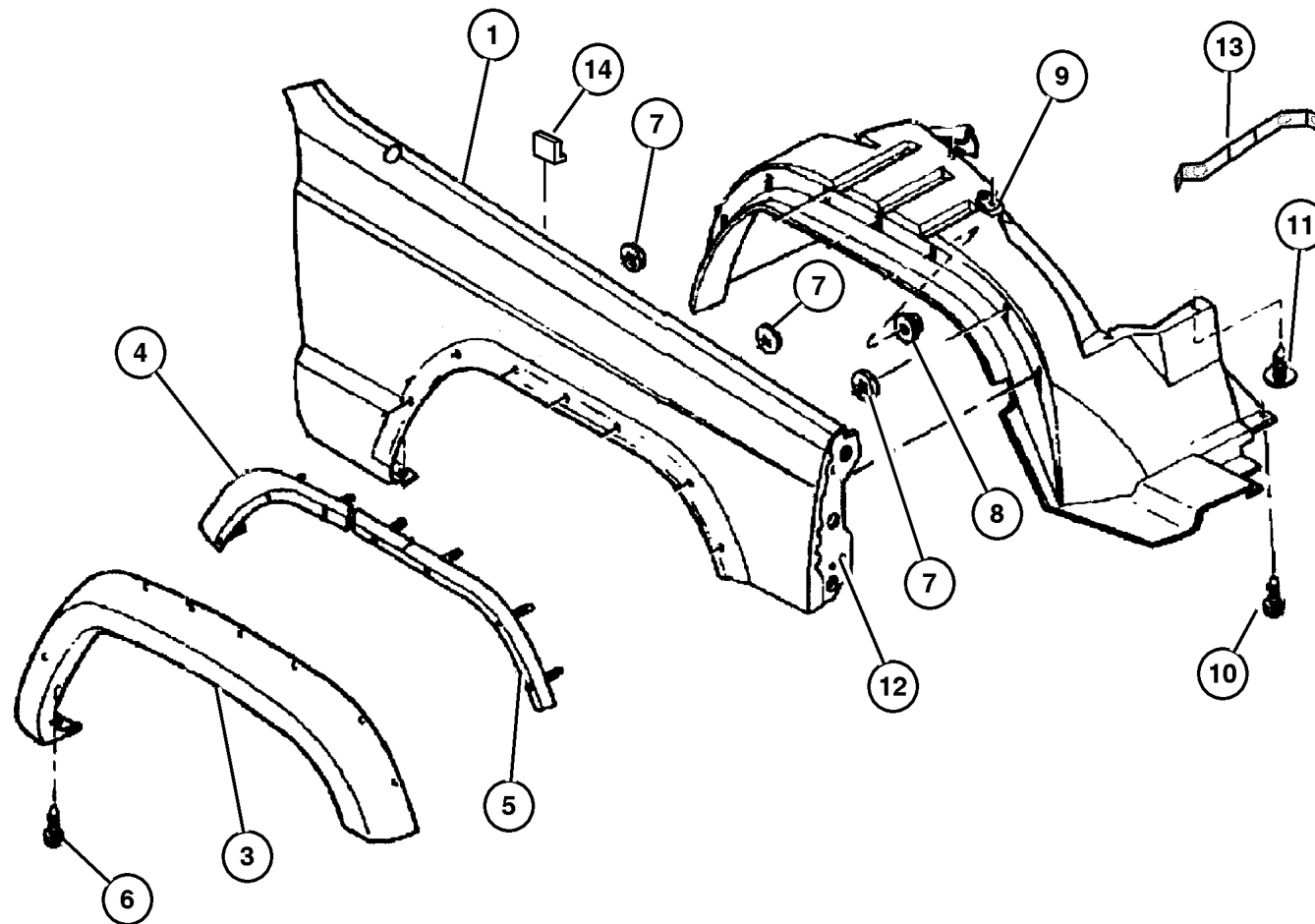
Panels, Front End Inner and Wheelhouse
Figure SXJ-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5500 6949	1							Left
20									REINFORCEMENT, Radiator Baffle, Served With BAFFLE, Radiator, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
21									REINFORCEMENT, Spring and Shock
	5534 6022	1							Right
	5534 6023	1							Left
22									REINFORCEMENT, Pillar And Cowl
	5517 5194	1							Right
	5517 5195	1							Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Fenders, Front Figure SXJ-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sles Code : [ARU]= [SE] Decor									
1									FENDER, Front
	56022 320AA	1							Right
	56022 321AA	1							Left
-2	1150 3745	2							NUT, Hex, M6x1
3									APPLIQUE, Fender Wheel Opening
	5FW70 DX8AD	1							Glossy Black, Right
	5FW70 PR4AD	1							Flame Red, Right
	5FW70 TCNAD	1							Deep Amethyst, Right
	5FW70 SG8AD	1							Forest Green, Right
	5FW70 SW1AD	1							Stone White, Right
	5FW70 VEAAD	1							Chili Pepper Red, Right
	5FW70 TQ7AD	1							Gunmetal, Right
	5FW71 DX8AD	1							Glossy Black, Left
	5FW71 PR4AD	1							Flame Red, Left
	5FW71 SG8AD	1							Forest Green, Left
	5FW71 SW1AD	1							Stone White, Left
	5FW71 WTDAD	1							Dessert Sand, Left
	5FW72 DX9AD	1							Flat Black, SE Decor, (ARU), Right
	5FW70 WTDAD	1							Dessert Sand, Right
	5FW71 TCNAD	1							Deep Amethyst, Left
	5FW71 TQ7AD	1							Gunmetal, Left
	5FW71 VEAAD	1							Chili Pepper Red, Left
	5FW73 DX9AD	1							Flat Black, SE Decor, (ARU), Left
4									RETAINER, Applique, Rear
	55155 674AB	1							Right
	55155 675AB	1							Left
5									RETAINER, Applique, Front
	55155 676AE	1							Right
	55155 677AE	1							Left
6	6035 322	2							SCREW
7	6505 049AA	6							NUT, M5
8	J420 0408	14							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M5 x 0.80
9									LINER, Front Fender
	55175 896AD	1							Right
	55175 897AD	1							Left
10	3420 2575	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
11	6030 441	14							PIN, Retainer
12									BRACKET, Fender
	5517 5587	1							Extension To Baffle, Left
	5517 5586	1							Extension To Baffle, Right

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

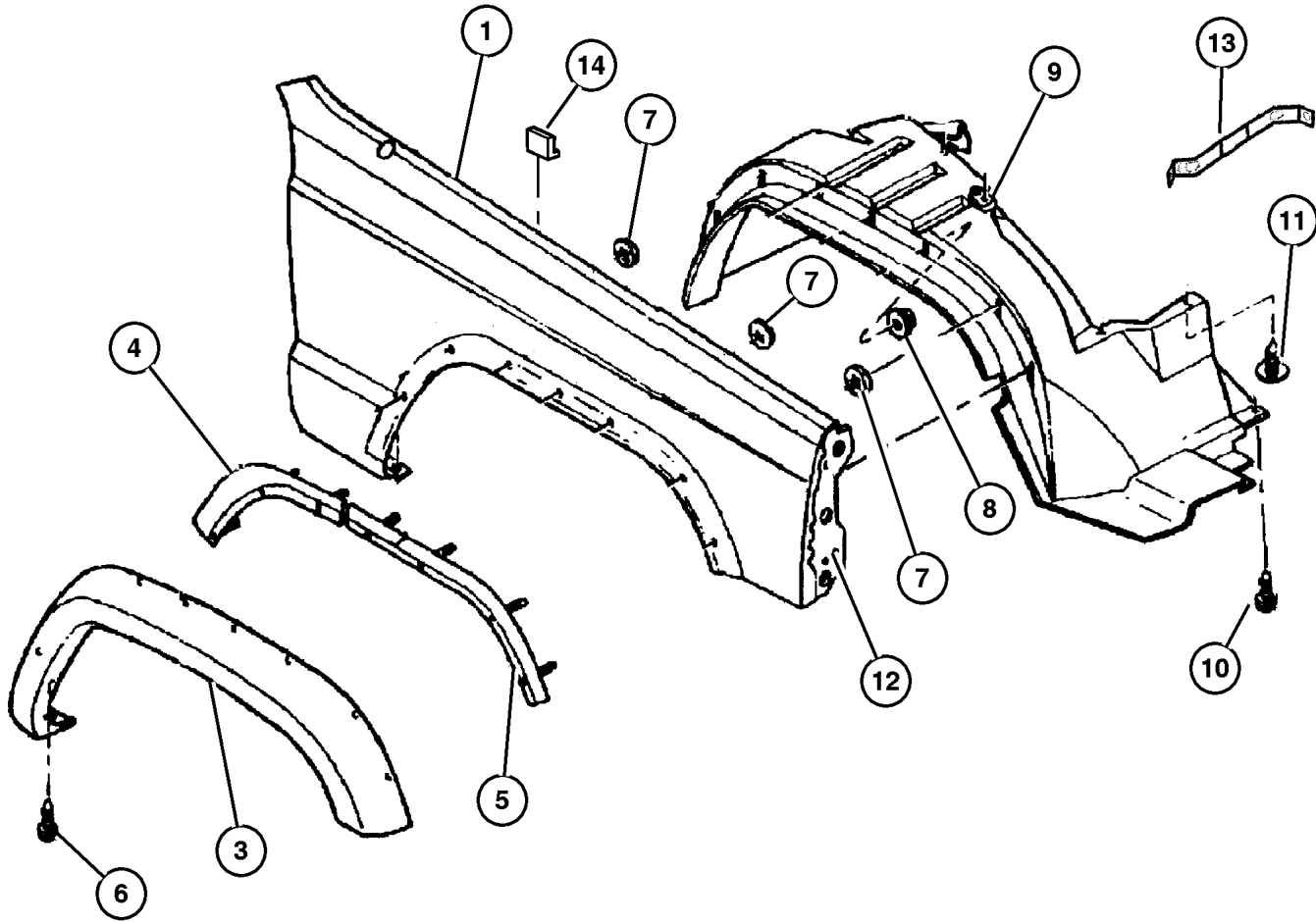
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Fenders, Front
Figure SXJ-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	5500 3652	2							BRACKET, Fender, Wheelhouse To Support Spring Shock
14	J368 9548	2							BUMPER, Hood, Fender to Hood
-15	55236 006AA-	AR							SHIM, Fender 3.0mm
	55236 007AA-	AR							1.5mm

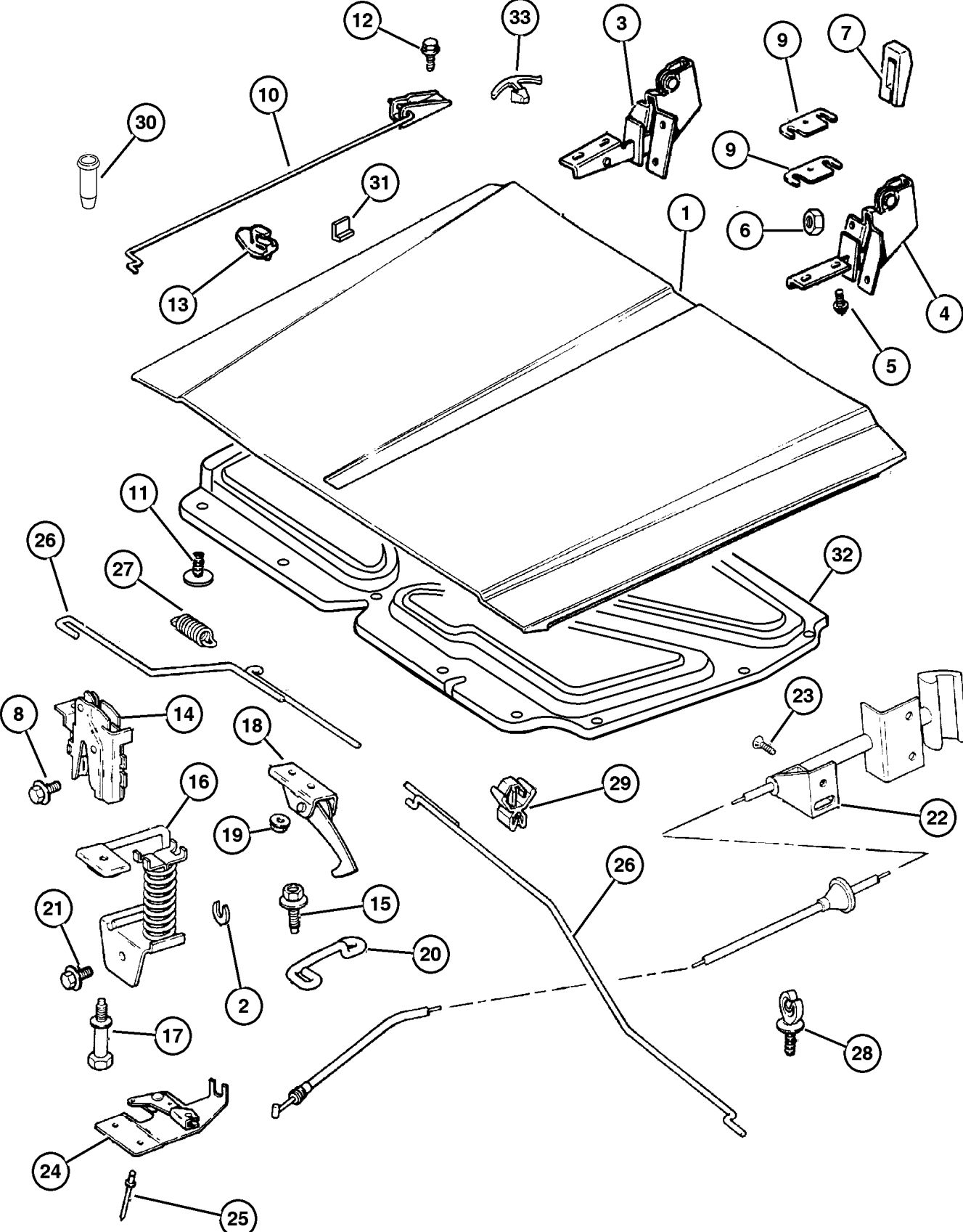


JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Hood, Latch and Hinges
Figure SXJ-510



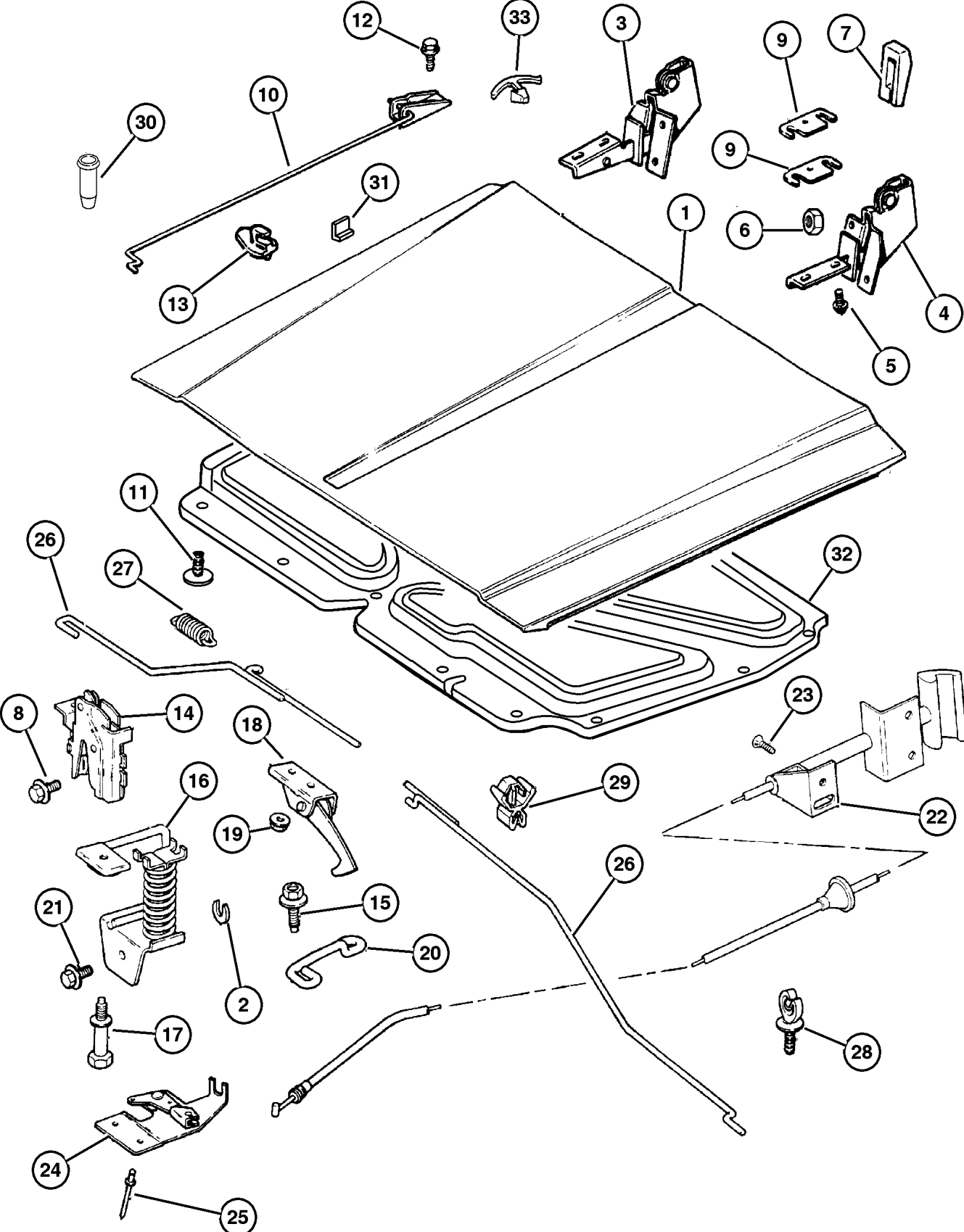
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5523 5439	1							HOOD
2	3420 2581	AR							SPACER, Hood Latch
3	55235 724AB	1							HINGE, Hood, Right
4	55235 725AB	1							HINGE, Hood, Left
5	6100 576	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x30
6	6506 240AA	8							NUT
7	5500 1982	2							SEAL, Hood Hinge
8	3420 2005	2							SCREW, Pan Head Torx, M6x1x14
9	J068 0435	AR							SHIM, Hood Hinge
10	5501 7480	1							ROD, Hood Prop
11	4103 165	1							BUMPER, Hood
	J368 9548	2							Crossmember to Hood Adjust
12	3420 1807	2							Hood Front Fender Side BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 00x16
13	5507 5480	1							CLIP, Prop Rod
14	55235 523AC	2							LATCH, Hood
15	6504 641	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx
16	5507 5884	2							STRIKER, Hood Latch
17	6503 963	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x58.28
18	55009 998AE	1							HOOK, Hood Safety Catch
19	3420 1680	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1
20	55009 999AB	1							STRIKER, Hood Safety Catch
21	6504 641	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx
22	55235 270AD	1	B, U						CABLE, Hood Release
	55235 483AB	1	J, T						
23	6504 997AA	3	J, T						SCREW
24	55074 526AC	1							BELLCRANK, Hood Release
25	3420 1208	2							RIVET, M4.8x13.23
26	5507 5442	1							ROD, Hood Latch
27	5502 9718	1							SPRING, Hood Latch
28	3200 0404	3	B, U						CLIP, Tube
		2	J, T						
29	3420 2688	2							CLIP, Latch&Line
30	6505 175AA	2							NUT, Rivet
31	J368 9548	2							BUMPER, Hood, Hood Front Fender Side

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Hood, Latch and Hinges
Figure SXJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

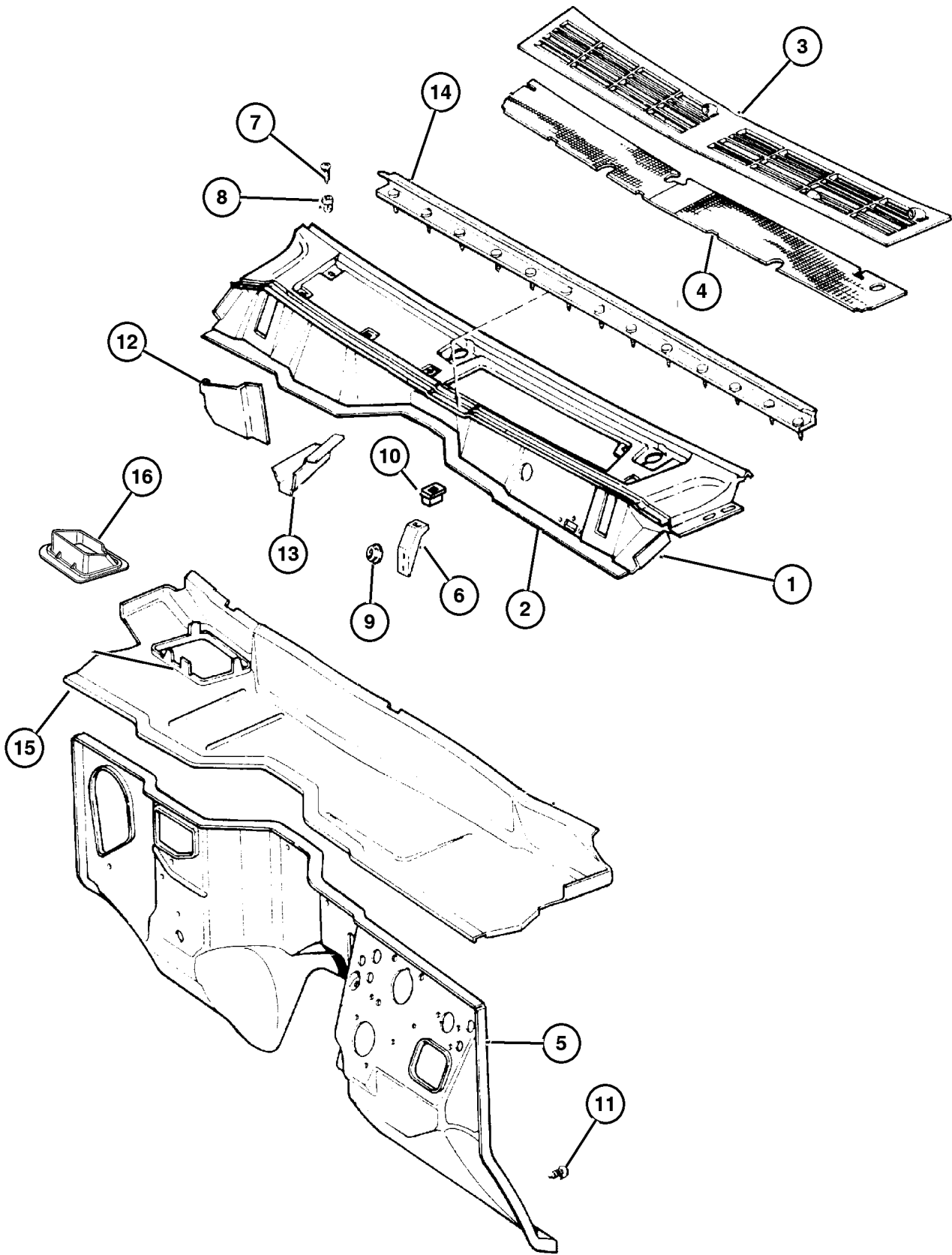
32	55217 068AC	1							INSULATION, Hood
33	6003 351	13							RETAINER, Hood Insulation, .415x. 690

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Panels, Cowl And Dash, L.H.D.
Figure SXJ-610



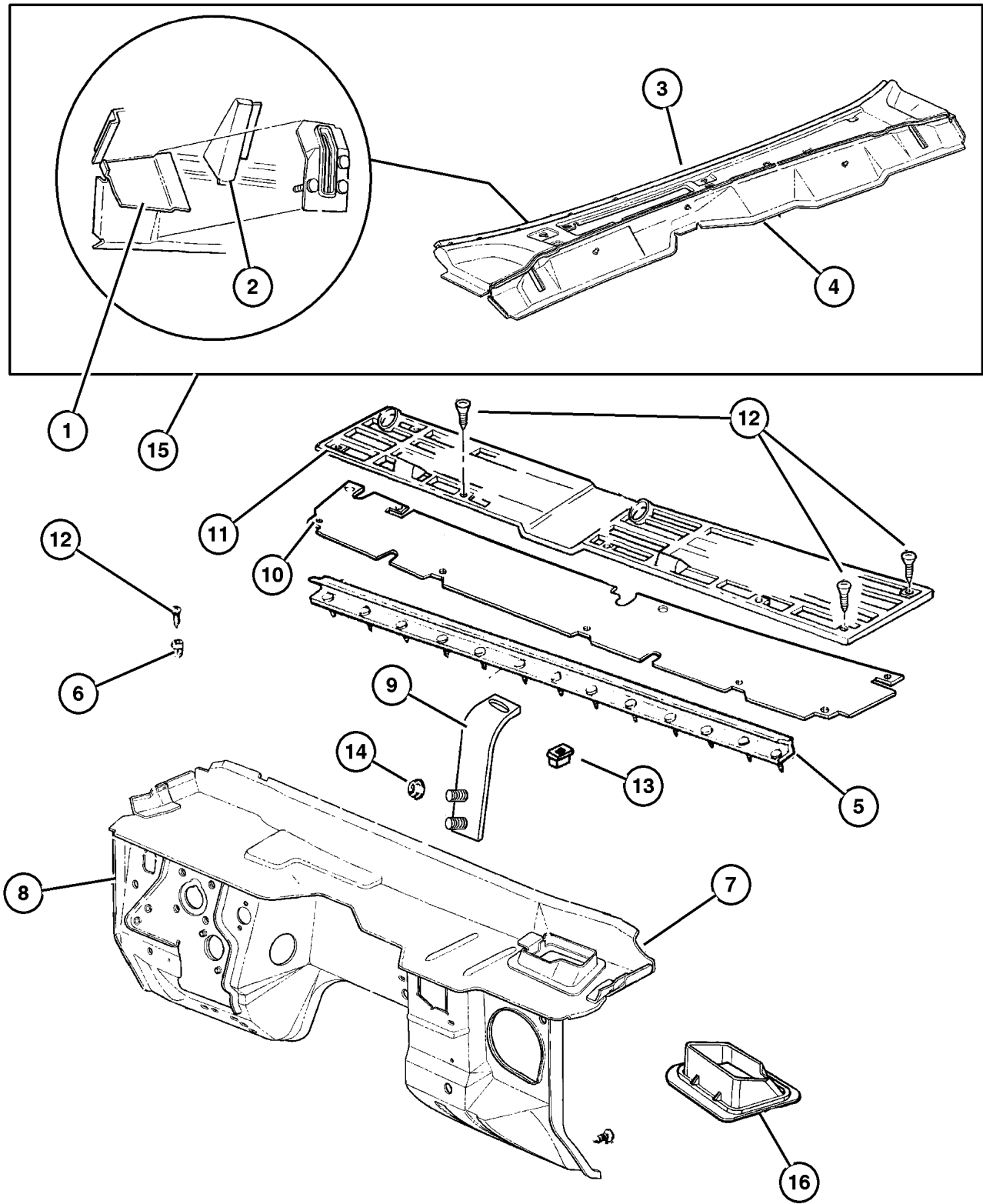
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5517 5386	1	J, T						PANEL, Cowl
2	5517 5638	1	J, T						EXTENSION, Cowl Top
3	5500 8832	1	J, T						GRILLE, Cowl Panel
4	5500 8833	1	J, T						SCREEN, Cowl
5	55175 378AB	1	J, T						PANEL, Dash
6	55235 370AB	1	J, T						BRACKET, Grille To Cowl Extension
7	3420 1230	7							SCREW, Round Washer Head AB
8	J400 5242	5							NUT, Push
9	3420 1358	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut- Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
10	6505 366AA	1							NUT, Snap In
11									RIVET, Blind Expansion (R-Lok), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	5500 6544	1	J, T						SHIELD, Plenum
13	5500 4918	1	J, T						SHIELD, Cowl
14	55235 178AB	1							SEAL, Hood To Cowl
15	55175 964AB	1	J, T						PANEL, Cowl And Plenum
16	55037 128AB	1	J, T						BAFFLE, Air Inlet

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Cowl And Dash Panel, R.H.D.
Figure SXJ-620



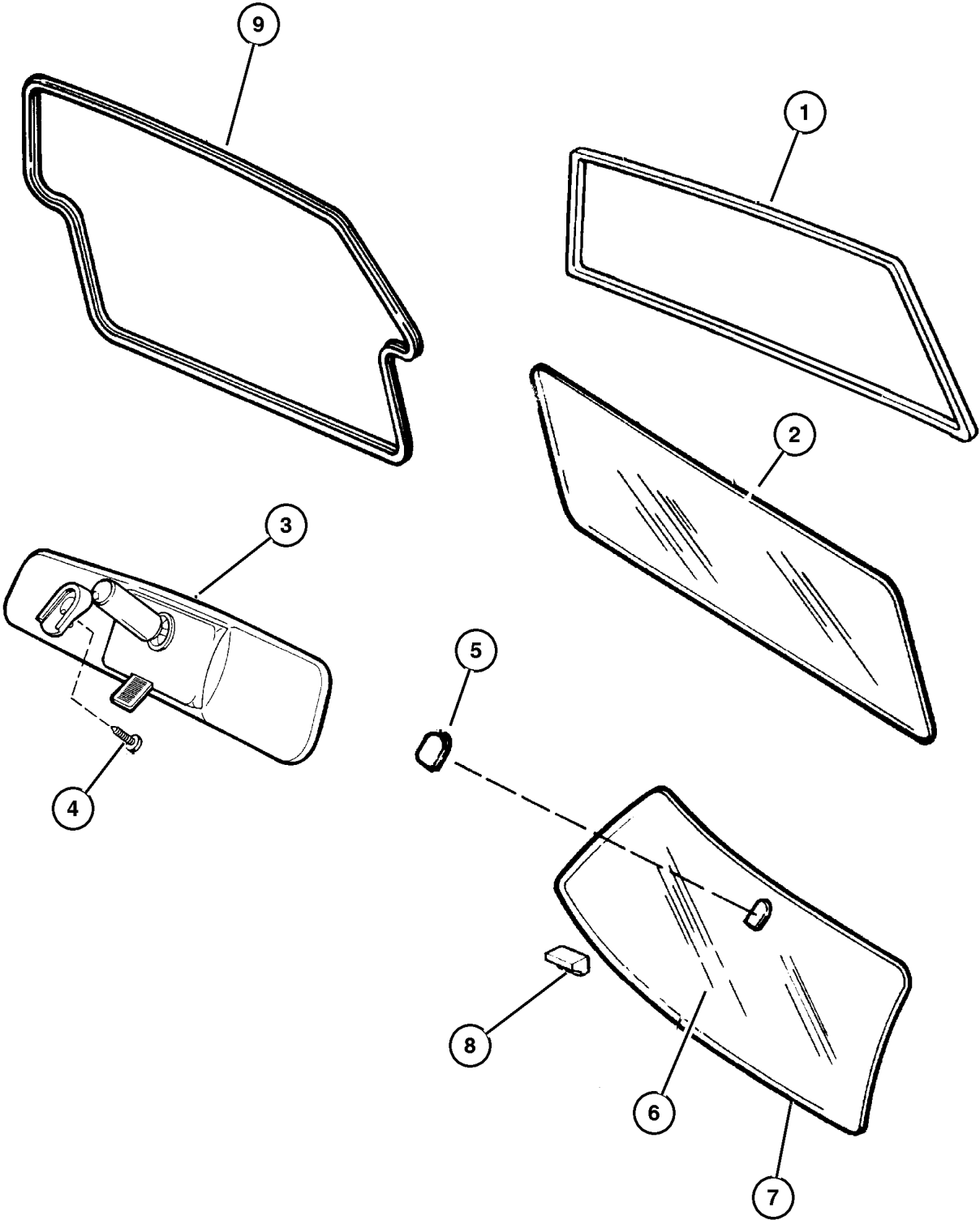
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5502 7542	1	B, U						SHIELD, Plenum
2	5502 7543	1	B, U						SHIELD, Cowl
3	5517 5387	1	B, U						PANEL, Cowl, Includes Item #4
4	5517 5639	1	B, U						EXTENSION, Cowl Top
5	55235 178AB	1							SEAL, Hood To Cowl
6	J400 5242	5							NUT, Push
7	55175 965AB	1	B, U						PANEL, Cowl And Plenum
8	55175 379AC	1	B, U						PANEL, Dash
9	55235 371AB	1	B, U						BRACKET, Extension to Cowl Top
10	5502 7697	1	B, U						SCREEN, Cowl
11	5502 7696	1	B, U						GRILLE, Cowl Panel
12	3420 1230	7							SCREW, Round Washer Head AB
13	6505 366AA	1							NUT, Snap In
14	3420 1358	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut- Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
15	5517 5387	1	B, U						PANEL, Cowl
16	55037 127AB	1	B, U						BAFFLE, Air Inlet

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Glass, Windshield, Backlite and Mirror
Figure SXJ-710



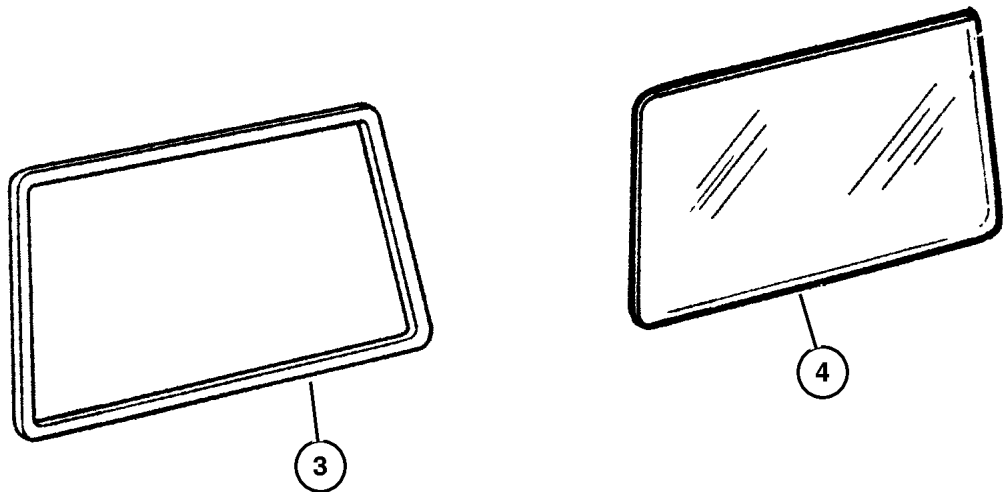
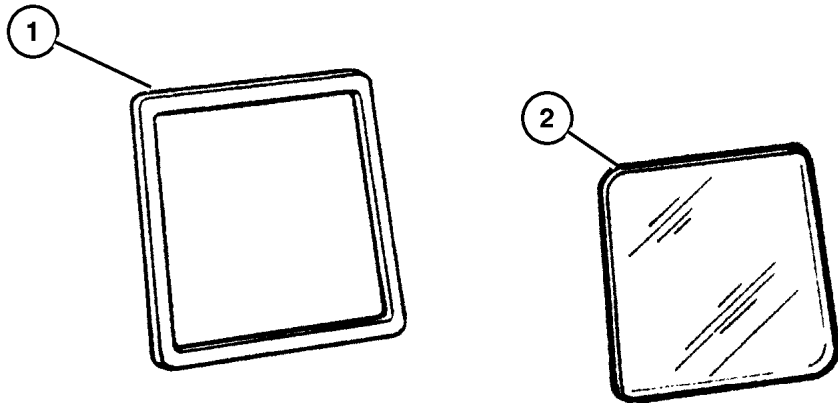
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55175 366AC	1							MOLDING, Liftgate
2	55174 952AC	1							BACKLITE
	5517 4950	1							Privacy Heated
	55174 951AB	1							Tinted
3	4299 325	1							MIRROR, Inside Rear View
4	6031 094	1							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.375
5	4054 098	1							BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
6	5515 4994	1							WINDSHIELD
7	55235 391AB	1							MOLDING, Windshield
8	55235 796AA	2							SPACER, Windshield
9	55175 354AD	1							WEATHERSEAL, Tailgate

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

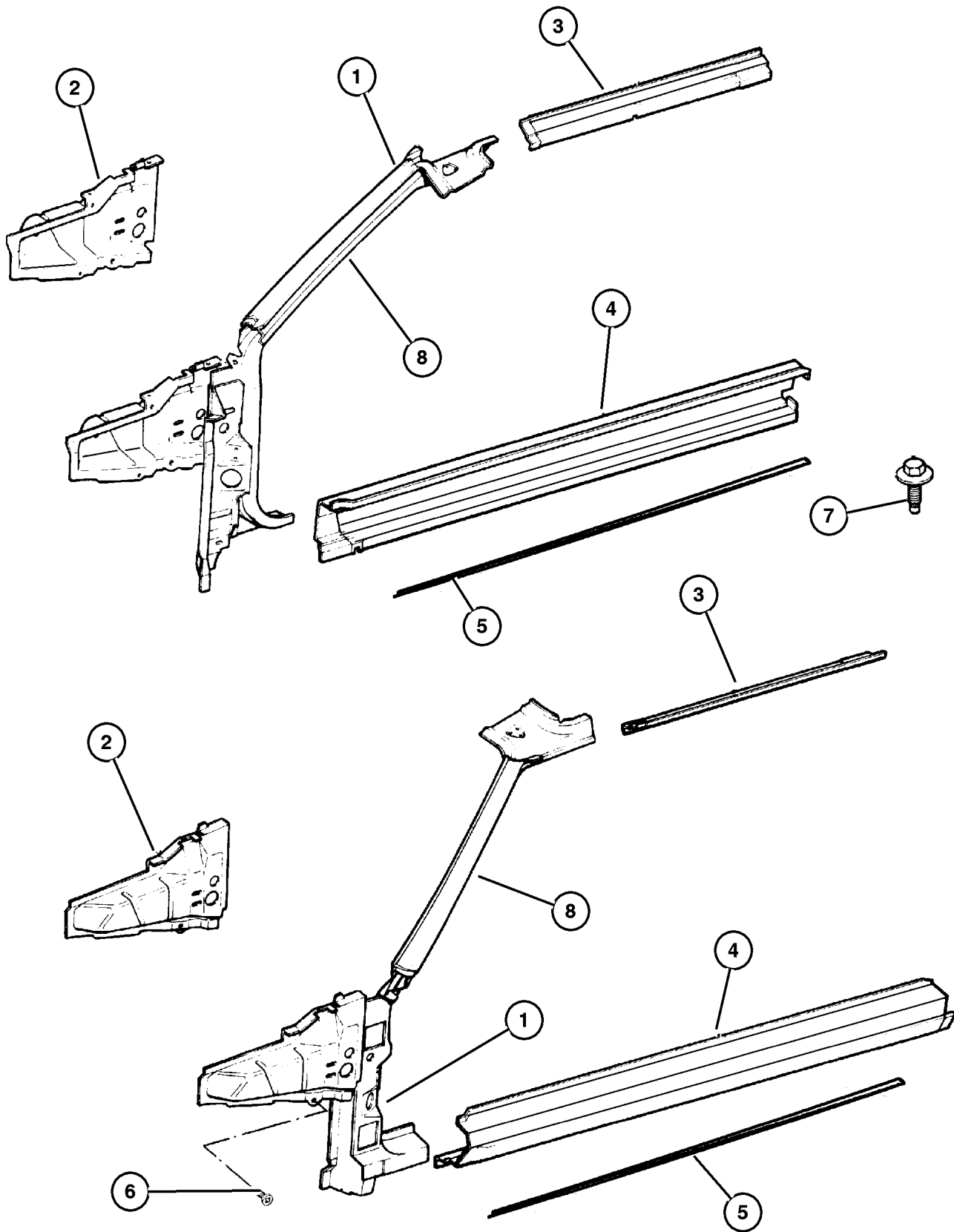
Windows, Quarter, 2 and 4 Doors
Figure SXJ-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAL, Quarter Window
	5500 7128	1			74				Right
	5500 7129	1			74				Left
2									GLASS, Quarter Window
	55174 998AB	1			74				Privacy, Right
	55174 999AB	1			74				Privacy, Left
	5500 0700	1			74				Tinted, Right
	5500 0701	1			74				Tinted, Left
3									SEAL, Quarter Window
	55235 297AB	1	J, T, U		72				Left
	55235 296AB	1	J, T, U		72				Right
4									GLASS, Quarter Window
	55235 990AA	1	J, T, U		72				Privacy, Right
	55235 991AA	1	J, T, U		72				Privacy, Left
	5500 0186	1	J, T, U		72				Without Vents, Right
	5500 0187	1	J, T, U		72				Without Vents, Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

Panels, Body side, 2 Door
Figure SXJ-810



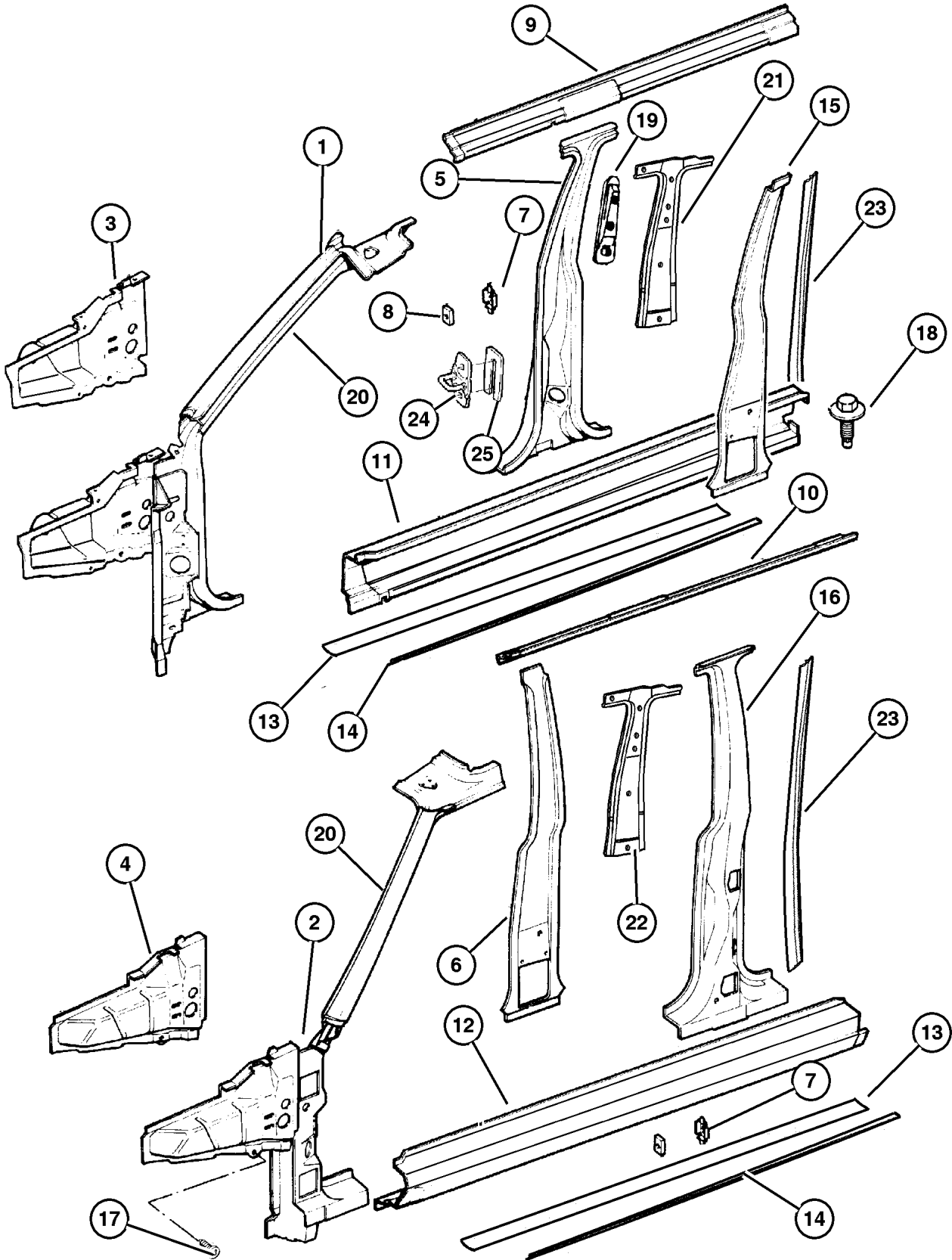
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55235 621AB	1	J, T, U		72				PILLAR, Front Left
	55235 620AB	1	J, T, U		72				Right
2	55175 506AB	1	J, T, U		72				PANEL, Cowl Side Right
	55175 507AB	1	J, T, U		72				Left
3	5534 5844	1	J, T, U		72				RAIL, Roof Side Right
	5534 5845	1	J, T, U		72				Left
4	5523 5088	1	J, T, U		72				PANEL, Rocker Extension Right
	5523 5089	1	J, T, U		72				Left
5									SEAL, Rocker Panel, (NOT REQUIRED)
6									RIVET, Blind Expansion (R-Lok), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	6101 455	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
8	55235 641AB	1	J, T, U		72				REINFORCEMENT, Front Pillar Left
	55235 640AB	1	J, T, U		72				Right

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Panels, Body Side, 4 Door
Figure SXJ-820



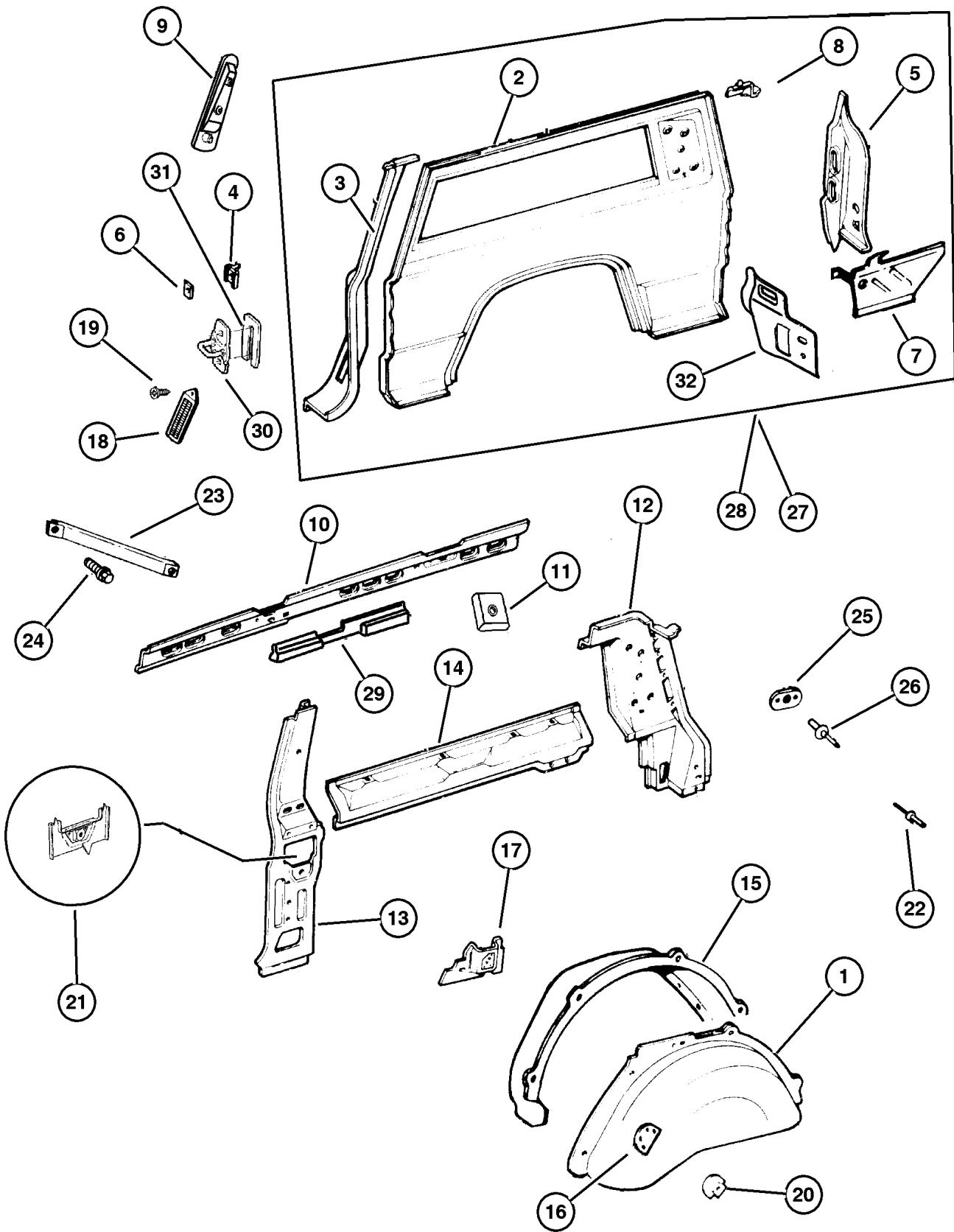
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55235 620AB	1			74				PILLAR, Front, Right
2	55235 621AB	1			74				PILLAR, Front, Left
3	55175 506AB	1			74				PANEL, Cowl Side, Right
4	55175 507AB	1			74				PANEL, Cowl Side, Left
5	5523 5466	1			74				PILLAR, Center, Right
6	55235 695AB	1			74				REINFORCEMENT, Center Pillar, Left
7	5525 6174	1			74				RETAINER, Door Lock Striker
8	4674 669	2			74				PLATE, Liftgate Striker
9	55235 328AB	1			74				RAIL, Roof Side, Right
10	55235 329AB	1			74				RAIL, Roof Side, Left
11	5523 5090	1			74				PANEL, Rocker Extension, Right
12	5523 5091	1			74				PANEL, Rocker Extension, Left
13									TAPE, Anti Chip, (NOT REQUIRED)
14									SEAL, Rocker Panel, (NOT REQUIRED)
15	55235 694AB	1			74				REINFORCEMENT, Center Pillar, Right
16	5523 5467	1			74				PILLAR, Center
17									RIVET, Blind Expansion (R-Lok), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	6101 455	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
19	5523 5692	1			74				TAPPING PLATE, Shoulder Belt
20									REINFORCEMENT, Front Pillar
	55235 641AB	1			74				Left
	55235 640AB	1			74				Right
21	55235 288AB	1			74				REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt, Right
22	55235 289AB	1			74				REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt, Left
23	55235 791AB	2			74				WEATHERSTRIP, B Pillar Secondary
24	4520 288	2			74				STRIKER, Door Latch
25									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	5507 5483	AR			74				2.0/2.5 Thick
	4520 289	AR							

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Panels, Rear Quarter, 2 Door
Figure SXJ-910



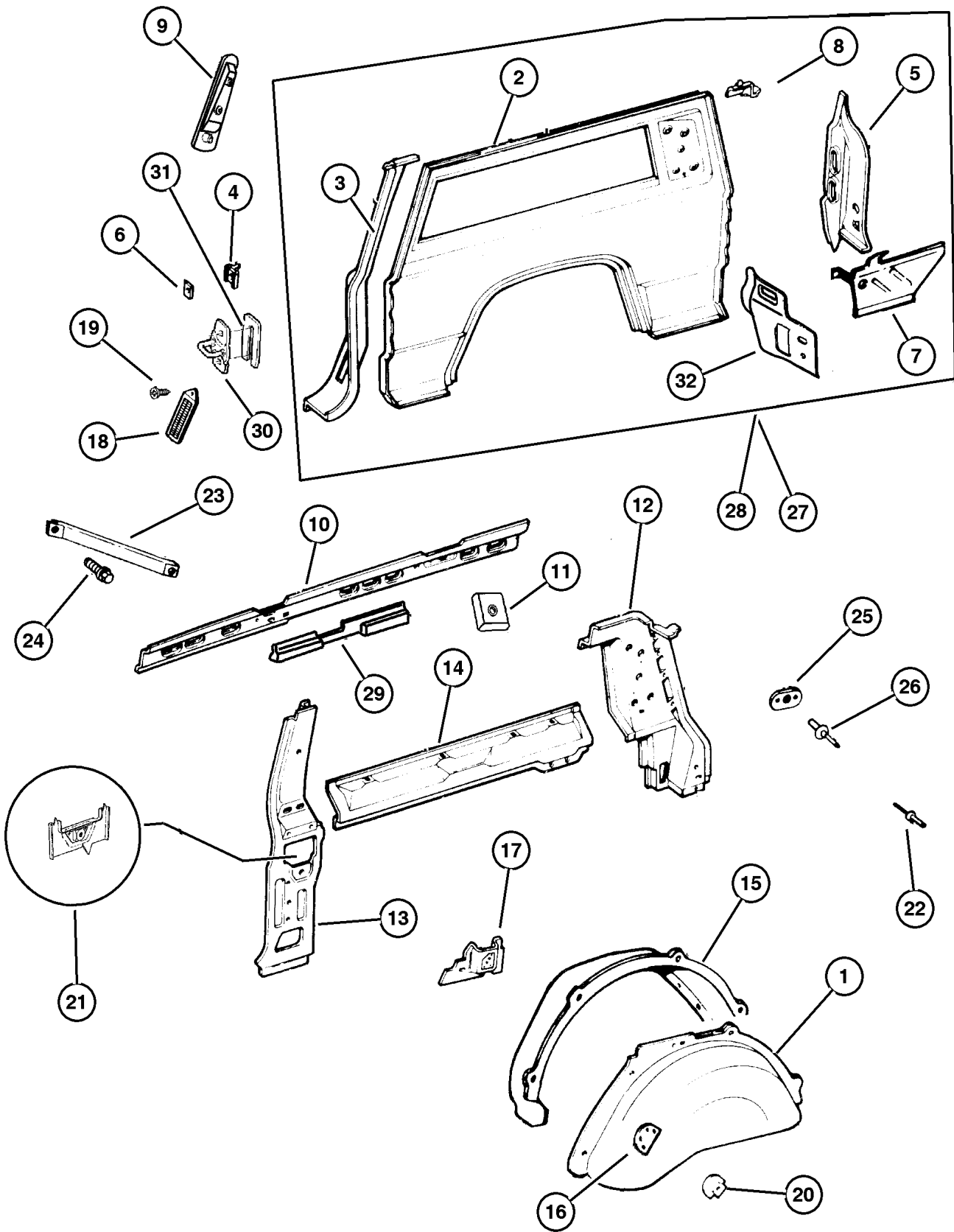
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5502 7694	1	J, T, U		72				WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner
	5500 0147	1	J, T, U		72				Right
2	5523 5426	1	J, T, U		72				Left
	5523 5427	1	J, T, U		72				PANEL, Quarter
3	5517 5674	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	5517 5675	1	J, T, U		72				Left
4	4674 669	1	J, T, U		72				PILLAR, Rear Cargo Door Lock
									Right
5	5523 5510	1	J, T, U		72				Left
	5523 5511	1	J, T, U		72				PANEL, Liftgate Striker
6	4520 288	2							PANEL, Taillamp Mounting
									Right
7	5517 5960	1	J, T, U		72				Left
	5517 5961	1	J, T, U		72				STRIKER, Door Latch
8	5517 6082	1	J, T, U		72				EXTENSION, Rear Floor Pan
	5517 6083	1	J, T, U		72				Right
9	5523 5692	1	J, T, U		72				Left
									EXTENSION, Quarter Panel
10	55235 846AA	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	55235 847AA	1	J, T, U		72				Left
11	4490 111	1	J, T, U		72				TAPPING PLATE
12	5517 6094	1	J, T, U		72				PILLAR, Liftgate Opening
	5517 6095	1	J, T, U		72				Right
13	55345 808AB	1	J, T, U		72				Left
	55345 809AB	1	J, T, U		72				REINFORCEMENT, Body Lock Pillar
14	55235 382AB	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	55344 583AB	1	J, T, U		72				Left
15	5523 5347	1	J, T, U		72				WHEELHOUSE, Rear Outer
	5523 5346	1	J, T, U		72				Left
16	5502 6758	1	J, T, U		72				Right
									DOUBLER, Wheelhouse
17	5500 1271	1	J, T, U		72				BRACKET, Seat
	5500 1270	1	J, T, U		72				Left
18	5500 1980	2							Right
									EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Panels, Rear Quarter, 2 Door
Figure SXJ-910



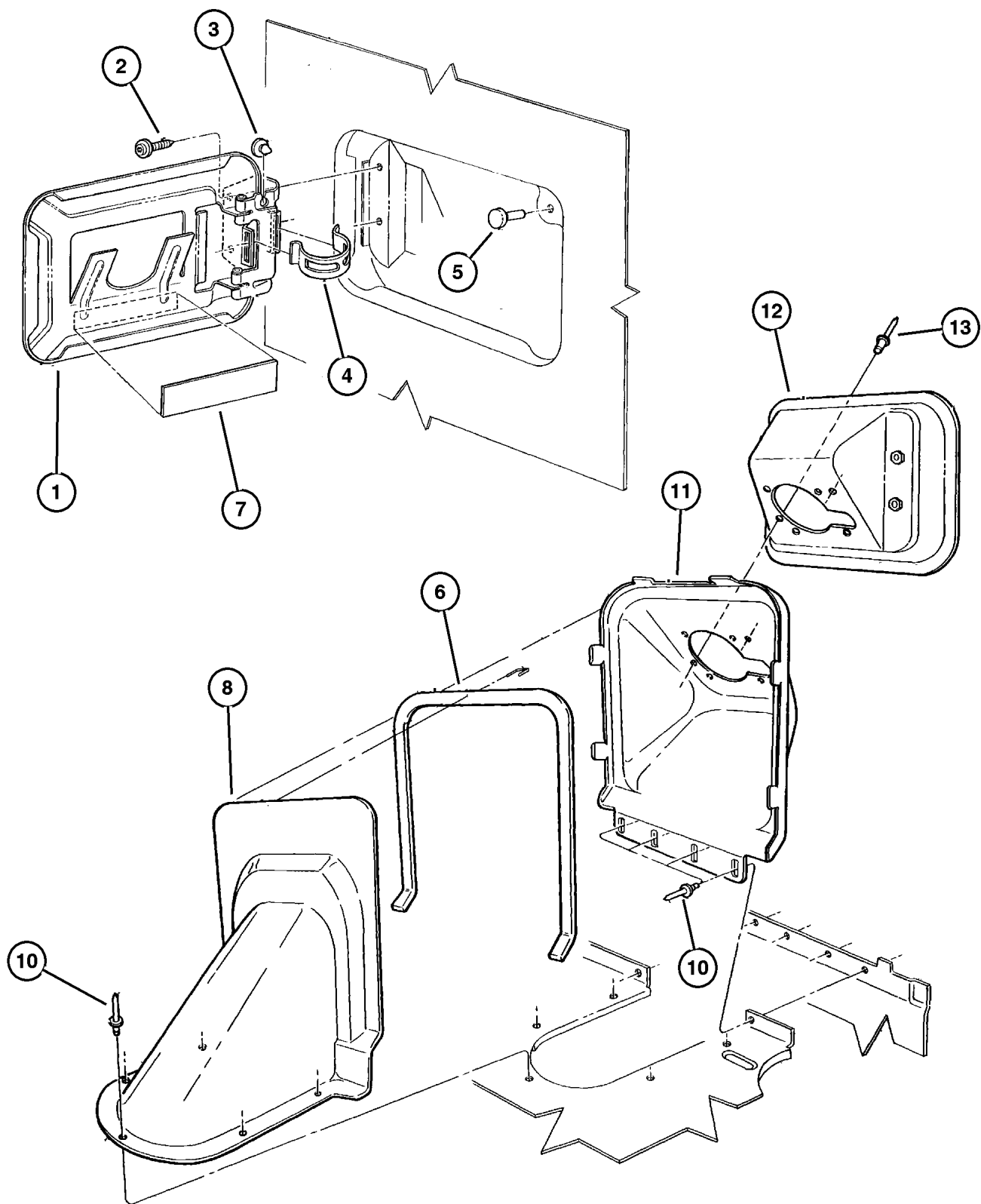
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19									SCREW, .164-18x.437, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20	5500 1231	1	J, T, U		72				BRACKET, Seat
21	5534 5291	1	J, T, U		72				BRACKET, Seat Belt Retractor
22									RIVET, M4x12 Aluminum, (NOT REQUIRED)
23	5500 6218	2	J, T, U		72				BRACE, Door Lock
24	3420 2036	4	J, T, U		72				SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
25	4490 111	1	J, T, U		72				TAPPING PLATE
26	3420 1197	2							RIVET, Blind, M3.17x10.00
27	5523 5606	1	J, T, U		72				PANEL, Rear Body, Right
28	5523 5607	1	J, T, U		72				PANEL, Body Side, Left
29	55006 988AB	2	J, T, U		72				REINFORCEMENT
30	4520 288	2							STRIKER, Door Latch
31									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	4520 289	AR							2.0/2.5 Thick
	5507 5483	AR							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Corner Panel
32									Panel
	5523 5601	1	J, T, U		72				Left
	5523 5600	1	J, T, U		72				Right

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Fuel Filler Housing & Door
Figure SXJ-920



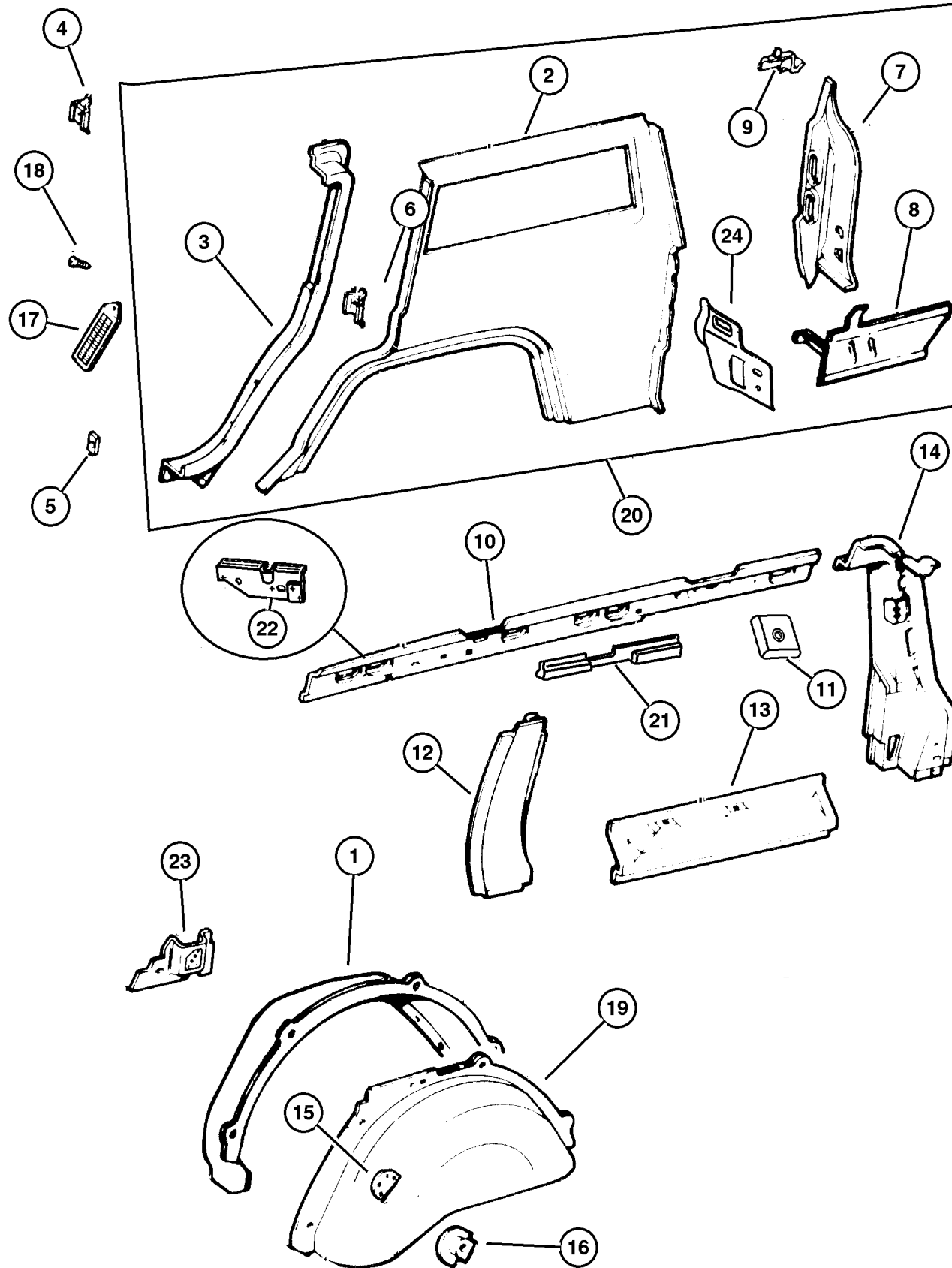
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Fuel Fill
	55000 819AD	1			74				
		1	J, T, U		72				
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head
	3420 1661	2			74				
		2	J, T, U		72				
3	J0635 787AB	1							BUMPER, Fuel Door
4	5500 4206	1							SPRING, Fuel Filler Door
5	55235 953AA	1							BUMPER, Fuel Door
6	5534 5178	1							SEAL, Fuel Filler Flange
7	J546 4900	1							LABEL, Fuel
8	5534 5623	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler
-9	5534 5178	1							SEAL, Fuel Filler Flange
10	3420 1208	5							RIVET, M4.8x13.23
11	55235 533AC	1							EXTENSION, Fuel Filler Housing
12	52100 230AC	1	J, T, U		72				HOUSING, Fuel Filler
13	3420 1684	2							RIVET, M3.18x2.37

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Panels, Rear Quarter, 4 Door Figure SXJ-930



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Outer
	5523 5347	1			74				Left
	5523 5346	1			74				Right
2									PANEL, Quarter
	5523 5424	1			74				Right
	5523 5425	1			74				Left
3									PILLAR, Front Door Lock
	5517 5672	1			74				Right
	5517 5673	1			74				Left
4	4674 669	2			74				PLATE, Liftgate Striker
5	4520 288	2							STRIKER, Door Latch
6	5525 6174	1			74				RETAINER, Door Lock Striker
7									PANEL, Taillamp Mounting
	5523 5511	1			74				Left
	5523 5510	1			74				Right
8									EXTENSION, Rear Floor Pan
	5517 5960	1			74				Right
	5517 5961	1			74				Left
9	5517 6084	1			74				EXTENSION, Quarter Panel, Right
10									RAIL, Roof Side
	55235 332AB	1			74				Right
	55235 333AB	1			74				Left
11	4490 111	1			74				TAPPING PLATE
12									REINFORCEMENT, Body Lock Pillar
	55235 792AA	1			74				Right
	55235 793AA	1			74				Left
13									RAIL, Rear Quarter Belt
	55235 794AA	1			74				Right
	55235 795AA	1			74				Left
14									PILLAR, Liftgate Opening
	5517 6096	1			74				Right
	5517 6097	1			74				Left
15	5502 6758	1			74				DOUBLER, Wheelhouse
16	5500 1231	1			74				BRACKET, Seat
17	5500 1980	2							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
18									SCREW, .164-18x.437, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner
	5500 0147	1			74				Left
	5502 7694	1			74				Right
20									PANEL, Quarter
	5523 5604	1			74				Right

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)
72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die
ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

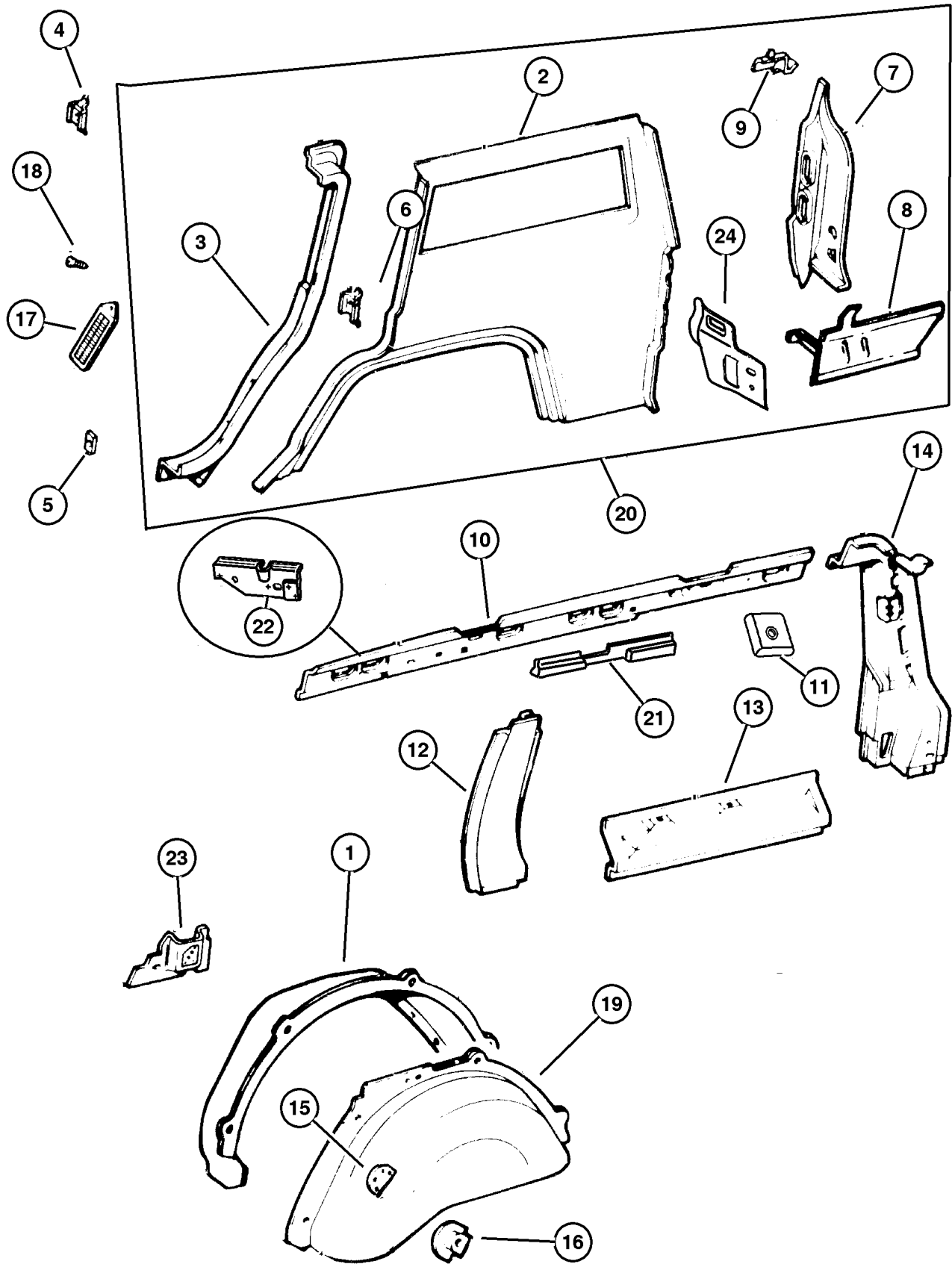
TRANSMISSION

DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Panels, Rear Quarter, 4 Door
Figure SXJ-930



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5523 5605	1			74				Left
21	55006 988AB	2			74				REINFORCEMENT
22									REINFORCEMENT
	5523 5602	1			74				Right
	5523 5603	1			74				Left
23									BRACKET, Seat
	5500 1270	1			74				Right
	5500 1271	1			74				Left
24									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Corner
									Panel
	5523 5601	1			74				Left
	5523 5600	1			74				Right

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Appliques, Rear Quarter Panel
Figure SXJ-940

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									APPLIQUE, Fender Wheel Opening
	5FW74 DX8AC	1							[K3X], Right
	5FW74 PR4AC	1							[K3R], Right
	5FW74 SG8AC	1							[K3G], Right
	5FW74 SW1AC	1							[K3N], Right
	5FW74 TCNAC	1							[K3C], Right
	5FW74 TQ7AC	1							[K3A], Right
	5FW74 VEAAC	1							[K3F], Right
	5FW74 WTDAC	1							[K3S], Right
	5FW75 DX8AC	1							[K3X], Left
	5FW75 PR4AC	1							[K3R], Left
	5FW75 SG8AC	1							[K3G], Left
	5FW75 SW1AC	1							[K3N], Left
	5FW75 TCNAC	1							[K3C], Left
	5FW75 TQ7AC	1							[K3A], Left
	5FW75 VEAAC	1							[K3F], Left
	5FW75 WTDAC	1							[K3S], Left
	5FW76 DX9AC	1							[K3Z], Textured, Right
	5FW77 DX9AC	1							[K3Z], Textured, Left
2									RETAINER, Applique
	55155 678AC	1							Right
	55155 679AC	1							Left
3									RETAINER, Applique
	55155 680AC	1							Right
	55155 681AC	1							Left
4									LINER, Fender Side
	5517 5898	1							Right
	5517 5899	1							Left
5	J420 0408	10							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M5 x 0.80
6	0153 185	2							SCREW, .164-18x.500

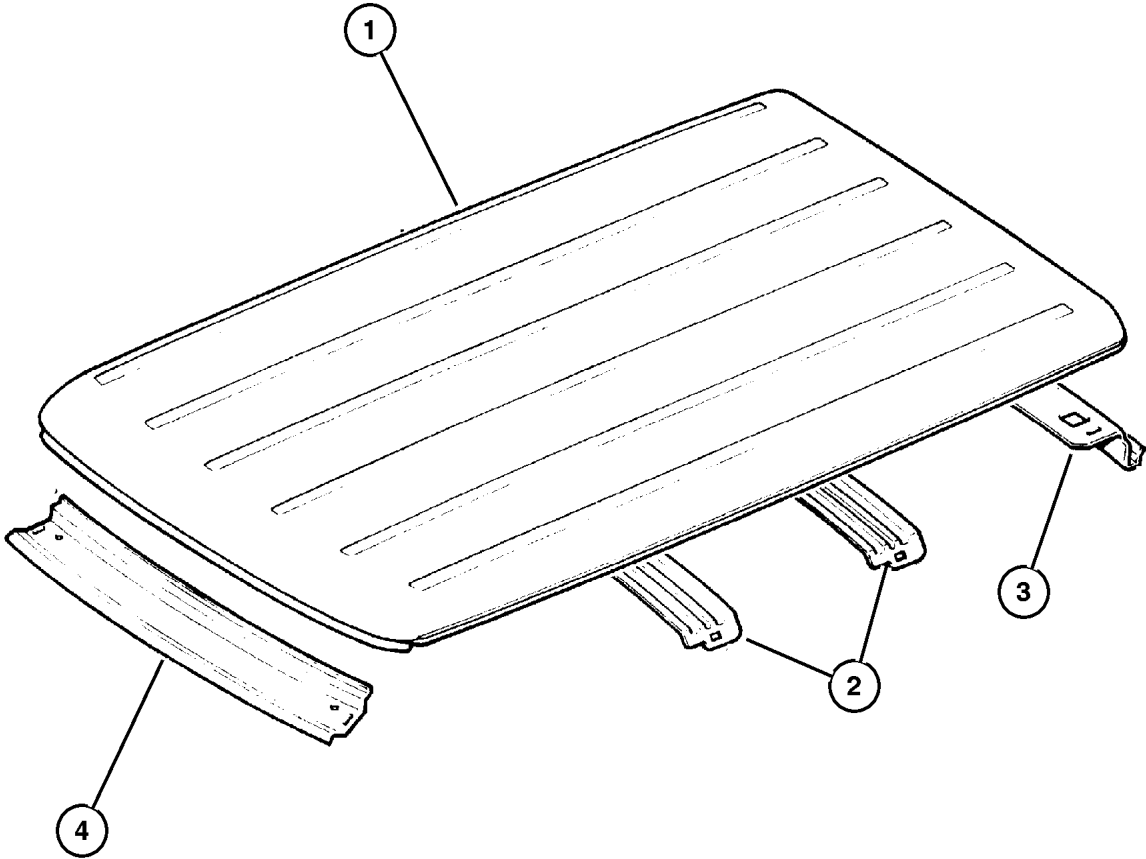
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

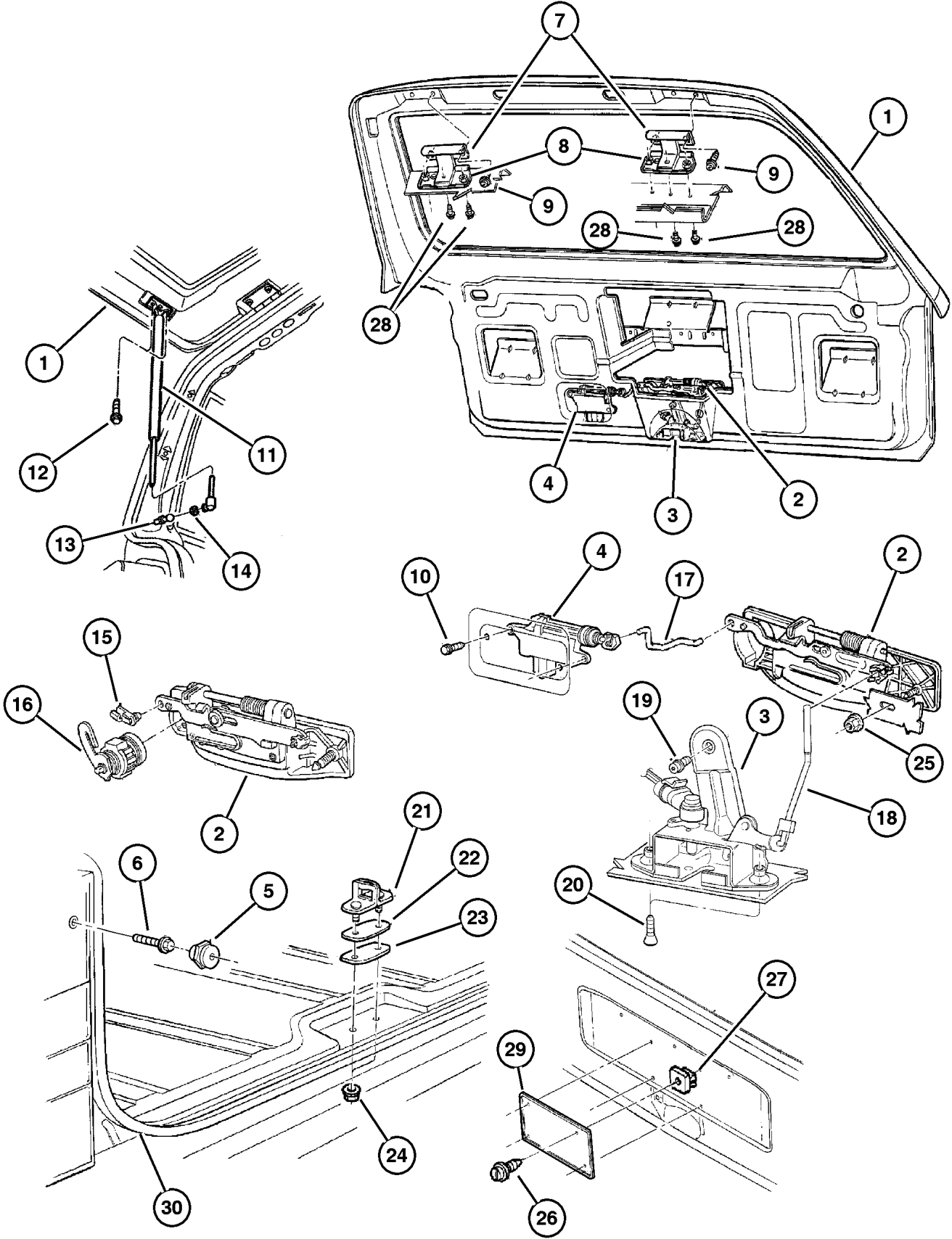
Roof Panel
Figure SXJ-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5517 5156	1							PANEL, Roof, With or Without Luggage Rack. Only One Roof Rack Used in Production.
2	55000 138AB	2							SUPPORT, Roof
3									PANEL, Liftgate
	55176 168AB	1	B, U						
	55176 169AB	1	J, T						
4	5523 5339	1							HEADER, Windshield



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Lift Door, Latch and Hinges
Figure SXJ-1310



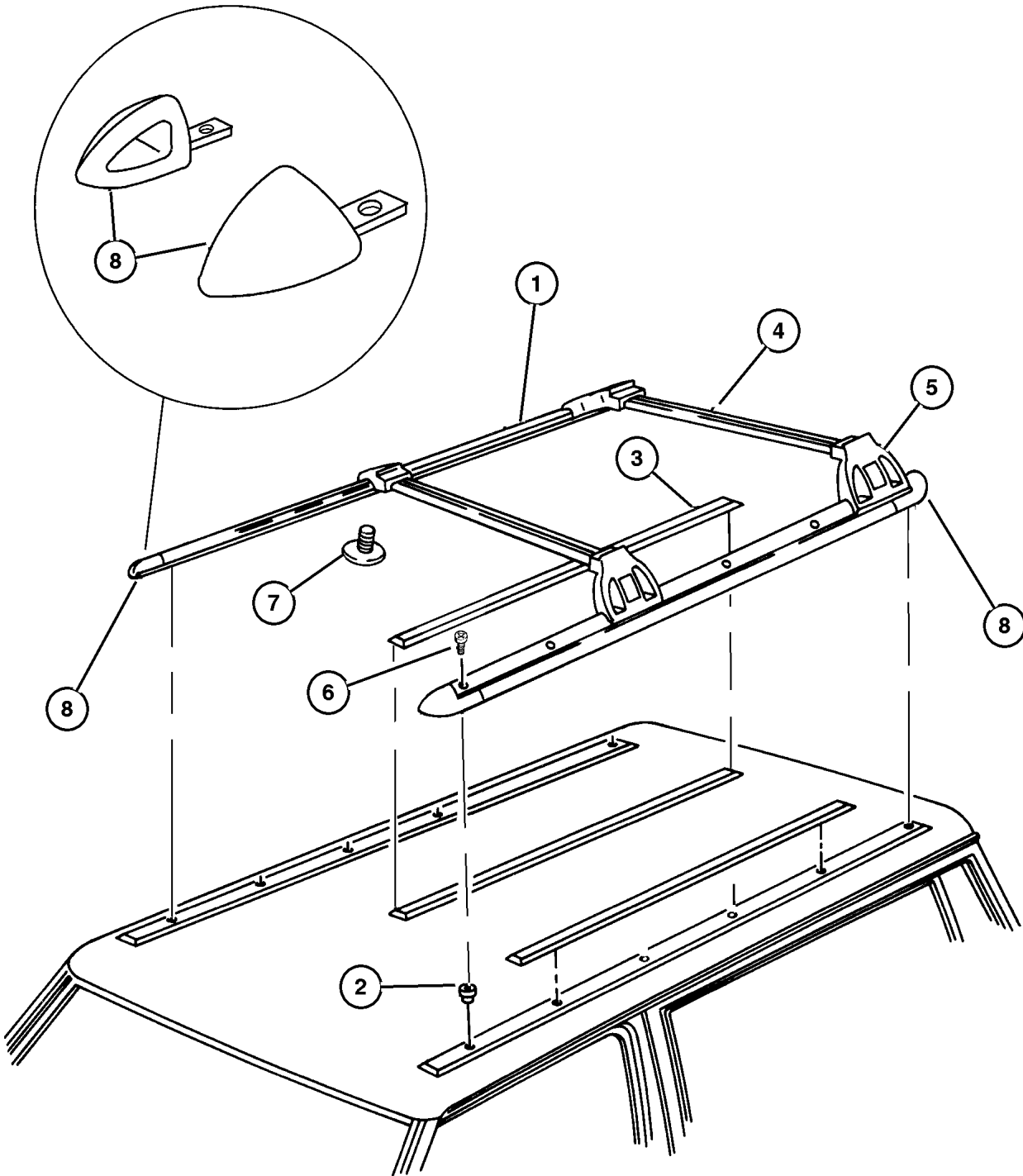
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55174 895AC	1							LIFTGATE
2	55076 016AE	1							HANDLE, Liftgate
3	55235 643AB	1							LATCH, Liftgate
4	55295 716AB	1							ACTUATOR, Liftgate Lock
5	5525 4847	2							BUMPER, Liftgate
6	6035 646	2							BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18
7	55076 225AC	2							HINGE, Liftgate
8	5523 5699	2							SEAL, Hinge
9	6503 757	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x22.00
10									SCREW, [.250-14x.750], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	5507 6208	2							PROP, Liftgate
12									SCREW, M6x1.00x20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	55075 205AB	2							BALL STUD, Liftgate Glass
14									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15	4658 677	1							CLIP, Latch Link
16									LOCK CYLINDER, Decklid, See Group 23c, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	5507 6377	1							LINK, Latch Locking
18	5507 5860	1							ROD, Liftgate Handle to Latch
19	6503 154	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Round Head, M8x1.25x20
20	6502 623	2							SCREW, Flat Head, M8x1.25x23
21	5529 6077	1							STRIKER, Door Latch
22	55235 844AA	AR							STRIKER, Seal Plate
23	55235 842AA	1							STRIKER, Seal Plate
24	6101 761	2							NUT, Coned Washer, M10 x 1.50
25	6501 730	1							NUT, Retainer, M6 x 1.00
26	6502 407	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
27									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
28	6503 764	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
29									LICENSE PLATE KIT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
30	55175 354AD	1							WEATHERSEAL, Tailgate

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Rack, Roof Luggage
Figure SXJ-1610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55235 979AA	2							RAIL, Luggage Rack Side
2	6503 910	12							NUT
3	55075 106AB	4							SKID STRIP, Roof Rack
4	55235 978AA	2							CROSS BAR, Roof Rack
5									STANCHION, LUGG RACK CROSS
									RAIL
	55076 028AB	2							Right
	55076 029AB	2							Left
6	6505 937AA	10							SCREW, Pan Head
7	6035 499	4							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .242-10x.625
8									CAP, Side Rail
	55075 918AB	2							Up to 3-2-99, Right
	55075 919AB	2							Up to 3-2-99, Left
	55236 002AA	2							After 3-2-99, Right
	55236 003AA	2							After 3-2-99, Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005